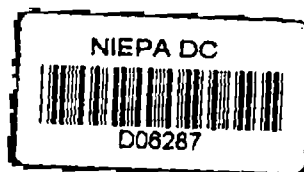


**TRENDS OF  
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
OF  
SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
IN  
INDIA  
(1967-68 to 1977-78)**



**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION & CULTURE  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NEW DELHI**

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, S. 1A, Amb, de Marg, New Delhi-110018  
DOC. No. P.....6287  
Date 9/29/

Publication No. 1415

## FOREWORD

This is the third publication in the Series in which we are attempting to depict the Trends of Educational Development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in India. The first was the publication on the 'Trends of Enrolment in the last ten years', the second was the 'Trends of Expenditure on Education in the last ten years'. In the present publication we are examining the 'Trends of Educational Development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in India for the last ten years.'

It is for the first time that a comprehensive report, based on exhaustive statistical information has been prepared to describe the development of Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, in the States over a ten year span. The underlying idea in preparing this report is to provide a sufficiently comprehensive base for Planning future educational development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The urgency for expanding as well as improving education of these communities is great and yet our resources for achieving this goal are meagre. Therefore, the challenge, we have to take up now, is to achieve our goals through the best possible utilisation of available resources. This can be done only by exercising critical judgement and creative imagination.

If education is to serve the political, social, cultural and economic objectives' cherished by the country, the place of qualitative and quantitative improvement needs to be quickened. It is hoped that information contained in this report will serve to clarify the educational trends and problems of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States in India.

The Statistical part of the report would prove to be most valuable as the basis for future planning. The enrolment figures given in this report have been compiled from the information supplied annually by the State Governments in the prescribed forms up to the year 1977-78. This report covers mainly the enrolment of children belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at different levels of education with all possible bifurcations into different standard of education. In addition, sex-wise and state-wise comparison have also been given. Besides, brief discription of the general steps taken by Government for the rapid expansion and qualitative improvement of education have also been given.

The population statistics included in this report are given on the basis of 1971 census figures.

While every care has been taken to compile this data accurately from the information supplied by the State Governments, there may still exist some discrepancies which may be brought to the notice of the Ministry.

We are grateful to the State Governments and Union Territories Administration for providing us with the information which have been incorporated in this publication. We shall be glad to receive suggestions for further improvement to be carried out in this publication.

We are grateful to Research Officer Smt. G.K. Vohra and Colleagues, who have taken considerable efforts to make this study as detailed and exhaustive as possible.

( S. Satyam )  
Joint Secretary  
Department of Education  
Ministry of Education & Culture  
Government of India

New Delhi

Dated, 30th July, 1983

## PROJECT STAFF

Director	-	Shri K.K. Khullar
Deputy Director	-	Shri G. Balachandran
Research Officer	-	Mrs. G.K. Vohra
Sr. Stat. Asstt.	-	Shri K.K. Kapoor
Stat. Assistant	-	Shri Lakhan Singh
Stat. Assistant	-	Shri D.K. Dey

## CONTENTS

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Introduction	1
II. General Review	4
A. Regional and Community Imbalances of Educational Development	4
B. Measures for Equalising Imbalances	4
C. Programmes in the Sixth Plan	5
III. All India Educational Facilities for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities	8
A. Population	8
B. Literacy	8
C. Enrolment	13
IV. Progress of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions	20
<u>School Education</u>	20
1. Pre-Primary Schools	20
2. Primary Schools	27
3. Middle Schools	27
4. High/Higher Secondary Schools	27
5. Vocational/Technical Education Schools	32
6. Special Education Schools	32
7. Schools for Other Education	32
<u>Higher Education</u>	38
8. Institutions for Higher Education, Universities and Colleges for General Education	38
9. Colleges for Professional and Other Higher Education	38
V. Progress of Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education	43
i) Pre-Primary Stage	43
ii) Primary Stage	52
iii) Middle Stage	52
iv) Wastage and Stagnation at Elementary Stage	61
a) Wastage at Primary Stage	61
b) Wastage at Middle Stage	61
c) Transfer Rate from classes V to VI	74
v) High/Higher Secondary Stage	76
vi) Enrolment by Classes at General Education School Stage	76
vii) Vocational/Professional Education School Stage	76
viii) Special and Other Education School Stage	88
ix) Higher Education Stage (General)	93
x) Professional and Other Higher Education Stage	93
VI. Conclusions	
VII. Appendices	

*Appendix - A - Combined for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*

Statement 1	State-wise Population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities in India, 1971 Census.	115
Statement 2	Percentage of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities to Total Population, 1971 census.	119
Statement 3	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Literates to Total Population.	121
Statement 4	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1967-68.	123
Statement 5	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1968-69.	125
Statement 6	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1969-70.	127
Statement 7	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1970-71.	129
Statement 8	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1971-72.	131
Statement 9	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1972-73.	133
Statement 10	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1973-74.	135
Statement 11	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1974-75.	137
Statement 12	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1975-76.	139
Statement 13	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1976-77.	141
Statement 14	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at All Levels of Education, 1977-78.	143
Statement 15 A to G	Retention Rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Primary Stage (Classes I-V) (1967-68 to 1977-78).	145
Statement 16 A to I	Retention Rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII) (1967-68 to 1977-78).	159
Statement 17 A to D	Retention Rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Elementary Stage (Classes I-VIII) (1967-68 to 1977-78).	177

*Appendix - B - for Scheduled Castes*

		185
Statement 1	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1967-68.	187
Statement 2	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1968-69.	195
Statement 3	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1969-70.	203
Statement 4	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1970-71.	211
Statement 5	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1971-72.	219
Statement 6	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1972-73.	227
Statement 7	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1973-74.	235
Statement 8	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1974-75.	243
Statement 9	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1975-76.	251
Statement 10	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1976-77.	259
Statement 11	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Type of Institutions, 1977-78.	267
Statement 12	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in All Educational Institutions, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	275
Statement 13	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment to Total Enrolment of All Communities in All Educational Institutions.	283
Statement 14	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment to Total Enrolment Increase (+) or Decrease (-), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	287
Statement 15	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in All Educational Institutions, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	291
Statement 16	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Pre-Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	295
Statement 17	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	299
Statement 18	Co-efficient of Equality in Pre-Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	303
Statement 19	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	307
Statement 20	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment in Primary Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	311
Statement 21	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	315



<u>Sl. No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
Statement 22	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Middle Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	319
Statement 23	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in Middle Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	323
Statement 24	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in Middle Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	327
Statement 25	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in High/Higher Secondary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	331
Statement 26	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in High/Higher Secondary Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	335
Statement 27	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in High/Higher Secondary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	339
Statement 28	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Vocational/Technical Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	343
Statement 29	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	347
Statement 30	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in Vocational/Technical Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	351
Statement 31	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by type of Vocational and Professional Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	355
Statement 32	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Special Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	377
Statement 33	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in Special Education Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	381
Statement 34	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in Special Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	385
Statement 35	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Other Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	389
Statement 36	Percentage of Scheduled Castes in Other Education Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	393
Statement 37	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in Other Education Schools, (1967-68-1977-78).	397
Statement 38	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Universities and Colleges for General Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	401

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Page</u>
Statement 39 Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment in Universities and Colleges for General Education to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	405
Statement 40 Co-efficient of Equality in Universities and Colleges for General Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	409
Statement 41 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Colleges for Professional and Other Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	413
Statement 42 Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment in Colleges for Professional and Other Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	417
Statement 43 Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes in Colleges for Professional and Other Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	421
Statement 44 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Main Type of Professional Colleges, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	425
Statement 45 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1967-68.	448
Statement 46 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1968-69.	451
Statement 47 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1969-70.	455
Statement 48 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1970-71.	459
Statement 49 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1971-72.	463
Statement 50 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1972-73.	467
Statement 51 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1973-74.	471
Statement 52 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1974-75.	475
Statement 53 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1975-76.	479
Statement 54 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1976-77.	483
Statement 55 Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Schools for General Education, 1977-78.	487
Statement 56 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1967-68.	491
Statement 57 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1968-69.	499

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Page</u>
Statement 58 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1969-70.	507
Statement 59 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1970-71.	515
Statement 60 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1971-72.	523
Statement 61 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1972-73.	531
Statement 62 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1973-74.	539
Statement 63 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1974-75.	547
Statement 64 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1975-76.	555
Statement 65 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1976-77.	563
Statement 66 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes by Stages of Education, 1977-78.	571
Statement 67 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Pre-Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	579
Statement 68 Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at Pre-Primary Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	583
Statement 69 Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Pre-Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	587
Statement 70 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	591
Statement 71 Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at Primary Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	595
Statement 72 Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	599
Statement 73 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Middle Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	603
Statement 74 Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at Middle Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	607
Statement 75 Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Middle Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	611
Statement 76 Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at High/Higher Secondary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	615
Statement 77 Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at High/Higher Secondary Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	619

<u>S.No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
Statement 78	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at High/ Higher Secondary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	623
Statement 79	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	627
Statement 80	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	631
Statement 81	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Vocational/Professional Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	635
Statement 82	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Vocational and Professional Education School Stage by Courses, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	639
Statement 83	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Special and Other Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	661
Statement 84	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at Special and Other Education Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	665
Statement 85	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Special and Other Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	669
Statement 86	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at University Stage (General), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	673
Statement 87	Percentage of Scheduled Castes at University Stage (General), to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	677
Statement 88	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Univer- sity Stage (General), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	681
Statement 89	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Different Stages of Higher Education (General), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	685
Statement 90	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Professional and Other Higher Education Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	697
Statement 91	Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment at Professional and Other Higher Education Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	701
Statement 92	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Castes at Professional and Other Higher Education Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78)..	705
Statement 93	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes at Different Stages of Professional and Other Higher Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	709

<u>S.No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
	<i>Appendix - C - for Scheduled Tribes</i>	731
Statement 1	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1967-68.	733
Statement 2	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1968-69.	741
Statement 3	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1969-70.	749
Statement 4	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1970-71.	757
Statement 5	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1971-72.	765
Statement 6	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1972-73.	773
Statement 7	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1973-74.	781
Statement 8	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1974-75.	789
Statement 9	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1975-76.	797
Statement 10	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1976-77.	805
Statement 11	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions, 1977-78.	813
Statement 12	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in All Educational Institutions, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	821
Statement 13	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment of All Communities in All Educational Institutions, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	829
Statement 14	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment Increase (+) or Decrease (-), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	833
Statement 15	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in All Educational Institutions, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	837
Statement 16	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Pre-Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	841
Statement 17	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	845

<u>S.No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
Statement 18	Co-efficient of Equality in Pre-Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	849
Statement 19	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	853
Statement 20	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Primary Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	857
Statement 21	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Primary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	861
Statement 22	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Middle Schools. (1967-68 to 1977-78).	865
Statement 23	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Middle Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	869
Statement 24	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Middle Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	873
Statement 25	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in High/Higher Secondary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	877
Statement 26	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in High/Higher Secondary Schools to Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	881
Statement 27	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in High/ Higher Secondary Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	885
Statement 28	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Vocational/Technical Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	889
Statement 29	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Vocational/ Technical Education Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	893
Statement 30	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Vocational/Technical Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	897
Statement 31	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Type of Vocational and Professional Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	901
Statement 32	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Special Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	923
Statement 33	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Special Education Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	927

<u>S.No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
Statement 34	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Special Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	931
Statement 35	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Other Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	935
Statement 36	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Other Education Schools to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	939
Statement 37	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Other Education Schools, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	943
Statement 38	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Universities and Colleges for General Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	947
Statement 39	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Universities and Colleges for General Education to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	951
Statement 40	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Universities and Colleges for General Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	955
Statement 41	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Colleges for Professional and Other Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	959
Statement 42	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment in Colleges for Professional and Other Education to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	963
Statement 43	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes in Colleges for Professional and Other Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	967
Statement 44	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Main Type of Professional Colleges, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	971
Statement 45	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1967-68.	993
Statement 46	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1968-69.	997
Statement 47	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1969-70.	1001
Statement 48	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1970-71.	1005
Statement 49	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1971-72.	1009
Statement 50	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1972-73.	1013

<u>S.No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
Statement 51	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1973-74.	1017
Statement 52	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1974-75.	1021
Statement 53	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1975-76.	1025
Statement 54	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1976-77.	1029
Statement 55	Class-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education, 1977-78.	1033
Statement 56	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1967-68.	1037
Statement 57	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1968-69.	1045
Statement 58	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1969-70.	1053
Statement 59	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1970-71.	1061
Statement 60	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1971-72.	1069
Statement 61	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1972-73.	1077
Statement 62	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1973-74.	1085
Statement 63	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1974-75.	1093
Statement 64	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1975-76.	1101
Statement 65	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1976-77.	1109
Statement 66	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by Stages of Education, 1977-78.	1117
Statement 67	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Pre-Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1125
Statement 68	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes at Pre-Primary Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1129



<u>S.No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
Statement 69	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at Pre-Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1133
Statement 70	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1137
Statement 71	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at Primary Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1141
Statement 72	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at Primary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1145
Statement 73	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Middle Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1149
Statement 74	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at Middle Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1153
Statement 75	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at Middle Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1157
Statement 76	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at High/Higher Secondary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1161
Statement 77	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at High/Higher Secondary Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1165
Statement 78	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at High/Higher Secondary Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1169
Statement 79	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Vocational/Professional Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1173
Statement 80	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at Vocational/Professional Education School Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1177
Statement 81	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at Vocational/Professional Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1181
Statement 82	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Vocational and Professional Education School Stage by Courses, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1185
Statement 83	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Special and Other Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1207
Statement 84	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at Professional and Other Education School Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1211

S.No.

Statement 85	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at Special and Other Education School Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1215
Statement 86	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at University Stage (General), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1219
Statement 87	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at University Stage (General) to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1223
Statement 88	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at University Stage (General), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1227
Statement 89	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Different Stages of Higher Education (General), (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1231
Statement 90	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Professional and Other Higher Education Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1243
Statement 91	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolment at Professional and Other Higher Education Stage to the Corresponding Enrolment of All Communities, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1247
Statement 92	Co-efficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at Professional and Other Higher Education Stage, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1251
Statement 93	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at Different Stages of Professional and Other Higher Education, (1967-68 to 1977-78).	1255

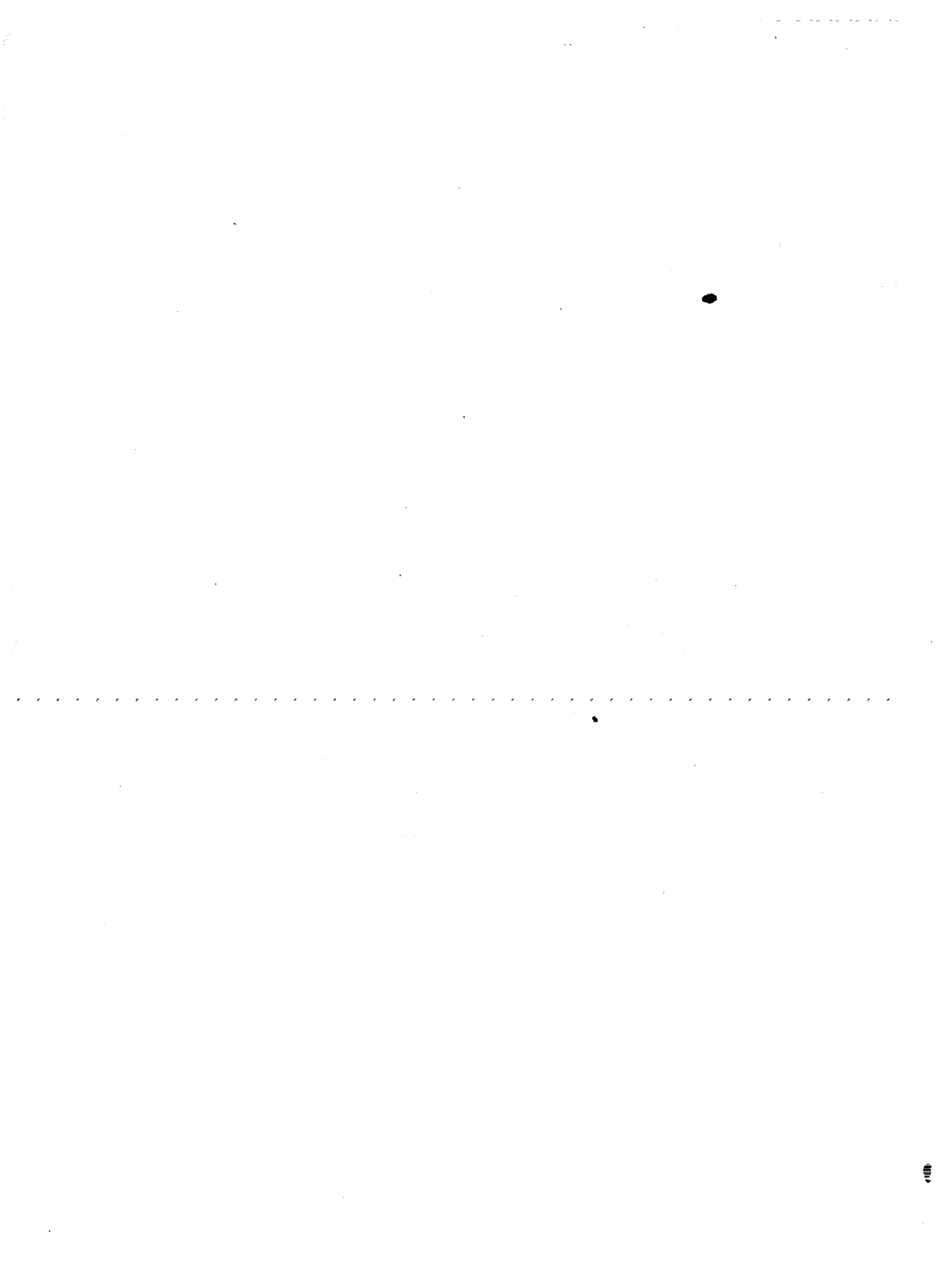


*List of Illustrations*

	<u>Page</u>
1. Population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities, 1971 (Census).	9
2. Literacy Percentage of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities, 1971 (Census).	11
3. Total Enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities.	14
4. Enrolment at Pre-Primary/Primary Stage.	53
5. Enrolment at Middle Stage.	56
6. Rate of Retention of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities at Primary Stage (Classes I-V) and Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII).	64
7. Wastage and Stagnation -- Retention Rate in Classes (I-V)	69
8. Enrolment at High/Higherr Secondary Stage.	77
9. Enrolment at University Stage (General).	94
10. Enrolment at Professional, Vocational & Special and Other Education Stages.	99

ABBREVIATION USED

S.C. ....	Scheduled Castes
S.T. ....	Scheduled Tribes



## I. INTRODUCTION

Article 46 of the Constitution states "the state shall promote with special care the education and economic interest of the weaker sections of the people, particularly of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and shall, protect them from social injustice and all forms of social exploitation". To fulfil the Constitutional Directive in the field of education, efforts have been made by the Government of India to improve their educational development by extending educational facilities, providing special scholarships and stipends, free textbooks and stationery, free uniforms, mid-day meals and boarding and lodging facilities to enable their children to go to schools and complete their education.

As a result of the efforts made by the Government, by the end of 1978-79, Primary Education facilities within a radius of 1 k.m. have been extended to 90.63% of the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes and 90.48% of habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes according to Fourth Education Survey. Similarly, middle school education facilities within a radius of 3 k.m. have been provided to 75.27% of the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes and 64.11% of the habitations inhabited by Scheduled Tribes. The remaining habitations, which are mainly of lower slab population are targeted to be covered in the Sixth Five Year Plan.

The total enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was 114.56 lakhs (83.06 lakhs for Scheduled Castes and 31.50 lakhs for Scheduled Tribes) in 1967-68, which increased to 175.82 lakhs (124.57 lakhs for Scheduled Castes and 51.25 lakhs for Scheduled Tribes) in 1977-78 giving average annual growth rate of 5.3% (5.0% Scheduled Castes and 6.3% Scheduled Tribes) as against the average annual growth rate of 3.0% of all communities. This indicates a remarkable progress in the augmentation of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The following table depicts the comparative growth rate of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities in comparison to all communities for the last ten years.

ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES IN COMPARISON TO ALL COMMUNITIES:

Year	All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1967-68				
1968-69	+8.3	+2.9	+2.9	+9.3
1969-70	-2.4	+2.5	+3.5	-3.2
1970-71	+1.7	-0.6	-0.1	+2.1
1971-72	+2.6	+3.6	+5.8	+2.4
1972-73	+5.4	+6.9	+13.2	+4.8

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1973-74	+3.0	+4.7	+2.8	+2.8
1974-75	+2.1	+2.3	+3.5	+1.9
1975-76	+1.7	+5.4	+4.0	+1.1
1976-77	+4.7	+8.0	+9.3	+3.9
1977-78	+0.5	+5.7	+5.6	-1.7

Notwithstanding the rapid educational development of these communities reported above, these communities have to go a long way to come up to the level of other communities in the field of educational development. According to 1971 Census, the literacy rate of Scheduled Castes was 14.67% as against 29.45% for all communities. Similarly, for the Scheduled Tribes, the literacy rate was 11.30% and in case of females belonging to these communities, the literacy was as low as 6.4% in case of Scheduled Castes and 4.9% in case of Scheduled Tribes as against 18.7% for all Communities.

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes children to the enrolment of all communities formed 10.8% in 1967-68 which increased to 12.6% in 1977-78 as against Scheduled Castes proportion of 15% of the total population. Similarly, the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes constituted 5.2% of the total enrolment of all communities in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 7%.

Educational facilities provided to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Elementary stage of Education could not be depicted age-wise during the period under review due to non-availability of population in the age group 6-11 and 11-14. However, the extent of coverage of classes enrollment in terms of co-efficient of equality has been improved from 1967-68 to 1977-78. In case of Scheduled Castes, the co-efficient of equality improved from 80.11% in 1967-68 to 91.7% in 1977-78 and in case of Scheduled Tribes, it increased from 66.7% to 82.8% in classes I-V corresponding to age group 6-11. Similar extent of coverage in the classes VI-VIII corresponding to age group 11-14 for the respective period has been increased from 63.7% to 70.4% in case of Scheduled Castes and 40.6% to 42.7% in case of Scheduled Tribes. Even with this increase, much greater attention is required for the expansion of educational facilities among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to bring them at par with all communities.

The rate of drop outs at Primary stage in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes though huge, showed improvement from 72% and 80% respectively in 1967-68 to 64% and 77% respectively in 1977-78. The drop outs rate was 66% in 1967-68 and 61% in 1977-78 for all communities.

The disparities indicated above in the educational developments of these communities stem from the socio-economic factors. Although the educational facilities have been extended to almost all the habitations of these communities, they are still not able to utilize these facilities, mainly due to their economic and social backwardness. With the introduction of the concept of Integrated Development Project approach for these communities, and provision of Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes and Tribal Sub-Plan for Scheduled Tribes, it is hoped, that their economic and social status will improve and this will have a positive

impact on the educational development of these communities. In the education sector, the present quantum of incentives provided to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for improving their participation and retention rates seems to have been inadequate in achieving the objectives. Various special programmes have been included in the current Five Year Plans for improving the situation, and it is hoped that, as these programmes unfold, the participation and retention rates of children belonging to these communities will improve towards equalization of educational opportunities.



## II. GENERAL REVIEW

### A. REGIONAL AND COMMUNITY IMBALANCES OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The educational development in India is not uniform in all States, the educationally backward States being Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The educational development on the whole showed considerable imbalances not only amongst the States, backward or advanced, but also between one region and another within the States. Besides regional imbalances, there are community imbalances. For instance, the proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment for the latest year (1977-78) is 12.6% and 5.2% respectively which is below the corresponding population proportion of 15.05% and 7.49%. Thus it will require much greater thrust in the coming years, if the goal of Universalisation of Elementary Education has to be achieved in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and the educational gap eliminated.

Yet another indicator of educational backwardness of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is the heavy drop out rate. The latest data on wastage of education at primary stage shows that in 1977-78, the combined wastage on account of drop outs and repetition of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment was 64.4% and 76.7% respectively as against 61.4% for all communities; that is to say, out of 100 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students, only 36 and 23 respectively reach class V after four years as against 39 of all communities reaching that level. Thus the educational backwardness of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes can be summed up in terms of four features: (i) poor enrolment (ii) poor retention (iii) enrolment in inferior institutions compared to other institutions and (iv) poor performance.

The major handicaps in the way of the educational development of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are their socio-economic backwardness on account of untouchability and poverty.

### B. MEASURE FOR EQUALISING IMBALANCES

The responsibility for removing the imbalances in the educational development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has been taken up as a matter of special concern in the last two decades. Efforts have been made by the Central and State Governments to meet the challenges by way of providing incentives to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to avail themselves of the educational facilities.

Besides the large number of non-enrolled children, the wastage is greater at elementary stage, specially in Class I and II since more than 50% of the students do not go beyond the first two classes. Though it is a general problem for all communities, yet it is more pronounced in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. It is, therefore, necessary that remedial measures are taken to reduce this

wastage to the minimum by making schools attractive for these children and by providing incentives to the children of poor families who cannot afford to continue their education.

At the secondary stage of education, the linking of education with job opportunities is a basic necessity for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Active efforts are required to be made in this direction.

At the university stage, reservation of seats in general education colleges and professional institutions by itself is not sufficient to meet the needs of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe students. Considering many of them are the first generation of learners, students of these communities need to be given all facilities and special coaching. Besides the post matric scholarships, special provisions for books and equipments would be necessary to give them proper access to education on equal footing with other students.

The planning of educational development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is to be taken up in a comprehensive manner. Policy Planning and Administration in the matter of education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes should be more critically and purposively directed to the quantitative and qualitative task. The planning should be based on clear cut objectives and close monitoring efforts need to be made.

### C. PROGRAMMES IN THE SIXTH PLAN

A Working Group for the formulation of the strategy and priorities for the development of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other weaker sections of the society 1980-85 was constituted by the Planning Commission in July 1980 with the following terms :-

- i) to review the approach, strategy and priorities in the protection and developmental programmes of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and weaker sections.
- ii) to review the administrative arrangements of State and Central Ministries in respect of these categories.
- iii) to formulate concrete proposals for 1980-85 in the context of a ten year perspective and suggest the phasing of development programmes, indicating financial, physical, legislative and other aspects, and
- iv) to review the administrative arrangements for implementation of programmes, in States and Centre and suggest measures for improvement.

The Working Group meetings were held in July 1980 and they have submitted separate reports in regard to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and weaker sections of the society (1980-85) in September/October, 1980. The main recommendations of these Working Groups are:-

- a) the lag in the educational levels of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at various stages of education be removed and they be brought at par with other communities during the Sixth Plan period with a view to attaining the goal of equality of education.
- b) Education has to be tackled on both the formal and non-formal levels. Several steps have been recommended for the elaboration of this objective.

The recommendation of the Working Group on Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes formed the basis of the educational programmes of the Sixth Plan in which the highest priority was accorded to the programme of universalisation of elementary education. Incentive programmes like free textbooks and stationery, free uniforms attendance scholarships and mid-day meals which were included under the Minimum Needs Programme during the Fifth Five Year Plan have been now stepped up under the Sixth Five Year Plan. Specific provision for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population have been earmarked in each State. Provision for hostel facilities, residential schools, accommodation for teachers are also made at elementary and secondary stages of education. In addition to the scholarships provided by the State Governments, there are central schemes of scholarships for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

In the conference of the vice-chancellors of all universities held on 30th May, 1981, the facilities for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students at the Higher Education and Technical Education stages were considered and "it was agreed that all the universities should provide reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates in recruitment to teaching posts (at the lecturer level) and non-teaching posts to the extent prescribed for service under the Central Government/State Government as the case may be. Further efforts should be made to provide special coaching for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students and scholarships for them to pursue higher education to enable them to come up to the desired level".

The above decisions were also endorsed in the resolutions of the conference of Education Ministers held on 2nd June, 1981. During the Sixth Plan, U G C decided to substantially improve the actual admission and appointments made from amongst these communities, the universities and colleges keeping in view the aim of attaining the reservation percentage fixed by the Government from time to time.

Besides various scholarships for higher learning in Humanities and Science, Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology have also been reserved and 10% reservation has been specified for these communities.. In Universities, colleges and hostels 20% of the seats are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and they are given 5% concession in marks required for admission in any course.

In order to improve the performance of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students in Engineering Colleges and I I Ts, suitable remedial coaching facilities are being considered. A few States have already introduced such courses at school levels.

The adult education programme has already been identified for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Women as top priority categories of the population for adult education coverage.

Instead of different agencies presently dealing with the educational programmes for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, there should be only one department for implementing and monitoring all programmes for educational development of these communities. Logically, the nodal duties for this purpose should rest with the Ministry of Education and Culture at the Centre and Department of Education at the State level.

### III. ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES

#### A. POPULATION

Table 1 indicates India's estimated population of all communities with bifurcation of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities for the years 1967-68 to 1977-78. Annual growth rates of population of all communities for these years are almost 2% which is belied by factual data for the year 1970-71 i.e. 1971 census figures. (the 1981 census figures, however indicate a faster growth rate).

On the same standards the annual growth rate in case of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities was constant at about 2% (except for the year 1970-71). The actual growth rate of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities were 2.6%, 3.1% and 2.5% respectively..




For the year 1975-76 however, the growth rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population increased to 5.2% and 10.8% respectively, whereas the growth rate of Other Communities decreased to 0.7% in 1975-76. The abnormal increase/decrease in their case can be ascribed to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment Act, 1976), which reclassified and enlarged the communities listed earlier. Thus in accordance with the growth rates, the percentage of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities to the total population of all communities was 14.6, 6.9 and 78.5 respectively up to 1974-75. Therefore, these rates were of the order of 15.05%, 7.49% and 77.46% respectively. Statement Nos. 1 and 2 in Appendix - indicate State-wise population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities and their proportion to the total population of all communities.

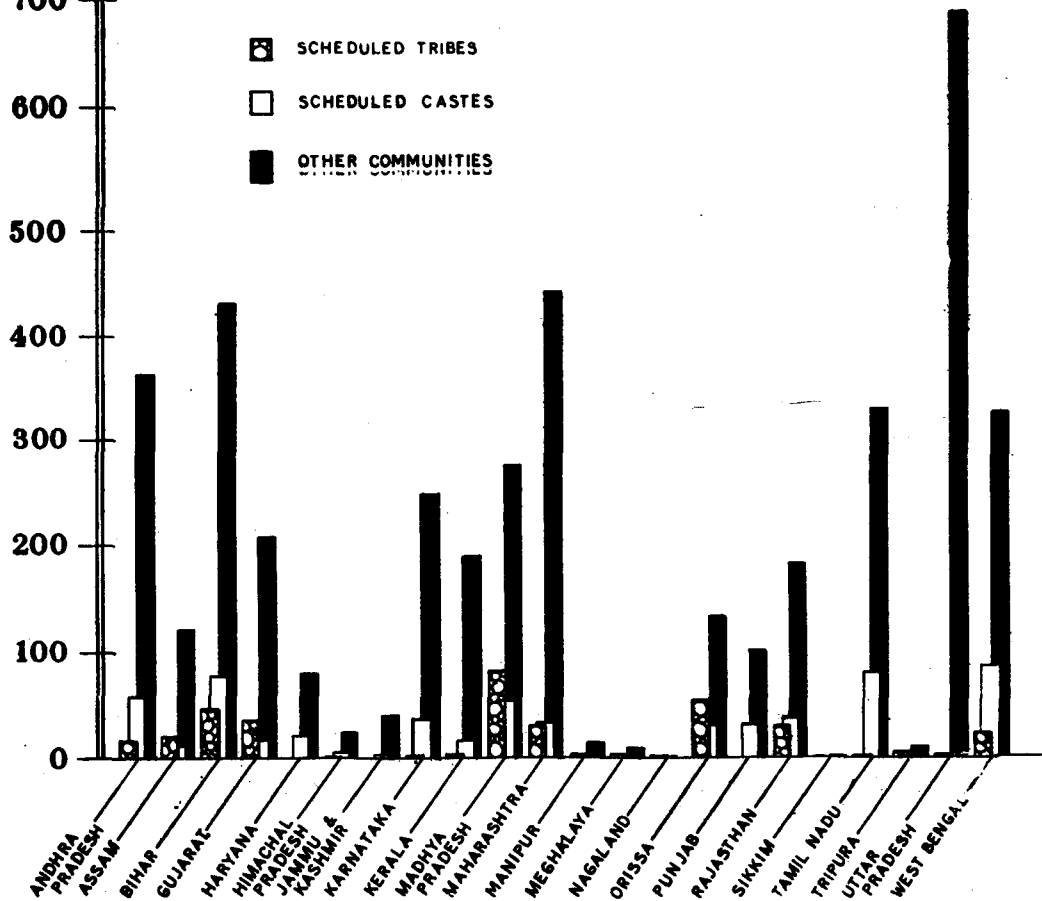
#### B. LITERACY

The census figures give very valuable information regarding literacy in the country. Literacy rates in regard to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are given for the first time in the history of Census of India in 1971 census. Table (2) arranges the comparative picture of literacy rates of all Communities as well as that of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for 1971 census. The literacy rates in the country in 1971 have certainly improved over the decade. In comparison to total literacy rates of the country (29.45%), the literacy rates of Scheduled Castes (14.67%) and Scheduled Tribes (11.30%) are quite low. Further there is a clear differential between the literacy rates of males and females. Female literacy rates are falling behind male literacy rates. The implications of a low female literacy rate are too well-known particularly in regard to the negative correlation with population growth rate. Statement (3) in the Appendix - A gives State-wise and sex-wise literacy rates of all communities as well as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1971 census.

# POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES 1971 CENSUS

IN LAKHS  
700

-  SCHEDULED TRIBES
-  SCHEDULED CASTES
-  OTHER COMMUNITIES



IN LAKHS  
9

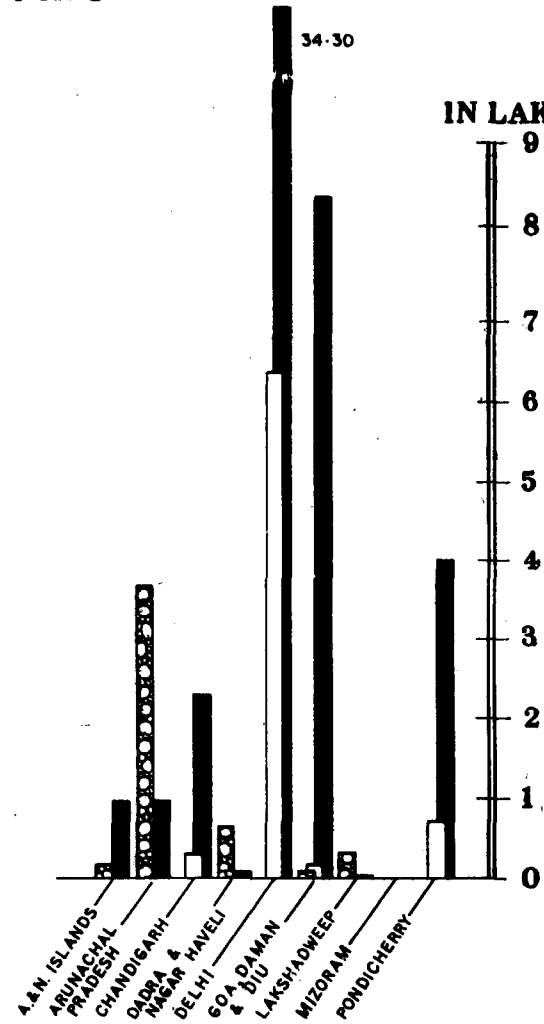


TABLE 1 : ESTIMATED POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Total Population of All Communities	Total Population of Scheduled Castes	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population of Other Communities	%age of Scheduled Castes Population to Total Population	%age of Scheduled Tribes Population to Total Population	%age of Other Communities to Total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1967-68 (Estimated)	5,11,050	74,613	35,262	4,01,175	14.6	6.9	78.5
1968-69 (Estimated)	5,22,500 (2.2)	76,285 (2.2)	36,052 (2.2)	4,10,163 (2.2)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1969-70 (Estimated)	5,34,276 (2.3)	77,998 (2.2)	36,865 (2.3)	4,19,413 (2.3)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1970-71 (Estimated)	5,48,159 (2.6)	80,005 (2.6)	38,015 (3.1)	4,30,139 (2.6)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1971-72 (Estimated)	5,59,417 (2.0)	81,685 (2.1)	38,600 (1.5)	4,39,142 (2.1)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1972-73 (Estimated)	5,71,756 (2.2)	83,476 (2.2)	39,451 (2.2)	4,48,829 (2.2)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1973-74 (Estimated)	5,84,150 (2.2)	85,286 (2.2)	40,306 (2.2)	4,58,558 (2.2)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1974-75 (Estimated)	5,96,597 (2.1)	87,103 (2.1)	41,165 (2.1)	4,68,329 (2.1)	14.6	6.9	78.5
1975-76 (Estimated)	6,09,094 (2.1)	91,669 (5.2)	45,621 (10.8)	4,71,804 (0.7)	15.05*	7.49*	77.46*
1976-77 (Estimated)	6,21,630 (2.1)	93,555 (2.1)	46,560 (2.1)	4,81,515 (2.1)	15.05*	7.49*	77.46*
1977-78 (Estimated)	6,34,193 (2.0)	95,446 (2.0)	47,501 (2.0)	4,91,246 (2.0)	15.05*	7.49*	77.46*

Source: Population projection on the basis of 1971 (Census) by the Expert Committee on Population Projection.

\* According to 1971 Census, revised on the basis of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Amendment Act, 1976.

Note: Figures in parenthesis indicate the Annual growth rate. (Percentage)

# LITERACY PERCENTAGE

## 11971 CENSUS

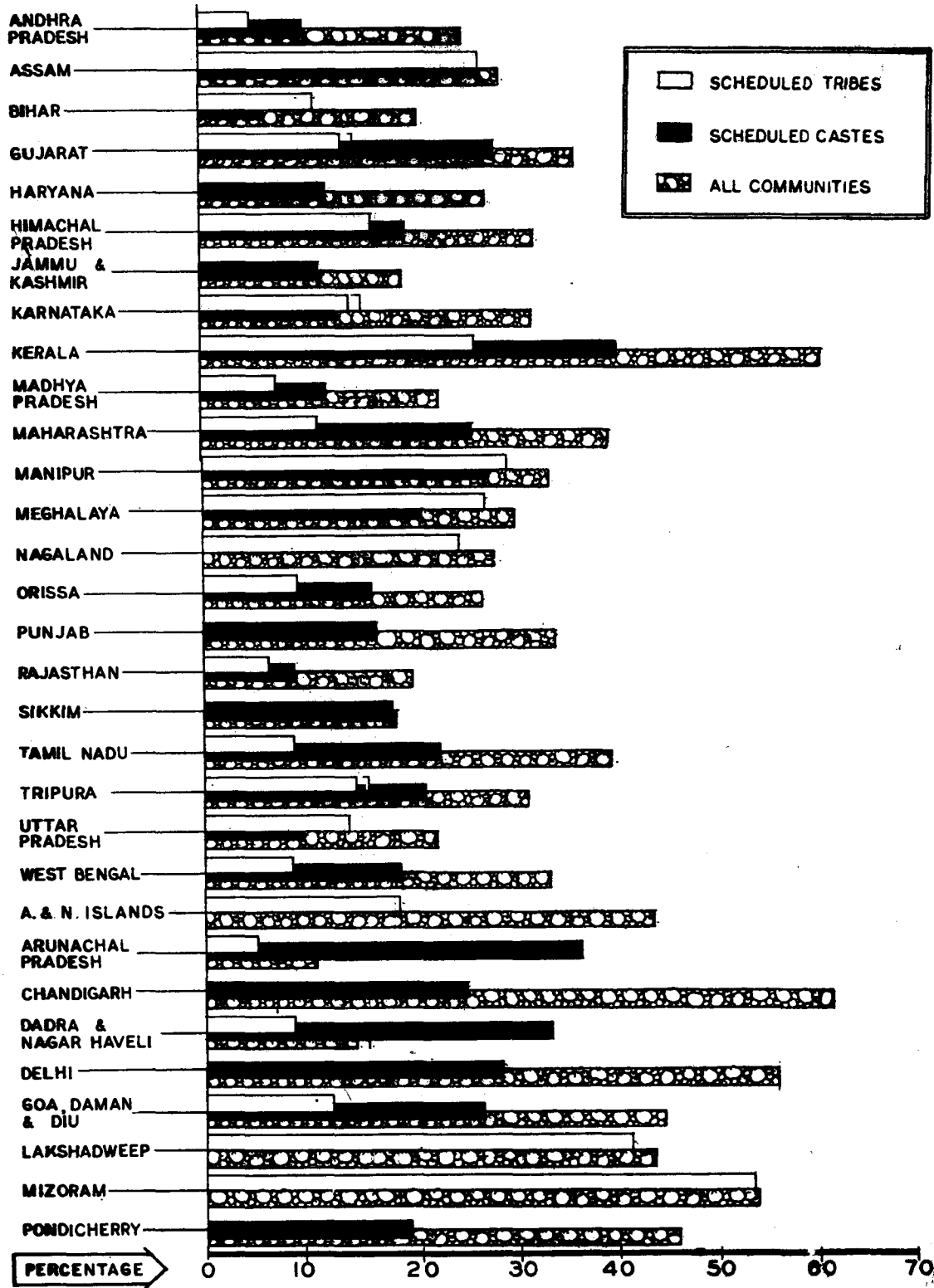




TABLE 2: LITERACY PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1971 (CENSUS)

Age-Group	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Males	Females	All Persons	Males	Females	All Persons	Males	Females	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total (All Ages)	39.45	18.69	29.45	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
Excluding (0-4 Age-Group)	45.95	21.97	34.45	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Age-Group	56.7	26.8	42.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source : (i) Census of India, 1971, Social and Cultural Tables Part II-C (ii) of Series I.

(ii) Census of India Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, Paper I of 1975, Series I.

In some of the States,, the general level of literacy among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes continued to be much less than the all India rates for those communities. The condition of education among women of these communities is even more unsatisfactory. There are several districts in the country where the literacy among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes women is as low as 1 per cent, going down even to 0.2 per cent.

### C. ENROLMENT

Table 3 depicts the growth of enrolment in regard to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities in comparison to enrolment of all communities. It will be seen from Table III, that if we look towards the progress of total enrolment of all communities, it increased from 766.22 lakhs in 1967-68 to 992.49 lakhs in 1977-78 at an average growth rate of 3% per annum. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes has risen up from 83.06 lakhs in 1967-68 to 124.57 lakhs in 1977-78 and that for Scheduled Tribes from 31.50 lakhs to 51.25 lakhs and for Other Communities it went up from 6511.65 lakhs to 816.66 lakhs during the same period. The average annual rate of increase in enrolment during the period under review was 5.0% for Scheduled Castes, 6.33% for Scheduled Tribes and 2.5% for Other Communities. The rate of average annual increase in enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been higher than that of all communities but this rate declined in case of Other Communities.

A significant observation is that the annual growth rate of Scheduled Castes for all the years under review is higher in comparison to annual growth rate of total enrolment of all communities except for the year 1968-69 and 1970-71.

Similarly, in case of Scheduled Tribes, the annual growth rate is also more than that of total enrolment of all communities for all the years except 1968-69, 1970-71 and 1973-74. But in case of Other Communities this rate has declined in comparison to total enrolment of all communities for all the years with the exception of 1968-69 and 1970-71.

Another observation is that although, the total enrolment of all communities has been decreased in 1969-70 (-2.4%) and 1977-78 (-0.5%), the annual growth rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for these years have a notable increase. In 1969-70, this increase was 2.5% and 3.5% respectively while it was 5.7% and 5.6% respectively in 1977-78.

The proportion of Scheduled Castes to total enrolment of all communities is varied from 10.3% (lowest) in 1968-69 to 12.6% (highest) in 1977-78 as against the population proportion of about 15%. In case of Scheduled Tribes, this proportion is in the range of 3.9% (lowest) to 5.2% (highest) for the same period as against their population proportion of 7.5%. In sharp contrast to this the proportion of Other Communities was lowest (82.2% in 1977-78 and highest (85.8%) in 1968-69. Thus, there is need for further expansion of facilities among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. State-wise and year-wise details may be seen in statement Nos. 4 to 14 of Appendix - A.

# TOTAL ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES

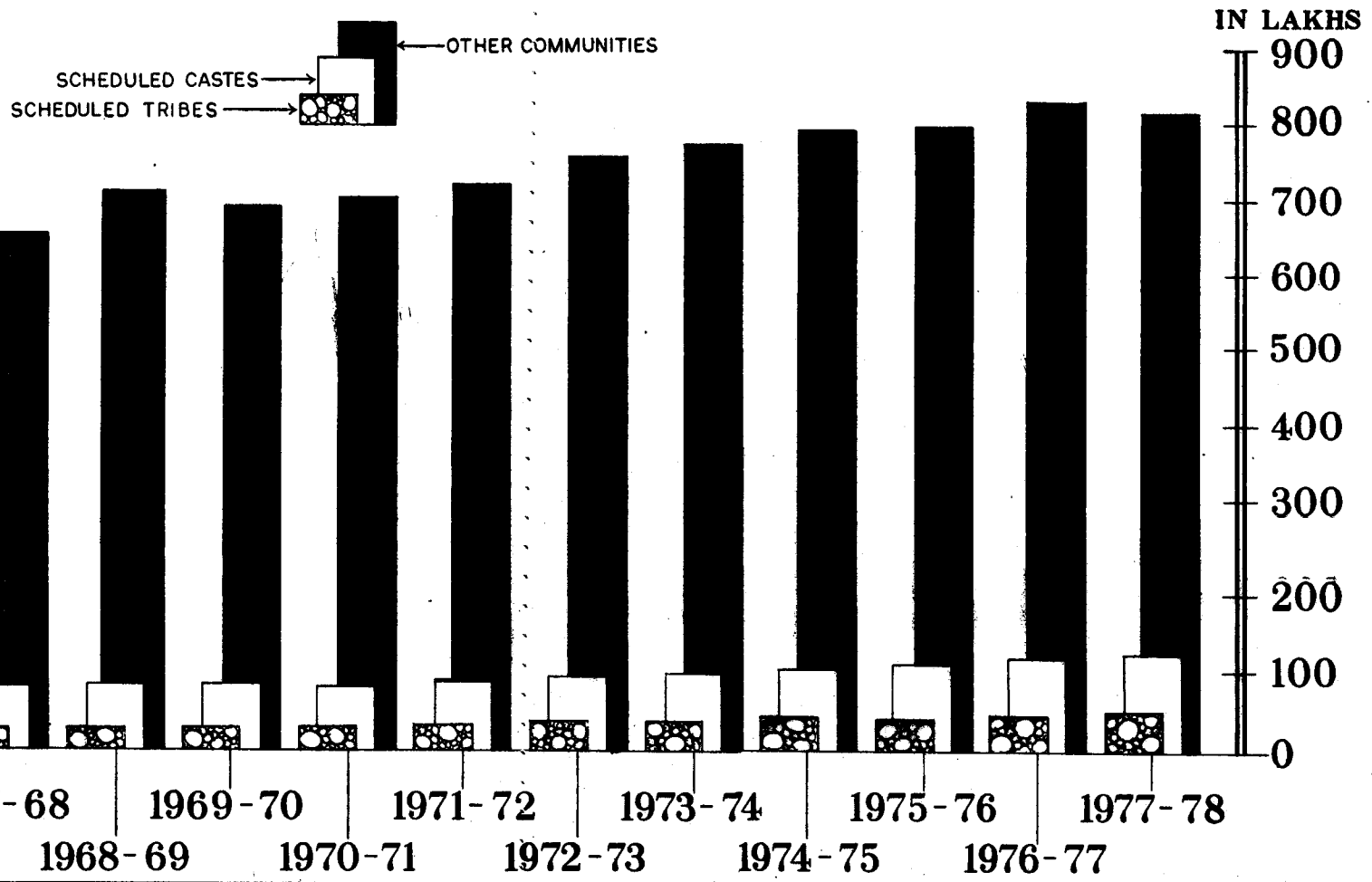


TABLE 3 : GROWTH OF TOTAL ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES

Year	All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	7,66,21,606	2,61,96,182	83,05,721	23,75,974	31,50,418	8,85,051
1968-69	8,29,94,257 (+8.3)	2,94,37,199	85,49,417 (+2.9)	24,65,746	32,40,695 (+2.9)	9,22,138
1969-70	8,10,27,077 (-2.4)	2,81,28,944	87,66,502 (+2.5)	25,48,844	33,53,447 (+3.5)	9,63,206
1970-71	8,24,03,400 (+1.7)	2,84,26,001	87,19,106 (-0.6)	24,84,902	33,51,992 (-0.1)	9,41,261
1971-72	8,45,69,272 (+2.6)	2,92,05,589	90,32,620 (+3.6)	25,99,941	35,46,908 (+5.8)	10,02,221
1972-73	8,19,29,754 (+5.4)	3,11,06,136	96,58,371 (+6.9)	28,05,763	40,16,381(+13.2)	11,95,178
1973-74	9,17,83,444 (+3.0)	3,23,69,661	1,01,13,051 (+4.7)	29,61,788	41,27,509 (+2.8)	12,37,302
1974-75	9,36,64,517 (+2.1)	3,30,20,219	1,03,45,635 (+2.3)	30,56,462	42,73,250 (+3.5)	12,86,981
1975-76	9,52,85,550 (+1.7)	3,37,21,155	1,09,06,332 (+5.4)	32,55,632	44,42,902 (+4.0)	13,55,864
1976-77	9,97,20,653 (+4.7)	3,55,47,517	1,17,79,691 (+8.0)	36,10,431	48,55,767 (+9.3)	15,10,353
1977-78	9,92,48,897 (-0.5)	3,51,04,545	1,24,57,318 (+5.7)	38,69,618	51,25,335 (+5.6)	16,09,564
Average Annual Growth Rate (1968-78)	3.0%		5.0%		6.3%	

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the annual growth rate.

Source:- Education in India and progress of Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

TABLE 3: GROWTH OF TOTAL ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

Year	Other Communities		Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolment to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Scheduled tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment	Percentage of Other Communi- ties Enrolment to Total Enrolment	Co-efficient of Equality*	
	Total	Girls				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1967-68	6,51,65,467	2,29,35,157	10.8	4.1	85.1	74.0	59.4
1968-69	7,12,04,145 (+9.3)	2,60,49,315	10.3	3.9	84.8	70.5	56.5
1969-70	6,89,07,128 (-3.2)	3,46,16,894	10.8	4.1	85.1	74.0	59.4
1970-71	7,03,32,302 (+2.1)	2,49,99,838	10.6	4.1	85.3	72.6	59.4
1971-72	7,19,89,744 (+2.4)	2,56,03,427	10.7	4.2	85.1	73.3	60.9
1972-73	7,54,55,002 (+4.8)	2,71,05,195	10.8	4.5	84.7	74.0	65.2
1973-74	7,75,42,884 (+2.8)	2,81,70,571	11.0	4.5	84.5	75.3	65.2
1974-75	7,90,45,623 (+1.9)	2,86,76,776	11.1	4.6	84.3	76.0	66.7
1975-76	7,99,36,316 (+1.1)	2,91,09,657	11.5	4.7	83.8	76.4	62.8
1976-77	8,30,85,195 (+3.9)	3,04,26,733	11.8	4.9	83.3	78.4	65.4
1977-78	8,16,66,244 (-1.7)	2,96,25,363	12.6	5.2	83.2	83.7	69.4
Average Annual Growth Rate (1968-78)	2.5%						

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the Annual Growth Rate

Source:- Education in India and progress of Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

\*Co-efficient of Equality:-  $\frac{\text{Percentage Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to Total Enrolment of All Communities}}{\text{Percentage Population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to Total Population}} \times 100$

The overall position of co-efficient of equality in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is improved from 1967-68 to 1977-78. In case of Scheduled Castes, it increased from 74% in 1967-68 to 83.7% in 1977-78, while there was decrease in the intervening years 1968-69 (80.5%), 1970-71 (72.6%) and 1971-72 (73.3%).

Similarly, in case of Scheduled Tribes, the co-efficient of equality is also increased from 59.4% in 1967-68 to 69.4% in 1977-78, but the in-between years have shown a varied trend. While it decreased in 1968-69 (57.5%), thereafter it has again started to increase from 59.4% in 1969-70 to 66.7% in 1974-75. But it again decreased to 62.8% in 1975-76.

Table (4) depicts the enrolment of Scheduled Castes by different stages of education. About 81.67 lakhs students were enrolled at all school stages in 1967-68, which number increased to 120.559 lakhs by 1977-78. This shows that average annual increase during this period at school stage was 4.8% while average annual growth rate of General education at school stage was 5.2%. In case of vocational/special and other education stages, the average annual growth rate during this period has been decreased by 4.8%. Consequently on a policy decision in 1970-71 to reduce the total intakes in technical institutions, it would be more appropriate to examine separately the trend from 1970-71 to 1977-78 which shows the average annual growth rate to be 8.5%. The total enrolment at higher education stage has increased from 1.39 lakhs in 1967-68 to 3.98 lakhs in 1977-78 giving an average annual increase of 18.6%. The average annual increase in case of general higher education was of the order of 24.7% while it was 5.5% in case of professional and other higher education during the period under review.

Table 5 shows the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes by stages of education with effect from 1967-68 to 1977-78. As can be seen from col. 7 of this Table that total enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at all school stages has been increased from 31.24 lakhs in 1967-68 to 50.35 lakhs in 1977-78 which gives average annual growth rate of 6.1%. The average annual growth rate of increase at general school stage during the same period was 10.3% while it has decreased by 5.7% in case of vocational special and other education school stages. But if we look at the trend from 1970-71 to 1977-78, the average annual growth rate will be 6.0%. The total enrolment of Scheduled Tribes at higher education stage has increased from 0.26 lakhs in 1967-68 to 0.90 lakhs in 1977-78 giving an average annual growth rate of 24.6%. This rate of growth was 10% in case of professional and other higher education stages.

Table Nos. 3, 4 and 5 reveal that even with this increase in enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at all stages of education there is a big lee-way to fill up before a co-efficient of equality of 100 is achieved for these communities to bring them at par with all communities.

TABLE 4 : GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION  
(Figures in 000's)

Year	School Stage						Higher Education Stage				Total all stages		
	Pre-Primary	Primary (Classes I-V)	Middle Classes (VI-VIII)	High/Secondary Classes IX & above	Vocational, Spl. & Other Edn. School Stage	Total	Index 1967-68 =100	General Higher Edn.	Professional & Other Higher Edn.	Total	Index 1967-68 =100	Total	Index 1967-68 =100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1967-68	15	62,72	11,11	4,70	2,99	81,67	100	95	44	1,39	100	83,06	100
1968-69	11	65,21	11,19	4,58	2,78	83,87	103	1,13	50	1,63	117	85,50	103
1969-70	16	66,12	11,83	4,98	2,75	85,84	105	1,31	52	1,83	132	87,67	106
1970-71	20	67,10	11,99	4,99	84	85,12	104	1,48	59	2,07	149	87,19	105
1971-72	24	69,45	12,22	5,15	85	87,91	108	1,76	66	2,42	174	90,33	109
1972-73	29	73,97	13,00	5,70	91	93,87	115	2,03	68	2,71	195	96,58	107
1973-74	30	77,82	13,30	5,92	87	98,21	120	2,16	76	2,92	210	1,01,13	105
1974-75	33	79,01	14,13	5,96	80	1,00,23	123	2,41	82	3,23	232	1,03,46	125
1975-76	39	82,45	15,30	6,55	1,01	1,05,70	129	2,46	80	3,36	242	1,09,06	131
1976-77	62	88,85	16,71	6,67	1,43	1,14,28	140	2,93	59	3,52	253	1,17,80	142
1977-78	73	93,06	18,40	6,85	1,55	1,20,59	148	3,30	68	3,98	286	1,24,57	150

TABLE 5 : GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION  
(Figures in 000's)

Year	School Stage							Higher Education Stage				Total all stages	
	Pre-Primary	Primary (Classes I-V)	Middle Classes (VI-VIII)	High/Secondary Classes IX & above	Vocational, Spl. & Other Edn. School Stage	Total	Index 1967-68 = 100	General Higher Edn.	Professional & Other Higher Edn.	Total	Index 1967-68 = 100	Total	Index 1967-68 = 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1967-68	7	24,89	3,32	1,21	1,75	31,24	100	17	9	26	100	31,50	100
1968-69	7	25,25	3,67	1,37	1,73	32,09	103	22	10	32	123	32,41	103
1969-70	10	25,81	3,96	1,60	1,70	33,17	106	25	11	36	138	33,53	106
1970-71	15	27,19	3,78	1,54	47	33,13	106	27	12	39	150	33,52	106
1971-72	16	28,67	3,92	1,74	50	34,99	112	35	14	48	185	35,47	113
1972-73	21	32,84	4,14	1,92	51	39,62	127	39	15	54	208	40,16	127
1973-74	20	33,50	4,49	1,98	48	40,65	130	45	18	63	242	41,28	131
1974-75	35	34,67	4,61	1,92	46	42,01	134	52	20	72	277	42,73	136
1975-76	39	35,72	4,91	2,05	60	43,67	140	53	23	76	292	44,43	141
1976-77	41	39,57	5,12	2,04	61	47,75	153	64	17	81	312	48,56	154
1977-78	44	41,51	5,51	2,14	75	50,35	161	72	18	90	346	51,25	163



## VI. PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

Table 6 and 7 depict the All India comparative position of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively in various types of educational institutions for the year 1967-68 to 1977-78.

A general review of the progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes during the years from 1967-68 to 1977-78 indicates an overall improvement. However, the position varied from State to State and also over various type of institutions. Statement Nos. 1 to 15 of Appendix 'B' and 'C' indicate State-wise progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in various types of educational institutions.

A brief comparative review of the progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as percentage to the enrolment of all communities for each category of institutions for the period 1967-68 to 1977-78 is given in the following paragraphs.

### SCHOOL EDUCATION

#### (i) PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Though the importance of pre-primary education in the scheme of General Education has always been recognized, yet this sector of education had to be left to private enterprise because it has not been possible even till now, to fulfil the Constitutional Directive of free and compulsory primary education up to the age of 14. However, efforts were made to encourage private enterprise as far as possible. With this end in view, committees were appointed from time to time to examine the conditions under which pre-primary institutions are working and the measures recommended for their improvement. Under the Sixth Plan a modest programme of 'early childhood' education, has been introduced to broad base the programme of universalisation and is designed to start in a meaningful way in rural areas, mainly in the state sector. Early childhood centres in the form of pre-school will be set up as adjuncts of primary schools.

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in pre-primary schools in the country increased from 14.30 thousands and 6.93 thousands in 1967-68 to 55.86 thousands and 33.85 thousands respectively in 1977-78, registering an average annual increase of 29.1% for Scheduled Castes and 38.8% for Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment in pre-primary schools to the corresponding enrolment of All Communities increased from 6.0% and 2.9% in 1967-68 to 12.0% and 7.3% respectively in 1977-78. Figures for co-efficient of equality for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in these schools also increased from 41.1% and 42.0% in 1967-68 to 79.7% and 97.5% respectively in

TABLE 6 : GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

Year	Pre-primary schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	14,301	6.0	50,93,866	13.0	16,89,430	9.2
1968-69	11,146	4.5	51,83,707	13.2	17,56,961	9.2
1969-70	14,681	5.7	52,85,944	13.2	18,08,005	9.2
1970-71	17,063	6.2	53,04,262	12.9	18,48,948	9.2
1971=72	21,123,	7.1	54,96,563	13.0	18,99,134	9.1
1972-73	23,666	6.8	58,50,027	12.9	20,35,199	9.4
1973-74	24,263	5.9	61,01,524	13.3	21,43,284	9.6
1974-75	26,902	7.4	61,42,008	13.2	22,53,940	9.8
1975-76	28,529	7.4	64,04,105	13.7	23,72,646	10.0
1976-77	46,348	10.7	66,59,728	13.7	27,31,796	10.9
1977-78	55,864	12.0	69,29,828	15.0	29,46,751	11.4

TABLE 6 : GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS -  
(CONTD.)

Year	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Schools for Vocational and Technical Education		Schools for Special and Other Education	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	10,96,148	7.7	20,785	9.0	2,76,548	13.9
1968-69	11,86,829	7.9	15,500	9.1	2,60,946	4.1
1969-70	12,35,513	8.0	14,689	8.6	2,58,670	10.9
1970-71	12,87,773	8.0	15,500	9.3	64,835	4.9
1971-72	13,11,184	8.0	15,347	9.0	67,193	9.2
1972-73	14,11,031	8.3	16,500	9.6	71,977	11.6
1973-74	15,01,334	8.4	15,818	8.6	67,722	9.0
1974-75	15,54,993	8.4	16,550	9.1	59,206	8.8
1975-76	17,01,755	8.9	18,190	9.5	77,686	11.3
1976-77	18,98,982	9.3	18,431	9.8	1,18,367	14.9
1977-78	20,46,356	9.7	18,925	9.5	1,32,857	14.6

TABLE 6 : GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS-  
(CONCLD.)

Year	Universities and Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional and other Education		Total	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1967-68	75,160	4.6	39,483	4.8	83,05,721	10.8
1968-69	90,585	4.8	43,743	5.2	85,49,417	10.3
1969-70	1,06,412	4.9	42,588	5.0	87,66,502	10.8
1970-71	1,31,063	5.4	49,662	5.7	87,19,106	10.6
1971-72	1,71,963	6.1	50,113	5.6	90,32,620	10.7
1972-73	1,95,555	6.4	54,416	5.7	96,58,371	10.8
1973-74	1,95,142	6.2	63,964	6.4	1,01,13,051	11.0
1974-75	2,28,108	6.9	63,928	6.0	1,03,45,635	11.1
1975-76	2,35,222	7.1	68,199	6.2	1,09,06,332	11.5
1976-77	2,48,221	7.7	57,838	6.5	1,17,79,691	11.8
1977-78	2,61,715	7.3	65,022	7.0	1,24,57,318	12.6

TABLE 7 : GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

Year	Pre-primary Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	6,930	2.9	20,57,657	5.3	6,43,358	3.5
1968-69	6,504	2.6	20,76,156	5.3	6,76,966	3.6
1969-70	9,599	3.7	21,47,443	5.4	7,04,625	3.6
1970-71	9,962	3.6	22,21,709	5.4	7,26,120	3.6
1971-72	12,246	4.1	23,43,768	5.5	7,68,375	3.7
1972-73	17,677	5.1	27,16,878	6.0	8,22,137	3.8
1973-74	17,001	4.2	28,12,357	6.1	8,14,600	3.6
1974-75	28,284	7.7	28,68,310	6.0	8,84,014	3.8
1975-76	30,565	7.9	29,33,118	6.3	9,40,045	4.0
1976-77	31,466	7.3	31,79,178	6.5	10,62,196	4.2
1977-78	33,853	7.3	33,03,506	7.1	11,53,988	4.5

TABLE 7: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS -  
(CONTD.)

Year	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Schools for Vocational and Technical Education		Schools for Special and Other Education	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	2,41,747	1.7	7,357	3.2	1,66,804	8.4
1968-69	2,76,998	1.8	6,057	3.6	1,66,194	2.6
1969-70	2,87,022	1.9	5,968	3.5	1,62,949	1.9
1970-71	3,08,710	1.8	6,392	3.9	39,300	2.9
1971-72	3,23,337	2.0	6,770	4.0	42,668	5.8
1972-73	3,53,199	2.1	6,550	3.8	44,355	7.2
1973-74	3,71,665	2.1	6,630	3.6	40,366	5.3
1974-75	3,72,659	2.0	7,108	4.4	37,898	5.6
1975-76	4,01,276	2.1	7,903	4.1	50,994	7.4
1976-77	4,43,753	2.2	7,452	3.9	51,758	6.5
1977-78	4,77,540	2.3	8,075	4.1	65,266	7.2

TABLE 7: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS-

Year	Universities and Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional and other Education		Total	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to total Enrolment of All Communities
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1967-68	18,561	1.1	8,004	1.0	31,50,418	4.1
1968-69	22,756	1.2	9,064	1.1	32,40,695	3.9
1969-70	26,889	1.2	8,952	1.1	33,53,447	4.1
1970-71	29,852	1.2	9,947	1.1	33,51,992	4.1
1971-72	39,521	1.4	10,223	1.1	35,46,908	4.2
1972-73	43,673	1.4	11,912	1.3	40,16,381	4.5
1973-74	50,571	1.6	14,319	1.4	41,27,509	4.5
1974-75	58,854	1.9	16,123	1.7	42,73,250	4.6
1975-76	60,545	1.8	18,456	1.7	44,42,902	4.7
1976-77	62,589	2.0	17,375	1.9	48,55,767	4.9
1977-78	65,313	1.8	17,794	1.9	51,25,335	5.2

1977-78. While All India year-wise position of enrolment and these percentages are shown in Table 8, the state-wise position of these communities may be seen in Statements 16 to 18 of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

(ii) PRIMARY SCHOOLS

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in primary schools in the country increased from 50.94 lakhs and 20.57 lakhs in 1967-68 to 69.30 lakhs and 33.04 lakhs respectively in 1977-78, giving an average annual increase of 3.6% for Scheduled Castes and 6.1% for Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment in primary schools to the corresponding enrolment of all communities went up from 13.0% and 5.3% in 1967-68 to 15.0% and 7.1% respectively in 1977-78. Figures for co-efficient of equality also increased from 89.0% and 76.8% in 1967-68 to 99.7% and 94.8% respectively in 1977-78. Year-wise position of the country is indicated in Table 9 and state-wise details are given in statements 19 and 21 of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

(iii) MIDDLE SCHOOLS

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in middle schools in the country rose up from 165.89 lakhs and 6.43 lakhs in 1967-68 to 29.47 lakhs and 11.54 lakhs in 1977-78 respectively, showing an average annual increase of 7.4% in case of Scheduled Castes and 7.9% in case of Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment in middle schools to the corresponding enrolment of All Communities increased from 9.2% and 3.5% in 1967-68 to 11.4% and 4.5% in 1977-78 respectively. Figures for co-efficient of equality relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also gone up from 63% and 50.7% in 1967-68 to 75.7% and 60.11% in 1977-78 respectively. Year-wise comparative picture of the country as a whole is indicated in Table 10 and state-wise details are given in statements (22) to (224) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

(iv) HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in High/Higher Secondary schools in the country has gone up from 10.96 lakhs and 2.42 lakhs in 1967-68 to 20.46 lakhs and 4.78 lakhs in 1977-78 respectively indicating an average annual growth rate of 8.7% in case of Scheduled Castes and 9.8% in case of Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in high/higher secondary schools to the corresponding enrolment of all communities increased from 7.7% and 1.7% in 1967-68 to 9.77% and 2.3% in 1977-78 respectively. Co-efficient of equality of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes also increased from 52.7% and 24.6% in 1967-68 to 64.5% and 30.77% in 1977-78 respectively. Year-wise position of the country is tabulated in Table (11) and state-wise position is given in statements (25) to (27) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.



TABLE 8: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		Age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment of All Communities		Age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	2,37,572		14,301	6,930	6.0	2.9			41.1	42.0
1968-69	2,49,304	+4.9	11,146	6,504	4.5	2.6	-22.1	-6.1	30.8	37.7
1969-70	2,59,313	+4.2	14,681	9,599	5.7	3.7	+37.7	+47.6	39.0	53.6
1970-71	2,76,748	+6.5	17,063	9,962	6.2	3.6	+11.2	+3.7	42.5	52.2
1971-72	2,98,288	+7.8	21,123	12,246	7.1	4.1	+23.8	+22.9	48.6	59.4
1972-73	3,47,133	+16.4	23,666	17,677	6.8	5.1	+12.0	+44.3	46.6	73.9
1973-74	4,09,606	+18.0	24,263	17,001	5.9	4.2	+2.5	-3.8	40.4	60.9
1974-75	3,65,631	-10.8	26,902	28,284	7.4	7.7	+18.9	+66.4	50.7	111.6
1975-76	3,88,077	+6.1	28,529	30,565	7.4	7.9	+6.0	+8.1	49.2	105.5
1976-77	4,33,429	+11.7	46,348	31,466	10.7	7.3	+62.5	+2.9	71.1	97.5
1977-78	4,64,446	+7.2	55,864	33,853	12.0	7.3	+20.5	+7.6	79.7	97.5

TABLE 9: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age In-crease (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	3,90,51,706		50,93,866	20,57,657	13.0	5.3			89.0	76.8
1968-69	3,93,76,548	+0.8	51,83,707	<u>20,76,156</u>	13.2	<u>5.3</u>	+1.8	+0.9	90.4	76.8
1969-70	3,99,97,152	+1.6	52,85,944	21,47,443	13.2	5.4	+2.0	+3.3	90.4	78.3
1970-71	4,11,53,274	+2.9	53,04,262	22,21,709	12.9	5.4	+0.4	+3.6	88.4	78.3
1971-72	4,23,72,402	+3.0	54,96,563	23,43,768	13.0	5.5	+3.6	+5.5	89.0	79.7
1972-73	4,52,75,704	+6.9	58,50,027	27,16,878	12.9	6.0	+6.4	+15.9	88.4	87.0
1973-74	4,60,48,936	+1.7	61,01,524	28,12,357	13.3	6.1	+4.3	+3.5	91.1	88.4
1974-75	4,64,94,666	+1.0	61,42,008	28,68,310	13.2	6.0	+0.7	+2.0	90.4	87.0
1975-76	4,67,51,050	+0.6	64,04,105	29,33,118	13.7	6.3	+4.3	+2.3	91.0	84.1
1976-77	4,86,12,998	+4.0	66,59,728	31,79,178	13.7	6.5	+4.0	+8.4	91.0	86.8
1977-78	4,62,89,690	-4.8	69,29,828	33,03,506	15.0	7.1	+4.1	+3.9	99.7	94.8

TABLE 10: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		Age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Age Annual Increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	1,84,14,244		16,89,430	6,43,358	9.2	3.5			63.0	50.7
1968-69	1,90,61,419	+3.5	17,56,961	6,76,966	9.2	3.6	+4.0	+5.2	63.0	52.2
1969-70	1,97,23,393	+3.5	18,08,005	7,04,625	9.2	3.6	+2.9	+4.2	63.0	52.2
1970-71	2,01,45,369	+2.1	18,48,948	7,26,120	9.2	3.6	+2.3	+2.9	63.0	52.2
1971-72	2,08,45,096	+3.5	18,99,134	7,68,375	9.1	3.7	+2.7	+5.8	62.3	53.6
1972-73	2,16,82,617	+4.0	20,35,199	8,22,137	9.4	3.8	+7.2	+7.0	64.4	55.1
1973-74	2,23,44,215	+3.1	21,43,284	8,14,600	9.6	3.6	+5.3	-0.9	65.8	52.2
1974-75	2,30,33,678	+3.1	22,53,940	8,84,014	9.8	3.8	+5.2	+8.5	67.1	55.1
1975-76	2,36,42,153	+2.6	23,72,646	9,40,045	10.0	4.0	+5.3	+6.3	68.4	53.4
1976-77	2,51,47,547	+6.4	27,31,796	10,62,196	10.9	4.2	+15.1	+13.0	72.4	56.1
1977-78	2,58,18,796	+2.7	29,46,751	11,53,988	11.4	4.5	+7.9	+8.6	75.7	60.1

TABLE 11: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	1,42,47,519		10,96,148	2,41,747	7.7	1.7			52.7	24.6
1968-69	1,50,16,145	+5.4	11,86,828	2,76,998	7.9	1.8	+8.3	+14.6	54.1	26.1
1969-70	1,54,96,279	+3.2	12,35,513	2,87,022	8.0	1.9	+4.1	+3.9	54.8	27.5
1970-71	1,60,18,164	+3.4	12,87,773	3,08,710	8.0	1.9	+4.2	+7.3	54.8	27.5
1971-72	1,64,14,721	+2.5	13,11,184	3,23,337	8.0	2.0	+1.8	+4.7	54.8	29.0
1972-73	1,70,19,383	+3.7	14,11,031	3,53,199	8.3	2.1	+7.6	+9.2	56.8	30.4
1973-74	1,79,03,628	+5.2	15,01,334	3,71,665	8.4	2.1	+6.4	+5.2	57.5	30.4
1974-75	1,85,47,400	+3.6	15,54,993	3,72,659	8.4	2.0	+3.6	-0.3	57.5	29.0
1975-76	1,91,85,932	+3.4	17,01,755	4,01,276	8.9	2.1	+9.4	+7.7	59.1	28.0
1976-77	2,00,42,852	+4.5	18,98,962	4,43,753	9.3	2.2	+11.6	+10.6	61.8	29.4
1977-78	2,10,52,527	+5.0	20,46,356	4,77,540	9.7	2.3	+7.8	+7.6	64.5	30.7

*(v) VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS* S

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Vocational/Technical Education schools, comprising various vococations in the country rose up from 20.78 thousands and 7.36 thousands in 1967-68 to 18.92 thousands and 8.07 thousands in 1977-78 respectively, registering an average annual decrease of 0.9% in case of Scheduled Castes, but in case of Scheduled Tribes, average annual growth rate is 1.0%. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education schools to the corresponding enrolment of all communities increased from 9.0% and 3.2% in 1967-68 to 9.5% and 4.1% in 1977-78 respectively. Co-efficient of equality of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes also increased from 61.6% and 46.4% in 1967-68 to 63.11% and 54.7% in 1977-78 respectively. All India year-wise position of total enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution among various vocational schools is shown in Table (12) and (13). Similar state-wise position may be seen in Statements (28) to (31) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

*(vi) SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS*

Schools for physically and mentally handicapped children and the reformatories are generally taken under schools for Special Education. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in special education schools in India increased from 2.18 thousands and 0.53 thousands in 1967-68 to 3.29 thousands and 0.97 thousands in 1977-78 respectively giving an average annual increase of 5.1% for Scheduled Castes and 8.4% for Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in special education schools to the corresponding enrolment of all communities have shown an increase from 8.3% and 2.0% in 1967-68 to 10.2% and 3.0% in 1977-78 respectively. Co-efficient of equality of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also rose up from 56.8% and 29.0% in 1967-68 to 67.8% and 40.1% in 1977-78 respectively. Year-wise All India picture is tabulated in Table (14) and state-wise position is given in statements (32) to (34) in Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

*(vii) SCHOOLS FOR OTHER EDUCATION*

Schools for other education cover mainly schools for Adult Education and Oriental Studies. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the country has gone down from 2.74 lakhs and 1.66 lakhs in 1967-68 to 1.30 lakhs and 0.64 lakhs in 1977-78, registering an average annual decrease of 5.3% in case of Scheduled Castes and 6.1% in case of Scheduled Tribes. But the percentage of scheduled castes in schools for other education to the corresponding enrolment of all communities increased from 14.0% in 1967-68 to 14.88% in 1977-78 excepting in 1976-77 where it was 15.1% in case of Scheduled Castes, while this percentage has been decreased from 8.5% to 7.3% for the same period in case of Scheduled Tribes. All India year-wise details are depicted in Table (15) and state-wise details are given in statements (35) to (37) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

TABLE 12: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	2,30,141		20,785	7,357	9.0	3.2			61.6	46.4
1968-69	1,69,737	-26.2	15,500	6,057	9.1	3.6	-25.4	-17.7	62.3	52.2
1969-70	1,70,709	+0.6	14,689	5,968	8.6	3.5	-5.3	-4.0	58.9	50.7
1970-71	1,65,863	-2.8	15,500	6,392	9.3	3.9	+5.5	+9.9	63.7	56.5
1971-72	1,70,157	+2.6	15,347	6,770	9.0	4.0	-1.0	+5.9	61.6	58.0
1972-73	1,72,450	+1.3	16,500	6,550	9.6	3.8	+7.5	-3.2	65.8	55.1
1973-74	1,83,772	+6.6	15,818	6,630	8.6	3.6	-4.1	+1.2	58.9	52.2
1974-75	1,81,731	-1.2	16,550	7,108	9.1	4.4	+4.6	+7.2	62.3	63.8
1975-76	1,90,969	+5.1	18,190	7,903	9.5	4.1	+9.9	+11.6	63.1	54.7
1976-77	1,88,681	-1.2	18,431	7,452	9.8	3.9	+1.3	-5.7	65.1	52.1
1977-78	1,98,975	+5.5	18,925	8,075	9.5	4.1	+2.7	+8.4	63.1	54.7

TABLE 13: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

Year	Agriculture and Forestry		Technical/Industrial and Arts & Crafts		Medicine*	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	859	657	12,198	2,653	304	257
1968-69	606	328	11,507	2,810	238	184
1969-70	483	340	11,097	2,519	224	244
1970-71	392	338	11,933	2,722	323	267
1971-72	497	276	11,688	3,045	350	299
1972-73	660	368	10,820	2,132	468	326
1973-74	413	402	11,431	2,465	478	335
1974-75	372	455	12,348	2,619	395	743
1975-76	427	482	13,677	3,244	482	389
1976-77	385	345	13,161	3,370	515	403
1977-78	387	190	13,681	3,813	463	421

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.

TABLE 13: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN  
MAIN TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

Year	Teacher Training		Others		Total	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	4,621	2,983	2,803	807	20,785	7,357
1968-69	1,823	2,005	1,326	730	15,500	6,057
1969-70	1,736	2,101	1,149	764	14,689	5,968
1970-71	1,598	2,080	1,254	985	15,500	6,392
1971-72	1,323	2,103	1,489	1,053	15,347	6,770
1972-73	1,675	2,050	3,105	1,674	16,500	6,550
1973-74	1,751	1,953	1,745	1,475	15,818	6,630
1974-75	1,620	2,347	1,815	944	16,550	7,108
1975-76	1,656	2,298	1,948	1,490	18,190	7,903
1976-77	1,614	1,570	2,756	1,764	18,431	7,452
1977-78	1,760	1,577	2,634	2,074	18,925	8,875

Sub. National Vocals Unit  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17, Sakinaka, B-62, 6th Floor  
DOC. No.                       
Date 9/9/91



TABLE 14: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS\*

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	26,233		2,177	527	8.3	2.0			56.8	29.0
1968-69	26,972	+2.8	2,487	802	9.2	3.0	+14.2	+52.2	63.0	43.5
1969-70	27,305	+1.2	2,594	913	9.5	3.3	+4.5	+14.7	65.1	47.8
1970-71	26,345	-3.5	2,327	672	8.8	2.6	-10.4	-27.0	60.3	37.7
1971-72	26,637	+4.9	2,147	662	7.8	2.4	-7.7	-1.5	53.4	34.8
1972-73	28,549	+3.3	2,795	652	9.8	2.3	+30.2	-1.5	67.1	33.3
1973-74	29,461	+3.2	2,631	764	8.9	2.6	-5.9	+17.2	61.0	37.7
1974-75	29,127	-1.2	2,732	694	9.4	2.4	+3.8	-9.2	64.4	34.8
1975-76	30,035	+3.1	3,011	611	10.0	2.0	+10.2	-2.0	66.4	26.7
1975-76	30,035	+3.1	3,011	611	10.0	2.0	+10.2	-2.0	66.4	26.7
1976-77	31,468	+4.8	3,418	1,241	10.9	3.9	+13.5	+103.1	72.4	52.1
1977-78	32,330	+2.7	3,292	970	10.2	3.0	-3.7	-21.8	67.8	40.1

\* Includes Handicapped and Reformatory.

TABLE 15: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR OTHER EDUCATION\*

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	19,58,096		2,74,371	1,66,277	14.0	8.5			95.9	123.2
1968-69	63,69,363	+225.3	2,58,459	1,65,392	4.1	2.6	-5.8	-0.5	28.1	37.7
1969-70	23,38,186	-63.3	2,56,076	1,62,036	11.0	6.9	-0.9	-75.3	75.3	100.0
1970-71	13,05,900	-44.2	62,508	38,628	4.8	3.0	-75.6	-2.1	32.9	43.5
1971-72	7,03,789	-46.1	65,046	42,006	9.2	6.0	+4.1	+8.8	63.0	87.0
1972-73	5,91,095	-16.0	69,182	43,703	11.7	7.4	+6.4	+4.0	80.1	107.3
1973-74	7,25,535	+22.7	65,091	39,602	9.0	5.5	-5.9	-9.4	61.6	79.7
1974-75	6,43,220	-11.3	56,474	37,204	8.8	5.8	-13.2	-6.1	60.3	84.1
1975-76	6,58,034	+2.3	74,675	50,383	11.3	7.7	+32.2	+35.4	75.1	102.8
1976-77	7,61,255	+15.7	1,14,949	50,517	15.1	6.6	+53.9	+0.3	100.3	88.1
1977-78	8,76,526	+15.1	1,29,565	64,296	14.8	7.3	+12.7	+27.3	98.3	97.5

\* Includes Oriental studies, Adult Education and Others.

## HIGHER EDUCATION

*(viii) INSTITUTIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION*

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in universities and colleges for general education in India rose up from 75.16 thousands and 18.56 thousands in 1967-68 to 261.71 thousands and 65.31 thousands in 1977-78 respectively, giving an average annual growth rate of 24.8% in case of Scheduled Castes and 25.2% in case of Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in universities and college for general education to the corresponding enrolment of all communities increased from 4.6% and 1.1% in 1967-68 to 7.3% and 1.8% in 1977-78 respectively. Similarly, the co-efficient of equality of these communities have also gone up from 31.5% and 15.9% to 48.5% and 24.0% respectively for the same period. All India year-wise picture is depicted in Table (16) and state-wise details are reported in statements (38) to (40) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

*(ix) COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION*

The enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in colleges for professional and other education in the country rose up from 39.48 thousands and 8.00 thousands in 1967-68 to 65.02 thousands and 17.79 thousands respectively, registering an average annual growth rate of 6.5% in case of Scheduled Castes and 12.2% in case of Scheduled Tribes. The percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment in colleges for professional and other education to the corresponding enrolment of all communities increased from 4.8% and 1.0% in 1967-68 to 7.0% and 1.9% in 1977-78 respectively. Accordingly, the co-efficient of equality of these communities has also been increased from 32.9% and 14.5% in 1967-68 to 46.5% and 25.4% in 1977-78 respectively. All India year-wise position is depicted in Table Nos. (17) and (18) and the state-wise position is given in Statements (41) to (44) in Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

TABLE 16: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	16,35,797		75,160	18,561	4.6	1.1			31.5	15.9
1968-69	18,79,872	+14.9	90,585	22,756	4.8	1.2	+20.5	+22.5	32.9	17.4
1969-70	21,61,767	+15.0	1,06,412	26,889	4.9	1.2	+17.5	+19.4	33.6	17.4
1970-71	24,37,983	+12.8	1,31,063	29,852	5.4	1.2	+23.2	+9.9	37.0	17.4
1971-72	28,37,572	+16.4	1,71,963	39,521	6.1	1.4	+31.2	+32.4	41.8	20.3
1972-73	30,64,554	+8.0	1,95,555	43,673	6.4	1.4	+13.7	+10.5	43.8	20.3
1973-74	31,30,900	+2.2	1,95,142	50,571	6.2	1.6	-0.2	+15.8	42.5	23.2
1974-75	32,97,957	+5.3	2,28,108	58,854	6.9	1.9	+16.9	+16.4	47.3	27.5
1975-76	33,31,948	+1.0	2,35,222	60,545	7.1	1.8	+3.1	+2.9	47.2	24.0
1976-77	36,11,112	+8.4	2,48,221	62,589	7.7	2.0	+5.5	+3.4	51.2	26.7
1977-78	35,83,649	-0.8	2,61,715	65,313	7.3	1.8	+5.4	+4.4	48.5	24.0

TABLE 17: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

Year	Total Enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of SC/ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment		%age Annual increase (+) or Decrease (-) of SC/ST Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality of Equality	
	Enrolment	%age In-crease (+) or Decrease (-)	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1967-68	8,20,298		39,483	8,004	4.8	1.0			32.9	14.5
1968-69	8,44,897	+11.9	43,743	9,064	5.2	1.1	+10.8	+13.2	35.6	15.9
1969-70	8,52,533	+1.2	42,588	8,952	5.0	1.1	-2.6	-1.3	34.2	15.9
1970-71	8,73,754	+2.5	49,662	9,947	5.7	1.1	+16.6	+11.2	39.0	15.9
1971-72	8,99,520	+17.6	50,113	10,223	5.6	1.1	+0.9	+2.8	38.4	15.9
1972-73	9,48,269	+5.4	54,416	11,912	5.7	1.3	+8.6	+16.5	39.0	18.8
1973-74	10,07,391	+6.2	63,964	14,319	6.4	1.4	+17.5	+20.2	43.8	20.3
1974-75	10,71,107	+6.3	63,928	16,123	6.0	1.7	-0.1	+12.6	41.1	24.6
1975-76	11,07,352	+3.4	68,199	18,456	6.2	1.7	+6.7	+14.5	41.2	22.7
1976-77	8,91,311	-19.5	57,838	17,375	6.5	1.9	-15.2	-5.9	43.2	25.4
1977-78	9,31,958	+4.6	65,022	17,794	7.0	1.9	+12.4	+2.4	46.5	25.4

TABLE 18: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAJOR TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

Year	Agriculture		Commerce		Engineering & Technology		Law	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	1,021 (4.1)	238 (1.0)	3,709 (3.4)	438 (0.4)	12,837 (4.8)	2,162 (0.8)	1,810 (7.3)	920 (3.7)
1968-69	1,109 (4.4)	285 (1.1)	6,127 (5.2)	443 (0.4)	12,439 (5.0)	2,537 (1.0)	1,911 (6.8)	843 (3.0)
1969-70	1,206 (4.7)	254 (1.0)	6,778 (4.7)	576 (0.4)	12,744 (5.4)	2,159 (0.9)	1,930 (5.9)	698 (2.1)
1970-71	1,350 (5.3)	281 (1.1)	8,791 (5.5)	719 (0.4)	13,639 (5.9)	2,259 (1.0)	2,631 (6.4)	794 (1.9)
1971-72	1,425 (5.6)	310 (1.2)	9,501 (5.3)	883 (0.5)	14,872 (6.4)	2,264 (1.0)	2,284 (5.0)	740 (1.6)
1972-73	1,366 (5.5)	270 (1.1)	10,856 (5.5)	1,014 (0.5)	15,017 (6.0)	3,039 (1.2)	2,523 (4.7)	906 (1.7)
1973-74	1,479 (4.8)	337 (1.1)	13,473 (6.6)	1,427 (0.7)	17,581 (6.6)	3,508 (1.3)	3,434 (6.3)	970 (1.8)
1974-75	1,617 (5.8)	349 (1.2)	12,908 (5.4)	2,025 (0.9)	17,707 (6.2)	3,810 (1.3)	3,701 (5.2)	1,467 (2.1)
1975-76	1,849 (6.9)	385 (1.4)	13,423 (5.4)	2,225 (0.9)	18,104 (6.0)	5,038 (1.7)	4,219 (5.4)	1,559 (2.0)
1976-77	1,906 (6.9)	429 (0.2)	@	@	20,199 (6.2)	6,298 (1.9)	4,499 (5.9)	1,436 (1.9)
1977-78	2,059 (7.4)	358 (1.3)	@	@	24,764 (7.0)	6,225 (1.8)	4,925 (6.4)	1,461 (1.9)

Note: Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to the corresponding enrolment of all Communities

@ According to reclassification of courses, commerce is transferred to General Education Colleges.

TABLE 18: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAJOR TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES - (CONCLD.)

Year	Medicine*		Teacher Training		Other Colleges		Total	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1967-68	3,786 (4.3)	987 (1.1)	12,733 (7.9)	2,623 (1.6)	948 (2.5)	267 (0.7)	36,844(5.1)	7,635(1.1)
1968-69	4,536 (4.5)	1,019 (1.0)	14,063 (7.9)	3,402 (1.9)	853 (2.8)	203 (0.7)	41,038(5.6)	8,732(1.2)
1969-70	5,242 (4.7)	1,021 (0.9)	13,160 (7.5)	3,773 (2.2)	770 (3.6)	149 (0.7)	41,830(5.6)	8,630(1.2)
1970-71	5,827 (5.7)	1,230 (1.2)	13,320 (7.9)	4,003 (2.4)	931 (2.6)	149 (0.4)	46,489(6.1)	9,435(1.2)
1971-72	6,473 (5.6)	1,243 (1.1)	12,676 (7.9)	4,066 (2.5)	1,152 (4.3)	147 (0.6)	48,383(6.1)	9,653(1.2)
1972-73	7,242 (6.1)	1,508 (1.3)	10,970 (6.8)	4,339 (2.7)	1,127 (4.0)	201 (0.7)	49,101(6.0)	11,277(1.4)
1973-74	6,956 (5.3)	1,600 (1.2)	14,730 (8.5)	5,743 (3.3)	1,651 (5.6)	447 (1.5)	59,304(6.7)	14,032(1.6)
1974-75	7,860 (6.1)	1,804 (1.6)	13,331 (7.9)	5,178 (3.1)	1,786 (5.6)	1,024 (3.9)	58,910(6.2)	15,657(1.7)
1975-76	8,820 (6.6)	2,073 (1.6)	14,508 (9.1)	6,363 (4.0)	1,819 (5.4)	305 (0.9)	62,742(6.4)	17,948(1.8)
1976-77	9,611 (7.7)	2,450 (2.0)	13,940 (8.8)	6,005 (3.8)	1,211 (2.4)	340 (0.7)	51,366(6.8)	16,958(2.2)
1977-78	10,662 (8.4)	2,452 (1.9)	13,770 (8.8)	6,306 (4.0)	1,993 (3.3)	644 (1.1)	58,173(7.3)	17,446(2.2)

Note: Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to the corresponding enrolment of all Communities

\* Includes Allopathy, Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia, Homoepathy, Dentistry, Nursing and Veterinary Science.

## V. PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION

So far, the progress in enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students by type of institutions only has been analysed. Comparative picture of enrolment and co-efficient of equality for the years 1967-68 to 1977-78 has been shown in respect of different categories of institutions. However, a clear picture about the progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students can be had only from the enrolment figures as analysed in the following section.

Table Nos (19) and (20) indicate enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively by different stages of education. Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total enrolment of all communities for different stages of education is a good indicator of position of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in comparison to other communities. The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes form about 15% and 7% respectively of the total population of the country, the difference between these percentages and the percentages of Scheduled Castes (12.6%) and Scheduled Tribes (5.2%) to total enrolment of All communities indicate in general the lee-way which needs to be made up to bring the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at par with other communities.

From Table Nos (19) and (20), it will be seen that the percentage of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at all stages of education to the total enrolment of all communities, increased from 10.8% and 4.1% in 1967-68 to 12.6% and 5.2% in 1977-78 respectively. State-wise and year-wise enrolment of various stages of education is depicted in Statements (56) to (66) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

### (i) PRE-PRIMARY STAGE

Table Nos (21) and (22) give the comparative picture of enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities in India at pre-primary stage of education. The progress of enrolment of Other Communities increased from 2.72 lakhs in 1967-68 to 6.17 lakhs in 1977-78 at the average annual growth rate of 12.7%. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes rose up from 0.15 lakhs and 0.07 lakhs to 0.74 lakhs and 0.44 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rates during the period under review were 40.1% for Scheduled Castes and 52.4% for Scheduled Tribes. As a proportion of enrolment to all communities, the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities varies from 5.0%, 22.4% and 92.6% in 1967-68 to 10.1%, 6.0% and 83.9% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 15.05%, 7.49% and 77.46% respectively. Although the average annual growth rates in respect of Scheduled Castes (40.1%) and Scheduled Tribes (52.4%) are much higher than that of other communities (12.7%), yet there is need for further expansion of facilities towards Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with a view to bridging the gap between their population proportion and enrolment proportion. While All India year-wise details of pre-primary stage are indicated in Table Nos (21) and (22), the state-wise details may be seen in Statement Nos (67) to (69) of the Appendices 'B' and 'C'.



TABLE 19: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION

Year	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		High/Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX-XII)	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	14,710	5.0	62,72,412	11.7	11,11,138	9.3	4,69,631	8.1
1968-69	11,147	3.9	65,20,776	12.0	11,19,112	8.9	4,57,802	7.4
1969-70	16,270	4.9	66,12,013	11.9	11,82,944	9.1	4,97,792	7.9
1970-71	20,379	6.0	67,09,709	11.8	11,98,669	9.0	4,99,074	7.6
1971-72	24,046	5.8	69,44,710	11.8	12,22,575	8.9	5,14,720	7.6
1972-73	29,229	6.4	73,97,302	11.9	12,99,630	9.1	5,69,714	8.1
1973-74	29,611	6.1	77,81,731	12.2	13,29,753	9.0	5,92,060	8.0
1974-75	33,270	6.4	79,00,821	12.2	14,13,348	9.2	5,95,740	8.0
1975-76	39,105	6.9	82,44,638	12.6	15,30,260	9.6	6,54,733	8.8
1976-77	62,063	9.2	88,85,509	12.9	16,70,902	10.0	6,67,024	9.2
1977-78	73,672	10.1	93,06,089	13.8	18,40,544	10.6	6,84,687	9.3

TABLE 19: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

Year	Intermediate/Pre-University Stage		B.A./B.Sc. (Including Hons.)		M.A./M.Sc. and Research		Professional & Other Collegiate Education	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1967-68	54,777	7.0	36,945	4.4	3,168	3.2	44,371	4.9
1968-69	61,368	7.2	47,315	4.7	4,102	3.6	50,254	5.1
1969-70	69,714	7.4	56,156	4.8	5,002	3.9	51,898	5.1
1970-71	79,178	7.7	63,070	5.0	6,001	4.3	58,723	5.5
1971-72	96,159	7.8	73,005	5.7	6,883	4.5	65,673	5.8
1972-73	1,11,941	8.4	82,942	6.1	8,129	4.8	68,139	5.5
1973-74	1,19,171	8.5	87,115	6.6	9,925	5.5	75,934	5.7
1974-75	1,28,540	8.7	1,00,061	7.1	11,903	6.2	82,399	5.7
1975-76	1,33,090	8.8	1,02,065	7.2	11,251	5.8	89,626	6.0
1976-77	1,44,326	7.4	1,32,938	7.3	15,533	6.7	58,673	6.5
1977-78	1,64,491	7.5	1,47,468	7.8	17,749	7.1	67,823	7.0

TABLE 19: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION - (CONCLD.)

Year	Vocational & Technical Education (School Standard)		Special & Other Education (School Standard)		Total All Stages	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1967-68	22,021	7.9	2,76,548	13.5	83,05,721	10.8
1968-69	16,570	8.2	2,60,971	4.0	85,49,417	10.3
1969-70	16,042	7.9	2,58,671	10.6	87,66,502	10.8
1970-71	17,050	8.5	67,253	4.8	87,19,106	10.6
1971-72	16,554	7.8	68,295	8.5	90,32,620	10.7
1972-73	17,856	8.6	73,489	10.6	96,58,371	10.8
1973-74	17,910	8.2	69,841	8.5	1,01,13,051	11.0
1974-75	17,721	8.3	61,832	8.3	1,03,45,635	11.1
1975-76	19,506	8.7	82,058	10.7	1,09,06,332	11.5
1976-77	20,879	8.8	1,21,844	14.0	1,17,79,691	11.8
1977-78	21,152	10.0	1,33,643	13.5	1,24,57,318	12.6

TABLE 20: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION

Year	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		High/Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX-XII)	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	7,091	2.4	24,89,583	4.6	3,32,347	2.8	1,20,534	2.1
1968-69	7,052	2.3	25,25,426	4.6	3,66,751	2.9	1,36,952	2.2
1969-70	10,055	3.0	25,81,423	4.6	3,96,418	3.1	1,60,095	2.5
1970-71	15,155	4.7	27,19,441	4.8	3,77,582	2.8	1,54,212	2.3
1971-72	15,535	3.8	28,67,112	4.9	3,91,664	2.9	1,74,294	2.6
1972-73	20,811	4.5	32,84,506	5.3	4,13,773	2.9	1,91,627	2.7
1973-74	19,636	4.1	33,50,294	5.3	4,48,913	3.0	1,97,900	2.7
1974-75	34,631	6.6	34,67,036	5.4	4,61,581	3.0	1,91,764	2.6
1975-76	38,649	6.8	35,72,459	5.4	4,90,804	3.1	2,05,181	2.8
1976-77	41,247	6.1	39,57,661	5.7	5,11,759	3.1	2,03,805	2.7
1977-78	44,280	6.0	41,51,209	6.2	5,51,502	3.2	2,14,190	2.9

TABLE 20: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

Year	Intermediate/Pre-University Stage		B.A./B.Sc. (including Hons.)		M.A./M.Sc. and Research		Professional & Other Collegiate Education	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1967-68	7,146	0.9	9,720	1.2	731	0.7	8,620	0.9
1968-69	8,999	1.1	11,937	1.2	872	0.8	9,869	1.0
1969-70	10,145	1.1	14,355	1.2	960	0.7	10,545	1.0
1970-71	11,275	1.1	14,893	1.2	1,117	0.8	11,839	1.1
1971-72	16,375	1.3	17,099	1.3	1,180	0.8	13,704	1.2
1972-73	19,125	1.4	18,216	1.3	1,331	0.8	15,297	1.2
1973-74	22,811	1.6	20,333	1.5	1,935	1.1	17,725	1.3
1974-75	27,923	1.9	21,692	1.5	2,348	1.2	20,285	1.4
1975-76	28,781	1.9	21,830	1.5	2,397	1.2	22,634	1.5
1976-77	34,877	1.8	26,077	1.4	2,835	1.2	16,704	1.8
1977-78	40,049	1.8	28,576	1.5	3,291	1.3	17,627	1.8

TABLE 20: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION - (CONCLD.)

Year	Vocational & Technical Education (School Standard)		Special & Other Education (School Standard)		Total All Stages	
	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes	%age to Enrolment of All Communities
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1967-68	7,842	2.8	1,66,804	8.1	31,50,418	4.1
1968-69	6,622	3.4	1,66,215	2.6	32,40,695	3.9
1969-70	6,500	3.2	1,62,951	6.7	33,53,447	4.1
1970-71	6,923	3.5	39,555	2.8	33,51,992	4.1
1971-72	6,985	3.3	42,960	5.3	35,46,908	4.2
1972-73	7,282	3.5	44,413	6.4	40,16,381	4.5
1973-74	7,650	3.5	40,312	4.9	41,27,509	4.5
1974-75	7,950	3.7	38,040	5.1	42,73,250	4.6
1975-76	8,927	4.0	51,240	6.7	44,42,902	4.7
1976-77	8,397	3.5	52,405	6.0	48,55,767	4.9
1977-78	9,309	4.0	65,302	6.6	51,25,335	5.2

TABLE 21: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS AT  
PRE-PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	1,42,150	1,29,453	2,71,603	8,176	6,534	14,710	3,822	3,269	7,091
1968-69	1,56,889	1,38,433	2,95,322	5,510	5,637	11,147	3,680	3,372	7,052
1969-70	1,64,464	1,43,274	3,07,738	8,771	7,499	16,270	5,298	4,757	10,055
1970-71	1,70,218	1,51,997	3,22,215	11,725	8,654	20,379	8,268	6,887	15,155
1971-72	2,06,728	1,68,460	3,75,188	13,371	10,675	24,046	7,866	7,669	15,535
1972-73	2,20,543	1,88,053	4,08,596	16,540	12,689	29,229	10,655	10,156	20,811
1973-74	2,38,781	1,94,046	4,32,827	16,013	13,598	29,611	10,108	9,528	19,636
1974-75	2,51,092	2,02,463	4,53,555	18,542	14,728	33,270	17,662	16,969	34,631
1975-76	2,71,116	2,20,426	4,91,542	21,952	17,153	39,105	20,041	18,608	38,649
1976-77	3,13,624	2,54,486	5,68,110	34,492	27,571	62,063	22,031	19,216	41,247
1977-78	3,38,496	2,78,309	6,16,805	40,741	32,931	73,672	23,740	20,540	44,280

TABLE 22: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE

Year	%age Enrolment at Pre-Primary Stage to the corresponding enrolment of All Communities.			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate (%)		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	92.6	5.0	2.4	41.1	34.8			
1968-69	93.8	3.9	2.3	26.7	33.3	8.7	-24.8	-0.5
1969-70	92.1	4.9	3.0	33.6	43.5	4.2	46.0	42.6
1970-71	89.3	6.0	4.7	41.7	68.1	4.7	25.3	50.7
1971-72	90.4	5.8	3.8	39.7	55.1	16.4	18.0	2.5
1972-73	89.1	6.4	4.5	43.8	65.2	8.9	21.6	34.0
1973-74	89.8	6.1	4.1	41.8	59.4	5.9	1.3	-5.6
1974-75	87.0	6.4	6.6	43.8	95.7	4.8	12.4	76.4
1975-76	86.3	6.9	6.8	47.3	98.6	8.4	17.5	11.6
1976-77	84.7	9.2	6.1	61.1	81.4	15.6	58.7	6.7
1977-78	83.9	10.1	6.0	66.4	80.1	8.6	18.7	7.4



*(ii) PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V)*

The number of classes constituting primary stage of education varied from State to State. For the sake of uniformity, the first five classes of school have been taken to constitute the Primary Stage in all States and Union Territories of India. Table Nos (23) and (24) represent the comparative picture of enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities at primary stage (classes I-V). If we look towards the progress of enrolment of Other Communities, it increased from 448.18 lakhs in 1967-68 to 539.04 lakhs in 1977-78 at the average annual growth rate of 2.0%. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has gone up from 62.72 lakhs and 24.90 lakhs to 93.06 lakhs and 41.51 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 4.8% for Scheduled Castes and 6.7% for Scheduled Tribes. If we look as a proportion of enrolment to all communities - Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities varied from 11.7%, 4.66% and 83.7% in 1967-68 to 13.8%, 6.2% and 80.0% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 15.05%, 7.49% and 77.46% respectively. Consequently, the co-efficient of equality in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased from 80.1% and 66.7% in 1967-68 to 91.7% and 82.8% in 1977-78 respectively. Another observation at primary stage is that the annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for all the years are higher in comparison to annual growth rate of Other Communities except for the years 1969-70, 1970-71 and 1974-75 for Scheduled Castes only. It has also been observed that while enrolment of Other Communities declined in 1977-78 (-4.1%), the annual growth rate of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for this year have a notable increase of 44.7% and 4.9% respectively. State-wise details of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are depicted in Statement Nos (70), (71) and (72) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

*(iii) MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)*

The number of classes constituting middle stage is not the same in all the States and Union Territories. But in most of the States and Union Territories, Classes VI, VII and VIII are treated as the middle stage of school education. Hence for the sake of uniformity classes VI to VIII (3 classes) are taken under middle stage for all the States and Union Territories.

Table Nos (25) and (26) depict comparative enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities at middle stage (Classes VI-VIII). The progress of enrolment of Other Communities is evident in the increase from 105.41 lakhs in 1967-68 to 149.12 lakhs in 1977-78 at the average annual growth rate of 4.1% during the period under review. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased from 11.11 lakhs and 3.32 lakhs to 18.41 lakhs and 5.52 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 6.6% for both Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. As a proportion of enrolment to all communities - Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities varied from 9.3%, 2.8% and 87.9% in 1967-68 to 10.6%, 3.2% and 86.2% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 15.05%, 7.49% and 77.46% respectively. The co-efficient of equality of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, with minor fluctuations, has also increased from 63.7% and 40.6% in 1967-68 to 70.4% and 42.7% respectively in 1977-78.

# ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY / PRIMARY STAGE

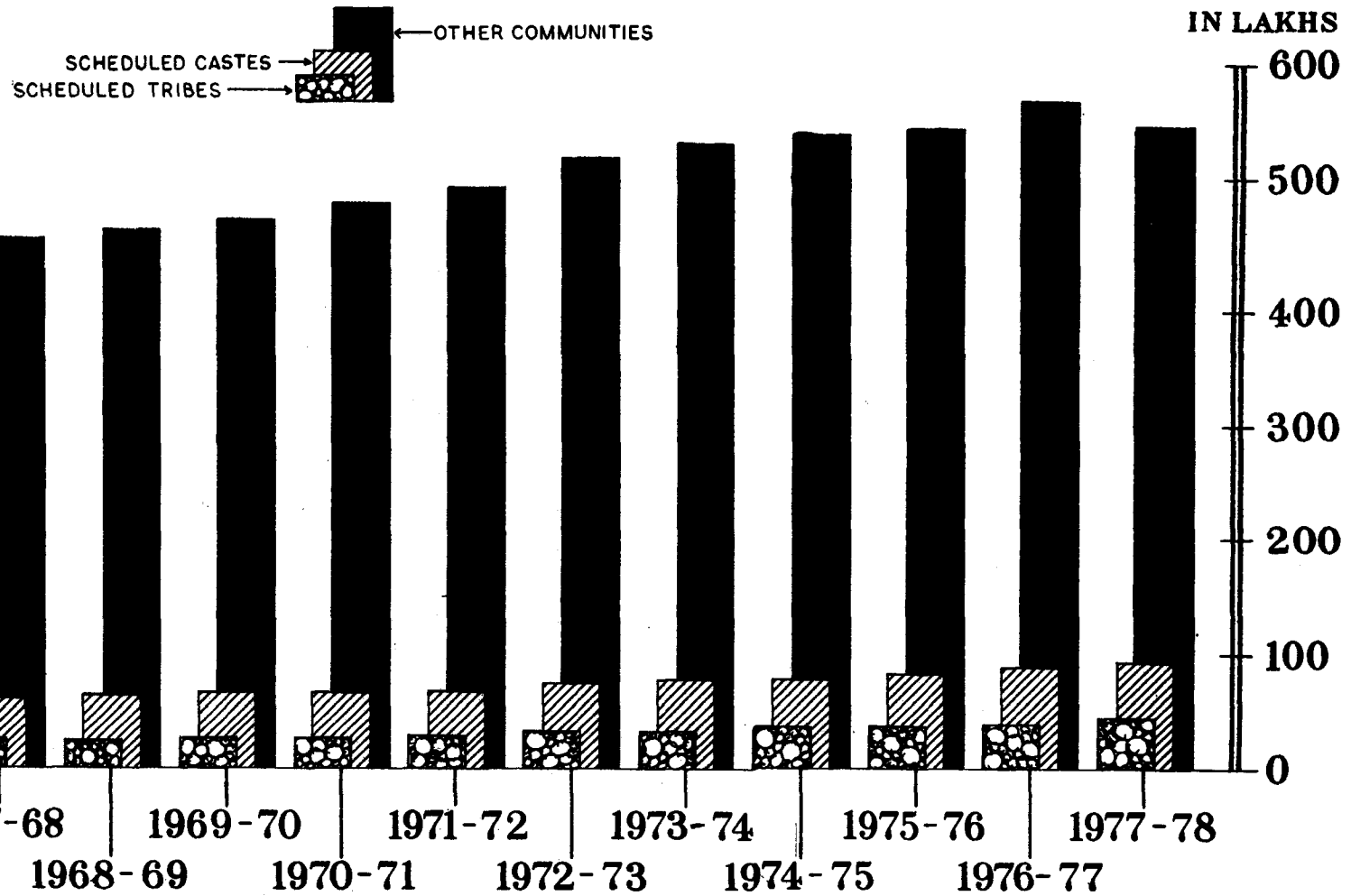


TABLE 23: PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE TOWARDS UNIVERSALISATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (CLASSES I-V)

Year	All Communities			Scheduled Castes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	3,38,27,382	1,97,52,501	5,35,79,883	43,51,225	19,21,187	62,72,412
1968-69	3,41,56,879	2,02,11,838	5,43,68,717	45,17,305	20,03,471	65,20,776
1969-70	3,47,69,097	2,07,15,889	5,54,84,986	45,56,618	20,55,395	66,12,013
1970-71	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,441	46,27,400	20,82,309	67,09,709
1971-72	3,67,84,828	2,20,33,816	5,88,18,644	47,75,076	21,69,634	69,44,710
1972-73	3,88,21,604	2,35,79,025	6,24,00,629	50,54,200	23,43,102	73,97,302
1973-74	3,94,93,206	2,42,43,495	6,37,36,701	53,10,931	24,70,800	77,81,731
1974-75	4,02,66,540	2,45,89,098	6,48,55,638	53,77,526	25,23,295	79,00,821
1975-76	4,06,49,037	2,50,10,985	6,56,60,022	55,86,107	26,58,531	82,44,638
1976-77	4,26,89,910	2,63,70,820	6,90,60,730	59,50,837	29,34,672	88,85,509
1977-78	4,18,99,252	2,54,61,736	6,73,60,988	61,77,984	31,28,105	93,06,089

TABLE 23: PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE TOWARDS UNIVERSALISATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (CLASSES I-V)

Year	Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	17,91,840	6,97,743	24,89,583	2,76,84,317	1,71,33,571	4,48,17,888
1968-69	18,01,638	7,23,788	25,25,426	2,78,37,936	1,74,84,579	4,53,22,515
1969-70	18,31,481	7,49,942	25,81,423	2,83,80,998	1,79,10,552	4,62,91,550
1970-71	19,25,564	7,93,877	27,19,441	2,91,86,257	1,84,30,034	4,76,16,291
1971-72	20,30,495	8,36,617	28,67,112	2,99,79,257	1,90,27,565	4,90,06,822
1972-73	22,70,160	10,14,346	32,84,506	3,14,97,244	2,02,21,577	5,17,18,821
1973-74	23,08,948	10,41,346	33,50,294	3,18,73,327	2,07,31,349	5,26,04,676
1974-75	23,88,186	10,78,850	34,67,036	3,25,00,828	2,09,86,953	5,34,87,781
1975-76	24,48,894	11,23,565	35,72,459	3,26,14,036	2,12,28,889	5,38,42,925
1976-77	26,60,425	12,97,236	39,57,661	3,40,78,648	2,21,38,912	5,62,17,560
1977-78	27,99,949	13,51,260	41,51,209	3,29,21,319	2,09,82,371	5,39,03,690

# ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE

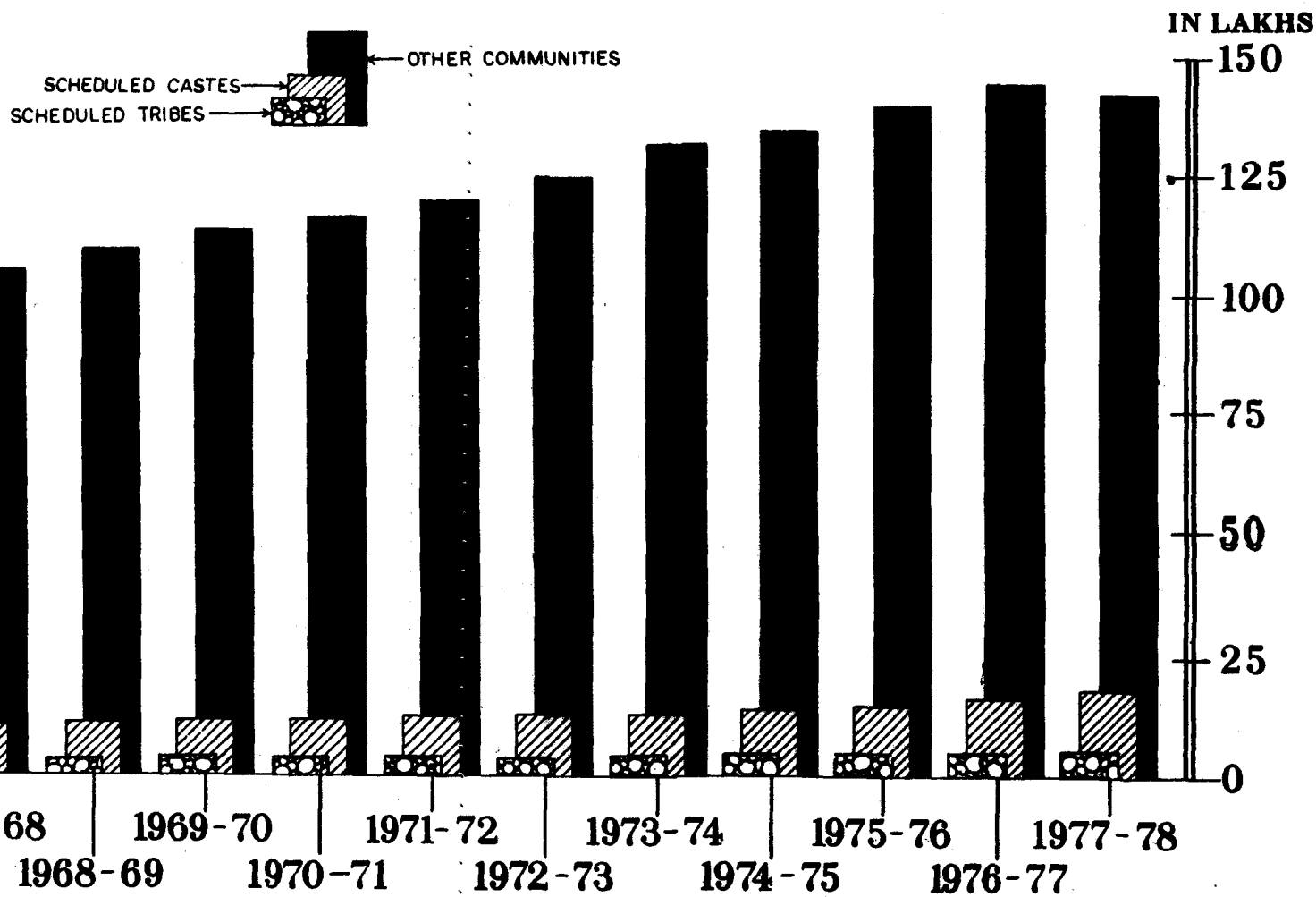


TABLE 24: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT PRIMARY STAGE - (CLASSES I-V)

Year	%age of Enrolment in classes I-V to the corresponding enrolment of All Communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate (%)		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	83.7	11.7	4.6	80.1	66.7			
1968-69	83.4	12.0	4.6	82.2	66.7	1.1	4.0	1.4
1969-70	83.5	11.9	4.6	81.5	66.7	2.1	1.4	2.2
1970-71	83.4	11.8	4.8	80.8	69.6	2.9	1.5	5.4
1971-72	83.3	11.8	4.9	80.8	71.0	2.9	3.5	5.4
1972-73	82.8	11.9	5.3	81.5	76.8	5.5	6.5	14.6
1973-74	82.5	12.2	5.3	83.6	76.8	1.7	5.2	2.0
1974-75	82.4	12.2	5.4	83.6	78.3	1.7	1.5	3.5
1975-76	82.0	12.6	5.4	83.7	72.1	0.7	4.4	3.0
1976-77	81.4	12.9	5.7	85.7	76.1	4.4	7.8	10.8
1977-78	80.0	13.8	6.2	91.7	82.8	-4.1	4.7	4.9

TABLE 25: PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE TOWARDS UNIVERSALISATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (CLASSES VI-VIII)

Year	All Communities			Scheduled Castes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	86,33,060	33,51,440	1,19,84,500	8,83,069	2,28,069	11,11,138
1968-69	89,88,717	35,47,836	1,25,36,553	8,81,748	2,37,364	11,19,112
1969-70	92,74,554	37,04,198	1,29,78,752	9,28,330	2,54,614	11,82,944
1970-71	94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	9,36,791	2,61,878	11,98,669
1971-72	96,41,134	40,42,531	1,36,83,665	9,46,145	2,76,430	12,22,575
1972-73	99,54,384	43,02,691	1,42,57,075	10,06,095	2,93,535	12,99,630
1973-74	1,02,57,425	45,99,059	1,48,56,484	10,20,346	3,09,407	13,29,753
1974-75	1,05,82,259	47,84,120	1,53,66,379	10,74,026	3,39,322	14,13,348
1975-76	1,09,90,007	50,33,785	1,60,23,792	11,53,371	3,76,889	15,30,260
1976-77	1,13,70,473	53,16,309	1,66,86,782	12,49,139	4,21,763	16,70,902
1977-78	1,17,49,283	55,54,691	1,73,03,974	13,74,054	4,66,490	18,40,544

TABLE 25: PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE TOWARDS UNIVERSALISATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (CLASSES VI-VIII) - (CONCLD.)

Year	Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	2,54,422	77,925	3,32,347	74,95,569	30,45,446	1,05,41,015
1968-69	2,82,236	84,515	3,66,751	78,24,733	32,25,957	1,10,50,690
1969-70	3,03,911	92,507	3,96,418	80,42,313	33,57,077	1,13,99,390
1970-71	2,87,105	90,477	3,77,582	82,01,801	35,37,118	1,17,38,919
1971-72	2,93,917	97,747	3,91,664	84,01,072	36,68,354	1,20,69,426
1972-73	3,08,880	1,04,893	4,13,773	86,39,409	39,04,263	1,25,43,672
1973-74	3,33,039	1,15,874	4,48,913	89,04,040	41,73,778	1,30,77,818
1974-75	3,39,961	1,21,620	4,61,581	91,68,272	43,23,178	1,34,91,450
1975-76	3,57,785	1,33,019	4,90,804	94,78,851	45,23,877	1,40,02,728
1976-77	3,75,159	1,36,600	5,11,759	97,46,175	47,57,946	1,45,04,121
1977-78	4,05,392	1,46,110	5,51,502	99,69,837	49,42,091	1,49,11,928



TABLE 26: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)

Year	%age Enrolment in classes VI-VIII to the corresponding enrolment of All Communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate (%)		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	87.9	9.3	2.8	63.7	40.6	-	-	-
1968-69	88.2	8.9	2.9	61.0	42.0	4.8	0.7	10.4
1969-70	87.8	9.1	3.1	62.3	44.9	3.2	5.7	8.1
1970-71	88.2	9.0	2.8	61.6	40.6	3.0	1.3	4.7
1971-72	88.2	8.9	2.9	61.0	42.0	2.8	2.0	3.7
1972-73	88.0	9.1	2.9	62.3	42.0	3.9	6.3	5.6
1973-74	88.0	9.0	3.0	61.6	43.5	4.3	2.3	8.5
1974-75	87.8	9.2	3.0	63.0	43.5	3.2	6.3	2.8
1975-76	87.3	9.6	3.1	63.8	41.4	3.8	8.3	6.3
1976-77	87.0	10.0	3.1	66.4	41.4	3.6	9.2	4.3
1977-78	86.2	10.6	3.2	70.4	42.7	2.8	10.2	7.8

It may be observed from Table (26) that, the enrolment of Other Communities at middle stage in the country has been increased only 2.8% in 1977-78 as against the annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at 10.2% and 7.8% respectively. Further, in comparison to other communities annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes are higher for all years under review except for the years 1968-69, 1970-71, 1971-72 and 1973-74. Similarly, in case of Scheduled Tribes, the growth rates have declined only in the year 1974-75. State-wise position of enrolment, percentage to total enrolment of all communities and co-efficient of equality is given in statement Nos. (73), (74) and (75) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

Table (27) reveals the progress of enrolment at elementary stage (classes I-VIII) of education.

*(iv) WASTAGE AND STAGNATION AT ELEMENTARY STAGE - (CLASSES I-VIII)*

Table Nos (28) and (29) indicated the wastage in enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in comparison to other communities at primary stage (classes I-V) and middle stage (classes VI-VIII) respectively. The Table Nos. (30) and (31) describe the class-wise rate of retention wastage at elementary stage of education (classes I-V) and Table Nos. (30-A) and (31-A) describe (classes VI-VIII) of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively.

*(a) WASTAGE AT PRIMARY STAGE - (CLASSES I-V)*

We may now consider the wastage between class I and class V which constitute the crucial element in determining literacy. It will be seen from Table No. 28 that if we take classes I-V as a unit, for every 100 students enrolled in class I in 1967-68 only 35.3 reached class V for Other Communities; 27.8 for Scheduled Castes and 20.3 for Scheduled Tribes in 1971-72. This implies a wastage of 64.7%, 72.2% and 79.7% respectively. Different cohorts indicated in Table No. 28 reveal that wastage rates at primary stage are steadily declining among Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities. It has also been observed that although the wastage rates of Scheduled Castes are much higher in comparison to other communities but the position of Scheduled Tribes has not improved. State-wise and year-wise rates of retention/wastage are given in statement Nos. 15-A to 15-G of Appendix 'A'.

*(b) WASTAGE AT MIDDLE STAGE - (CLASSES VI-VIII)*

The performance at middle stage is better than that of primary stage. The extent of wastage at this stage is shown in table No.29. It will be seen that out of 100 students who entered class VI in 1967-68, only 78.5 reached class VIII for Other Communities, 69.2 for Scheduled Castes and 62.9 for Scheduled Tribes in 1969-70. Throughout the period under review, this proportion has remained more or less constant. On the whole it may be said that the retention rate amongst Scheduled Castes is

TABLE 27 : PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE TOWARDS UNIVERSALISATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (CLASSES I-VIII)

Year	Enrolment of All Communities in classes I-VIII			Enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	4,24,60,442	2,31,03,941	6,55,64,383	52,34,294	21,49,256	73,83,550
1968-69	4,31,45,596	2,37,59,674	6,69,05,270	53,99,053	22,40,835	76,39,888
1969-70	4,40,43,651	2,44,20,087	6,84,63,738	54,84,948	23,10,009	77,94,957
1970-71	4,51,64,918	2,51,95,693	7,03,60,611	55,64,191	23,44,187	79,08,378
1971-72	4,64,25,962	2,60,76,347	7,25,02,309	57,21,221	24,46,064	81,67,285
1972-73	4,87,75,988	2,78,81,716	7,66,57,704	60,60,295	26,36,637	86,96,932
1973-74	4,97,50,631	2,88,42,554	7,85,93,185	63,31,277	27,80,207	91,11,484
1974-75	5,08,48,799	2,93,73,218	8,02,22,017	64,51,552	28,62,617	93,14,169
1975-76	5,16,39,044	3,00,44,770	8,16,83,814	67,39,478	30,35,420	97,74,898
1976-77	5,40,60,383	3,16,87,129	8,57,47,512	71,99,976	33,56,435	1,05,56,411
1977-78	5,36,48,535	3,10,16,427	8,46,64,962	75,52,038	35,94,595	1,11,46,633

TABLE 27: PROGRESS OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE TOWARDS UNIVERSALISATION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (CLASSES I-VIII)

Year	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in classes I-VIII			Enrolment of Other Communities in classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	20,46,262	7,75,668	28,21,930	3,51,79,886	2,01,79,017	5,53,58,903
1968-69	20,83,874	8,08,303	28,92,177	3,56,62,669	2,07,10,536	5,63,73,205
1969-70	21,35,392	8,42,449	29,77,841	3,64,23,311	2,12,67,629	5,76,90,940
1970-71	22,12,669	8,84,354	30,97,023	3,73,88,058	2,19,67,152	5,93,55,210
1971-72	23,24,412	9,34,364	32,58,776	3,83,80,329	2,26,95,919	6,10,76,248
1972-73	25,79,040	11,19,239	36,98,279	4,01,36,653	2,41,25,840	6,42,62,493
1973-74	26,41,987	11,57,220	37,99,207	4,07,77,367	2,49,05,127	6,56,82,494
1974-75	27,28,147	12,00,470	39,28,617	4,16,69,100	2,53,10,131	6,69,79,231
1975-76	28,06,679	12,56,584	40,63,263	4,20,92,887	2,57,52,766	6,78,45,653
1976-77	30,35,584	14,33,836	44,69,420	4,38,24,823	2,68,96,858	7,07,21,681
1977-78	32,05,341	14,97,370	47,02,711	4,28,91,156	2,59,24,462	6,88,15,618

# RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES & OTHER COMMUNITIES

 SCHEDULED TRIBES   
  SCHEDULED CASTES   
  OTHER COMMUNITIES

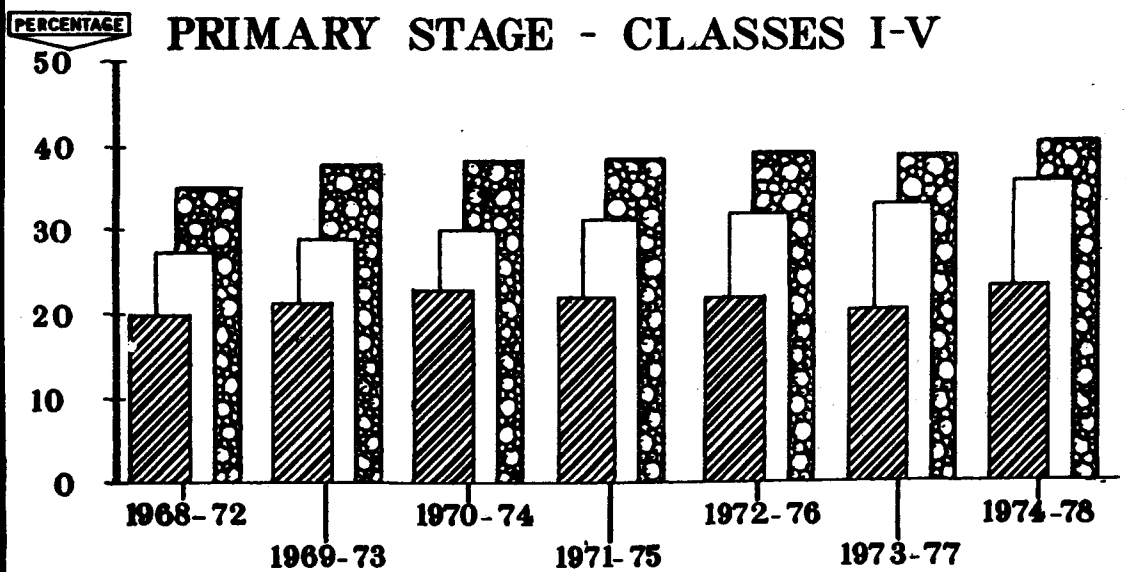
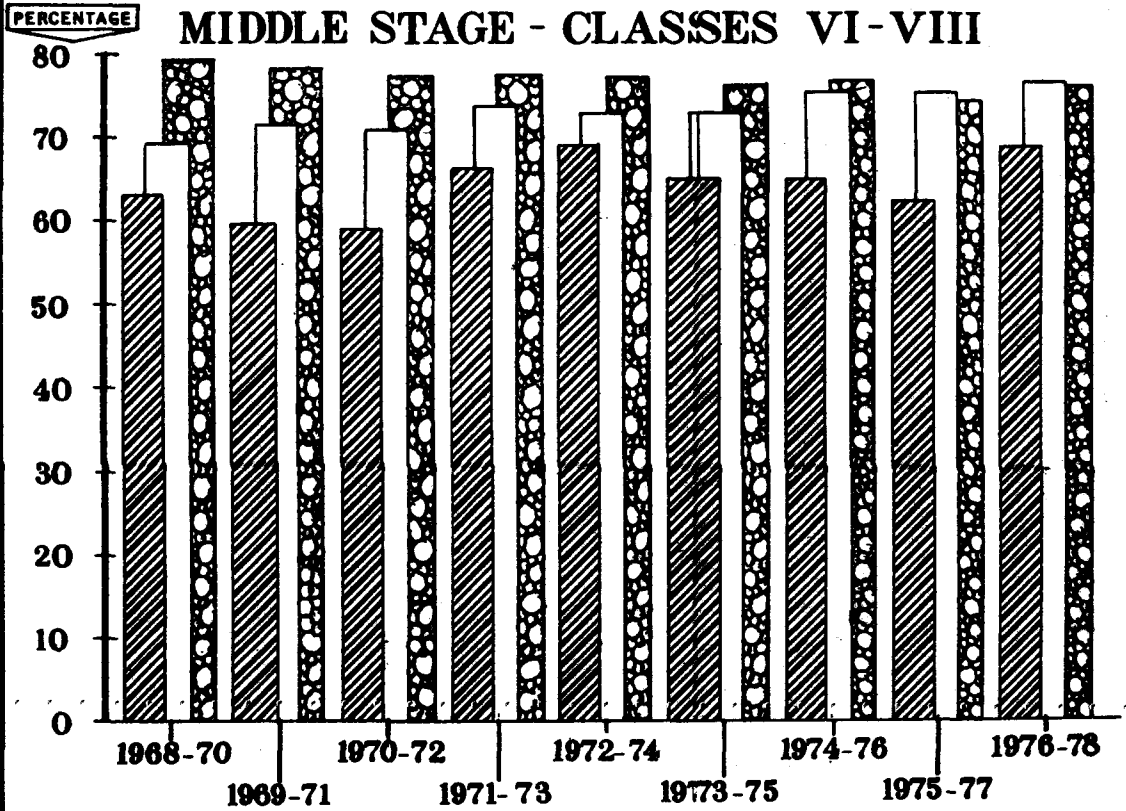


TABLE 28: RATE OF RETENTION AT ELEMENTARY CLASSES I-V OF SCHEDULED CASTES,  
SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES

(Figures in Lakhs)

Co-Horts	All Communities			Scheduled Castes		
	Enrolment in class I of the Base year	Enrolment in class V after four years	Retention Rate %	Enrolment in class I of the Base year	Enrolment in class V after four years	Retention Rate %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68 to 1971-72	197.51	66.24	33.5	23.87	6.63	27.8
1968-69 to 1972-73	198.36	69.50	35.0	24.73	7.13	28.8
1969-70 to 1973-74	199.42	72.16	36.2	24.95	7.57	30.3
1970-71 to 1974-75	204.39	75.16	36.8	25.20	7.92	31.4
1971-72 to 1975-76	211.19	78.49	37.2	26.55	8.55	32.2
1972-73 to 1976-77	221.83	81.88	36.9	27.88	9.34	33.5
1973-74 to 1977-78	216.72	83.75	38.6	28.18	10.04	35.6

$$\text{Rate of Retention is worked out as : } \frac{\text{Enrolment of class V after four years (1971-72)}}{\text{Enrolment of class I of the Base year (1967-68)}} \times 100 = \text{Rate of Retention}$$

TABLE 28: RATE OF RETENTION AT ELEMENTARY CLASSES I-V OF SCHEDULED CASTES,  
SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

(Figures in Lakhs)

Co-Horts	Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities		
	Enrolment of class I of the Base year	Enrolment in class V after four years	Retention Rate %	Enrolment in class I of the Base year	Enrolment in class V after four years	Retention Rate %
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68 to 1971-72	10.84	2.20	20.3	162.80	57.41	35.3
1968-69 to 1972-73	11.01	2.34	21.3	162.62	60.03	36.9
1969-70 to 1973-74	11.00	2.52	22.9	163.47	62.07	38.0
1970-71 to 1974-75	12.08	2.69	22.3	167.11	64.55	38.6
1971-72 to 1975-76	13.15	2.88	21.9	171.49	67.06	39.1
1972-73 to 1976-77	14.90	3.06	20.5	179.05	69.48	38.8
1973-74 to 1977-78	14.80	3.44	23.3	173.74	70.27	40.5

Rate of Retention is worked out as:- 
$$\frac{\text{Enrolment of class V after four years (1971-72)}}{\text{Enrolment of class I of the Base year (1967-68)}} \times 100 = \text{Rate of Retention}$$

TABLE 29: RATE OF RETENTION AT ELEMENTARY CLASSES VI-VIII OF SCHEDULED CASTES,  
SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES

(Figures in Lakhs)

Co-horts	All Communities			Scheduled Castes		
	Enrolment in class VI of the Base year	Enrolment in class VIII after two years	Retention Rate %	Enrolment in class VI of the Base year	Enrolment in class VIII after two years	Retention Rate %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68 to 1969-70	46.89	36.17	77.1	4.55	3.15	69.2
1968-69 to 1970-71	49.32	37.44	75.9	4.57	3.27	71.5
1969-70 to 1971-72	50.64	38.36	75.8	4.71	3.33	70.7
1970-71 to 1972-73	51.92	39.56	76.2	4.82	3.53	73.2
1971-72 to 1973-74	53.29	40.61	76.2	4.86	3.52	72.4
1972-73 to 1974-75	56.05	42.15	75.2	5.16	3.76	72.8
1973-74 to 1975-76	58.70	44.37	75.6	5.41	4.05	74.9
1974-75 to 1976-77	61.75	45.55	73.8	5.83	4.38	75.1
1975-76 to 1977-78	62.68	47.22	75.3	6.24	4.76	76.3



TABLE 29: RATE OF RETENTION AT ELEMENTARY CLASSES VI-VIII OF SCHEDULED CASTES,  
SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

(Figures in Lakhs)

Co-horts	Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities		
	Enrolment in class VI of the Base year	Enrolment in class VIII after two years	Retention Rate %	Enrolment in class VI of the Base year	Enrolment in class VIII after two years	Retention Rate %
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68 to 1969-70	1.48	0.931	62.9	40.86	32.09	78.5
1968-69 to 1970-71	1.59	0.946	59.5	43.16	33.22	77.0
1969-70 to 1971-72	1.70	0.997	58.6	44.23	34.03	76.9
1970-71 to 1972-73	1.57	1.035	65.9	45.53	34.99	76.9
1971-72 to 1973-74	1.63	1.120	68.7	46.80	35.97	76.9
1972-73 to 1974-75	1.74	1.125	64.7	49.15	37.26	75.8
1973-74 to 1975-76	1.90	1.225	64.5	51.39	39.09	76.1
1974-75 to 1976-77	2.09	1.335	63.8	53.83	39.83	74.0
1975-76 to 1977-78	2.06	1.410	68.5	54.38	41.05	75.5

# WASTAGE AND STAGNATION RETENTION RATE IN CLASSES (I-V)

( FIGURES IN LAKHS )

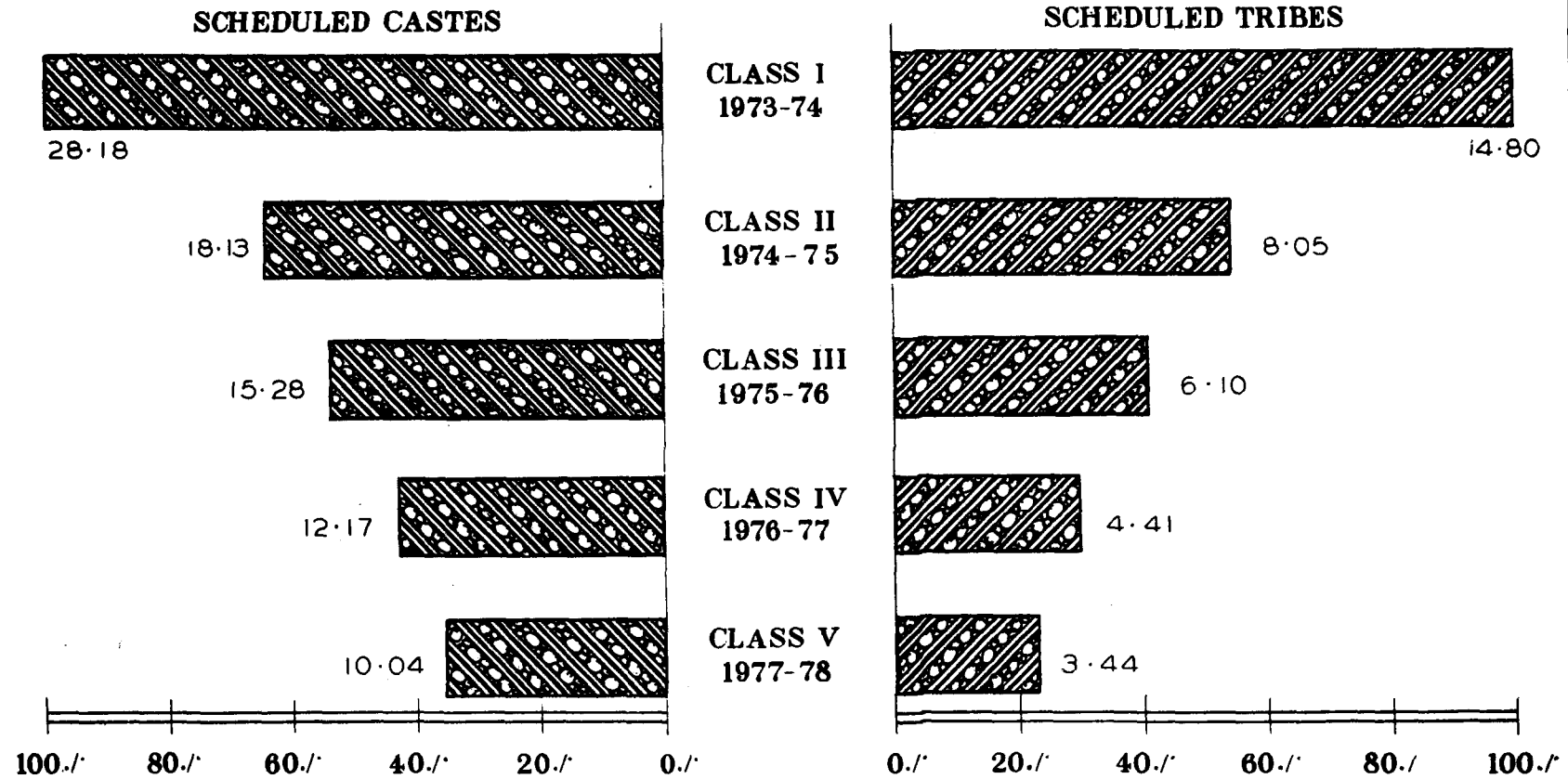


TABLE 30: RATE OF RETENTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION SCHOOL CLASSES (I-V)

Year	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V
1	2	3	4	5	6
1967-68	23,86,684 (100.0)				
1968-69	24,73,407 (100.0)	15,05,662 (63.1)			
1969-70	24,94,612 (100.0)	14,98,404 (60.6)	11,21,730 (47.0)		
1970-71	25,19,746 (100.0)	15,40,260 (61.7)	11,42,694 (46.2)	8,48,968 (35.6)	
1971-72	26,55,226 (100.0)	15,82,825 (62.8)	11,68,816 (46.9)	8,75,254 (35.4)	6,62,589 (27.8)
1972-73	27,87,882 (100.0)	17,12,479 (64.5)	12,40,889 (49.3)	9,43,427 (37.8)	7,12,625 (28.8)
1973-74	28,17,658 (100.0)	18,23,122 (65.4)	13,82,212 (52.1)	10,01,626 (39.8)	7,57,113 (30.4)
1974-75	28,06,895 (100.0)	18,13,391 (64.4)	14,26,280 (51.2)	10,61,957 (40.0)	7,92,298 (31.4)
1975-76	28,48,541 (100.0)	19,03,995 (67.8)	15,28,375 (54.2)	11,08,989 (39.8)	8,54,738 (32.2)
1976-77	31,71,368 (100.0)	19,74,222 (69.2)	15,88,705 (56.6)	12,17,261 (43.2)	9,33,953 (33.5)
1977-78	31,34,980 (100.0)	22,45,815 (70.8)	16,44,946 (57.8)	12,75,872 (45.5)	10,04,476 (35.6)
Average Annual Growth Rate (1967-68 to 1977-78)		5.6%	5.4%	6.3%	6.9%

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentage of enrolment to corresponding feeding enrolment in class I.

TABLE 30-A: RATE OF RETENTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION SCHOOL CLASSES  
(VI-VIII)

Year	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
1	2	3	4
1967-68	4,54,669 (100.0)		
1968-69	4,56,762 (100.0)	3,65,241 (80.3)	
1969-70	4,71,374 (100.0)	3,97,043 (86.9)	3,14,527 (69.2)
1970-71	4,82,060 (100.0)	3,90,128 (82.8)	3,26,481 (71.5)
1971-72	4,86,548 (100.0)	4,02,551 (83.5)	3,33,476 (70.7)
1972-73	5,15,814 (100.0)	4,30,876 (88.6)	3,52,940 (73.2)
1973-74	5,41,419 (100.0)	4,36,113 (84.5)	3,52,221 (72.8)
1974-75	5,83,005 (100.0)	4,54,793 (84.0)	3,75,550 (72.8)
1975-76	6,24,336 (100.0)	5,00,349 (85.8)	4,05,575 (74.9)
1976-77	6,88,837 (100.0)	5,44,371 (87.2)	4,37,694 (75.1)
1977-78	7,58,814 (100.0)	6,05,747 (87.9)	4,75,983 (76.3)
Average Annual Growth Rate (1967-68 to 1977-78)	6.7%	6.6%	6.5%

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentage of enrolment to corresponding feeding enrolment in class VI.

TABLE 31: RATE OF RETENTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CLASSES (I-V)

Year	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V
1	2	3	4	5	6
1967-68	10,83,662 (100.0)				
1968-69	11,00,583 (100.0)	5,40,170 (49.8)			
1969-70	11,00,224 (100.0)	5,54,997 (50.4)	4,04,978 (37.4)		
1970-71	12,07,946 (100.0)	5,76,251 (52.4)	4,14,805 (37.7)	2,99,660 (27.7)	
1971-72	13,15,383 (100.0)	6,03,030 (49.9)	4,24,379 (38.6)	3,04,250 (27.6)	2,20,070 (20.3)
1972-73	14,90,408 (100.0)	7,71,967 (58.7)	4,68,595 (38.8)	3,19,260 (29.0)	2,34,276 (21.3)
1973-74	14,80,129 (100.0)	7,67,223 (51.5)	5,11,715 (38.9)	3,38,756 (28.0)	2,52,471 (22.9)
1974-75	14,85,233 (100.0)	8,05,100 (54.4)	5,55,689 (37.3)	3,51,965 (26.8)	2,69,049 (22.3)
1975-76	14,88,680 (100.0)	8,10,300 (56.4)	6,10,323 (41.2)	3,75,209 (25.2)	2,87,947 (21.9)
1976-77	17,00,446 (100.0)	8,65,565 (58.1)	6,45,238 (43.4)	4,40,796 (29.8)	3,05,616 (20.5)
1977-78	16,90,223 (100.0)	10,01,961 (58.9)	6,59,942 (44.3)	4,54,769 (30.6)	3,44,314 (23.3)
Average Annual Growth Rate (1967-68 to 1977-78)		8.4%	7.3%	6.6%	6.9%

Note: Figures in brackets indicate the percentage of enrolment to corresponding feeding enrolment in class I.

TABLE 31-A: RATE OF RETENTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CLASSES (VI-VIII)

Year	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII
1	2	3	4
1967-68	1,48,100 (100.0)		
1968-69	1,59,075 (100.0)	1,22,814 (82.9)	
1969-70	1,70,296 (100.0)	1,32,982 (83.6)	93,140 (62.9)
1970-71	1,57,153 (100.0)	1,25,755 (73.8)	94,674 (59.5)
1971-72	1,62,740 (100.0)	1,29,135 (82.2)	99,789 (58.6)
1972-73	1,73,959 (100.0)	1,36,309 (83.8)	1,03,505 (65.9)
1973-74	1,89,919 (100.0)	1,47,255 (84.6)	1,11,739 (68.7)
1974-75	2,09,418 (100.0)	1,39,615 (75.5)	1,12,548 (64.7)
1975-76	2,05,831 (100.0)	1,62,522 (77.6)	1,22,451 (64.5)
1976-77	2,14,047 (100.0)	1,64,182 (79.8)	1,33,530 (63.8)
1977-78	2,35,145 (100.0)	1,75,327 (81.9)	1,41,030 (68.5)
Average Annual Growth Rate (1967-68 to 1977-78)	5.9%	5.9%	9.1%

Note: Figures in brackets indicate the percentage of enrolment to the corresponding feeding enrolment in class VI.

better than that amongst Scheduled Tribes as compared to Other Communities. For improving the retention rates there is need to emphasize on the programmes of qualitative improvement. The extent of State-wise and year-wise retention/wastage rates at middle stage are shown in statement No. 16 of Appendix-'A'.

It will be seen from Table Nos 30 and 31 that the enrolment at elementary stage (classes I-V) of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively declined from class to class as one goes up the educational ladder. A redeeming feature, however, is that, between 1967-68 and 1977-78, the average annual growth rate of Scheduled Castes enrolment in classes II-V is larger than that in the preceding classes. The only exception to this is, class III where the average annual growth rate is less than in class II. But the position in case of Scheduled Tribes is quite different as the average annual growth rate declined from 8.4% in class II to 6.9% in class V. This shows that extent of wastage is slowly but steadily declining in case of Scheduled Castes. But in case of Scheduled Tribes, improvement is needed.

Table No. (30) and (31) show that drop outs in class I are somewhat larger in case of Scheduled Tribes, than that of Scheduled Castes.

No doubt there is steady improvement but it should be possible to increase the retention rate in class II about 90% of the enrolment of class I in the preceding year. This should be a major programme of reform on which the adequate emphasis will have to be placed in the years ahead.

(c) *TRANSFER RATE FROM CLASS V TO VI*

The primary stage ends in class V and middle stage begins in class VI. Many children fail to transfer themselves from primary to middle stage for a variety of reasons and hence it is important to study the transfer rate from class V to class VI. This will be evident from Table No. 32 for the period under review.

It will be seen that during the period under review, if we look towards the transfer rate of Other Communities, it has improved from 83.3% in 1968-69 to 86.7% in 1974-75 but thereafter, there is a declining trend. Corresponding transfer rate in respect of Scheduled Castes has gone up from 77% in 1968-69 to 81.3% in 1977-78 and that for Scheduled Tribes has risen from 77.9% in 1968-69 to 82.9% in 1974-75. This trend has fallen after 1974-75. Although, there is fall in transfer rate after 1974-75 in case of Scheduled Tribes, but still this is a good achievement. With better planning of middle schools stage, the rates will show a marked improvement. The gap between the transfer rates of Other Communities and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes need to be altogether eliminated.

TABLE 32: TRANSFER RATE FROM CLASS V-VI

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Enrolment in class V	Enrolment in class VI	Transfer Rate (%)	Enrolment in class V	Enrolment in class VI	Transfer Rate (%)	Enrolment in class V	Enrolment in class VI	Transfer Rate (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	51,22,822			5,93,471			2,04,286		
1968-69	54,03,316	43,16,585	83.3	6,23,605	4,56,762	77.0	2,15,288	1,59,075	77.9
1969-70	53,75,341	44,22,110	81.8	6,55,144	4,71,374	75.6	2,18,932	1,70,296	79.1
1970-71	55,77,273	45,53,198	84.7	6,57,057	4,82,060	73.6	2,20,779	1,57,153	71.8
1971-72	57,41,072	46,79,972	83.9	6,62,589	4,86,548	74.1	2,20,070	1,62,740	73.7
1972-73	60,02,603	49,14,794	85.6	7,12,625	5,15,814	77.9	2,34,276	1,73,959	79.1
1973-74	62,05,926	51,41,561	85.7	7,57,113	5,41,419	76.0	2,52,471	1,87,413	80.0
1974-75	64,54,396	53,82,361	86.7	7,92,298	5,83,005	77.0	2,69,049	2,09,418	82.9
1975-76	67,05,971	54,38,222	84.3	8,54,738	6,24,336	78.8	2,87,947	2,05,831	76.5
1976-77	69,48,208	57,37,640	85.6	9,33,953	6,88,837	80.6	3,05,616	2,11,668	73.5
1977-78	70,26,164	58,28,449	83.9	10,04,476	7,58,814	81.3	3,44,314	2,35,145	76.9



*(v) HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE*

The number of classes which comprises High/Higher secondary stage also varies from State to State in India. But for the sake of uniformity this stage has been taken to comprise classes IX and above for all the States and Union Territories.

Table Nos (33) and (34) depict the comparative picture of enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities at high/higher Secondary stage (Classes IX and above) of education. If we look towards the progress of enrolment of Other Communities, it increased from 51.98 lakhs in 1967-68 to 66.44 lakhs in 1977-78 at the average annual growth rate of 2.4%. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has gone up from 4.70 lakhs and 1.21 lakhs to 6.85 lakhs and 2.14 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 4.6% for Scheduled Castes and 7.8% for Scheduled Tribes. If we look as a proportion of enrolment to all communities - Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Other Communities varies from 2.1%, 8.1% and 89.8% in 1967-68 to 2.9%, 9.3% and 87.8% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 7.49%, 15.05% and 77.46% respectively. Consequently the co-efficient of equality in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased from 55.5% and 30.4% in 1967-68 to 61.8% and 38.7% respectively in 1977-78. No doubt, the average annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes (4.6%) and Scheduled Tribes (7.8%) are higher than that of other communities (2.4%), but still further expansion of facilities towards Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is needed, with a view to bridging the gap between the population proportion and enrolment proportion. State-wise details of enrolment, percentage to corresponding enrolment of all communities and co-efficient of equality are depicted in statement Nos. 76, 77 and 78 of a Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

*(vi) ENROLMENT BY CLASSES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE*

Table Nos. 35 and 36 depict the class-wise enrolment at general education school stage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. Figures indicated in parenthesis in Tables 35 and 36 represent the percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to the corresponding enrolment of all communities from the very beginning of Pre-Primary to High/Higher Secondary stage. Total enrolment in general school stage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased from 78.68 lakhs and 29.50 lakhs in 1967-68 to 119.05 lakhs and 49.61 lakhs respectively in 1977-78. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 5.1% for Scheduled Castes and 6.8% for Scheduled Tribes. Various school stages of general education i.e. pre-primary, primary, middle and high/higher secondary stages have already been discussed separately. State-wise and year-wise enrolment of school classes are indicated in statement Nos. 45 to 55 of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

*(vii) VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE*

Vocational Education includes inter-alia, Agriculture, Commerce, Teacher Training, Technical/Industrial and Arts and Crafts schools etc. Table Nos. 37 and 38 show the comparative enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other

# ENROLMENT AT HIGH / HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE

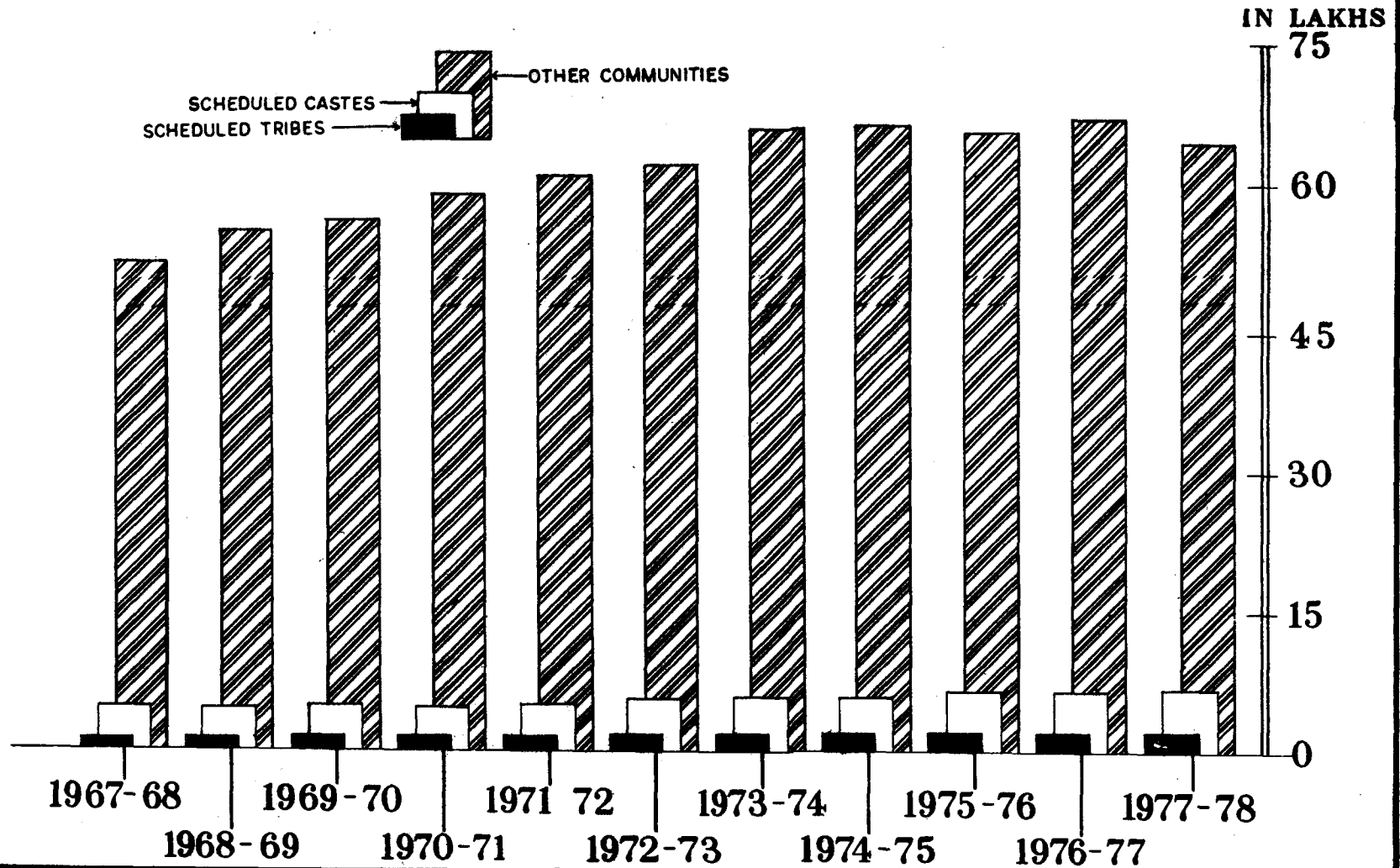


TABLE 33: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE OF EDUCATION (CLASSES IX AND ABOVE)

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	38,98,239	12,99,725	51,97,964	3,89,171	80,460	4,69,631	97,836	22,698	1,20,534
1968-69	41,33,551	14,22,208	55,55,759	3,76,494	81,308	4,57,802	1,08,604	28,348	1,36,952
1969-70	41,89,047	14,83,517	56,72,564	4,07,160	90,632	4,97,792	1,27,832	32,263	1,60,095
1970-71	43,42,440	15,84,215	59,26,655	4,07,656	91,418	4,99,074	1,21,768	32,444	1,54,212
1971-72	44,53,918	16,78,711	61,32,629	4,18,143	96,577	5,14,720	1,35,042	39,252	1,74,294
1972-73	45,27,801	17,30,801	62,58,602	4,64,462	1,05,252	5,69,714	1,47,513	44,114	1,91,627
1973-74	47,24,343	18,87,528	66,11,871	4,80,920	1,11,140	5,92,060	1,51,857	46,043	1,97,900
1974-75	47,11,077	19,30,563	66,41,640	4,79,573	1,16,167	5,95,740	1,46,191	45,573	1,91,764
1975-76	46,62,689	19,01,302	65,63,991	5,23,760	1,30,973	6,54,733	1,54,587	50,594	2,05,181
1976-77	47,95,349	19,72,828	67,68,177	5,26,848	1,40,176	6,67,024	1,52,809	50,996	2,03,805
1977-78	45,20,585	19,22,952	64,43,537	5,34,320	1,50,367	6,84,687	1,61,325	52,865	2,14,190

TABLE 34: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE

Year	%age Enrolment in Classes IX and above to the Corresponding Enrolment of all Communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	89.8	8.1	2.1	55.5	30.4	-	-	-
1968-69	90.4	7.4	2.2	50.7	31.9	6.9	-2.5	13.6
1969-70	89.6	7.9	2.5	54.1	36.2	2.1	8.7	16.9
1970-71	90.1	7.6	2.3	52.1	33.3	4.5	0.3	-3.7
1971-72	89.8	7.6	2.6	52.1	37.7	3.5	3.1	13.0
1972-73	89.2	8.1	2.7	55.5	39.1	2.1	10.7	9.9
1973-74	89.3	8.0	2.7	54.8	39.1	5.6	3.9	3.3
1974-75	89.4	8.0	2.6	54.8	37.7	0.5	0.6	-3.1
1975-76	88.4	8.8	2.8	58.5	37.4	-1.2	9.9	7.0
1976-77	88.1	9.2	2.7	61.1	36.0	2.1	1.9	-0.7
1977-78	87.8	9.3	2.9	61.8	38.7	-3.6	2.6	5.1

TABLE 35: PROGRESS OF CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

Year	Classes			
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III
1	2	3	4	5
1967-68	14,710 (5.0)	23,86,684 (12.1)	14,39,934 (12.5)	10,69,922 (11.8)
1968-69	11,147 (3.9)	24,73,407 (12.5)	15,05,662 (12.9)	10,95,075 (11.8)
1969-70	16,270 (4.9)	24,94,612 (12.5)	14,98,404 (12.5)	11,21,730 (11.7)
1970-71	21,363 (6.0)	25,19,746 (12.3)	15,40,260 (12.4)	11,42,694 (11.6)
1971-72	24,046 (5.8)	26,55,226 (12.6)	15,82,825 (12.4)	11,68,816 (11.5)
1972-73	29,229 (6.4)	27,87,882 (12.6)	17,12,479 (12.2)	12,40,889 (11.7)
1973-74	29,611 (6.1)	28,17,658 (13.1)	18,23,122 (12.4)	13,82,212 (12.2)
1974-75	33,270 (6.4)	28,06,895 (12.8)	18,13,391 (12.4)	14,26,280 (12.3)
1975-76	39,105 (6.9)	28,48,541 (13.0)	19,03,995 (13.1)	15,28,375 (12.8)
1976-77	62,063 (9.2)	31,71,368 (14.0)	19,74,222 (12.6)	15,88,705 (12.7)
1977-78	73,672 (10.1)	31,34,980 (14.8)	22,45,815 (14.3)	16,44,946 (13.5)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to corresponding enrolment of all communities.

TABLE 35: PROGRESS OF CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE - (CONTD.)

Year	Classes				
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
1	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	7,82,401 (10.7)	5,93,471 (10.0)	4,54,669 (9.5)	3,64,704 (9.2)	2,91,765 (9.0)
1968-69	8,23,027 (11.0)	6,23,605 (10.3)	4,56,762 (9.3)	3,65,241 (8.8)	2,97,109 (8.6)
1969-70	8,42,123 (10.9)	6,55,144 (10.5)	4,71,374 (9.3)	3,97,043 (9.2)	3,14,527 (8.7)
1970-71	8,48,968 (10.7)	6,57,057 (10.2)	4,82,060 (9.3)	3,90,128 (8.9)	3,26,481 (8.7)
1971-72	8,75,254 (10.7)	6,62,589 (10.0)	4,86,548 (9.1)	4,02,551 (8.9)	3,33,476 (8.7)
1972-73	9,43,427 (11.0)	7,12,625 (10.3)	5,15,814 (9.2)	4,30,876 (9.2)	3,52,940 (8.9)
1973-74	10,01,626 (11.2)	7,57,113 (10.5)	5,41,419 (9.2)	4,36,113 (8.9)	3,52,221 (8.7)
1974-75	10,61,957 (11.6)	7,92,298 (10.5)	5,83,005 (9.4)	4,54,793 (9.1)	3,75,550 (8.9)
1975-76	11,08,989 (11.9)	8,54,738 (10.9)	6,24,336 (10.0)	5,00,349 (9.4)	4,05,575 (9.1)
1976-77	12,17,261 (12.1)	9,33,953 (11.4)	6,88,837 (10.4)	5,44,371 (9.9)	4,37,694 (9.6)
1977-78	12,75,872 (12.8)	10,04,476 (12.0)	7,58,814 (11.1)	6,05,747 (10.6)	4,75,983 (10.0)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to corresponding enrolment of all communities.

TABLE 35: PROGRESS OF CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE - (CONCLD.)

Year	Classes				
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15
1967-68	2,23,083 (8.7)	1,70,493 (8.1)	70,803 (6.9)	4,877 (5.7)	78,67,516 (11.0)
1968-69	2,14,795 (8.0)	1,64,819 (7.3)	71,157 (6.5)	7,031 (5.7)	81,08,837 (11.1)
1969-70	2,31,620 (8.1)	1,81,369 (7.7)	79,314 (7.8)	5,489 (5.5)	83,09,019 (11.1)
1970-71	2,36,670 (8.0)	1,87,877 (7.7)	70,785 (6.3)	3,741 (5.1)	84,27,832 (10.9)
1971-72	2,46,157 (7.9)	1,93,749 (7.6)	71,364 (6.6)	3,450 (4.8)	87,06,051 (10.9)
1972-73	2,73,287 (8.5)	2,15,010 (8.2)	81,115 (7.1)	302 (2.6)	92,95,875 (11.0)
1973-74	2,75,712 (8.3)	2,30,895 (8.0)	83,867 (7.1)	1,586 (10.8)	97,33,155 (11.3)
1974-75	2,79,111 (8.4)	2,32,463 (8.1)	83,859 (6.9)	307 (2.7)	99,43,179 (11.3)
1975-76	3,20,129 (9.1)	2,54,441 (8.7)	79,896 (8.2)	267 (2.2)	1,04,68,736 (11.7)
1976-77	3,48,171 (9.3)	2,61,140 (8.9)	57,672 (9.6)	41 (0.5)	1,12,85,498 (12.0)
1977-78	3,57,065 (9.4)	2,81,944 (9.3)	45,369 (9.3)	309 (0.1)	1,19,04,992 (12.8)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to corresponding enrolment of all communities.

TABLE 36: PROGRESS OF CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

Year	Classes			
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III
1	2	3	4	5
1967-68	7,091 (2.4)	10,83,662 (5.5)	5,45,542 (4.7)	3,82,157 (4.2)
1968-69	7,052 (2.2)	11,00,583 (5.5)	5,40,170 (4.6)	3,88,118 (4.2)
1969-70	10,055 (3.0)	11,00,224 (5.5)	5,54,977 (4.6)	4,04,978 (4.2)
1970-71	15,155 (4.7)	12,07,946 (5.9)	5,76,251 (4.6)	4,14,805 (4.2)
1971-72	15,535 (3.8)	13,15,383 (6.2)	6,03,030 (4.7)	4,24,379 (4.2)
1972-73	20,811 (4.5)	14,90,408 (6.7)	7,71,967 (5.5)	4,68,595 (4.1)
1973-74	19,636 (4.1)	14,80,129 (6.8)	7,67,223 (5.2)	5,11,715 (4.5)
1974-75	34,631 (6.6)	14,85,233 (6.8)	8,05,100 (5.5)	5,55,689 (4.8)
1975-76	38,649 (6.8)	14,88,680 (6.8)	8,10,300 (5.6)	6,10,323 (5.1)
1976-77	41,247 (16.1)	17,00,446 (7.4)	8,65,565 (5.5)	6,45,238 (5.1)
1977-78	44,280 6.0	16,90,223 (8.0)	10,01,961 (6.4)	6,59,942 (5.4)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.



TABLE 36: PROGRESS OF CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE - (CONTD.)

Year	Classes				
	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
1	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	2,73,936 (3.8)	2,04,286 (3.5)	1,48,100 (3.1)	1,10,308 (2.8)	73,939 (2.3)
1968-69	2,81,267 (3.7)	2,15,288 (3.6)	1,59,075 (3.2)	1,22,814 (3.0)	84,862 (2.5)
1969-70	3,02,312 (3.9)	2,18,932 (3.5)	1,70,296 (3.4)	1,32,982 (3.1)	93,140 (2.6)
1970-71	2,99,660 (3.8)	2,20,779 (3.4)	1,57,153 (3.0)	1,25,755 (2.9)	94,674 (2.5)
1971-72	3,04,250 (3.7)	2,20,070 (3.3)	1,62,740 (3.1)	1,29,135 (2.9)	99,789 (2.6)
1972-73	3,19,260 (3.7)	2,34,276 (3.4)	1,73,959 (3.1)	1,36,309 (2.9)	1,03,505 (2.6)
1973-74	3,38,756 (3.8)	2,52,471 (3.5)	1,89,919 (3.2)	1,47,255 (3.0)	1,11,739 (2.8)
1974-75	3,51,965 (3.8)	2,69,049 (3.6)	2,09,418 (3.4)	1,39,615 (2.8)	1,12,548 (2.7)
1975-76	3,75,209 (4.0)	2,87,947 (3.7)	2,05,831 (3.3)	1,62,522 (3.1)	1,22,451 (2.8)
1976-77	4,40,796 (4.3)	3,05,616 (3.7)	2,14,047 (0.3)	1,64,182 (2.9)	1,33,530 (2.8)
1977-78	4,54,769 (4.6)	3,44,314 (4.1)	2,35,145 (3.4)	1,75,327 (3.1)	1,41,030 (3.0)

Note Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.

TABLE 36: PROGRESS OF CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE - (CONCLD.)

Year	Classes					Total
	IX	X	XI	XII		
1	11	12	13	14	15	
1967-68	49,966 (1.9)	38,609 (1.8)	25,068 (2.5)	6,891 (7.4)	29,49,555 (4.1)	
1968-69	58,142 (2.2)	44,232 (2.0)	26,902 (2.5)	7,676 (6.0)	30,36,181 (4.1)	
1969-70	67,694 (2.4)	51,834 (2.2)	32,786 (3.2)	7,781 (7.9)	31,47,991 (4.2)	
1970-71	65,657 (2.2)	50,193 (2.1)	30,634 (2.8)	7,728 (10.6)	32,66,390 (4.2)	
1971-72	71,828 (2.3)	57,634 (2.3)	35,673 (3.3)	9,159 (13.7)	34,48,605 (4.3)	
1972-73	85,385 (2.6)	61,671 (2.3)	38,730 (3.4)	5,841 (49.6)	39,10,717 (4.7)	
1973-74	82,304 (2.5)	68,239 (2.4)	40,889 (3.4)	6,468 (44.2)	40,16,743 (4.6)	
1974-75	83,089 (2.5)	64,554 (2.3)	37,989 (3.1)	6,132 (54.9)	41,55,012 (4.7)	
1975-76	87,694 (2.5)	71,331 (2.4)	39,021 (4.0)	7,135 (59.8)	43,07,093 (4.8)	
1976-77	96,089 (2.6)	75,782 (2.6)	24,505 (3.6)	7,429 (58.9)	47,14,472 (5.0)	
1977-78	1,04,519 (2.7)	77,367 (2.6)	24,352 (5.0)	7,952 (75.6)	49,61,181 (5.4)	

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.

TABLE 37: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS AT VOCATIONAL/  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	1,69,346	79,604	2,48,950	16,474	5,547	22,021	6,071	1,771	7,842
1968-69	1,16,869	63,164	1,80,033	12,795	3,775	16,570	5,023	1,599	6,622
1969-70	1,13,839	67,211	1,81,050	11,967	4,075	16,042	4,583	1,917	6,500
1970-71	1,06,994	69,252	1,76,246	12,710	4,340	17,050	4,785	2,138	6,923
1971-72	1,19,575	68,255	1,87,830	11,852	4,702	16,554	4,580	2,405	6,985
1972-73	1,14,383	68,610	1,82,993	12,318	5,538	17,856	5,291	1,991	7,282
1973-74	1,22,596	69,627	1,92,223	12,439	5,471	17,910	5,766	1,884	7,650
1974-75	1,15,866	71,831	1,87,697	11,886	5,835	17,721	5,627	2,323	7,950
1975-76	1,20,272	75,505	1,95,777	13,063	6,443	19,506	6,030	2,897	8,927
1976-77	1,31,299	76,933	2,08,232	14,158	6,721	20,879	5,393	3,004	8,397
1977-78	1,27,462	77,298	2,04,760	14,969	6,183	21,152	5,528	3,781	9,309

TABLE 38: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

Year	%age Enrolment at Vocational Education school stage to the corresponding enrolment of all communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	89.3	7.9	2.8	54.1	40.6	-	-	-
1968-69	88.5	8.2	3.3	56.2	47.8	-27.7	-24.8	-16.0
1969-70	88.9	7.9	3.2	54.1	46.4	0.6	-3.2	-1.8
1970-71	88.0	8.5	3.5	58.2	50.7	-2.7	6.3	6.5
1971-72	88.9	7.8	3.3	53.4	47.8	6.6	-2.9	0.9
1972-73	87.9	8.6	3.5	58.9	50.7	-2.6	7.9	4.3
1973-74	88.1	8.2	3.7	56.2	53.6	5.0	0.3	5.1
1974-75	88.0	8.3	3.7	56.9	53.6	-2.4	-1.1	3.9
1975-76	87.3	8.7	4.0	57.8	53.4	4.3	10.1	12.3
1976-77	87.7	8.8	3.5	58.5	46.7	6.4	7.0	-5.9
1977-78	86.0	10.0	4.0	66.4	53.4	-1.7	1.3	1.9

Communities. If we look towards the progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities, it has been observed that from the year 1967-68 to 1969-70/70-71, there is decreasing trend which was due to some policy matter, but thereafter, the position has started improving. In case of other communities, the enrolment, at Vocational stage increased from 1.76 lakhs in 1970-71 to 2.05 lakhs in 1977-78 at the average annual growth rate of 1.6%. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has gone up from 0.17 lakhs and 0.07 lakhs to 0.21 lakhs and 0.09 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 2.4% for Scheduled Castes and 3.4% for Scheduled Tribes. If we look at the proportion of enrolment to all communities - Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities - it varies from 7.9%, 2.8% and 89.3% respectively in 1967-68 to 10.0%, 4.0% and 86.0% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 15.05%, 7.49% and 77.46% respectively. Consequently, the co-efficient of equality of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for the same period (1968-78) varies from 54.1% and 40.6% to 66.4% and 53.4% respectively. Although the average annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes (2.4%) and Scheduled Tribes (3.4%) are higher in comparison to Other Communities (1.6%), yet more educational facilities towards Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are required to be extended to bridge the gap between population proportion and enrolment proportion. State-wise details of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment, percentage to corresponding enrolment of all communities and co-efficient equality may be seen in Statement Nos. (79), (80) and (81) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

Table No. 39 indicates the progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Vocational Education stage by courses. Similar State-wise details are depicted in statement No. 82 of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

(viii) SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

'Special Education' includes institutions for mentally and physically handicapped children and reformatory schools. 'Other Education' relates to institutions of oriental studies and Social (Adult) Education. Table Nos. (40) and (41) represent the comparative picture of enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities at Special and Other Education school stage.

The progress of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is more or less constant from 1967-68 to 1969-70 but a huge decrease is observed in 1970-71 which is possibly due to discontinuation of adult education centres in Maharashtra State, started under the 'Gram Shiksha Mohim'. Thereafter, despite fluctuations, the position has been improved in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

In case of Other Communities, the enrolment at special and other education school stage decreased from 12.96 lakhs in 1970-71 to 7.9 lakhs in 1977-78 at the average annual decrease rate of 5.6% but on the contrary, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment increased from 0.67 lakhs and 0.40 lakhs to 1.34 lakhs and 0.65 lakhs respectively, during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 14.1% for Scheduled Castes and 9.3% for Scheduled Tribes. If we look at the proportion of enrolment to the corresponding enrolment

TABLE 39: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES

Year	Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce		Medicine*		Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	859 (11.3)	657 (8.7)	2,085 (4.7)	501 (1.1)	304	257	13,359 (11.6)	2,683 (2.3)
1968-69	573 (8.8)	328 (5.0)	539 (4.4)	508 (4.2)	238	184	12,676 (10.6)	3,334 (2.8)
1969-70	523 (7.7)	342 (5.0)	521 (4.6)	475 (4.2)	316	257	12,102 (9.5)	2,972 (2.3)
1970-71	432 (7.1)	339 (5.6)	505 (4.3)	455 (3.9)	341	269	13,283 (12.8)	3,237 (3.1)
1971-72	538 (9.6)	272 (4.9)	478 (3.9)	480 (4.0)	497	309	12,471 (9.1)	3,235 (2.4)
1972-73	507 (9.2)	373 (6.8)	218 (2.3)	439 (4.7)	525	347	13,379 (9.9)	3,410 (2.5)
1973-74	453 (7.0)	403 (6.2)	497 N.A.	712 N.A.	478	335	13,313 (10.0)	3,114 (2.3)
1974-75	419 (8.1)	407 (7.8)	497 (2.9)	591 (3.5)	378	381	13,134 (9.8)	3,287 (2.5)
1975-76	462 (9.2)	490 (9.8)	478 (2.8)	593 (3.4)	514	548	14,765 (10.1)	4,026 (2.8)
1976-77	434 (9.0)	354 (7.3)	@	@	564	423	14,221 (8.7)	4,326 (2.7)
1977-78	436 (10.2)	199 (4.7)	@	@	473	439	15,530 (9.7)	4,883 (3.0)

@ Included under Others as separate figures are not available.

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary science.

TABLE 39: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES - (CONCLD.)

Year	Teachers' Training		Others		Total	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1967-68	4,688 (9.7)	3,186 (6.6)	726	558	22,021 (7.9)	7,842 (2.8)
1968-69	1,912 (8.9)	2,035 (9.5)	632	233	16,570 (8.2)	6,622 (3.3)
1969-70	1,890 (8.6)	2,131 (9.7)	690	323	16,042 (7.9)	6,500 (3.2)
1970-71	1,708 (9.0)	2,088(11.0)	781	535	17,050 (8.5)	6,923 (3.5)
1971-72	@	@	2,570	2,689	16,554 (7.8)	6,985 (3.3)
1972-73	@	@	3,227	2,713	17,856 (8.6)	7,282 (3.5)
1973-74	@	@	3,169	3,086	17,910 (8.2)	7,650 (3.5)
1974-75	@	@	3,293	3,284	17,721 (8.3)	7,950 (3.7)
1975-76	@	@	3,287	3,270	19,506 (8.7)	8,927 (4.0)
1976-77	@	@	5,660	2,696	20,879 (8.8)	8,397 (3.5)
1977-78	@	@	4,713	3,788	21,152(10.0)	9,309 (4.0)

@ Included under Others as separate figures are not available.

TABLE 40: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	9,00,836	7,12,658	16,13,494	1,57,134	1,19,414	2,76,548	89,648	77,156	1,66,804
1968-69	29,39,985	31,03,771	60,43,756	1,44,128	1,16,843	2,60,971	90,975	75,240	1,66,215
1969-70	10,29,609	9,84,942	20,14,551	1,41,907	1,16,764	2,58,671	87,011	75,940	1,62,951
1970-71	7,90,829	5,04,886	12,95,715	53,923	13,330	67,253	30,765	8,790	39,555
1971-72	4,90,225	2,02,850	6,93,075	54,796	13,499	68,295	32,179	10,781	42,960
1972-73	4,36,164	1,36,183	5,72,347	58,214	15,275	73,489	33,798	10,615	44,413
1973-74	5,10,848	2,05,584	7,16,432	54,986	14,855	69,841	28,578	11,734	40,312
1974-75	4,64,459	1,82,016	6,46,475	46,592	15,240	61,832	29,395	8,645	38,040
1975-76	4,86,348	1,48,687	6,35,035	61,641	20,417	82,058	38,824	12,416	51,240
1976-77	5,44,274	1,54,696	6,98,970	90,919	30,925	1,21,844	39,024	13,381	52,405
1977-78	6,03,099	1,86,686	7,89,785	1,03,217	30,426	1,33,643	48,267	17,035	65,302



TABLE 41: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT SPECIAL/OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

Year	%age Enrolment of Special/Other Education School Stage to the corresponding enrolment of All Communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1967-68	78.4	13.5	8.1	92.5	117.4	-	-	-
1968-69	93.4	4.0	2.6	27.4	37.7	274.6	-5.6	-0.4
1969-70	82.7	10.6	6.7	72.6	97.1	-66.7	-0.9	2.0
1970-71	92.4	4.8	2.8	32.9	40.6	-35.7	-74.0	-75.7
1971-72	86.2	8.5	5.3	58.2	76.8	-46.5	1.5	8.6
1972-73	83.0	10.6	6.4	72.6	92.8	-17.4	7.6	3.4
1973-74	86.6	8.5	4.6	58.2	66.7	25.2	-5.0	-9.2
1974-75	86.6	8.3	5.1	56.9	73.9	-9.8	-11.5	-5.6
1975-76	82.6	10.7	6.7	71.1	89.5	-11.7	32.7	34.7
1976-77	80.0	14.0	6.0	93.0	80.1	10.1	48.5	2.3
1977-78	79.9	13.5	6.6	89.7	88.1	13.0	9.7	24.6

of all communities, the highest proportion of 93.4% in 1968-69 and 92.4% in 1970-71 is observed in case of Other Communities, but on the contrary, for these years, this proportion is 4.0% and 4.8%, the lowest in case of Scheduled Castes and 2.6% and 2.8% in case of Scheduled Tribes. Consequently, the co-efficient of equality which is correlated with the enrolment proportion is also effected for the same years.

Although the average annual growth rates in respect of Scheduled Castes (14.1%) and Scheduled Tribes (99.3%) have a notable success over the declined rate of 5.6% of other communities during the period 1970-71 to 1977-78, yet there is need to liquidate illiteracy among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes adults in the age group 15-35. State-wise details of enrolment, percentage to the corresponding enrolment of all communities and co-efficient of equalities are depicted in statement Nos. (83) to (85) in Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

(ix) HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (GENERAL)

Higher Education (General) comprises of Pre-university/Intermediate, Graduate, Post-Graduate and Doctorate of general higher education. Table Nos. (42) and (43) depict the comparative enrolment of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities at general higher education stage. If we look towards the progress of Other Communities, it increased from 16.15 lakhs in 1967-68 to 39.11 lakhs in 1977-78 at an average annual growth rate of 14.2%. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes went up from 0.95 lakhs and 0.18 lakhs to 3.30 lakhs and 0.72 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 24.7% for Scheduled Castes and 30.9% for Scheduled Tribes. The proportion of enrolment of all communities i.e. Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities varied from 5.5%, 1.0% and 93.5% respectively in 1967-68 to 7.7%, 1.7% and 90.6% respectively in 1977-78, as against their population proportion of 15.05%, 7.49%, and 77.46% respectively. In other words the co-efficient of equality in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased from 337.7% and 14.5% in 1967-68 to 51.2% and 22.7% respectively in 1977-78. The average annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes (24.7%) and Scheduled Tribes (30.9%) are much higher than that of Other Communities (14.2%). State-wise details are given in statement Nos. (86) to (89) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

Table No. (44) indicates the progress of enrolment of general higher education at different university levels.

(x) PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

Professional Higher Education includes inter-alia Agriculture, Forestry, Engineering, Technology and Architecture, Law, Medicine, Physical Education, Teacher Training and Veterinary Science etc. Other Higher Education stage includes Oriental studies and other. While Table Nos. (45) and (46) depict the enrolment, percentage enrolment, co-efficient of equality and annual growth rates of professional and other Higher Education, the Table No. (47) indicates the enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, at different levels of professional and other higher education stage. It will be seen from Table (45) that the progress of enrolment of other communities increased from 8.60 lakhs in 1967-68 to 8.85 lakhs in

# ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)

SCHEDULED CASTES  
 SCHEDULED TRIBES  
 OTHER COMMUNITIES

IN LAKHS

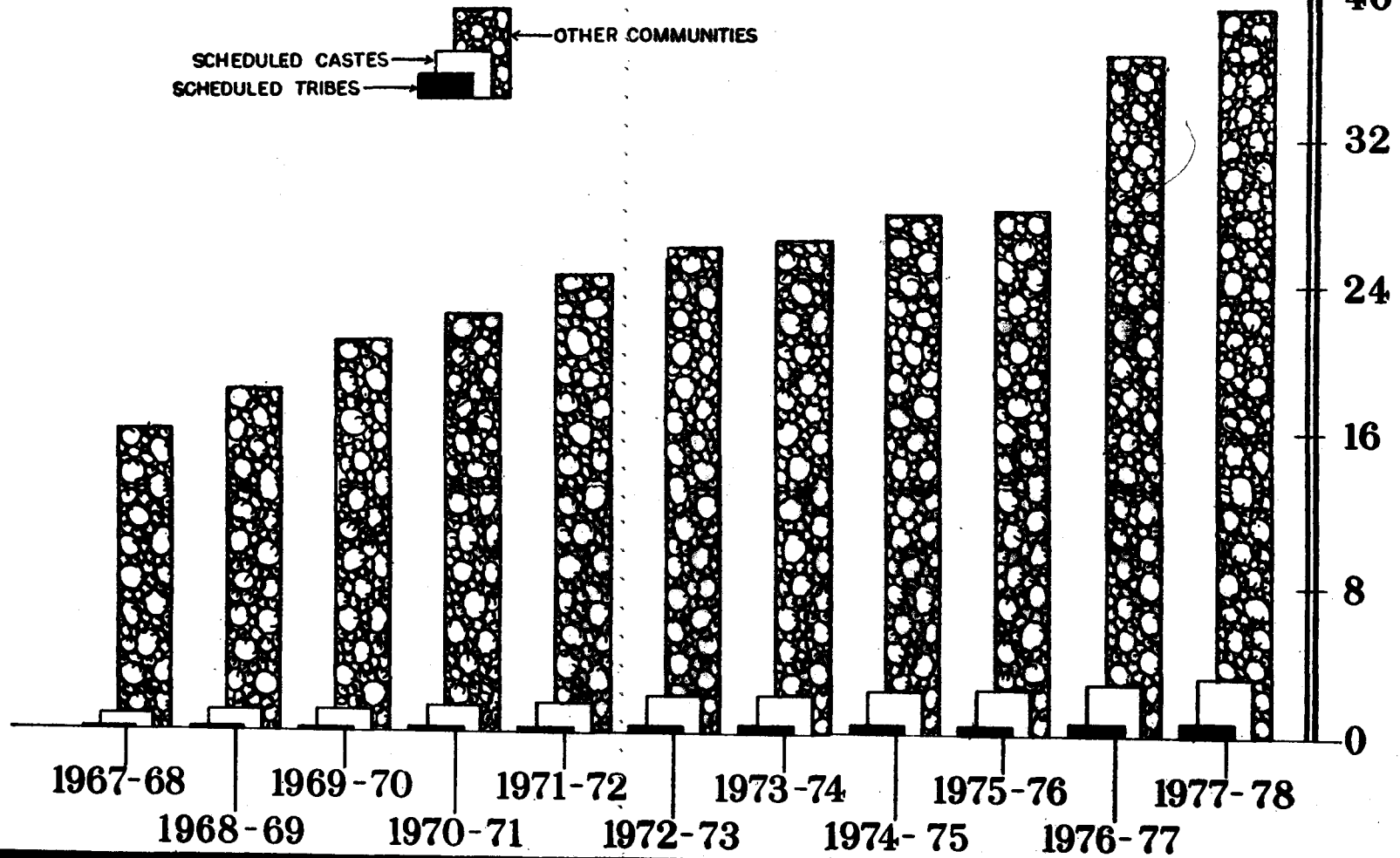


TABLE 42: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS AT UNIVERSITY STAGE  
(GENERAL)

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	11,97,640	4,17,041	16,14,681	85,315	9,575	94,890	14,511	3,086	17,597
1968-69	13,65,924	4,69,340	18,35,264	1,01,627	11,158	1,12,785	17,976	3,832	21,808
1969-70	15,62,540	5,43,764	21,06,304	1,16,556	14,316	1,30,872	21,190	4,270	25,460
1970-71	16,60,251	5,92,176	22,52,427	1,31,235	17,014	1,48,249	22,514	4,771	27,285
1971-72	18,09,998	6,52,201	24,62,199	1,53,992	22,055	1,76,047	28,849	5,805	34,654
1972-73	19,03,819	7,07,691	26,11,510	1,79,134	23,878	2,03,012	31,699	6,973	38,672
1973-74	19,13,328	7,42,635	26,55,963	1,86,673	29,538	2,16,211	36,682	8,397	45,079
1974-75	19,79,075	8,06,261	27,85,336	2,06,274	34,230	2,40,504	41,687	10,276	51,963
1975-76	19,87,972	8,25,692	28,13,664	2,10,726	35,680	2,46,406	41,509	11,499	53,008
1976-77	26,55,410	10,02,217	36,57,627	2,52,594	40,203	2,92,797	50,381	13,408	63,789
1977-78	28,30,113	10,80,859	39,10,972	2,84,655	45,053	3,29,708	57,254	14,662	71,916

TABLE 43: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)

Year	%age Enrolment at university stage (General) to the corresponding Enrolment of All Communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1967-68	93.5	5.5	1.0	37.7	14.5	-	-	-
1968-69	93.2	5.7	1.1	39.0	15.9	13.7	18.9	23.9
1969-70	93.1	5.8	1.1	39.7	15.9	14.8	16.8	16.7
1970-71	92.8	6.1	1.1	41.8	15.9	6.9	13.3	7.2
1971-72	92.1	6.6	1.3	45.2	18.8	9.3	18.8	27.7
1972-73	91.5	7.1	1.4	48.6	20.3	6.1	15.3	11.6
1973-74	91.1	7.4	1.5	51.0	21.7	1.7	6.5	16.5
1974-75	90.5	7.8	1.7	53.4	24.6	4.9	11.2	15.3
1975-76	90.4	7.9	1.7	52.5	22.7	1.0	2.5	2.0
1976-77	91.1	7.3	1.6	48.5	21.4	30.0	18.8	20.3
1977-78	90.6	7.7	1.7	51.2	22.7	6.9	12.6	12.7

TABLE 44: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT GENERAL HIGHER EDUCATION LEVELS

Year	Under Graduate				Graduate			
	Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	54,777	7,146	7.0	0.9	36,945	9,720	4.4	1.2
1968-69	61,368	8,999	7.2	1.1	47,315	11,937	4.7	1.2
1969-70	69,714	10,145	7.4	1.1	56,156	14,355	4.0	1.2
1970-71	79,178	11,275	7.7	1.1	63,070	14,893	5.0	1.2
1971-72	96,159	16,375	7.8	1.3	73,005	17,099	5.7	1.3
1972-73	1,11,941	19,125	8.4	1.4	82,942	18,216	6.1	1.3
1973-74	1,19,171	22,811	8.5	1.6	87,115	20,333	6.6	1.5
1974-75	1,28,540	27,923	8.7	1.9	1,00,061	21,692	7.1	1.5
1975-76	1,33,090	28,781	8.8	1.9	1,02,065	21,830	7.2	1.5
1976-77	1,44,326	34,877	7.4	1.8	1,32,938	26,077	7.3	1.4
1977-78	1,64,491	40,049	7.5	1.8	1,47,468	28,576	7.8	1.5

TABLE 44: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT GENERAL HIGHER EDUCATION LEVELS - (CONCLD.)

Year	Post-graduate/Doctorate				Total			
	Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1967-68	3,168	731	3.2	0.7	94,890	17,597	5.5	1.0
1968-69	4,102	872	3.6	0.8	1,12,785	21,808	5.7	1.1
1969-70	5,002	960	3.9	0.7	1,30,872	25,460	5.8	1.1
1970-71	6,001	1,117	4.3	0.8	1,48,249	27,285	6.1	1.1
1971-72	6,883	1,180	4.5	0.8	1,76,047	34,654	6.6	1.3
1972-73	8,129	1,331	4.8	0.8	2,03,012	38,672	7.1	1.4
1973-74	9,925	1,935	5.5	1.1	2,16,211	45,097	7.4	1.5
1974-75	11,903	2,348	6.2	1.2	2,40,504	51,963	7.8	1.7
1975-76	11,251	2,397	5.8	1.2	2,46,406	53,008	7.9	1.7
1976-77	15,533	2,835	6.7	1.2	2,92,797	63,789	7.3	1.6
1977-78	17,749	3,291	7.1	1.3	3,29,708	71,916	7.7	1.7

# ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL, VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL & OTHER EDUCATION STAGES

SCHEDULED TRIBES
  SCHEDULED CASTES
  OTHER COMMUNITIES

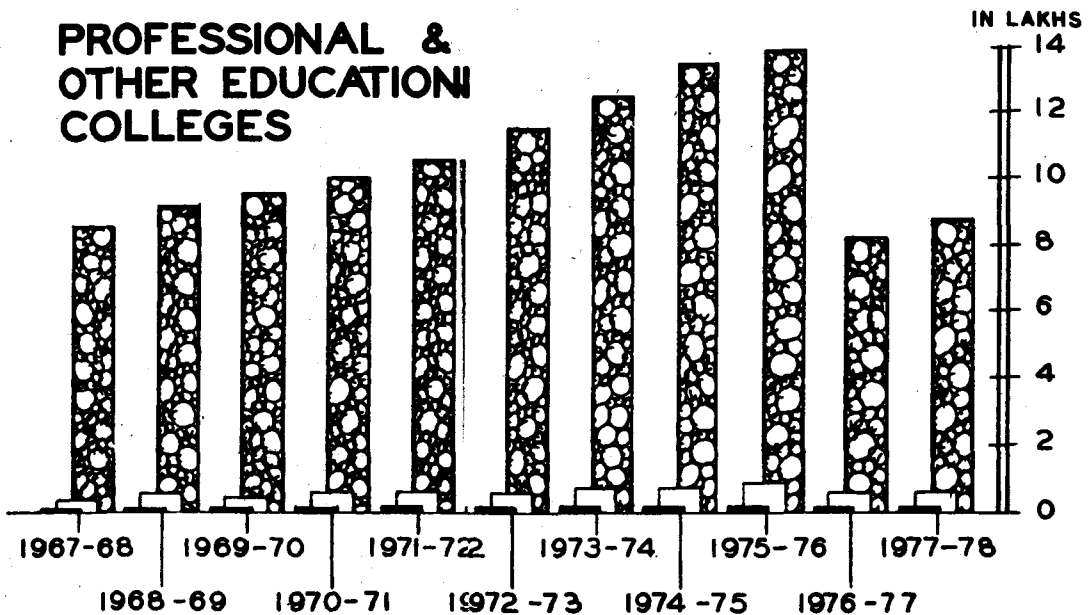
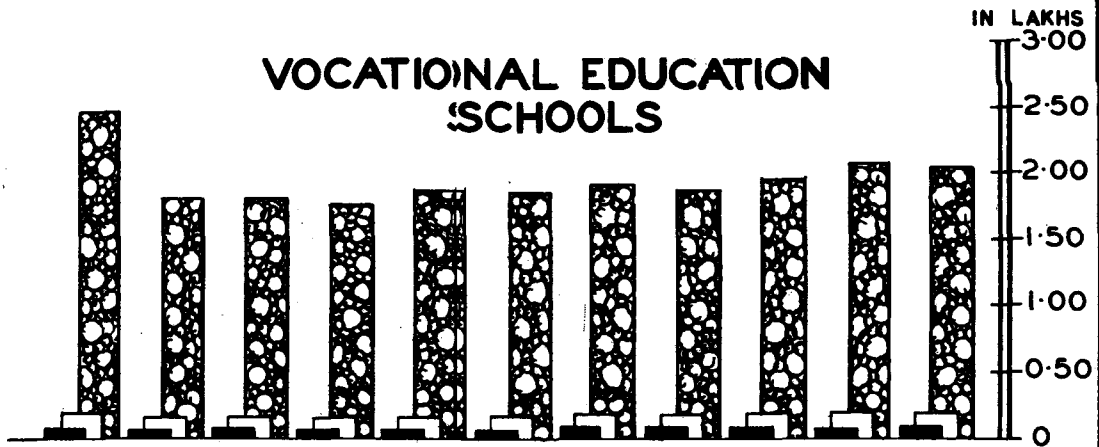
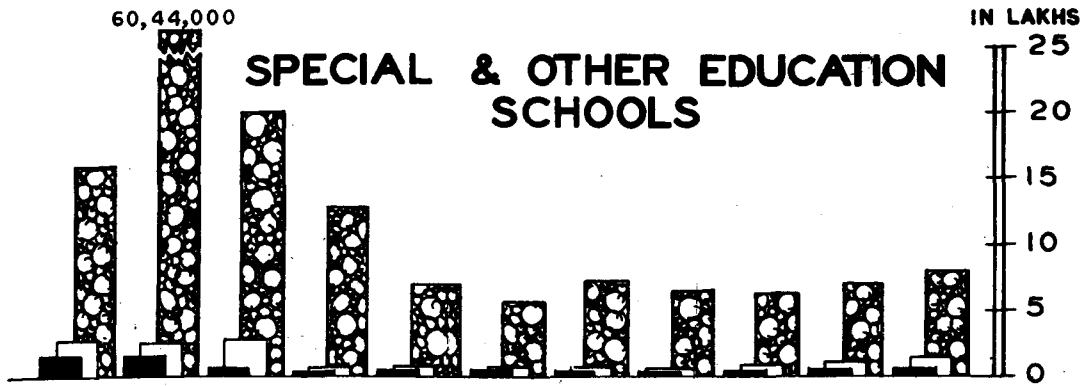




TABLE 45: TOTAL ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

Year	Other Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheudled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	7,38,944	1,20,928	8,59,872	39,183	5,188	44,371	7,217	1,403	8,620
1968-69	7,91,665	1,29,141	9,20,806	44,064	6,190	50,254	8,425	1,444	9,869
1969-70	8,32,884	1,26,557	9,59,441	46,349	5,549	51,898	8,935	1,610	10,545
1970-71	8,73,679	1,30,155	10,03,834	52,759	5,964	58,723	9,962	1,877	11,839
1971-72	9,25,544	1,37,031	10,62,575	59,304	6,369	65,673	11,759	1,945	13,704
1972-73	10,10,444	1,48,017	11,58,461	61,645	6,494	68,139	13,207	2,090	15,297
1973-74	10,85,050	1,66,024	12,51,074	68,955	6,979	75,934	15,229	2,496	17,725
1974-75	11,78,187	1,73,511	13,51,698	74,754	7,645	82,399	17,560	2,725	20,285
1975-76	12,05,375	1,85,279	13,90,654	80,080	9,546	89,626	19,368	3,266	22,634
1976-77*	6,83,750	1,43,871	8,27,621	50,273	8,400	58,673	13,606	3,098	16,704
1977-78*	7,29,970	1,54,787	8,84,757	57,760	10,063	67,823	14,316	3,311	17,627

\* Decrease is due to re-classification of Higher Education as 'Commerce' excluded from Professional Higher Education and included under General Higher Education.

TABLE 46: PROGRESS OF PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT, CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

Year	%age Enrolment at Professional and Other Higher Education stage to the corresponding Enrolment of All Communities			Co-efficient of Equality		Annual Growth Rate		
	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Other Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1967-68	92.2	4.9	0.9	33.6	13.0	-	-	-
1968-69	93.9	5.1	1.0	34.9	14.5	7.1	13.3	14.5
1969-70	93.9	5.1	1.0	34.9	14.5	4.2	3.3	6.8
1970-71	93.4	5.5	1.1	37.7	15.9	4.6	13.2	12.3
1971-72	93.0	5.8	1.2	39.7	17.4	5.9	11.8	15.8
1972-73	93.3	5.5	1.2	37.7	17.4	9.0	3.8	11.6
1973-74	92.3	5.7	1.3	39.0	18.8	8.0	11.4	15.9
1974-75	92.9	5.7	1.4	39.0	20.3	8.0	8.5	14.4
1975-76	93.5	6.0	1.5	39.9	20.0	2.9	8.8	11.6
1976-77	91.7	6.5	1.8	43.2	24.0	-40.5	-34.5	-26.2
1977-78	91.2	7.0	1.8	46.5	24.0	6.9	15.6	5.5

1977-78 at the average annual growth rate of 0.3%. Corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at professional and other higher education stage increased from 0.44 lakhs and 0.09 lakhs to 0.68 lakhs and 0.18 lakhs respectively during the same period. The average annual growth rate during the period under review was 5.3% for Scheduled Castes and 10.4% for Scheduled Tribes.

If we look as a proportion of enrolment of all communities i.e. Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Communities, this varies from 4.9%, 0.9% and 92.2% in 1967-68 to 7.0%, 1.8% and 91.2% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 15.05%, 7.49% and 77.46% respectively. The co-efficient of equality in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased from 33.6% and 13.0% in 1967-68 to 46.5% and 24.0% respectively in 1977-78. Although the average annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes (5.3%) and Scheduled Tribes (10.4%) are much higher than that of Other Communities (0.3%), there is further need to expand the educational facilities towards Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Professional and Other Higher Education stage and to divert these communities' students from general higher education to professional higher education. State-wise details are depicted in Statement Nos. (90) to (93) of Appendices 'B' and 'C'.

Table 47 indicates the enrolment of different levels of professional and other higher education and Table 48 depicts the course-wise enrolment of professional and other higher education stage at All-India level.

TABLE 47: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION LEVELS

Year	Under-Graduate				Graduate			
	Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	29,649	5,341	6.4	1.2	12,539	2,971	3.0	0.7
1968-69	34,238	6,376	7.3	1.4	15,374	3,369	3.3	0.7
1969-70	32,154	6,578	7.1	1.5	19,106	3,852	3.7	0.7
1970-71	34,045	7,231	7.6	1.6	23,507	4,425	4.1	0.8
1971-72	37,110	8,212	8.2	1.8	27,059	5,251	4.3	0.8
1972-73	36,702	9,314	7.4	1.9	29,763	5,692	4.4	0.8
1973-74	39,175	10,848	7.4	2.0	33,364	6,321	4.5	0.9
1974-75	40,861	11,736	7.2	2.1	37,242	8,107	4.6	1.0
1975-76	45,137 <sup>@</sup>	13,680 <sup>@</sup>	7.7	2.3	40,903	8,470	4.9	1.0
1976-77	32,246 <sup>@</sup>	10,869 <sup>@</sup>	8.6	2.9	24,890	5,650	5.3	1.2
1977-78	36,124 <sup>@</sup>	11,166 <sup>@</sup>	8.7	2.7	29,471	6,264	5.9	1.3

Note:- Figures in statement 93 of Appendices B and C do not tally due to distribution of Diploma/Certificate among respective stage of professional Education.

@ These figures are related to only Diploma/Certificate.

**TABLE 47: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION LEVELS**

Year	Post-Graduate/Doctorate				Total			
	Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities		Enrolment		%age to corresponding enrolment of All Communities	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1967-68	2,183	308	5.8	0.8	44,371	8,620	4.9	0.9
1968-69	642	124	1.4	0.3	50,254	9,869	5.1	1.0
1969-70	638	115	1.2	0.2	51,898	10,545	5.1	1.0
1970-71	1,171	183	2.2	0.4	58,723	11,839	5.5	1.1
1971-72	1,504	241	2.6	0.4	65,673	13,704	5.8	1.2
1972-73	1,674	291	2.5	0.4	68,139	15,297	5.5	1.2
1973-74	3,395	556	4.8	0.8	75,934	17,725	5.7	1.3
1974-75	4,296	442	5.4	0.6	82,399	20,285	5.7	1.4
1975-76	3,586	484	4.1	0.6	89,626	22,634	6.0	1.5
1976-77	1,537	185	2.7	0.3	58,673	16,704	6.5	1.8
1977-78	2,228	197	3.7	0.3	67,823	17,627	7.0	1.8

Note:- Figures in statement 93 of Appendices B and C do not tally due to distribution of Diploma/Certificate among respective stage of professional Education.

TABLE 48: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE BY COURSES

Year	Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce		Engineering and Technology	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1967-68	1,363 (4.1)	262 (0.8)	8,584 (3.8)	1,500 (0.7)	11,637 (4.5)	1,677 (0.7)
1968-69	1,373 (4.2)	309 (0.9)	12,002 (4.4)	1,818 (0.7)	11,895 (4.9)	1,944 (0.8)
1969-70	1,474 (4.6)	275 (0.9)	15,364 (4.7)	2,447 (0.7)	11,936 (5.1)	1,673 (0.7)
1970-71	1,907 (6.0)	295 (0.9)	18,884 (5.0)	2,967 (0.8)	12,584 (5.6)	1,872 (0.8)
1971-72	1,655 (5.3)	320 (1.0)	24,388 (5.6)	4,481 (1.0)	13,980 (6.3)	2,104 (1.0)
1972-73	1,520 (4.9)	299 (1.0)	27,062 (5.5)	4,854 (1.0)	14,320 (5.7)	2,425 (1.0)
1973-74	1,768 (4.9)	361 (1.1)	28,382 (5.4)	5,569 (1.1)	14,673 (5.6)	2,703 (1.0)
1974-75	1,731 (5.2)	378 (1.1)	31,452 (5.3)	6,793 (1.2)	16,001 (5.7)	3,019 (1.1)
1975-76	1,920 (5.7)	421 (1.3)	34,443 (5.4)	7,236 (1.2)	16,457 (5.5)	3,116 (1.0)
1976-77	2,068 (6.5)	407 (1.3)	@	@	18,946 (5.9)	5,219 (1.6)
1977-78	2,030 (5.4)	376 (1.0)	@	@	22,501 (6.5)	5,308 (1.5)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage of enrolment to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.

@ According to re-classification of courses, Commerce is transferred to General Education Colleges.

TABLE 48: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE BY COURSES - (CONTD.)

Year	Law		Medicine		Veterinary Science	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1967-68	2,278 (5.1)	947 (2.1)	3,705 (4.2)	999 (1.1)	169 (2.5)	43 (0.6)
1968-69	2,526 (5.0)	866 (1.7)	4,469 (4.8)	977 (1.0)	177 (2.7)	53 (0.8)
1969-70	2,689 (4.5)	691 (1.2)	5,045 (5.1)	987 (1.0)	183 (2.9)	48 (0.8)
1970-71	4,150 (5.5)	832 (1.1)	5,584 (5.5)	1,175 (1.2)	249 (4.0)	49 (0.8)
1971-72	4,223 (4.7)	836 (0.9)	6,164 (5.3)	1,208 (1.0)	310 (5.4)	47 (0.8)
1972-73	4,558 (4.4)	1,074 (1.0)	7,020 (6.8)	1,467 (1.2)	313 (5.6)	50 (0.9)
1973-74	6,493 (5.6)	1,145 (1.0)	6,988 (5.2)	1,575 (1.3)	343 (5.7)	48 (0.8)
1974-75	7,094 (5.2)	1,692 (1.2)	8,029 (6.1)	1,795 (1.4)	366 (5.9)	45 (0.7)
1975-76	8,059 (5.6)	1,739 (1.2)	8,675 (6.4)	2,005 (1.5)	402 (6.4)	83 (1.3)
1976-77	8,072 (5.7)	1,687 (1.2)	9,381 (6.7)	2,215 (1.6)	409 (5.9)	57 (0.8)
1977-78	8,804 (5.5)	1,740 (1.1)	10,512 (7.3)	2,404 (1.7)	447 (6.5)	74 (1.1)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage of enrolment to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.

TABLE 48: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE BY COURSES - (CONTD.)

Year	Physical Education		Teacher Training		Other	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1967-68	236 (5.3)	42 (1.0)	13,050 (7.0)	2,619 (1.4)	715 (2.1)	164 (0.5)
1968-69	253 (5.9)	94 (2.2)	14,138 (6.9)	3,423 (1.7)	592 (1.4)	74 (0.2)
1969-70	148 (3.6)	34 (0.8)	13,402 (7.0)	3,822 (2.0)	667 (2.1)	100 (0.3)
1970-71	229 (5.3)	21 (0.5)	13,443 (7.4)	4,042 (2.2)	1,022 (3.0)	183 (0.5)
1971-72	216 (4.9)	41 (0.9)	12,743 (7.2)	4,103 (2.3)	1,299 (5.2)	106 (0.4)
1972-73	207 (4.5)	118 (2.6)	10,922 (6.2)	4,315 (2.5)	944 (3.7)	124 (0.5)
1973-74	271 (5.2)	97 (1.8)	14,898 (7.6)	5,783 (3.0)	1,337 (5.4)	363 (1.1)
1974-75	225 (4.0)	132 (2.3)	15,506 (8.1)	5,199 (2.7)	1,339 (3.4)	908 (2.3)
1975-76	335 (5.4)	124 (2.0)	16,645 (9.0)	7,429 (4.0)	2,821 (8.6)	216 (0.7)
1976-77	340 (5.8)	106 (1.8)	16,285 (9.0)	6,133 (3.4)	1,331 (4.5)	708 (2.4)
1977-78	319 (5.4)	68 (1.1)	14,985 (8.5)	6,764 (3.9)	2,196 (8.1)	550 (1.3)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage of enrolment to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.



TABLE 48: GROWTH OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE BY COURSES - (CONCLD.)

Year	Total Professional Education		Other Education		Grand Total	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1967-68	41,737 (4.7)	8,253 (0.9)	2,634 (9.2)	367 (1.3)	44,371 (4.9)	8,620 (0.9)
1968-69	47,425 (5.0)	9,558 (1.0)	2,829 (9.6)	311 (1.1)	50,254 (5.1)	9,869 (1.0)
1969-70	50,908 (5.1)	10,077 (1.0)	990 (3.0)	468 (1.4)	51,898 (5.1)	10,545 (1.0)
1970-71	58,052 (5.6)	11,436 (1.1)	671 (1.9)	403 (1.1)	58,723 (5.5)	11,839 (1.1)
1971-72	64,978 (5.9)	13,246 (1.2)	695 (2.0)	458 (1.3)	65,673 (5.8)	13,704 (1.2)
1972-73	66,866 (5.5)	14,726 (1.2)	1,273 (3.7)	571 (1.7)	68,139 (5.5)	15,297 (1.2)
1973-74	75,153 (5.8)	17,644 (1.4)	781 (1.9)	81 (0.2)	75,934 (5.7)	17,725 (1.3)
1974-75	81,698 (5.8)	19,961 (1.4)	701 (1.7)	324 (0.8)	82,399 (5.7)	20,285 (1.4)
1975-76	88,757 (6.1)	22,369 (1.5)	869 (2.1)	265 (0.6)	89,626 (6.0)	22,634 (1.5)
1976-77	56,832 (6.6)	16,532 (1.9)	1,841 (4.1)	172 (0.4)	58,673 (6.5)	16,704 (1.8)
1977-78	61,794 (6.8)	17,284 (1.9)	6,029 (9.1)	343 (0.7)	67,823 (7.0)	17,625 (1.8)

Note:- Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage of enrolment to the corresponding enrolment of all communities.

## VI. CONCLUSIONS

Looking at the literacy levels, we find that the literacy rates among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as recorded in the 1971 Census, are only 14.7% and 11.3% respectively as against the All-India average of 33.8% (excluding Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes). In some States, the general level of literacy among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes continues to be much lower than the All-India level of these communities. The literacy percentage among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes women is 6.44% and 4.85% respectively as against 22.25% for other women (excluding Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes). There are several districts in the country where the literacy amongst Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes women is as low as 1% going down even to 0.2%. Education of these communities has to be tackled on both formal and non-formal levels to improve the literacy rate.

2. The proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment of all communities is 12.6% and 5.2% respectively in 1977-78 as against their population proportion of 15% and 7% respectively. This shows that the enrolment of Scheduled Castes is still below the corresponding population proportion of these communities.

3. Although the enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes increased at all stages of education, there is a big lee-way to fill up, before the co-efficient of equality reaches 100% for these communities, to bring them at par with others.

4. There is a heavy drop out among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at Primary school stage, particularly in the first two classes and especially at the end of class I. For every 100 students enrolled in Class I in 1973-74, only 40.5 reached class V for Other Communities; 35.7 for Scheduled Castes and 23.1 for Scheduled Tribes. Similarly the drop out rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are larger in class I. No doubt there is steady improvement but it is not sufficient. It should be possible to increase the retention rate in class II about 90% of the class I in the preceding year. This should be the major programme of reform on which adequate emphasis will have to be placed in the years ahead.

5. The primary stage ends in class V and middle stage begins in class VI. Many children fail to transfer themselves from primary to middle stage due to a variety of reasons. Hence the study of the transfer rate from class V to class VI is important. It is evident that during the period 1967-68 to 1977-78 transfer rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes improved from 77.0% to 81.0% and 77.9% to 83.7% respectively. This is a good achievement for better planning of middle school stage. No doubt, during the period 1967-68 to 1977-78, the average annual growth rates of enrolment of Scheduled Castes (4.6%) and Scheduled Tribes

(7.8%) at High/Higher Secondary Stage are higher than that of other communities (2.4%) but still there is further need for expansion of facilities towards Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with a view to bridging the gap between the population proportion and enrolment proportion. At this stage, the linking of education with job opportunity is a basic necessity for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students.

6. The average annual growth rate of Scheduled Castes (2.4%) and Scheduled Tribes (3.4%) at vocational education stage during the period 1970-71 to 1977-78 are higher in comparison to other communities (1.6%). To pursue their study beyond the secondary stage of education, post-matric scholarship facilities are available to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes. However, considering that many of them are first generation learners, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students need to be given all facilities and remedial coaching especially in Science and Mathematics at pre-matric and post-matric levels to gain entry in the field of different vocations such as agriculture, industry and medicine etc.

7. In case of Special and other education school stage, the average annual growth rates in respect of Scheduled Castes (14.1%) and Scheduled Tribes (9.3%) have a notable success over the declined rate of 5.6% of Other Communities during the period 1970-71 to 1977-78. This success is mainly due to 'Special priority recommended for adult education by the Working Group on Adult Education in order to reduce the disproportionate high rate of illiteracy among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes adults. Notwithstanding this achievement, there is need to liquidate illiteracy among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the age-group 15-35.

8. The average annual growth rate of Scheduled Castes (24.7%) and Scheduled Tribes (30.9%) at general higher education stage, are much higher than that of Other Communities (14.3%) during the period 1967-68 to 1977-78. It is observed that there is lot of wasted efforts at the general higher education level, because the number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes who take up the general courses are more than the job opportunities available. More over there are large number of posts reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for which adequate number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates are not available. This national waste cannot be allowed to continue any more. It is, therefore, necessary to plan channelisation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students into different courses linked with job opportunities in consultation with major employers to the fullest possible extent.

9. The average annual growth rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment at professional and other higher educational stage during the period 1967-68 to 1977-78 are 5.3% and 10.4% respectively as against 0.3% in case of Other Communities. All the same, there is further need to expand educational facilities towards Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and these communities students should be diverted from general to professional education stage.

10. In nut-shell, the general objective should be that the lag in the educational level of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at various stages of education is removed and they are brought at par with other communities with a view to attaining the goal of equality of education.

11. A sound monitoring and evaluation system should be set up in the States from grass-root level and through State to National level in order to monitor the progress of education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.



**Appendix - A**  
**For**  
**Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes**



STATEMENT 1: STATE-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES IN INDIA - 1971 (CENSUS)

State/Union Territory	All Communities			Scheduled Castes		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,35,02,708	2,20,08,663	2,14,94,045	57,74,548	29,27,416	28,47,132
2. Assam *	1,49,57,542	78,85,064	70,72,478	9,12,639	4,76,229	4,36,410
3. Bihar	5,63,53,369	2,88,46,944	2,75,06,425	79,50,652	40,14,066	39,36,586
4. Gujarat	2,66,97,475	1,38,02,494	1,28,94,981	18,25,432	9,36,043	8,89,389
5. Haryana	1,00,36,808	53,77,258	46,59,550	18,95,933	10,13,476	8,82,457
6. Himachal Pradesh	34,60,434	17,66,957	16,93,477	7,69,572	3,94,690	3,74,882
7. Jammu & Kashmir	46,16,632	24,58,315	21,58,317	3,81,277	1,98,165	1,83,112
8. Karnataka	2,92,99,014	1,49,71,900	1,43,27,114	38,50,034	19,66,999	18,83,035
9. Kerala	2,13,47,375	1,05,87,851	1,07,59,524	17,72,168	8,80,926	8,91,242
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,16,54,119	2,14,55,334	2,01,98,785	54,53,690	28,10,175	26,43,515
11. Maharashtra	5,04,12,235	2,61,16,351	2,42,95,884	30,25,761	15,54,428	14,71,333
12. Manipur	10,72,753	5,41,675	5,31,078	16,376	8,556	7,820
13. Meghalaya	10,11,699	5,20,967	4,90,732	3,887	2,048	1,839
14. Nagaland	5,16,449	2,76,084	2,40,365	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,19,44,615	1,10,41,083	1,09,03,532	33,10,854	16,61,038	16,49,816
16. Punjab	1,35,51,060	72,66,515	62,84,545	33,48,217	18,03,558	15,44,659
17. Rajasthan	2,57,65,806	1,34,84,383	1,22,81,423	40,75,580	21,29,108	19,46,472
18. Sikkim	2,09,843	1,12,662	97,181	9,502	5,159	4,343
19. Tamil Nadu	4,11,99,168	2,08,28,021	2,03,71,147	73,15,595	36,86,420	36,29,175
20. Tripura	15,56,342	8,01,126	7,55,216	1,92,860	99,423	93,437



STATEMENT 1: STATE-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES IN INDIA - 1971 (CENSUS)

State/Union Territory	All Communities			Scheduled Castes		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,83,41,144	4,70,16,421	4,13,24,723	1,85,48,916	97,84,029	87,64,887
22. West Bengal	4,43,12,011	2,34,35,987	2,08,76,024	88,16,028	45,75,335	42,40,693
23. A & N Islands	1,15,133	70,027	45,106	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,67,511	2,51,231	2,16,280	339	178	161
25. Chandigarh	2,57,251	1,47,080	1,10,171	29,073	16,742	12,331
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	74,170	36,964	37,206	1,332	583	749
27. Delhi	40,65,698	22,57,515	18,08,183	6,35,698	3,53,020	2,82,678
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	8,57,771	4,31,214	4,26,557	16,514	8,313	8,201
29. Lakshadweep	31,810	16,078	15,732	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondichery	4,71,707	2,37,112	2,34,595	72,921	37,071	35,850
INDIA	54,81,59,652	28,40,49,276	26,41,10,376	8,00,05,398	4,13,43,194	3,86,62,204

\* Includes Mizo district: Now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

STATEMENT 1: STATE-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES IN INDIA - 1971 (CENSUS) - CONCLD.

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	16,57,657	8,40,022	8,17,635	3,60,70,503	1,82,41,225	1,78,29,278
2. Assam *	19,19,947	9,74,668	9,45,279	1,21,24,956	64,34,167	56,90,789
3. Bihar	49,32,767	24,62,265	24,70,502	4,34,69,950	2,23,70,613	2,10,99,337
4. Gujarat	37,34,422	18,97,204	18,37,218	2,11,37,621	1,09,69,247	1,01,68,374
5. Haryana	-	-	-	81,40,875	43,63,782	37,77,093
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,41,610	70,810	70,800	25,49,252	13,01,457	12,47,795
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	42,35,355	22,60,150	19,75,205
8. Karnataka	2,31,268	1,18,203	1,13,065	2,52,17,712	1,28,86,688	1,23,31,014
9. Kerala	2,69,356	1,34,996	1,34,360	1,93,05,851	95,71,929	97,33,922
10. Madhya Pradesh	83,87,403	41,98,509	41,88,894	2,78,13,026	1,44,46,650	1,33,66,376
11. Maharashtra	29,54,249	14,97,481	14,56,768	4,44,32,225	2,30,64,442	2,13,67,783
12. Manipur	3,34,466	1,66,490	1,67,976	7,21,911	3,66,629	3,55,282
13. Meghalaya	8,14,230	4,07,859	4,06,371	1,93,582	1,11,060	82,522
14. Nagaland	4,57,602	2,31,921	2,25,681	58,847	44,163	14,684
15. Orissa	50,71,937	25,26,663	25,45,274	1,35,61,824	68,53,382	67,08,442
16. Punjab	-	-	-	1,02,02,843	54,62,957	47,39,886
17. Rajasthan	31,25,506	16,19,210	15,06,296	1,85,64,720	97,36,065	88,28,655
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	2,00,341	1,07,503	92,838
19. Tamil Nadu	3,11,515	1,59,706	1,51,809	3,35,72,058	1,69,81,895	1,65,90,163
20. Tripura	4,50,544	2,30,544	2,20,000	9,12,938	4,71,159	4,41,779

STATEMENT 1: STATE-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES IN INDIA - 1971 (CENSUS) -CONCLD.

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,98,565	1,05,608	92,957	6,95,93,663	3,71,26,784	3,24,66,879
22. West Bengal	25,32,969	12,95,460	12,37,509	3,29,63,014	1,75,65,192	1,53,97,822
23. Andman & Nicobar Islands	18,102	9,320	8,782	97,031	60,707	36,324
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,69,408	1,84,076	1,85,332	97,764	66,977	30,787
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	2,28,178	1,30,338	97,840
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	64,445	31,985	32,460	8,393	4,396	3,997
27. Delhi	-	-	-	34,30,000	19,04,495	15,25,505
28. Goa, Daman and Due	7,654	3,836	3,818	8,33,603	4,19,065	4,14,538
29. Lakshadweep	29,540	14,614	14,926	2,270	1,464	806
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	3,98,786	2,00,041	1,98,745
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3,80,15,162</b>	<b>1,91,81,450</b>	<b>1,88,33,712</b>	<b>43,01,39,092</b>	<b>22,35,24,632</b>	<b>20,66,14,460</b>

\* Includes Mizo district : Now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

**STATEMENT 2: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES  
POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION OF ALL COMMUNITIES, 1971 (CENSUS)**

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Communities		Percentage of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and other Communities to the total population as per 1976 Amendment Act of S.C./S.T.					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Schedu- led Castes	Schedu- led Tribes	Other Communi- ties.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.3	13.3	13.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	82.9	82.9	82.9	13.27	5.12	81.61
2. Assam	6.2	6.0	6.2	12.8	12.4	13.4	81.0	81.6	81.4	6.10	12.84	81.06
3. Bihar	14.1	13.9	14.3	8.8	8.5	9.0	77.1	77.6	76.7	14.88	8.75	76.37
4. Gujarat	6.8	6.8	6.9	14.0	13.8	14.3	79.2	79.4	78.8	7.08	14.07	78.85
5. Haryana	18.9	18.9	18.9	-	-	-	81.1	81.1	81.1	18.89	-	81.11
6. Himachal Pradesh	22.2	22.3	22.1	4.1	4.0	4.2	73.7	73.7	73.7	23.35	4.09	72.56
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8.3	8.1	8.5	-	-	-	91.7	91.9	91.5	8.25	-	91.75
8. Karnataka	13.1	13.1	13.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	86.1	86.1	86.1	14.60	0.89	85.40
9. Kerala	8.3	8.3	8.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	90.4	90.4	90.4	9.38	0.90	89.72
10. Madhya Pradesh	13.1	13.1	13.1	20.1	19.6	20.7	66.8	67.3	66.2	13.81	23.56	62.63
11. Maharashtra	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.0	88.1	88.3	87.9	6.30	7.62	86.08
12. Manipur	1.5	1.6	1.5	31.2	30.7	31.6	67.3	67.7	66.9	1.53	31.17	67.30
13. Meghalaya	0.4	0.4	0.4	80.5	78.3	82.8	19.1	21.3	16.8	0.38	80.43	19.19
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	88.6	84.0	93.9	11.4	16.0	6.1	-	88.61	11.39
15. Orissa	15.1	15.0	15.1	23.1	22.9	23.3	61.8	62.1	61.6	15.07	23.13	61.80
16. Punjab	24.7	24.8	24.6	-	-	-	75.3	75.2	75.4	24.71	-	75.29

**STATEMENT 2: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES  
TO TOTAL POPULATION OF ALL COMMUNITIES, 1971 (CENSUS)**

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Communities			Percentage of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and other Communities to the total population as per 1976 Amendment Act of S.C./S.T.		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Schedu- led Castes	Schedu- led Tribes	Other Communi- ties.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	15.8	15.8	15.9	12.1	12.0	12.3	72.1	72.2	71.8	16.36	12.17	71.47
18. Sikkim	4.5	4.6	4.5	-	-	-	95.5	95.4	95.5	4.76	-	95.24
19. Tamil Nadu	17.8	17.7	17.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	81.4	81.5	81.4	17.81	1.09	81.10
20. Tripura	12.4	12.4	12.4	28.9	28.8	29.1	58.7	58.8	58.5	12.34	28.95	58.71
21. Uttar Pradesh	21.0	20.8	21.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	78.8	79.0	78.6	21.62	0.22	78.16
22. West Bengal	19.9	19.5	20.3	5.7	5.5	5.9	74.4	75.0	73.8	20.08	5.87	74.05
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	15.7	13.3	19.5	84.3	86.7	80.5	-	15.52	84.48
24. Arunachal Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.1	79.0	73.3	85.7	20.9	26.6	14.2	-	79.02	20.98
25. Chandigarh	11.3	11.4	11.2	-	-	-	88.7	88.6	88.8	11.30	-	88.70
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1.8	1.6	2.0	86.9	86.5	87.2	11.3	11.9	10.8	1.80	86.89	11.31
27. Delhi	15.6	15.6	15.6	-	-	-	84.4	84.4	84.4	15.60	-	84.40
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	97.2	97.2	97.2	1.90	0.93	97.17
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	92.9	90.9	94.9	7.1	9.1	5.1	-	93.75	6.25
30. Mizoram	@	@	@	@	@	@	@	@		@	@	@
31. Pondicherry	15.5	15.6	15.3	-	-	-	84.5	84.4	84.7	15.50	-	84.50
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>15.05</b>	<b>7.49</b>	<b>77.46</b>

@ Included in Assam.

STATEMENT 3: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATES TO  
TOTAL POPULATION, 1971 (CENSUS)

State/Union Territory	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	24.57	33.18	15.75	10.66	15.89	5.29	5.34	8.47	2.13
2. Assam	28.15	36.68	18.63	25.79	35.00	15.74	26.03	34.62	17.16
3. Bihar	19.94	30.64	8.72	6.53	11.92	1.03	11.64	18.45	4.85
4. Gujarat	35.79	46.11	24.75	27.74	39.89	14.95	14.12	21.83	6.15
5. Haryana	26.68	37.29	14.89	12.60	20.88	3.09	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	31.96	43.19	20.23	18.82	27.43	9.74	15.89	26.25	5.53
7. Jammu & Kashmir	18.58	26.75	9.28	11.97	19.17	4.18	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	31.52	41.62	20.97	13.89	20.73	6.74	14.85	21.71	7.67
9. Kerala	60.42	66.62	54.31	40.21	47.07	33.43	25.72	32.01	19.40
10. Madhya Pradesh	22.14	32.70	10.92	12.49	20.58	3.88	7.62	13.05	2.18
11. Maharashtra	39.18	51.04	26.43	25.27	37.02	12.85	11.74	19.06	4.21
12. Manipur	32.91	46.04	19.53	26.44	36.02	15.96	28.71	38.64	18.87
13. Meghalaya	29.49	34.12	24.56	20.38	27.98	11.91	26.45	30.11	22.79
14. Nagaland	27.40	35.02	18.65	-	-	-	24.01	30.17	17.68
15. Orissa	26.18	38.29	13.92	15.61	25.98	5.17	9.46	16.38	2.58
16. Punjab	33.67	40.38	25.90	16.12	22.94	8.16	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	19.07	28.74	8.46	9.14	16.35	1.25	6.47	12.03	0.49
18. Sikkim	17.74	25.37	8.90	17.42	23.96	9.65	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	39.46	51.78	26.86	21.82	32.16	11.32	9.02	13.34	4.48
20. Tripura	30.98	40.20	21.19	20.51	30.32	10.06	15.03	23.60	6.04

STATEMENT 3: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATES TO  
TOTAL POPULATION, 1971 (CENSUS)

State/Union Territory	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	10
21. Uttar Pradesh	21.70	31.50	10.55	10.20	17.13	2.46	14.49	22.51	5.58
22. West Bengal	33.20	42.81	22.42	17.80	25.78	9.18	8.92	14.49	3.09
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	43.59	51.64	31.11	-	-	-	17.85	24.14	11.17
24. Arunachal Pradesh	11.29	17.82	3.71	36.28	52.81	18.01	5.20	8.72	1.70
25. Chandigarh	61.56	66.97	54.35	24.38	33.43	12.08	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	14.97	22.15	7.85	33.18	44.43	24.43	8.90	15.30	2.59
27. Delhi	55.61	63.71	47.75	28.15	39.22	14.32	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	44.75	54.31	35.09	26.14	34.79	17.38	12.73	20.33	5.08
29. Lakshadweep	43.66	56.48	30.56	-	-	-	41.37	54.06	28.94
30. Mizoram	53.79	60.49	46.71	-	-	-	@	@	@
31. Pondicherry	46.02	57.29	34.62	18.70	27.49	9.60	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>29.45</b>	<b>39.45</b>	<b>18.69</b>	<b>14.67</b>	<b>22.36</b>	<b>6.44</b>	<b>11.30</b>	<b>17.63</b>	<b>4.85</b>

@ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 4: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1967-68

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Casts and Scheduled Tribes.		Percentage of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Schedule Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	51,43,673	6,12,448	99,677	11.9	1.9	89.5	50.0
2. Assam	22,22,211	1,47,206	4,61,096	6.6	20.7	115.8	121.1
3. Bihar	56,07,940	4,80,075	4,66,522	8.6	8.3	61.0	94.3
4. Gujarat	41,22,262	2,76,347	2,74,850	6.7	6.7	98.5	47.9
5. Haryana	12,72,157	1,28,390	-	10.1	-	53.4	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,26,421	69,843	12,183	13.3	2.3	59.9	56.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,16,471	9,539	-	1.8	-	21.7	-
8. Karnataka	43,87,938	4,00,098	21,712	9.1	0.5	69.5	62.5
9. Kerala	45,78,239	4,31,231	24,526	9.4	0.5	113.3	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	41,39,226	3,85,808	4,84,835	9.3	11.7	69.5	58.2
11. Maharashtra	93,67,119	8,49,273	4,11,041	9.1	4.4	151.7	74.6
12. Manipur	2,23,568	3,225	66,574	1.4	29.8	93.3	95.5
13. Meghalaya *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	94,491	1,158	89,920	1.2	95.2	@	107.4
15. Orissa	23,81,068	3,09,539	3,22,563	13.0	13.5	86.1	58.4
16. Punjab	19,93,129	2,71,971	17	13.6	0.0	55.1	-
17. Rajasthan	24,32,676	2,20,385	1,42,347	9.1	5.9	57.6	48.8
18. Sikkim *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	69,32,411	10,99,945	22,619	15.9	0.3	89.3	37.5



STATEMENT 4: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1967-68

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	2,28,809	28,669	37,142	12.5	16.2	100.8	56.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,30,17,546	16,89,935	2,794	13.0	0.0	61.9	-
22. West Bengal	62,54,490	8,08,340	1,71,570	12.9	2.7	64.8	47.4
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	14,238	-	1,890	-	13.3	-	84.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20,603	1	20,322	-	98.5	-	124.8
25. Chandigarh	51,252	2,230	581	4.4	1.1	38.9	#
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	8,124	265	5,934	3.3	73.0	183.3	84.0
27. Delhi	8,51,403	66,364	32	7.8	0.0	50.0	-
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,48,865	1,932	3,828	1.3	2.6	68.4	288.9
29. Lakshadweep	6,044	-	5,840	-	96.6	-	104.0
30. Mizoram *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	79,232	11,504	3	14.5	0.0	93.5	-
INDIA	7,66,21,606	83,05,721	31,50,418	10.8	4.1	74.0	59.4

\* These States/Union Territories were not in existence during 1967-68

@ Population of Scheduled Casts is not available

# Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible.

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1968-69

State /Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.		%age of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Enrolment of Total Enrolment.		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Castes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	52,36,491	6,48,477	1,05,555	12.4	2.0	93.2	52.6
2. Assam	22,86,807	1,52,489	4,92,325	6.7	21.5	117.5	125.7
3. Bihar	57,13,621	4,80,144	4,63,920	8.4	8.1	59.6	92.0
4. Gujarat	42,44,265	2,93,039	3,02,252	6.9	7.1	101.5	50.7
5. Haryana	13,49,967	1,35,104	-	10.0	-	52.9	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,33,880	69,222	10,774	13.0	2.0	58.6	48.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,49,518	12,473	-	2.3	-	27.7	-
8. Karnataka	44,32,518	3,98,702	23,299	9.0	0.5	68.7	62.5
9. Kerala	47,58,711	4,31,010	25,031	9.1	0.5	109.6	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	42,34,661	3,88,266	4,73,459	9.2	11.2	70.2	55.8
11. Maharashtra	1,40,93,306	8,66,653	4,25,046	6.1	3.0	101.7	50.8
12. Manipur	2,25,714	3,942	67,187	1.7	29.8	113.3	95.5
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	1,02,742	713	98,667	0.7	96.0	@	108.4
15. Orissa	23,91,155	3,05,431	3,25,402	12.8	13.6	84.8	58.9
16. Punjab	20,48,269	2,83,513	6	13.8	0.0	55.9	-
17. Rajasthan	24,11,896	2,20,973	1,32,964	9.2	5.5	53.2	45.5
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	68,65,415	11,22,691	28,994	16.4	0.4	92.1	50.0

**STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1968-69**

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Enrolment of Total Enrolment.		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	2,39,052	22,036	38,658	12.1	16.2	97.6	56.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,35,31,679	17,88,929	15,163	13.5	0.1	64.3	50.0
22. West Bengal	64,99,325	8,27,262	1,76,550	12.7	2.7	63.8	47.
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	15,756	-	1,777	-	11.3	-	72.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	21,565	-	20,901	-	96.9	-	122.7
25. Chandigarh	56,209	2,540	23	4.5	0.0	39.8	%
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	8,845	315	6,391	3.6	72.3	200.0	83.2
27. Delhi	8,82,853	74,899	48	8.5	0.0	54.5	%
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,69,503	2,020	619	1.2	0.4	63.2	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	6,424	-	5,681	-	88.4	-	95.2
30. Mizoram *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	84,110	11,574	3	13.8	0.0	89.0	%
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8,29,94,257</b>	<b>85,49,417</b>	<b>32,40,695</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>56.5</b>

\* Included in Assam  
 % Percentage negligible  
 @ Population of Scheduled Castes is not available  
 # Sikkim came into being in 1975.

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities.	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	51,33,492	6,48,477	1,05,555	12.4	2.0	93.2	52.6
2. Assam	23,66,298	1,56,793	5,29,351	6.6	22.4	115.8	131.0
3. Bihar	58,32,768	4,78,848	4,64,387	8.2	8.0	58.2	80.9
4. Gujarat	43,44,014	3,01,207	3,37,155	6.9	7.8	101.5	55.7
5. Haryana	14,00,131	1,43,941	-	10.3	-	54.5	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,52,574	72,087	10,904	13.0	-	58.6	48.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,49,518	12,473	-	2.3	-	27.7	-
8. Karnataka	46,29,120	4,03,595	26,613	8.7	0.6	66.4	75.0
9. Kerala	48,63,774	4,37,092	25,514	9.0	0.5	108.4	38
10. Madhya Pradesh	43,13,875	3,87,872	4,80,085	9.0	11.5	68.7	
11. Maharashtra	1,03,30,718	8,83,475	4,28,458	8.6	4.1	143.3	
12. Manipur	2,47,604	4,232	75,018	1.7	30.3	113.3	1
13. Meghalaya	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
14. Nagaland	1,12,261	-	1,08,841	-	97.0		109.5
15. Orissa	23,87,614	3,28,780	3,26,835	13.8	13.7		59.3
16. Punjab	20,94,796	2,90,629	-	13.7	-		-
17. Rajasthan	24,36,914	2,26,228	1,30,347	9.3	5.3		43.8
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	70,36,465	11,52,622	26,864	16.4	0.	92.1	50.0

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

State/Union	Total Enrolment of All Communi- ties	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
	Scheduled	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	2,47,629	31,372	40,083	12.7	16.2	102.4	56.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,40,51,439	18,55,871	18,042	13.2	0.1	62.9	50.0
22. West Bengal	67,94,046	8,51,309	1,81,524	12.5	2.7	62.8	47.4
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	17,421	-	1,993	-	11.4	-	72.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	22,099	-	21,334	-	96.5	-	122.2
25. Chandigarh	59,342	2,453	188	4.1	-	36.3	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	9,789	312	7,216	3.2	73.7	177.8	84.8
27. Delhi	3,21,286	83,413	70	9.1	0.0	58.3	%
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,76,983	2,267	662	1.3	0.4	68.4	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	6,734	9	6,405	0.1	85.1	%	102.4
30. Mizoram	*	*	**	**	**	**	**
31. Pondicherry	88,373	11,145	3	12.6	0.0	81.3	-
INDIA	8,10,27,077	87,66,502	33,53,447	10.8	4.1	74.0	59.4

\* Sikkim came into being in 1975

\*\* Included under Assam

% Population of S.C. is negligible as per 1971 census

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	51,31,490	5,53,984	1,11,228	10.8	2.2	81.2	57.9
2. Assam	22,71,115	1,59,706	3,87,744	7.0	17.5	114.8	136.7
3. Bihar	59,29,874	4,73,657	4,70,478	8.0	7.9	56.7	89.8
4. Gujarat	44,96,750	3,07,518	3,49,295	6.8	7.8	100.0	55.7
5. Haryana	14,65,794	1,52,965	2	10.4	0.0	55.0	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,62,256	74,830	11,386	13.3	2.0	59.9	18.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,88,798	19,597	-	3.3	-	39.8	-
8. Karnataka *	47,02,777	4,28,155	29,484	9.1	0.6	69.5	75.0
9. Kerala	49,65,774	4,38,547	25,745	8.8	0.5	106.0	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	43,85,257	3,99,300	4,82,192	9.1	11.0	69.5	54.7
11. Maharashtra	94,91,362	6,98,085	3,03,628	7.4	3.2	123.3	54.2
12. Manipur	2,59,112	4,612	88,773	1.8	34.3	120.0	109.9
13. Meghalaya	1,75,113	821	1,74,265	0.5	99.5	125.0	123.6
14. Nagaland	1,21,465	-	1,17,614	-	96.8	-	109.3
15. Orissa	25,18,837	3,09,416	3,29,347	12.3	13.1	81.5	56.7
16. Punjab	21,95,502	3,16,964	-	14.4	-	58.3	-
17. Rajasthan	25,16,614	2,39,058	1,54,452	9.5	6.1	60.1	50.4
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	72,36,539	11,70,198	24,855	16.2	0.3	91.0	37.5

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	2,60,712	33,966	40,813	13.0	15.7	104.8	54.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,47,38,884	19,49,028	13,926	13.2	0.1	62.9	50.0
22. West Bengal	30,48,440	8,79,834	1,87,951	12.5	2.7	62.8	47.4
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	18,444	-	1,886	-	10.2	-	65.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	23,478	-	22,185	-	94.5	-	119.6
25. Chandigarh	60,333	2,732	220	4.5	0.4	39.8	@
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	9,797	299	7,222	3.1	73.7	172.2	84.8
27. Delhi	9,34,917	91,407	100	9.8	0.0	62.8	@
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,95,505	2,463	688	1.3	0.4	68.4	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	6,794	5	6,508	0.1	95.8	@	103.1
30. Mizoram	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
31. Pondicherry	91,667	11,959	5	13.0	0.0	83.9	@
INDIA	8,24,03,400	87,19,106	33,51,992	10.6	4.1	72.6	59.4

\* Sikkim came in to existence in the year 1975

\*\* Mizoram is included in Assam

@ Population is negligible as per 1971 census.

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	52,04,525	6,12,422	1,15,719	11.8	2.2	88.7	57.9
2. Assam	22,68,213	1,57,052	3,16,307	6.9	14.0	111.3	127.3
3. Bihar	61,32,530	4,81,415	4,78,755	7.9	7.8	56.0	88.6
4. Gujarat	47,00,065	3,22,505	3,75,974	6.9	8.0	105.5	57.1
5. Haryana	15,24,581	1,67,542	2	11.0	0.0	58.2	0.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,83,451	81,591	12,971	14.0	2.2	63.1	53.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,00,573	24,944	-	4.2	-	50.6	-
8. Karnataka	48,79,830	4,33,371	30,729	8.9	0.6	67.9	75.0
9. Kerala	50,86,613	4,40,031	26,172	8.7	0.5	104.8	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	47,89,595	4,47,525	5,21,900	9.3	10.9	71.0	54.2
11. Maharashtra	91,92,589	7,26,299	3,17,907	7.9	3.5	131.7	59.3
12. Manipur	2,62,503	5,164	92,148	2.0	35.1	133.3	112.5
13. Meghalaya	2,17,224	2,277	1,82,839	1.0	84.2	250.0	104.6
14. Nagaland	1,29,489	-	1,21,783	-	94.1	-	106.2
15. Orissa	25,20,860	3,15,574	3,67,411	12.5	14.6	82.8	63.2
16. Punjab	22,31,808	3,31,247	-	14.8	-	59.9	-
17. Rajasthan	25,24,426	2,42,807	1,60,581	9.6	6.4	60.8	52.9
18. Sikkim	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
19. Tamil Nadu	73,88,352	12,04,029	25,629	16.3	0.4	91.6	50.0



STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes enrolment to total enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	2,78,008	37,278	48,179	13.4	17.3	108.1	59.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,53,69,166	20,05,433	18,467	13.0	0.1	61.9	50.0
22. West Bengal	71,97,875	8,99,920	2,01,955	12.5	2.8	62.8	49.1
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	19,546	-	1,847	-	9.5	-	60.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	28,199	-	28,199	-	100.0	-	126.6
25. Chandigarh	62,639	3,206	131	5.1	0.2	45.1	#
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	9,456	329	6,879	3.5	72.8	194.4	83.8
27. Delhi	9,71,780	76,655	490	7.9	0.1	50.6	#
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2,04,666	2,631	721	1.3	0.4	68.4	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	6,805	4	6,472	0.1	95.1	*	102.4
30. Mizoram	88,046	-	86,735	-	98.5	-	104.5
31. Pondicherry	95,859	11,369	6	11.9	0.0	76.8	#
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8,45,69,272</b>	<b>20,32,620</b>	<b>35,46,908</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>60.9</b>

- @ Sikkim became Indian State in the year 1975  
 \* Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible  
 # Population of S.T. is negligible as per 1971 census

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes to Total Enrolment.		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	53,73,354	6,60,516	1,23,701	12.3	2.3	92.5	60.5
2. Assam	23,84,327	1,67,525	3,32,825	7.0	14.0	112.9	127.3
3. Bihar	63,44,737	4,88,779	4,93,242	7.7	7.8	54.6	88.6
4. Gujarat	49,05,219	3,35,276	3,81,401	6.8	7.8	100.0	55.7
5. Haryana	16,16,131	1,85,454	-	11.5	-	60.8	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,05,548	87,338	15,994	14.4	2.6	64.9	63.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,13,000	35,136	-	5.7	-	68.7	-
8. Karnataka	50,91,416	4,45,260	32,301	8.7	0.6	66.4	75.0
9. Kerala	51,77,274	4,40,814	26,273	8.5	0.5	102.4	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	60,68,811	6,28,060	8,22,191	10.3	13.6	78.6	67.7
11. Maharashtra	94,31,247	7,70,581	3,30,666	8.2	3.5	136.7	59.3
12. Manipur	3,00,716	6,000	1,04,436	2.0	34.7	133.3	111.2
13. Meghalaya	2,33,836	2,466	2,01,444	1.1	86.2	275.0	107.1
14. Nagaland	1,31,755	-	1,28,373	-	97.4	-	109.1
15. Orissa	27,16,736	3,56,154	3,98,517	13.1	14.7	86.8	63.6
16. Punjab	24,73,736	4,19,514	4	17.0	-	68.8	-
17. Rajasthan	27,58,307	2,63,987	1,75,541	9.0	6.4	57.0	52.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75,73,719	12,42,777	24,974	16.4	0.3	92.1	37.5

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	3,08,575	44,881	55,626	14.5	18.0	116.9	62.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,59,68,194	20,43,113	21,092	12.8	0.1	61.0	50.0
22. West Bengal	74,94,054	9,37,824	2,08,130	13.5	2.8	62.8	49.1
23. Andaman Nicobar Islands	21,477	-	1,886	-	8.8	-	56.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	31,748	-	28,031	-	88.3	-	111.8
25. Chandigarh	65,169	3,657	36	5.6	0.1	49.6	@
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	11,325	397	8,497	3.5	75.0	194.4	86.3
27. Delhi	10,13,324	79,782	421	7.9	-	50.6	@
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2,13,613	3,166	769	1.5	0.4	78.9	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	7,151	10	6,832	0.1	95.5	-	102.8
30. Mizoram	95,659	-	93,170	*	97.4	*	103.3
31. Pondicherry	99,596	11,904	8	12.0	-	77.4	-
INDIA	8,91,29,754	96,58,371	40,16,381	10.8	4.5	74.0	65.2

\* Sikkim came in to existence in 1975

\*\* Included in Assam

@ Population of S.T. is negligible.

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1973-74

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	55,13,041	6,60,516	1,23,701	12.0	2.2	90.2	57.9
2. Assam	24,42,338	1,71,866	3,41,662	7.0	14.0	112.9	127.3
3. Bihar	64,53,981	4,92,345	5,26,928	7.6	8.2	53.9	93.2
4. Gujarat	50,96,285	3,57,397	4,14,620	7.0	8.1	102.9	57.9
5. Haryana	17,06,482	1,94,963	-	11.4	-	60.3	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,33,608	89,955	17,012	14.2	2.7	64.0	65.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,31,679	46,080	-	7.3	=	88.0	=
8. Karnataka	52,03,079	4,40,164	36,848	8.5	0.7	64.9	87.5
9. Kerala	55,19,796	4,67,068	26,138	8.5	0.5	102.4	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	58,63,867	5,96,081	7,85,924	10.2	13.4	77.9	66.7
11. Maharashtra	98,73,829	8,18,312	3,57,167	8.3	3.6	138.3	61.0
12. Manipur	3,23,681	5,750	1,14,104	1.8	35.3	120.0	113.1
13. Meghalaya	2,36,806	2,466	1,99,013	1.0	84.0	250.0	104.4
14. Nagaland	1,35,040	-	1,24,242	-	92.0	-	103.8
15. Orissa	29,11,435	3,73,938	4,07,718	12.8	14.0	84.8	60.6
16. Punjab	26,30,732	4,73,397	11	18.0	-	72.9	-
17. Rajasthan	30,02,394	2,86,719	1,71,402	9.6	5.7	60.8	47.1
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	76,87,158	12,90,901	29,798	16.8	0.4	94.4	50.0

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1973-74

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	3,26,407	50,089	61,695	15.4	18.9	124.2	65.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,62,10,217	21,75,037	23,186	13.4	0.1	63.8	50.0
22. West Bengal	77,23,887	9,80,248	2,16,871	12.7	2.8	63.8	49.1
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	22,853	-	1,935	-	8.5	-	54.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	36,162	-	30,187	-	83.5	-	105.7
25. Chandigarh	68,321	4,442	63	6.5	0.1	57.5	@
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	11,296	395	8,422	3.5	74.6	194.4	85.8
27. Delhi	10,78,484	1,19,473	389	11.1	0.0	71.2	@
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2,25,671	3,186	777	1.4	0.3	73.7	33.3
29. Lakshadweep	8,206	10	6,832	0.1	83.3	-	89.7
30. Mizoram	1,03,426	13	1,00,854	0.0	97.5	-	103.4
31. Pondicherry	1,03,283	12,240	10	11.9	0.0	76.8	@
INDIA	2,17,83,444	1,01,13,051	41,27,509	11.0	4.5	75.3	65.2

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

\* Sikkim came into being in 1975.

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Commu - nities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	56,33,638	6,92,568	1,28,088	12.3	2.3	92.5	60.5
2. Assam	24,88,075	1,75,242	3,47,319	7.0	14.0	112.9	127.3
3. Bihar	67,15,905	4,97,243	5,43,605	7.4	8.1	52.5	92.0
4. Gujarat	53,06,098	3,80,193	4,51,697	7.2	8.5	105.9	60.7
5. Haryana	17,39,400	2,01,319	-	11.6	-	61.4	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,59,570	1,02,330	18,578	15.5	2.8	69.8	68.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,46,768	46,180	-	7.1	-	85.5	-
8. Karnataka	52,35,466	4,12,252	39,596	7.9	0.8	60.3	100.3
9. Kerala	54,16,126	4,83,090	27,860	8.9	0.5	107.2	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	55,72,944	5,54,834	7,19,220	10.0	12.9	76.3	64.2
11. Maharashtra	1,01,70,786	8,66,053	3,67,630	8.5	3.6	141.7	61.0
12. Manipur	3,34,572	6,519	1,19,374	2.0	35.7	133.3	114.4
13. Meghalaya	2,51,378	1,945	2,11,451	0.8	84.1	200.0	104.5
14. Nagaland	1,40,501	-	1,36,495	-	97.1	-	109.6
15. Orissa	31,25,516	4,15,831	4,52,835	13.3	14.5	88.1	62.8
16. Punjab	27,01,584	5,09,007	17	18.8	-	76.1	-
17. Rajasthan	32,10,552	3,14,221	2,02,110	9.8	6.3	62.0	52.1
18. Sikkim *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	77,51,744	12,94,823	28,192	16.7	0.4	93.8	50.0
20. Tripura	3,28,519	49,341	62,342	15.0	19.0	121.0	67.9

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,64,57,318	22,07,361	24,841	13.4	0.2	63.8	100.0
22. West Bengal	80,47,208	9,82,001	2,25,176	12.2	2.8	61.3	49.1
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	24,465	-	2,259	-	9.2	-	58.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	39,717	-	34,864	-	87.8	-	111.4
25. Chandigarh	68,016	5,053	90	7.4	0.1	65.5	@
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	11,546	512	8,560	4.4	74.1	244.4	85.3
27. Delhi	11,28,291	1,31,170	381	11.6	0.0	74.4	@
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2,29,034	3,274	817	1.4	0.4	73.7	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	8,862	13	8,366	0.2	94.4	-	102.2
30. Mizoram	1,13,561	-	1,11,473	-	98.2	-	104.1
31. Pondicherry	1,07,357	13,260	14	12.4	-	80.0	-
INDIA	9,36,64,517	1,03,45,635	42,73,250	11.1	4.6	76.0	66.7

@ Population of S.T. is negligible as per 1971 census

\* Sikkim came into being in 1975.

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	57,30,815	7,01,497	1,35,406	12.2	2.4	91.9	46.9
2. Assam	25,23,198	2,08,163	3,52,642	8.2	14.0	134.4	109.0
3. Bihar	69,59,070	5,25,470	5,54,039	7.6	8.0	51.1	91.4
4. Gujarat	54,45,817	3,96,346	4,77,810	7.3	8.8	103.1	62.4
5. Haryana	18,09,170	1,98,739	-	11.0	-	58.2	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,79,490	1,05,976	20,202	15.6	3.0	66.8	73.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,59,133	47,342	-	7.2	-	87.3	-
8. Karnataka	54,59,655	4,67,304	43,681	8.6	0.8	58.9	89.9
9. Kerala	53,87,690	4,87,760	27,796	9.1	0.5	97.0	55.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	55,98,108	5,78,059	7,00,015	10.3	12.5	74.6	53.1
11. Maharashtra	1,01,76,234	8,82,256	3,83,975	8.7	3.8	138.1	49.9
12. Manipur	3,42,772	7,292	1,24,858	2.1	36.4	137.3	116.8
13. Meghalaya	2,62,462	2,346	2,26,831	0.9	86.4	236.8	107.4
14. Nagaland	1,56,309	-	1,52,849	-	97.8	-	110.4
15. Orissa	32,05,010	4,34,161	5,03,170	13.6	15.7	90.2	67.9
16. Punjab	28,85,151	5,84,918	36	20.8	-	82.2	-
17. Rajasthan	33,74,979	3,46,306	2,10,131	10.3	6.2	63.0	50.9
18. Sikkim	21,023	1,658	N.A.	7.9	N.A.	-	N.A.
19. Tamil Nadu	77,40,672	13,66,227	27,838	17.7	0.4	99.4	36.7



STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Commu- nities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to Total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	3,31,445	50,637	62,020	15.3	18.7	124.0	64.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,65,98,487	22,95,365	25,561	13.8	0.2	63.8	90.9
22. West Bengal	81,37,869	10,55,662	2,35,433	13.0	2.9	64.7	49.4
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	27,254	-	2,873	-	10.5	-	67.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	44,370	-	38,049	-	85.8	-	108.6
25. Chandigarh	70,155	5,522	84	7.9	0.1	69.9	@
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	11,493	432	8,303	3.8	72.2	211.1	83.1
27. Delhi	11,77,769	1,39,846	428	11.9	0.0	76.3	@
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2,30,953	3,738	877	1.6	0.4	84.2	43.0
29. Lakshadweep	9,683	10	9,197	0.1	95.0	-	101.3
30. Mizoram	1,19,710	-	1,18,782	-	99.2	-	*
31. Pondicherry	1,09,604	13,300	16	12.1	-	78.1	-
INDIA	9,52,85,550	1,09,06,332	44,42,902	11.5	4.7	76.4	62.8

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible as per 1971 census

\* Population is included under Assam

STATEMENT 13: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1976-77

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	59,00,350	7,68,253	1,57,156	13.0	2.7	98.0	52.7
2. Assam	25,83,091	2,13,987	3,58,556	8.3	13.9	136.1	108.3
3. Bihar	78,01,532	6,63,501	6,55,547	8.5	8.4	57.1	96.0
4. Gujarat	55,79,235	4,77,632	5,38,883	8.6	9.7	121.5	68.9
5. Haryana	17,86,853	2,14,113	-	12.0	-	63.5	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,20,063	1,20,614	23,540	16.8	3.3	71.9	80.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,76,851	50,864	-	7.5	-	90.9	-
8. Karnataka	56,79,853	6,12,262	60,311	10.8	1.1	74.0	123.6
9. Kerala	55,30,340	5,21,772	34,013	9.4	0.6	100.2	66.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	60,51,485	6,68,567	7,70,000	11.0	12.7	79.7	53.9
11. Maharashtra	1,10,17,903	11,98,367	4,44,702	10.9	4.0	173.0	52.5
12. Manipur	3,33,837	7,872	1,30,289	2.4	39.0	156.9	125.1
13. Meghalaya	2,71,441	2,181	2,34,695	0.8	86.5	@	107.5
14. Nagaland	1,64,637	-	1,57,506	-	95.7	-	108.0
15. Orissa	33,08,853	4,39,344	5,16,376	13.3	15.6	88.3	67.4
16. Punjab	30,90,620	7,21,196	289	23.3	-	94.3	-
17. Rajasthan	34,34,234	3,73,962	2,25,305	10.9	6.6	66.6	54.2
18. Sikkim	44,678	1,526	-	3.4	-	71.4	-
19. Tamil Nadu	84,12,888	14,15,278	30,727	16.8	0.4	94.3	36.7

STATEMENT 13: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1976-77

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communitities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	3,22,550	49,765	60,852	15.4	18.9	124.8	65.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,68,65,102	19,81,535	22,813	11.8	0.1	54.6	45.5
22. West Bengal	82,56,282	10,77,660	2,45,329	13.1	3.0	65.2	51.1
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	31,596	-	2,919	-	9.2	-	59.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	53,979	925	42,226	1.7	78.2	@	99.0
25. Chandigarh	74,087	6,374	79	8.6	0.1	76.1	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11,272	467	8,155	4.1	72.3	@	83.2
27. Delhi	12,21,786	1,72,929	341	14.2	0.0	91.0	@
28. Goa, Daman Diu	2,40,623	3,887	795	1.6	0.3	84.2	32.3
29. Lakshadweep	10,208	12	9,696	0.1	95.0	@	101.3
30. Mizoram	1,25,561	27	1,24,647	0.0	99.3	-	**
31. Pondicherry	1,18,863	14,819	20	12.5	-	80.6	-
INDIA	9,97,20,653	1,17,79,691	48,55,767	11.8	4.9	78.4	65.4

@ Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is negligible as per 1971 Census.

\*\* Population is included in Assam.

STATEMENT 14: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to total Enrolment		Co-efficient of Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	63,87,783	8,79,906	1,83,287	13.8	2.9	104.0	56.6
2. Assam	27,15,877	2,06,239	3,53,795	7.6	13.0	124.6	101.3
3. Bihar	81,08,335	7,42,094	6,88,955	9.2	8.5	65.8	97.1
4. Gujarat	57,57,302	4,69,504	6,08,747	8.2	10.6	115.8	75.3
5. Haryana	18,10,233	2,18,617	3 @	12.1	-	64.1	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,37,267	1,18,697	21,554	16.1	2.9	69.0	70.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	7,14,533	53,809	-	7.5	-	90.9	-
8. Karnataka	58,96,095	6,53,413	71,574	11.1	1.2	76.0	134.8
9. Kerala	57,34,333	5,55,836	37,937	9.7	0.7	103.4	77.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	61,38,828	6,77,138	7,85,355	11.0	12.8	79.7	54.3
11. Maharashtra	1,13,45,787	13,18,881	4,72,041	11.6	4.2	184.1	55.1
12. Manipur	3,39,494	7,992	1,31,619	2.4	38.8	156.9	124.5
13. Meghalaya	2,86,887	2,175	2,53,366	0.8	88.3	*	109.8
14. Nagaland	1,75,274	-	1,69,282	-	96.6	-	109.0
15. Orissa	34,42,466	4,59,285	5,57,346	13.3	16.2	88.3	70.0
16. Punjab	32,21,849	7,87,730	54	24.4	-	98.7	-
17. Rajasthan	35,70,453	3,87,498	2,39,711	10.9	6.7	66.6	55.1
18. Sikkim	53,498	2,098	-	3.9	-	81.9	-
19. Tamil Nadu	87,35,581	15,10,065	31,573	17.3	0.4	97.1	36.7

STATEMENT 14: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION, 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Total Enrolment of All Communities	Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes		%age of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Enrolment to total Enrolment		Co-efficient Equality	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	3,26,794	52,073	58,816	15.9	18.0	128.8	62.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,37,22,990	20,57,448	22,095	15.0	0.2	69.4	90.2
22. West Bengal	80,96,341	10,77,660	2,45,329	13.3	3.0	66.2	51.1
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34,755	-	3,525	-	10.1	-	65.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	60,579	711	43,182	1.2	71.3	*	90.2
25. Chandigarh	75,707	7,057	96	9.3	0.1	82.3	*
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	12,987	509	9,543	3.9	73.5	*	84.6
27. Delhi	12,39,484	1,91,411	376	15.4	*	98.7	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,47,338	4,080	930	1.6	0.4	84.2	43.0
29. Lakshadweep	10,673	26	10,092	0.2	94.6	*	10.0
30. Mizoram	1,26,201	15	1,25,131	-	99.2	-	#
31. Pondicherry	1,23,173	15,351	21	12.5	-	80.6	-
INDIA	9,92,48,897	1,24,57,318	51,25,335	12.6	5.2	83.7	69.4

@ From other states

# Included under Assam

\* Population of Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes is negligible.

STATEMENT 15A: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1967-68 to 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class V in 1971-72	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class V in 1971-72	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,06,783	45,843	22.2	18	34,993	8,656	24.7	9
2. Assam	42,421	11,479	27.1	13	1,60,627	37,175	23.1	10
3. Bihar	1,69,916	32,499	19.1	22	1,79,840	31,478	17.5	16
4. Gujarat	58,295	25,336	43.5	8	67,129	26,457	39.4	5
5. Haryana	26,252	15,368	58.5	2	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14,196	8,744	61.6	1	2,668	1,169	43.8	2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,616	2,066	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,24,943	24,698	19.8	20	7,660	2,246	29.3	7
9. Kerala	89,935	40,993	45.6	7	5,729	2,335	40.8	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,12,991	28,819	15.5	14	1,69,388	30,164	17.8	15
11. Maharashtra	1,77,209	52,280	29.5	12	1,02,716	18,266	17.8	15
12. Manipur	1,331	272	20.4	19	33,190	4,864	14.7	17
13. Meghalaya	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
14. Nagaland	228	-	-	-	28,459	8,864	31.1	6
15. Orissa	1,16,090	19,744	17.0	23	1,40,747	16,067	11.4	18
16. Punjab	58,167	27,440	47.2	6	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	72,773	17,666	24.3	15	56,891	10,965	19.3	13
18. Sikkim *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,26,052	1,10,190	48.7	4	7,334	1,857	25.3	8

STATEMENT 15A: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1967-68 to 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class V in 1971-72	Retention Rate	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class V in 1971-72	Retention Rate	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	8,213	1,932	23.5	16	12,623	2,471	19.6	12
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,91,977	1,35,979	23.0	17	597	1,550	-	-
22. West Bengal	2,68,989	52,878	19.7	21	60,372	13,004	21.5	11
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	413	175	42.4	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6,859	1,257	18.3	14
25. Chandigarh	408	201	49.3	3	94	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	99	36	36.4	10	2,641	264	10.0	19
27. Delhi	14,451	6,907	38.4	5	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	640	246	38.4	9	1,433	70	4.9	20
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	1,259	716	56.9	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,709	973	35.9	11	-	-	-	-
INDIA	23,86,684	6,62,589	27.8		10,83,662	2,20,070	20.3	

# Included under Assam  
\* Sikkim Came in to existence in 1975

STATEMENT 15B: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1968-69 to 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class V in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class V in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,10,146	51,136	24.3	17	43,132	8,459	19.6	15
2. Assam	43,996	11,657	26.5	15	1,74,629	38,819	22.2	11
3. Bihar	1,68,397	36,382	21.6	19	1,72,397	34,026	19.7	14
4. Gujarat	74,419	25,820	34.7	10	80,142	26,574	33.2	7
5. Haryana	32,282	15,484	48.0	6	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,862	8,521	61.5	2	2,630	1,477	56.2	2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,596	2,942	81.8	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,23,649	25,562	20.7	21	7,869	2,313	29.4	9
9. Kerala	89,781	42,697	47.6	8	5,779	2,437	42.2	5
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,14,059	31,931	28.0	14	1,62,840	34,253	21.0	13
11. Maharashtra	1,85,700	57,199	30.8	12	1,09,012	19,526	17.9	17
12. Manipur	1,796	266	14.8	23	31,243	5,987	19.2	16
13. Meghalaya	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
14. Nagaland	141	-	-	-	29,596	9,152	30.9	8
15. Orissa	1,14,747	21,579	18.8	22	1,36,336	17,379	12.7	18
16. Punjab	59,352	32,520	54.8	4	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	67,799	19,122	28.2	13	45,977	10,923	23.8	10
18. Sikkim *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,55,095	1,14,150	44.7	9	7,135	2,475	34.7	6



STATEMENT 15B: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1968-69 to 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class V in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class V in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	8,613	2,138	24.8	16	14,050	2,764	19.7	14
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,11,740	1,47,020	24.0	18	4,036	1,906	47.2	4
22. West Bengal	2,75,574	57,901	21.0	20	62,149	13,351	21.5	12
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	332	187	56.3	1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6,160	1,185	19.2	16
25. Chandigarh	372	225	60.5	3	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	104	32	30.8	12	3,589	300	8.4	19
27. Delhi	14,904	7,133	47.9	7	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	502	274	54.6	5	253	84	33.2	7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	1,297	699	53.9	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,780	934	33.6	11	-	-	-	-
INDIA	24,73,407	7,12,625	28.8	-	11,00,583	2,34,276	21.3	-

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

# Included under Assam

STATEMENT 15C: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1969-70 to 1973-74

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class V in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class V in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,10,146 @	51,136	24.3	17	43,132	8,459	19.6	19
2. Assam	45,286	11,360	25.1	15	1,89,724	41,555	21.9	14
3. Bihar	1,66,590	38,086	22.9	18	1,71,646	35,992	21.0	16
4. Gujarat	71,397	26,922	37.7	10	89,810	33,775	37.6	8
5. Haryana	31,800	16,499	51.9	6	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,871	8,519	61.4	3	2,317	1,579	68.1	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,596 @	5,128	N.A.	3	=	=	=	-
8. Karnataka	1,22,833	25,889	21.1	20	8,369	2,289	27.3	10
9. Kerala	90,483	47,629	52.6	5	5,803	2,532	43.6	5
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,14,924	33,674	29.3	12	1,73,920	35,546	20.4	18
11. Maharashtra	1,86,029	64,512	34.7	11	1,09,096	21,393	19.6	19
12. Manipur	1,892	245	12.9	22	35,326	7,297	20.7	17
13. Meghalaya	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	30,310	9,152	30.2	9
15. Orissa	1,14,747	23,117	20.1	21	96,965	17,541	18.1	20
16. Punjab	62,292	35,847	57.5	4	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	73,860	18,833	25.5	14	44,782	10,611	23.7	12
18. Sikkim *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	2,58,489	1,14,872	44.4	8	7,143	3,039	42.5	7

STATEMENT 15C: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1969-70 to 1973-74

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class V in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class V in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
20. Tripura	8,825	2,189	24.8	16	13,879	3,027	21.8	15
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,14,836	1,59,306	25.9	13	3,663	1,999	54.6	2
22. West Bengal	2,81,746	60,639	21.5	19	63,037	13,972	22.2	13
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	349	187	53.6	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	5,424	1,368	25.2	11
25. Chandigarh	311	290	93.2	1	19	3	15.8	21
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	105	26	24.8	16	3,969	382	-	22
27. Delhi	17,389	11,025	63.4	2	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	567	279	49.2	7	171	74	43.3	6
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	-	-	1,370	699	51.0	4
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,597	1,088	41.9	9	-	-	-	-
INDIA	24,94,612	7,57,113	30.3		11,00,224	2,52,471	22.9	

@ Figures relate to the year 1968-69  
\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975  
# Included under Assam

STATEMENT 15D: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1970-71 to 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class V in 1974-75	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class V in 1974-75	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,70,210	54,251	31.9	15	41,690	9,888	23.7	12
2. Assam	45,005	12,338	27.4	18	1,41,509	30,014	21.2	17
3. Bihar	1,63,880	38,936	23.8	21	1,75,171	37,526	21.4	16
4. Gujarat	77,145	29,269	37.9	13	1,05,394	40,631	38.5	6
5. Haryana	33,459	17,338	51.8	8	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14,386	10,064	70.0	2	2,242	1,849	82.5	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,298	4,835	100.0	1	=	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,30,046	26,215	20.2	24	8,820	2,365	26.8	10
9. Kerala	90,712	50,295	55.4	6	5,839	2,852	48.8	5
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,18,276	36,995	31.3	16	1,73,687	38,310	22.1	14
11. Maharashtra	1,91,373	63,336	33.1	14	1,07,320	20,175	18.8	20
12. Manipur	2,143	285	13.3	25	42,630	7,748	18.2	21
13. Meghalaya	325	172	52.9	7	60,725	12,219	20.1	18
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	32,637	9,602	29.4	9
15. Orissa	1,13,561	26,294	23.1	22	1,53,060	19,432	12.8	22
16. Punjab	67,408	40,515	60.1	5	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	72,714	20,208	27.8	17	57,320	11,353	19.8	19
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	2,63,156	1,15,028	43.7	12	6,684	2,444	36.6	7

STATEMENT 15D: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1970-71 to 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class V in 1974-75	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class V in 1974-75	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	9,157	2,395	26.1	19	13,825	3,112	22.5	13
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,42,268	1,67,173	26.0	20	3,040	2,251	74.0	2
22. West Bengal	2,87,090	62,198	21.7	23	64,677	14,207	22.0	15
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	306	200	65.4	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6,253	1,632	26.1	11
25. Chandigarh	469	297	63.3	4	43	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	94	44	46.8	9	3,474	370	10.6	23
27. Delhi	19,378	12,352	63.7	3	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	645	299	46.4	10	222	67	30.2	8
29. Lakshadweep	-	3	-	-	1,378	802	58.2	4
30. Mizoram	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,548	1,163	45.6	11	-	-	-	-
INDIA	25,19,746	7,92,298	31.4		12,07,946	2,69,049	22.3	

\* Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

# Included under Assam.

Note : In case of Jammu & Kashmir, enrolment in Class V is more than Class I. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from adjoining areas.

STATEMENT 15E: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1971-72 to 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class V in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class V in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,93,439	56,070	29.0	17	44,312	11,823	26.7	11
2. Assam	44,564	14,235	31.9	15	1,17,510	22,422	19.1	19
3. Bihar	1,66,096	39,932	24.0	24	1,73,007	38,104	22.0	15
4. Gujarat	84,684	31,605	37.3	12	1,12,545	38,908	34.6	7
5. Haryana	36,509	19,362	53.0	9	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	18,041	10,866	60.2	6	2,915	2,072	71.1	2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,515	4,540	82.3	2	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,40,112	28,755	20.5	25	8,951	2,334	26.1	12
9. Kerala	85,919	59,972	69.8	4	5,735	3,154	55.0	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,61,874	43,279	26.7	19	2,34,603	41,878	17.8	21
11. Maharashtra	2,03,530	65,514	32.2	14	1,12,388	22,234	19.8	17
12. Manipur	2,309	287	12.4	26	44,208	7,920	17.9	20
13. Meghalaya	641	183	28.5	18	53,888	12,970	24.1	13
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	32,216	10,643	33.0	8
15. Orissa	1,14,613	28,002	24.4	22	1,69,810	23,898	14.1	23
16. Punjab	73,168	45,196	61.8	5	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	68,499	24,361	35.6	13	57,581	11,967	20.8	16
18. Sikkim	*	118	-	-	*	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,85,509	1,22,821	43.0	11	9,063	2,688	29.7	10

STATEMENT 15E: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1971-72 to 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class V in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class V in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	10,303	2,565	24.9	21	17,145	3,286	19.2	18
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,52,084	1,72,236	26.4	20	3,926	2,402	61.2	3
22. West Bengal	2,87,893	70,076	24.3	23	72,143	15,933	22.1	14
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	281	242	86.1	1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	12,052	1,876	15.6	22
25. Chandigarh	723	430	59.5	7	29	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	107	34	31.8	16	3,116	378	12.1	24
27. Delhi	15,995	12,738	79.6	3	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	702	374	53.3	8	238	74	31.1	9
29. Lakshadweep	1	1	100.0	1	1,334	686	51.4	5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	26,387	10,055	38.1	6
31. Pondicherry	2,396	1,186	49.5	10	-	-	-	-
INDIA	26,55,226	8,54,738	32.2		13,15,383	2,87,947	21.9	

\* Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 15F: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1972-73 to 1976-77

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1972-73	Enrolment in Class V in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1972-73	Enrolment in Class V in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,94,102	60,481	31.2	15	47,611	10,688	22.4	14
2. Assam	23,054	14,166	61.4	5	43,424	23,483	54.1	4
3. Bihar	1,51,172	39,056	25.8	17	1,73,802	30,244	17.4	18
4. Gujarat	79,368	38,331	48.3	10	1,11,347	39,801	35.7	9
5. Haryana	41,087	22,442	54.6	7	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	18,866	12,570	66.6	3	4,114	2,201	53.5	5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8,030	4,720	58.8	6	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,40,561	32,019	22.8	20	9,021	2,829	31.4	10
9. Kerala	69,790	62,045	88.9	2	4,571	3,391	74.2	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,74,453	55,547	20.2	22	4,34,795	53,834	12.4	22
11. Maharashtra	2,12,253	93,034	43.8	12	1,19,696	24,882	20.8	16
12. Manipur	2,516	310	12.3	24	46,650	8,704	18.7	17
13. Meghalaya	588	146	24.8	18	62,365	15,026	24.1	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	34,031	7,946	23.3	13
15. Orissa	1,28,593	28,714	22.3	21	1,79,903	24,426	13.6	21
16. Punjab	1,21,982	62,386	51.1	8	-	5	-	-
17. Rajasthan	84,547	27,475	32.5	14	65,372	14,173	21.7	15
18. Sikkim	*	88	-	-	*	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,84,198	1,27,895	45.0	11	6,056	2,705	44.7	7



STATEMENT 15F: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1972-73 to 1976-77

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1972-73	Enrolment in Class V in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1972-73	Enrolment in Class V in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	14,110	2,631	18.6	23	21,359	3,352	15.2	19
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,20,388	1,60,461	25.9	16	4,908	2,197	44.8	6
22. West Bengal	2,96,755	71,375	24.0	19	74,093	16,623	22.4	14
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	311	261	83.9	1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	72	-	-	13,848	2,043	14.7	20
25. Chandigarh	901	583	64.7	4	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	166	37	22.3	21	4,560	469	10.3	23
27. Delhi	16,569	15,567	93.9	1	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,046	395	37.8	13	244	71	29.1	11
29. Lakshadweep	4	-	-	-	1,232	941	76.4	2
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	27,095	10,239	37.8	8
31. Pondicherry	2,783	1,407	50.6	9	-	-	-	-
INDIA	27,87,882	9,33,953	33.5		14,90,408	3,00,434	20.5	

156

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT 15G: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1973-74 to 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class V in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class V in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,94,102	66,021	34.0	16	47,611	13,030	27.4	12
2. Assam	47,060	21,756	46.2	11	1,25,307	32,150	25.7	13
3. Bihar	1,54,574	47,724	30.9	17	1,85,929	42,340	22.8	15
4. Gujarat	97,338	38,723	39.8	14	1,14,051	37,475	32.9	9
5. Haryana	37,662	22,628	60.1	5	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	19,778	13,231	66.9	4	3,890	2,445	62.9	4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10,859	4,964	45.7	12	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,35,551	34,047	25.1	20	9,243	3,464	37.5	8
9. Kerala	71,754	62,130	86.6		4,638	3,163	68.2	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,96,508	58,743	29.9	18	3,24,475	58,812	18.1	19
11. Maharashtra	2,18,898	1,03,509	47.3	10	1,29,010	27,784	21.5	16
12. Manipur	2,426	321	13.2	25	44,764	8,804	19.7	18
13. Meghalaya	588	131	22.3	22	62,365	15,298	24.5	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	34,031	16,030	47.1	5
15. Orissa	1,43,950	29,393	21.8	23	1,83,444	27,807	15.2	22
16. Punjab	1,25,789	63,713	50.6	8	N.A.	5	-	-
17. Rajasthan	78,672	28,123	35.7	15	52,941	15,799	29.8	11
18. Sikkim	*	124	*	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,97,156	1,44,741	48.7	9	7,272	2,949	40.6	7

STATEMENT 15G: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE  
1973-74 to 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolmen Enrolment in Class I in 1973-74	Scheduled Castes Enrolment in Class V in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class V in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	15,078	2,699	17.9	24	22,271	3,502	15.7	21
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,29,678	1,71,417	27.2	19	5,418	2,199	40.6	7
22. West Bengal	3,17,435	71,375	22.5	21	79,034	16,623	21.0	17
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	311	337	108.4	1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	54	*	-	14,395	2,445	17.0	20
25. Chandigarh	974	714	73.3	3	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	140	50	35.7	15	4,162	469	11.3	23
27. Delhi	27,073	16,166	59.7	6	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,023	456	44.6	13	232	73	31.5	10
29. Lakshadweep	4	4	100.0	1	1,232	957	77.7	2
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	24,103	10,354	43.0	6
31. Pondicherry	2,588	1,519	58.7	7	-	-	-	-
INDIA	28,17,658	10,04,476	35.6		14,80,129	3,44,314	23.3	

158

\* Sikkim come into existence in 1975

Note: In some cases, enrolment in Class V is more than Class I.  
It is due to (i) failures and (ii) migration of students.

STATEMENT 16A: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1967-68 to 1969-70

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1969-70	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1969-70	Retention Rate %	Rank
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,789	16,244	58.5	21	2,204	1,157	52.5	16
2. Assam	9,126	7,008	76.8	10	24,864	19,086	76.8	7
3. Bihar	27,988	15,095	53.9	23	23,323	12,071	51.8	17
4. Gujarat	21,096	12,415	58.9	20	22,840	6,864	30.1	21
5. Haryana	10,705	7,638	71.3	15	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,149	3,949	76.7	11	1,091	483	44.3	19
7. Jammu & Kashmir	787	627	79.7	9	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	16,711	13,409	80.2	8	1,219	942	77.3	6
9. Kerala	33,061	24,188	73.2	14	1,751	1,004	57.3	14
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,335	13,914	62.3	16	21,649	11,790	54.5	15
11. Maharashtra	42,986	31,600	73.5	13	14,059	8,871	63.1	11
12. Manipur	130	111	85.4	5	1,921	2,286	118.8	2
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
14. Nagaland	92	-	-	-	5,602	4,907	87.6	5
15. Orissa	10,352	10,080	97.4	2	9,486	10,652	112.3	3
16. Punjab	18,765	15,243	81.2	7	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13,252	7,889	59.5	19	6,136	4,484	73.1	9
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	77,397	47,539	61.4	18	853	705	82.6	6
20. Tripura	1,201	700	58.3	22	1,526	739	48.4	18

STATEMENT 16A: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1967-68 to 1969-70

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in	Enrolment in Class VIII in	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in	Enrolment in Class VIII in	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank
	1967-68	1969-70			1967-68	1969-70		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	72,708	60,228	82.8	6	121	1,212		
22. West Bengal	37,170	21,673	58.3	22	8,074	4,888	60.5	13
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	73	29	39.7	20
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	604	577	95.6	4
25. Chandigarh	147	130	88.4	3	21	13	61.9	12
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	6	75.0	12	144	109	75.7	8
27. Delhi	5,009	4,338	86.6	4	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	77	116	150.6	1	169	14	8.3	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	1		-	370	257	69.4	10
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	628	386	61.5	17	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,54,669	3,14,527	69.2		1,48,100	93,140	62.9	

\* Included under Assam.

# Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

Note : In some cases, enrolment in Class VIII is more than Class VI. It is due to  
(i) failures and (ii) some students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 16B: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1968-69 to 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in	Enrolment in Class VIII in	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in	Enrolment in Class VIII in	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank
	1968-69	1970-71			1968-69	1970-71		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,469	15,526	54.6	22	2,448	1,332	54.4	15
2. Assam	10,078	7,592	75.3	10	27,715	20,749	74.5	5
3. Bihar	28,358	15,471	54.6	22	24,598	12,507	50.8	18
4. Gujarat	21,333	12,889	60.4	21	20,162	7,509	37.2	20
5. Haryana	10,656	8,458	79.4	9	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,561	4,474	80.4	8	766	542	70.8	7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	866	1,064	122.9	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	17,399	14,624	84.1	7	1,140	1,258	110.4	2
9. Kerala	33,387	24,269	72.7	11	1,830	1,020	55.7	14
10. Madhya Pradesh	23,122	15,880	68.7	14	23,476	13,886	59.1	12
11. Maharashtra	44,268	31,324	70.8	12	14,747	8,611	58.4	13
12. Manipur	135	149	110.3	2	2,161	2,831	131.0	1
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	57	-	-	-	5,720	4,904	85.7	4
15. Orissa	11,676	6,110	52.3	24	12,583	6,480	51.5	17
16. Punjab	19,175	17,428	90.9	3	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	12,534	8,572	68.4	15	7,417	4,729	63.8	9
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	67,763	47,083	69.5	13	1,041	663	63.7	10
20. Tripura	1,272	846	66.5	16	1,704	907	53.2	16

STATEMENT 16B: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1968-69 to 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1970-71	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1970-71	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	77,070	66,865	86.8	5	680	671	98.7	3
22. West Bengal	37,645	22,887	60.8	20	8,349	5,076	60.8	11
23. A & N Island	-	-	-	-	108	28	25.9	22
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,858	570	30.7	21
25. Chandigarh	215	136	63.3	18	-	5	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	17	63.0	19	179	116	64.8	8
27. Delhi	5,022	4,346	86.5	6	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	105	93	88.6	4	25	10	40.0	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	368	270	73.4	6
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	569	378	66.4	17	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,56,762	3,26,481	71.5	-	1,59,075	94,674	59.5	-

\* Included in Assam.

# Came into existence in 1975.

Note : In case of some states and union Territories, enrolment in class VIII is more than class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migration from other areas.

STATEMENT 16C: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1969-70 to 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1971-72	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1971-72	Retention Rate %	Rank
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,469	15,993	56.2	22	2,448	1,411	57.6	13
2. Assam	10,484	7,503	71.0	10	30,309	22,492	74.2	8
3. Bihar	27,963	15,206	54.4	23	24,795	13,510	54.5	16
4. Gujarat	21,355	13,609	63.7	18	19,243	8,128	42.2	20
5. Haryana	10,674	8,877	83.2	7	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,444	3,854	70.8	11	810	653	80.6	6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	866	1,347	155.5	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	18,026	15,525	86.1	4	1,310	1,241	94.7	4
9. Kerala	33,980	24,763	72.9	9	1,901	1,057	55.6	15
10. Madhya Pradesh	23,166	15,694	67.7	14	22,770	13,603	59.7	11
11. Maharashtra	42,408	31,317	73.8	8	13,677	9,759	71.4	9
12. Manipur	145	163	112.4	2	2,222	2,936	132.1	1
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	5,977	5,111	85.5	5
15. Orissa	16,308	6,523	40.0	25	21,524	6,768	31.4	22
16. Punjab	19,161	16,113	84.1	6	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13,429	8,754	65.2	16	7,841	4,818	61.4	10
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	69,121	44,866	64.9	17	875	891	101.8	3
20. Tripura	1,533	958	62.5	20	1,743	865	49.6	19



STATEMENT 16C: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1969-70 to 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1971-72	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1971-72	Retention Rate %	Rank
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	83,602	71,286	85.3	5	1,446	840	58.1	12
22. West Bengal	38,114	26,510	69.6	12	8,869	5,042	56.8	14
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	108	40	37.0	21
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,834	231	12.6	23
25. Chandigarh	137	94	68.6	13	8	9	112.5	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	14	63.6	19	230	116	50.4	17
27. Delhi	6,149	4,062	66.1	15	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	223	102	45.7	24	20	10	50.0	18
29. Lakshadweep	1	1	100.0	3	336	258	76.8	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	594	342	57.6	21	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,71,374	3,33,476	70.7		1,70,296	99,789	58.6	

164

\* Included in Assam.

# Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

Note : In some cases, enrolment in class VIII is more than class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 16D: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1970-71 to 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,537	17,016	61.8	19	2,931	1,742	59.4	14
2. Assam	10,882	8,972	82.4	4	23,689	18,745	79.1	7
3. Bihar	24,777	15,770	63.6	18	24,274	13,487	55.6	17
4. Gujarat	20,531	13,145	64.0	7	16,658	7,536	45.2	20
5. Haryana	11,365	9,355	82.3	5	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,989	4,097	68.4	15	861	797	92.6	3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,382	1,546	111.9	2	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	20,571	15,274	74.3	9	1,571	1,278	81.3	6
9. Kerala	34,064	24,588	72.2	12	1,931	1,133	58.7	15
10. Madhya Pradesh	23,412	17,106	73.1	10	20,142	13,101	65.0	12
11. Maharashtra	42,165	30,394	72.1	13	13,508	9,033	66.9	11
12. Manipur	242	183	75.6	8	3,103	3,051	98.3	2
13. Meghalaya	33	65	197.0	1	8,485	5,816	68.5	9
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	6,986	5,345	76.5	8
15. Orissa	11,123	8,900	80.0	6	10,252	9,141	89.2	4
16. Punjab	21,803	16,653	76.4	7	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	14,681	8,874	60.4	20	7,779	4,633	59.6	13
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	69,907	49,080	70.2	14	994	673	67.7	10
20. Tripura	1,572	932	59.3	21	1,967	1,112	56.5	16

STATEMENT 16D: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1970-71 to 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1972-73	Retention Rate %	Rank
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	93,506	77,333	82.7	3	816	985	120.7	1
22. West Bengal	39,816	28,861	72.5	11	9,247	5,103	55.2	18
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	114	54	47.4	19
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,244	336	27.0	23
25. Chandigarh	156	101	64.7	16	13	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	12	57.1	22	193	86	44.6	21
27. Delhi	5,600	4,159	74.3	9	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	196	107	54.6	23	37	12	32.4	22
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	-	-	358	306	85.5	5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	728	417	52.3	24	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,82,060	3,52,940	73.2		1,57,153	1,03,505	65.9	

\* Included in Assam

# Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

Note : In some cases, enrolment in class VIII is more than class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

**STATEMENT 16E: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1971-72 to 1973-74**

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,678	17,016	61.5	21	3,231	1,742	53.9	19
2. Assam	10,478	9,234	88.1	2	17,299	14,494	83.8	5
3. Bihar	24,005	15,124	63.0	20	24,797	14,490	60.2	15
4. Gujarat	20,585	12,517	60.8	22	18,274	8,740	47.8	22
5. Haryana	12,307	10,284	83.6	8	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,215	4,567	87.6	3	946	865	91.4	4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,749	2,217	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	20,915	13,959	66.7	16	1,514	1,683	111.2	1
9. Kerala	34,723	19,425	55.9	25	1,967	1,047	53.2	20
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,993	17,753	77.2	12	20,089	15,880	79.0	8
11. Maharashtra	41,330	33,117	80.1	10	14,427	9,969	69.1	12
12. Manipur	262	234	89.3	1	3,229	3,101	96.0	2
13. Meghalaya	107	65	60.7	23	7,342	5,816	79.2	7
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	7,137	5,345	74.9	9
15. Orissa	11,496	8,969	78.0	11	11,393	8,540	75.0	9
16. Punjab	22,532	19,096	84.8	7	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	15,538	8,875	57.1	24	8,668	5,015	57.9	17
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	67,172	48,029	71.5	14	1,233	845	68.5	13
20. Tripura	1,564	1,082	69.2	15	2,080	1,237	59.5	16

STATEMENT 16E: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1971-72 to 1973-74

2 -

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1971-72	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1973-74	Retention Rate %	Rank
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	97,380	80,068	82.2	9	1,215	1,154	95.0	3
22. West Bengal	42,181	25,955	61.5	21	9,243	5,021	54.3	18
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	141	54	38.3	23
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	733	488	66.6	14
25. Chandigarh	160	104	65.0	18	23	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13	4	30.8	26	142	74	52.1	21
27. Delhi	5,292	3,969	75.0	13	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	170	113	66.5	17	40	13	32.5	24
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	-	-	374	306	81.8	6
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	7,203	5,370	74.6	11
31. Pondicherry	702	445	63.4	19	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,86,548	3,52,221	72.4		1,62,740	1,11,739	68.7	

168

# Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

Note : In some cases, enrolment in class VIII is more than Class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 16F: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1972-73 to 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in	Enrolment in Class VIII in	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in	Enrolment in Class VIII in	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank
	1972-73	1974-75			1972-73	1974-75		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,549	17,516	61.4	22	3,407	1,987	58.3	20
2. Assam	11,079	9,436	85.2	3	18,701	11,961	64.0	16
3. Bihar	25,819	15,242	59.0	23	26,508	15,089	56.9	21
4. Gujarat	22,096	15,194	68.8	14	19,642	9,149	46.6	23
5. Haryana	13,277	9,911	74.6	11	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,072	4,633	76.3	9	1,050	905	86.2	4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,269	2,196	96.8	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	21,892	12,644	57.8	24	1,621	2,087	129.4	1
9. Kerala	34,878	27,953	80.1	7	2,036	1,413	70.3	9
10. Madhya Pradesh	24,842	16,298	65.6	19	21,642	14,334	66.2	13
11. Maharashtra	42,974	32,288	75.1	10	14,311	9,188	64.2	15
12. Manipur	257	237	92.2	2	4,671	3,207	68.7	10
13. Meghalaya	121	75	62.0	21	7,656	6,569	85.8	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	7,502	5,926	79.0	7
15. Orissa	13,562	9,893	72.9	12	13,436	9,002	67.0	12
16. Punjab	25,588	20,688	80.9	6	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	15,721	10,447	66.5	17	8,772	5,723	65.2	14
18. Sikkim	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
19. Tamil Nadu	73,590	51,297	69.7	13	1,101	908	82.5	6
20. Tripura	1,707	1,091	63.9	20	2,368	1,346	56.8	22

STATEMENT 16F: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1972-73 to 1974-75

2 -

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1972-73	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1974-75	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1972-73	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1974-75	Retention Rate %	Rank
	21. Uttar Pradesh	1,00,729	83,835	83.2	5	1,258	1,353	107.6
22. West Bengal	44,218	29,331	66.3	18	9,727	5,900	60.7	19
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	120	81	67.5	11
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	447	495	110.7	2
25. Chandigarh	176	136	77.2	8	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	15	55.6	25	148	91	61.5	18
27. Delhi	5,420	4,554	84.0	4	-	11	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	181	122	67.4	15	43	18	41.9	24
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	488	312	63.9	17
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	7,304	5,493	75.2	8
31. Pondicherry	770	518	67.3	16	-	-	-	-
INDIA	5,15,814	3,75,550	72.8		1,73,959	1,12,548	64.7	

170

Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

Note : In some cases, enrolment in Class VIII is more than Class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 16G: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1973-74 to 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,459	17,878	62.6	18	3,407	2,116	62.1	17
2. Assam	11,452	8,180	71.4	14	20,491	12,605	61.5	18
3. Bihar	27,505	16,787	61.0	21	28,126	15,434	54.9	20
4. Gujarat	21,644	15,003	69.3	17	25,733	11,411	44.3	23
5. Haryana	14,371	8,689	60.5	22	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,316	4,818	76.3	9	1,198	862	71.9	10
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,562	2,228	62.5	19	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	21,716	15,741	72.5	12	2,320	2,648	114.1	1
9. Kerala	38,791	32,193	83.0	5	2,063	1,711	82.9	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	26,652	19,176	71.9	13	23,685	14,960	63.2	16
11. Maharashtra	47,554	33,032	69.5	16	15,558	10,685	68.7	12
12. Manipur	258	232	89.9	4	5,032	3,979	79.1	8
13. Meghalaya	121	112	92.6	2	7,656	7,129	93.1	4
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	7,502	6,585	87.8	5
15. Orissa	13,826	9,765	70.6	15	14,403	9,332	64.8	14
16. Punjab	27,797	20,677	74.4	11	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	16,034	12,168	75.9	10	8,719	6,122	70.2	11
18. Sikkim	*	76	*	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75,698	62,081	82.0	6	1,288	815	63.3	15
20. Tripura	1,933	1,107	57.3	23	2,418	1,323	54.7	21



STATEMENT 16G: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1973-74 to 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1973-74	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,06,083	83,542	78.8	8	1,507	1,481	98.3	3
22. West Bengal	44,300	35,729	80.6	7	9,519	6,325	66.4	13
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	120	120	100.0	2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	566	492	86.9	6
25. Chandigarh	205	126	61.5	20	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	13	56.5	24	200	111	55.5	19
27. Delhi	6,019	5,458	90.7	3	-	18	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	183	191	104.4	1	44	20	45.5	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	488	343	38.6	24
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	7,876	5,824	73.9	9
31. Pondicherry	827	573	69.3	17	-	-	-	-
INDIA	5,41,419	4,05,575	74.9		1,89,919	1,22,451	64.5	

172

\* Sikkim came into being in 1975.

Note : In some cases, enrolment in Class VIII is more than Class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 16H: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1974-75 to 1976-77

	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1974-75	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1974-75	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,898	16,609	52.1	23	3,708	2,085	56.2	15
2. Assam	19,495	8,276	42.5	24	30,785	12,097	39.3	22
3. Bihar	28,495	15,738	55.2	21	28,502	14,459	50.7	18
4. Gujarat	23,872	20,072	84.1	6	29,486	15,532	52.7	17
5. Haryana	14,623	9,990	68.3	18	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,881	4,820	70.0	16	1,344	971	72.2	8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,852	2,663	69.1	17	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	21,541	17,340	80.5	8	1,738	2,791	160.6	1
9. Kerala	41,410	33,920	81.9	7	2,184	2,176	99.6	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	28,313	24,464	86.4	5	22,543	19,242	85.4	5
11. Maharashtra	50,295	48,152	95.7	3	15,658	11,094	70.9	10
12. Manipur	230	208	90.4	4	5,271	4,560	86.5	4
13. Meghalaya	70	89	127.1	1	8,877	7,463	84.1	6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	7,955	6,943	87.3	21
15. Orissa	14,901	10,056	67.5	19	14,892	8,692	58.4	14
16. Punjab	30,716	23,520	76.6	10	-	1	-	-
17. Rajasthan	16,483	12,586	76.4	12	9,070	7,277	80.2	7
18. Sikkim	N.A.	11			N.A.	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	77,646	59,353	76.5	11	1,290	1,035	80.2	7
20. Tripura	2,016	1,089	54.0	22	2,822	1,333	47.2	19

STATEMENT 16H: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1974-75 to 1976-77

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1974-75	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1974-75	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,13,453	84,575	74.5	14	2,133	1,145	53.7	16
22. West Bengal	48,588	37,481	77.1	9	10,577	7,027	66.4	13
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	161	110	68.3	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	22	-	-	709	678	95.6	3
25. Chandigarh	248	186	75.0	13	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	14	63.6	20	226	127	56.2	15
27. Delhi	6,827	5,594	81.9	7	29	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	216	216	100.0	2	57	22	38.6	20
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	720	499	69.3	11
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	8,681	6,171	71.1	9
31. Pondicherry	914	650	71.1	15	-	-	-	-
INDIA	5,83,005	4,37,694	75.1		2,09,418	1,33,530	63.8	

1174

Note : In some cases enrolment in Class VIII is more than Class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 161: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1975-76 to 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1975-76	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1975-76	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	33,531	20,140	60.1	24	4,418	2,768	62.7	17
2. Assam	11,326	8,454	74.6	13	18,776	12,926	68.8	12
3. Bihar	29,240	16,114	55.1	25	28,732	14,917	51.9	20
4. Gujarat	25,671	20,356	79.3	10	29,694	17,250	58.1	19
5. Haryana	12,951	11,642	89.9	4	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,419	5,461	73.6	14	1,420	1,089	76.7	9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,895	2,808	72.1	16	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	22,413	17,635	78.7	11	1,767	2,341	132.4	1
9. Kerala	49,170	40,629	82.6	8	2,416	2,686	112.2	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,326	24,065	76.8	12	23,743	20,420	86.0	6
11. Maharashtra	51,100	52,013	101.8	1	16,564	10,921	65.9	14
12. Manipur	265	212	80.0	9	5,578	4,613	82.7	7
13. Meghalaya	152	93	61.2	23	10,115	7,737	76.5	10
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	8,694	8,039	92.5	4
15. Orissa	16,604	10,244	61.7	22	14,520	9,221	63.5	15
16. Punjab	32,255	29,551	91.6	2	N.A.	2	-	-
17. Rajasthan	20,242	13,815	68.2	18	10,526	7,717	73.3	11
18. Sikkim	101	31	30.7	26	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	92,048	59,842	65.0	20	1,212	963	79.5	8
20. Tripura	1,929	1,234	64.0	21	2,837	1,292	45.5	23

STATEMENT 161: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE  
1975-76 to 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class VI in 1975-76	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class VI in 1975-76	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,15,860	95,855	82.7	1	2,221	1,080	48.6	21
22. West Bengal	57,502	37,481	65.2	19	11,192	7,027	62.8	16
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	193	115	59.6	18
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	26	-	-	947	1,011	106.8	3
25. Chandigarh	195	167	85.6	5	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25	21	84.0	6	262	126	48.1	22
27. Delhi	7,810	7,143	91.5	3	23	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	312	219	70.2	17	58	19	32.8	24
29. Lakshadweep	1	5	-	-	608	532	87.5	5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	9,315	6,218	66.8	13
31. Pondicherry	993	727	73.2	15	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6,24,336	4,75,983	76.3		2,05,831	1,41,030	68.5	

176

Note : In case of some States/Union Territories, enrolment in Class VIII is more than Class VI. It is due to (i) failures and (ii) students migrated from other areas.

STATEMENT 17A: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
1967-68 to 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1974-75	Retention Rate	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1974-75	Retention Rate	Rank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,06,783	17,516	8.5	20	34,993	1,987	5.7	19
2. Assam	42,421	9,511	22.4	9	1,60,627	24,023	15.0	7
3. Bihar	1,69,916	15,242	9.0	19	1,79,840	15,089	8.4	16
4. Gujarat	58,295	15,194	26.1	7	67,129	9,149	13.6	8
5. Haryana	26,252	9,911	37.7	1	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14,196	4,633	32.6	4	2,668	905	33.9	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,616	2,196	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,24,943	12,644	10.1	18	7,660	2,087	27.2	2
9. Kerala	89,935	27,953	31.1	6	5,729	1,413	24.7	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,12,991	16,298	14.4	14	1,69,388	14,334	8.5	15
11. Maharashtra	1,77,209	32,288	18.2	11	1,02,716	9,188	8.9	14
12. Manipur	1,331	237	17.8	12	33,190	3,207	9.7	13
13. Meghalaya	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
14. Nagaland	228	-	-	-	28,459	5,926	20.8	5
15. Orissa	1,16,090	9,893	8.5	20	1,40,747	9,002	6.4	18
16. Punjab	58,167	20,688	35.6	2	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	72,773	10,447	14.4	14	56,891	5,723	10.1	11
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	2,26,052	51,297	22.7	8	7,334	908	12.4	9
20. Tripura	8,213	1,091	13.3	16	12,623	1,346	10.7	10

STATEMENT 17A: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
1967-68 to 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1974-75	Reten- tion Rate	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1967-68	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1974-75	Reten- tion Rate	Rank
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,91,977	83,835	14.2	15	597	1,353	-	-
22. West Bengal	2,68,989	29,331	10.9	17	60,372	5,900	9.8	12
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	413	81	19.6	6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6,859	495	7.2	17
25. Chandigarh	408	136	33.3	2	94	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	99	15	15.1	13	2,641	91	3.4	20
27. Delhi	14,451	4,554	31.5	5	-	11	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	640	122	19.1	10	1,433	18	1.3	21
29. Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	1,259	312	24.8	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,709	518	19.1	10	-	-	-	-
INDIA	23,86,684	3,75,550	15.7		10,83,662	1,12,548	10.4	

178

# Included under Assam.

\* Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 17B: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
1968-69 to 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate	Rank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,10,146	17,878	8.5	23	43,132	2,116	4.9	21
2. Assam	43,996	8,292	18.8	12	1,74,629	25,558	14.6	8
3. Bihar	1,68,397	16,787	10.0	22	1,72,397	15,434	8.9	7
4. Gujarat	74,419	15,003	20.2	11	80,142	11,411	14.2	9
5. Haryana	31,283	8,689	27.8	8	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,863	4,818	34.7	6	2,630	862	32.8	4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,596	2,228	62.0	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,23,649	15,741	12.7	20	7,869	2,648	33.6	3
9. Kerala	89,781	32,193	35.9	4	5,779	1,711	29.6	5
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,14,059	19,176	16.8	15	1,62,840	14,960	9.2	16
11. Maharashtra	1,85,700	33,032	17.8	14	1,09,012	10,685	9.8	14
12. Manipur	1,796	232	12.9	18	31,243	3,979	12.7	11
13. Meghalaya	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
14. Nagaland	141	-	-	-	29,596	6,585	22.2	7
15. Orissa	1,14,747	9,765	8.5	23	1,36,336	9,332	6.8	20
16. Punjab	59,352	20,677	34.8	5	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	67,799	12,168	17.9	13	45,977	6,122	13.3	10
18. Sikkim	*	76	-	-	*	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,55,095	62,081	24.3	9	7,135	815	11.4	12
20. Tripura	8,613	1,107	12.8	19	14,050	1,323	9.4	15



STATEMENT 17B: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
1968-69 to 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1968-69	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1975-76	Retention Rate %	Rank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,11,740	83,542	13.7	16	4,036	1,481	36.7	1
22. West Bengal	2,75,574	35,729	13.0	17	62,149	6,325	10.2	13
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	332	120	36.1	2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6,160	492	8.0	18
25. Chandigarh	372	126	33.9	7	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	104	13	12.5	21	3,589	111	3.1	22
27. Delhi	14,904	5,458	36.6	3	-	18	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	502	191	38.0	2	253	20	7.9	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	1,297	343	26.4	6
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,780	573	20.6	10	-	-	-	-
INDIA	24,72,408	4,05,575	16.4		11,00,583	1,22,451	11.1	

# Included under Assam

\* Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975.

STATEMENT 17 C: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
(1969-70 TO 1976-77)

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,10,146	16,609	7.9	23	43,132	2,085	4.8	19
2. Assam	45,286	8,365	18.5	14	1,89,724	25,731	13.6	10
3. Bihar	1,66,590	15,738	9.4	21	1,71,646	14,459	8.4	18
4. Gujarat	71,397	20,072	28.1	9	89,810	15,532	17.3	7
5. Haryana	31,800	9,990	31.4	8	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,871	4,820	34.7	6	2,317	971	41.9	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,596 (c)	2,663	74.0	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,22,833	17,340	14.1	16	8,369	2,791	33.3	4
9. Kerala	90,483	33,920	37.5	5	5,803	2,176	37.5	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,14,924	24,464	21.3	13	1,73,920	19,242	11.1	12
11. Maharashtra	1,86,029	48,152	25.9	10	1,09,096	11,094	10.2	14
12. Manipur	1,892	208	11.0	20	35,326	4,560	12.9	10
13. Meghalaya	#	#	-	-	#	#	#	#
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	30,310	3,038	10.0	15
15. Orissa	1,14,747	10,056	8.8	22	96,965	8,692	9.0	17
16. Punjab	62,292	23,520	37.8	4	-	1	-	-
17. Rajasthan	73,860	12,586	17.0	15	44,782	7,277	16.2	8
18. Sikkim	*	11	-	-	*	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,58,489	59,353	23.0	12	7,143	1,035	14.5	9
20. Tripura	8,825	1,089	12.3	19	13,879	1,333	9.6	16

STATEMENT 17 C: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
(1969-70 TO 1976-77)

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1969-70	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1976-77	Retention Rate %	Rank
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,14,836	84,575	13.8	17	3,663	1,145	31.3	6
22. West Bengal	2,81,746	37,481	13.3	18	63,037	7,027	11.1	13
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	349	110	31.5	5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	22	-	-	5,424	678	12.5	12
25. Chandigarh	311	186	59.8	2	19	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	105	14	13.3	18	3,969	127	3.2	20
27. Delhi	17,389	5,594	32.2	7	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	567	216	38.1	3	171	22	12.9	11
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	-	-	1,370	499	36.4	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	#	#	#
31. Pondicherry	2,597	650	25.0	11	-	-	-	-
INDIA	24,94,612	4,37,694	17.6		11,00,224	1,29,625	11.8	

182

(c) Figures relate to the year 1968-69

# Included under Assam

\* Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975.

STATEMENT 17 D: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
(1970-71 TO 1977-78)

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Reten- tion Rate %	Rank
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,70,210	20,140	11.8	22	41,690	2,768	6.6	21
2. Assam	45,005	8,454	18.8	17	1,41,509	12,926	9.1	18
3. Bihar	1,63,880	16,114	9.8	24	1,75,171	14,917	8.5	20
4. Gujarat	77,145	20,356	26.4	13	1,05,394	17,250	16.4	8
5. Haryana	33,459	11,642	34.8	8	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14,386	5,461	38.0	5	2,242	1,089	48.6	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,298	2,808	65.3	1	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,30,046	17,635	13.6	19	8,820	2,341	26.5	6
9. Kerala	90,712	40,629	44.8	3	5,839	2,686	46.0	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,18,276	24,065	20.4	16	1,73,687	20,420	11.8	13
11. Maharashtra	1,91,373	52,013	27.2	12	1,07,320	10,921	10.2	16
12. Manipur	2,143	212	9.9	23	42,630	4,613	10.8	15
13. Meghalaya	325	93	28.6	10	60,725	7,737	12.7	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	32,637	8,039	24.6	7
15. Orissa	1,13,561	10,244	9.0	25	1,51,556	9,221	6.1	22
16. Punjab	67,408	29,551	43.8	4	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	72,714	13,815	49.9	2	57,320	7,717	13.5	11
18. Sikkim	*	31	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	2,63,156	59,842	22.7	14	6,684	963	14.4	10
20. Tripura	9,157	1,234	13.4	20	13,825	1,292	9.4	17

STATEMENT 17 D: RETENTION RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AT ELEMENTARY STAGE  
(1970-71 TO 1977-78)

State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank	Enrolment in Class I in 1970-71	Enrolment in Class VIII in 1977-78	Retention Rate %	Rank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,42,268	95,855	14.9	18	3,040	1,080	35.5	5
22. West Bengal	2,87,090	37,481	13.1	21	64,677	7,027	10.9	14
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	306	115	37.6	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	26	-	-	6,253	1,011	16.2	9
25. Chandigarh	469	167	35.6	7	43	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94	21	22.3	15	3,474	126	3.6	23
27. Delhi	19,378	7,143	36.9	6	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	645	219	34.0	9	222	19	8.6	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	1,378	532	38.6	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	#	6,218	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2,548	727	28.5	11	-	-	-	-
INDIA	25,19,746	4,75,983	18.9		12,06,442	1,41,030	11.7	

\* Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

# Included under Assam.

**Appendix - B**  
**For**  
**Scheduled Castes**



STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 -(CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	202	102	4,36,727	1,74,920	61,836	20,735
2. Assam	38	18	93,138	35,212	21,380	6,854
3. Bihar	57	6	3,20,506	51,325	1,07,173	13,111
4. Gujarat	2,147	937	64,713	19,553	1,60,884	50,797
5. Haryana	5	2	63,745	9,060	25,206	4,355
6. Himachal Pradesh	97	28	36,003	10,937	14,772	3,763
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	4,850	732	2,402	491
8. Karnataka	3,725	1,653	1,67,097	67,265	1,86,311	69,129
9. Kerala	386	191	2,05,591	92,497	1,18,254	55,317
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,108	403	2,67,580	51,802	76,322	7,644
11. Maharashtra	1,191	552	2,01,760	68,662	3,26,501	1,06,641
12. Manipur	-	-	2,087	817	462	131
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	437	186	297	199
15. Orissa	-	-	2,67,362	80,920	19,396	2,425
16. Punjab	4	1	1,48,502	44,719	32,197	9,479
17. Rajasthan	272	134	1,52,286	15,017	41,020	2,616
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	300	142	6,13,986	2,47,545	3,05,849	1,12,742
20. Tripura	3,106	1,481	17,088	6,155	3,182	991
21. Uttar Pradesh	439	152	13,87,218	3,55,157	1,23,655	13,562



STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	693	295	6,02,340	1,76,448	39,280	9,127
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	742	223	252	95
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	40	11	206	85
27. Delhi	50	19	35,127	11,669	17,697	3,713
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	828	325	719	211
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	481	242	4,113	1,444	4,177	1,568
INDIA	14,301	6,358	50,93,866	15,22,601	16,89,430	4,95,701

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	98,024	26,730	2,705	1,021	116	21
2. Assam	23,052	5,769	512	127	21	6
3. Bihar	44,106	1,758	214	85	31	5
4. Gujarat	34,474	4,950	2,542	663	209	22
5. Haryana	36,040	4,022	396	65	34	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	18,236	3,484	64	1	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	1,911	353	11	-	3	-
8. Karnataka	31,536	7,293	2,333	604	184	11
9. Kerala	98,003	43,831	752	158	120	9
10. Madhya Pradesh	34,695	3,454	119	13	31	-
11. Maharashtra	1,09,319	21,219	4,119	1,475	286	61
12. Manipur	456	149	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	424	172	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14,133	907	749	139	-	-
16. Punjab	83,840	15,476	1,463	157	2	-
17. Rajasthan	22,967	927	9	-	25	-
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,62,508	45,235	3,060	281	854	208
20. Tripura	2,790	536	44	14	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,62,531	7,694	357	140	83	10

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 - (CONTD.)

State/Union/ Territory	<u>High/Higher Secondary Schools</u>		<u>Vocational Educational Schools</u>		<u>Special Education Schools</u>	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,02,637	17,019	1,209	495	42	-
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	698	219	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	19	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	11,727	1,250	62	3	133	14
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	371	171	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	24	19	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,651	582	41	24	3	1
INDIA	10,96,148	2,13,200	20,785	5,484	2,177	368

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,259	513	6,03,869	2,24,042	4,985	831
2. Assam	5,754	2,349	1,43,895	50,335	2,431	353
3. Bihar	82	-	4,72,169	66,290	5,586	60
4. Gujarat	7,621	2,852	2,72,590	79,774	2,666	146
5. Haryana	379	101	1,25,805	17,605	1,582	50
6. Himachal Pradesh	22	20	69,194	18,233	261	13
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	9,177	1,576	239	36
8. Karnataka	3,941	709	3,95,127	1,46,664	2,516	382
9. Kerala	-	-	4,23,106	1,92,003	6,568	1,975
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,110	219	3,80,965	63,535	3,513	95
11. Maharashtra	1,88,120	1,02,918	8,31,296	3,01,528	13,619	1,396
12. Manipur	132	22	3,137	1,119	53	4
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,158	477	-	-
15. Orissa	7,077	347	3,08,717	84,738	487	7
16. Punjab	1,565	691	2,67,573	70,523	3,381	173
17. Rajasthan	644	48	2,17,223	18,742	1,461	19
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,367	330	10,87,924	4,06,483	6,519	930
20. Tripura	2,245	782	28,455	9,959	176	14
21. Uttar Pradesh	777	93	16,75,060	3,76,808	7,243	306

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68- (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	48,150	6,870	7,94,351	2,10,254	10,598	1,244
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,692	537	360	23
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	265	96	-	-
27. Delhi	128	7	64,924	16,675	893	77
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,918	707	13	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	24	19	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	998	175	11,464	4,036	10	1
INDIA	2,74,371	1,19,046	81,91,078	23,62,758	75,160	8,135

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 - (CCNCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,594	737	8,579	1,568	6,12,448	2,25,610
2. Assam	880	24	3,311	377	1,47,206	50,712
3. Bihar	2,320	77	7,906	137	4,80,075	66,427
4. Gujarat	1,091	25	3,757	171	2,76,347	79,945
5. Haryana	1,003	136	2,585	186	1,28,390	17,791
6. Himachal Pradesh	388	68	649	81	69,843	18,314
7. Jammu & Kashmir	123	5	362	41	9,539	1,617
8. Karnataka	2,455	327	4,971	709	4,00,098	1,47,373
9. Kerala	1,557	686	8,125	2,661	4,31,231	1,94,664
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,330	46	4,843	141	3,85,808	63,676
11. Maharashtra	4,358	439	17,977	1,835	8,49,273	3,03,363
12. Manipur	11	-	64	4	3,201	1,123
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	1,158	477
15. Orissa	335	8	822	15	3,09,539	84,753
16. Punjab	1,017	230	4,398	403	2,71,971	70,926
17. Rajasthan	1,701	34	3,162	53	2,20,385	18,795
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	5,502	1,547	12,021	2,477	10,99,945	4,08,960
20. Tripura	38	-	214	14	28,669	9,973
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,632	480	14,875	786	16,89,935	3,77,594

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	3,391	133	13,989	1,377	8,08,340	2,11,631
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	1	-	1	-
25. Chandigarh	178	10	538	33	2,230	570
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	265	96
27. Delhi	547	62	1,440	139	66,364	16,814
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	14	-	1,932	707
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	24	19
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	30	7	40	8	11,504	4,044
INDIA	39,483	5,081	1,14,643	13,216	83,05,721	23,75,974

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69- (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	120	58	4,62,835	1,87,637	70,310	23,769
2. Assam	88	42	1,00,477	38,451	22,448	7,364
3. Bihar	10	3	3,19,108	50,932	1,07,684	13,817
4. Gujarat	1,667	748	59,666	20,030	1,78,902	54,886
5. Haryana	1	-	62,893	9,797	24,514	3,950
6. Himachal Pradesh	29	12	33,434	9,051	13,017	3,478
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	6,412	847	3,257	592
8. Karnataka	3,557	1,695	1,66,796	67,201	1,84,841	68,593
9. Kerala	314	133	2,05,682	92,534	1,18,498	55,391
10. Madhya Pradesh	431	225	2,67,971	54,322	73,144	8,120
11. Maharashtra	268	113	1,80,125	62,930	3,50,453	1,13,130
12. Manipur	-	-	2,735	1,162	553	246
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	240	93	163	65
15. Orissa	4	1	2,64,985	79,008	19,561	2,296
16. Punjab	-	-	1,53,025	47,316	34,448	10,573
17. Rajasthan	-	-	1,54,496	14,454	37,207	2,703
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	239	112	6,20,571	2,52,161	3,11,071	1,15,354
20. Tripura	2,777	1,294	17,035	6,157	3,922	1,276
21. Uttar Pradesh	465	167	14,46,869	3,79,571	1,33,061	15,609



STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>Pre-Primary Schools</u>		<u>Primary/Junior Basic Schools</u>		<u>Middle/Senior Basic Schools</u>	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	678	289	6,15,522	1,80,375	40,878	9,758
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	678	246	333	121
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	46	19	228	87
27. Delhi	-	-	37,121	13,189	23,660	5,650
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,069	269	500	233
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	498	247	3,916	1,316	4,308	1,635
INDIA	11,146	5,139	51,83,707	15,69,065	17,56,961	5,18,696

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69- (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,00,193	28,369	1,825	684	110	28
2. Assam	23,776	6,162	496	100	15	5
3. Bihar	43,048	1,997	194	91	25	5
4. Gujarat	37,943	6,694	1,930	701	194	1
5. Haryana	44,029	4,998	141	18	42	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	21,718	5,361	32	7	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2,336	387	14	-	3	-
8. Karnataka	32,993	7,288	887	118	271	14
9. Kerala	98,441	44,099	968	181	182	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	40,594	3,861	67	4	68	-
11. Maharashtra	1,23,460	25,773	1,413	462	363	113
13. Manipur	417	122	65	34	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	310	133	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	17,722	1,609	574	79	1	-
16. Punjab	87,821	17,873	1,706	244	32	-
17. Rajasthan	24,960	1,091	-	-	26	-
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,71,556	49,361	3,440	192	919	167
20. Tripura	2,678	546	87	29	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,89,424	10,099	553	260	80	11

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,08,118	18,489	919	504	49	-
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	852	259	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41	9	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	12,212	1,544	112	1	105	8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	435	130	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,752	584	77	24	2	1
INDIA	11,86,829	2,36,838	15,500	3,733	2,487	361

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 - (CCNTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,770	412	6,39,163	2,40,957	6,220	961
2. Assam	2,078	510	1,49,378	52,674	2,522	372
3. Bihar	58	-	4,70,127	66,845	7,451	128
4. Gujarat	8,302	2,758	2,88,604	85,818	3,138	207
5. Haryana	323	95	1,31,943	18,859	2,062	60
6. Himachal Pradesh	94	11	68,324	17,920	427	41
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	12,022	1,826	306	38
8. Karnataka	2,856	479	3,92,201	1,45,388	3,441	507
9. Kerala	-	-	4,24,085	1,92,345	5,559	1,833
10. Madhya Pradesh	915	170	3,83,190	66,702	3,783	143
11. Maharashtra	1,88,111	1,02,914	8,44,193	3,05,435	16,002	1,586
12. Manipur	101	48	3,871	1,612	61	6
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	713	291	-	-
15. Orissa	1,293	140	3,04,140	83,133	939	7
16. Punjab	1,509	819	2,78,541	76,825	4,217	247
17. Rajasthan	1,383	117	2,18,072	18,365	1,454	8
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,002	278	11,08,798	4,17,625	8,074	1,198
20. Tripura	2,262	779	28,761	10,081	243	23
21. Uttar Pradesh	553	100	17,71,005	4,05,817	10,244	380

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	42,705	6,598	8,08,869	2,16,010	12,932	1,581
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,863	626	497	16
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	315	115	-	-
27. Delhi	185	10	73,395	20,402	986	83
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,004	632	15	=
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	959	194	11,512	4,001	14	-
INDIA	2,58,459	1,16,472	84,15,089	24,50,304	90,585	9,425

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,094	608	9,314	1,569	6,48,477	2,42,526
2. Assam	589	24	3,111	396	1,52,489	53,070
3. Bihar	2,566	94	10,017	222	4,80,144	67,067
4. Gujarat	1,297	41	4,435	248	2,93,039	86,066
5. Haryana	1,099	119	3,161	179	1,35,104	19,038
6. Himachal Pradesh	472	118	899	159	69,223	18,079
7. Jammu & Kashmir	145	11	451	49	12,473	1,875
8. Karnataka	3,060	424	6,501	931	3,98,702	1,46,319
9. Kerala	1,366	636	6,925	2,469	4,31,010	1,94,814
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,293	44	5,076	187	3,88,266	66,889
11. Maharashtra	6,458	908	22,460	2,494	8,66,653	3,07,929
12. Manipur	10	-	71	6	3,942	1,618
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	713	291
15. Orissa	356	16	1,295	23	3,05,435	83,156
16. Punjab	751	141	4,968	388	2,83,509	77,213
17. Rajasthan	1,447	49	2,901	57	2,20,973	18,422
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	5,819	1,725	13,893	2,923	11,22,691	4,20,548
20. Tripura	32	1	275	24	29,036	10,105
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,682	498	17,924	878	17,88,929	4,06,695

STATEMENT 2: ENROLEMNT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	5,461	430	18,393	2,011	8,27,262	2,18,021
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	180	26	677	42	2,540	668
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	315	115
27. Delhi	518	98	1,504	181	74,899	20,583
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	=	=	15	=	2,019	632
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	48	6	62	6	11,574	4,007
INDIA	43,743	6,017	1,34,328	15,442	85,49,417	24,65,746

\* Sikkim came into existance in 1975

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	120	58	4,62,835	1,87,637	70,310	23,769
2. Assam	166	86	1,03,164	39,467	22,993	7,543
3. Bihar	10	3	3,15,586	48,663	1,07,705	14,147
4. Gujarat	1,598	721	60,381	20,623	1,83,821	57,212
5. Haryana	3	1	60,452	9,677	26,304	3,750
6. Himachal Pradesh	30	11	33,832	9,770	14,571	4,218
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	6,412	847	3,257	592
8. Karnataka	3,682	1,657	1,68,416	68,641	1,86,620	69,458
9. Kerala	375	185	2,08,784	92,769	1,19,525	55,838
10. Madhya Pradesh	942	317	2,62,480	51,569	75,773	8,565
11. Maharashtra	2,065	1,013	1,91,988	68,818	3,48,539	1,13,458
12. Manipur	-	-	2,853	1,176	587	255
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,86,699	87,320	20,468	2,474
16. Punjab	-	-	1,54,024	47,304	35,545	11,185
17. Rajasthan	-	-	1,58,662	16,114	37,508	1,300
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	266	144	6,42,199	2,59,684	3,15,625	1,19,718
20. Tripura	3,811	1,857	15,508	5,732	6,492	2,270
21. Uttar Pradesh	414	154	14,75,246	3,92,049	1,58,680	26,068



STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	680	280	6,30,569	1,87,282	42,155	10,150
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	754	236	230	81
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	51	19	240	101
27. Delhi	14	3	39,917	14,310	26,169	7,254
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,175	287	577	263
29. Lakshadweep	3	2	1	-	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	502	239	3,956	1,282	4,308	1,534
INDIA	14,681	6,731	52,85,944	16,11,276	18,08,005	5,41,204

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,00,193	28,369	1,825	684	110	28
2. Assam	24,865	6,185	495	107	8	4
3. Bihar	43,653	1,885	184	85	23	3
4. Gujarat	41,672	8,195	2,014	697	318	101
5. Haryana	53,120	6,156	165	43	19	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	22,472	5,725	21	7	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2,336	387	14	-	3	-
8. Karnataka	33,916	7,074	603	81	274	18
9. Kerala	1,00,250	44,689	998	200	191	9
10. Madhya Pradesh	40,975	4,724	34	11	55	-
11. Maharashtra	1,25,973	27,193	1,259	581	360	149
12. Manipur	487	146	49	30	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	17,859	1,617	600	109	1	-
16. Punjab	92,463	19,317	1,359	372	39	-
17. Rajasthan	25,226	237	4	-	26	-
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,74,251	51,192	3,371	222	1,006	146
20. Tripura	2,735	669	125	31	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,02,254	14,157	324	136	53	10

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,13,179	20,193	917	466	53	-
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	834	235	-	-	4	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	3	259	14	-	-
27. Delhi	14,814	2,820	-	-	49	20
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	496	152	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	2	1	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,467	425	69	14	2	1
INDIA	12,35,513	2,51,746	14,689	3,890	2,594	490

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,770	442	6,39,163	2,40,957	6,220	961
2. Assam	2,105	600	1,53,796	53,992	2,536	399
3. Bihar	56	5	4,67,217	64,791	8,743	136
4. Gujarat	5,979	1,773	2,95,783	89,322	3,705	269
5. Haryana	384	116	1,40,447	19,744	2,280	67
6. Himachal Pradesh	307	-	72,223	19,731	472	34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	12,022	1,826	306	38
8. Karnataka	2,713	471	3,96,224	1,47,400	4,349	605
9. Kerala	-	-	4,30,123	1,93,690	5,885	2,058
10. Madhya Pradesh	989	187	3,81,248	65,373	5,236	241
11. Maharashtra	1,88,087	1,02,911	8,58,271	3,14,123	18,979	2,293
12. Manipur	195	23	4,171	1,630	48	9
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,439	73	3,27,066	91,593	1,234	39
16. Punjab	1,551	849	2,84,981	79,027	5,112	390
17. Rajasthan	1,409	128	2,22,835	17,779	2,049	29
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	469	50	11,37,187	4,31,156	9,959	1,657
20. Tripura	2,365	1,206	31,036	11,765	289	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	292	-	18,37,263	4,32,574	11,839	387

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	43,188	7,258	8,30,741	2,25,629	15,000	1,949
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,822	552	513	30
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	571	137	-	-
27. Delhi	23	23	80,986	24,430	1,615	77
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,248	702	18	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	9	4	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	755	189	11,059	3,684	25	2
INDIA	2,56,076	1,16,274	86,18,502	25,31,611	1,06,412	11,701

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CCNCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,094	608	9,314	1,569	6,48,477 <sup>+</sup>	2,42,526 <sup>+</sup>
2. Assam	461	38	2,997	437	1,56,793	54,429
3. Bihar	2,888	125	11,631	261	4,78,848	65,052
4. Gujarat	1,719	52	5,424	321	3,01,207	89,643
5. Haryana	1,214	116	3,494	183	1,43,941	19,927
6. Himachal Pradesh	382	63	854	97	72,087	19,828
7. Jammu & Kashmir	145	11	451	49	12,473	1,875
8. Karnataka	3,022	607	7,371	1,212	4,03,595	1,48,612
9. Kerala	1,084	404	6,969	2,462	4,37,092	1,96,152
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,388	43	6,624	284	3,87,872	65,657
11. Maharashtra	6,225	647	25,204	2,940	8,83,475	3,17,663
12. Manipur	13	-	61	9	4,232	1,639
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	480	47	1,714	86	3,28,780	91,679
16. Punjab	536	57	5,648	447	2,90,629	79,474
17. Rajasthan	1,344	52	3,393	81	2,26,228	17,860
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	5,476	1,582	15,435	3,239	11,52,622	4,34,395
20. Tripura	47	4	336	35	31,372	11,800
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,769	495	18,608	882	18,55,971	4,33,456

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	5,568	435	20,568	2,384	8,51,309	2,28,013
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	118	22	631	52	2,453	604
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	312	123
27. Delhi	553	113	2,168	190	83,413	24,634
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	19	-	2,267	702
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	9	4
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	61	11	86	13	11,145	3,697
INDIA	42,588	5,532	1,49,000	17,233	87,66,502	25,48,844

+ Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	107	48	3,73,740	1,51,435	71,465	24,591
2. Assam	107	48	1,05,151	39,635	23,659	7,675
3. Bihar	5	3	3,10,458	47,209	1,04,893	14,778
4. Gujarat	2,063	967	60,290	21,104	1,90,458	61,641
5. Haryana	2	1	64,907	10,614	26,636	3,996
6. Himachal Pradesh	53	20	34,032	9,472	15,440	4,464
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	9,332	1,132	5,465	840
8. Karnataka	4,337	1,993	1,76,893	71,769	1,95,543	71,904
9. Kerala	377	185	2,09,314	93,096	1,19,903	56,053
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,256	502	2,70,838	34,258	77,350	9,231
11. Maharashtra	2,294	1,048	1,80,350	62,255	3,58,515	1,18,136
12. Manipur	-	-	3,121	1,332	623	269
13. Meghalaya	-	-	650	267	90	30
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,66,212	82,536	19,746	2,814
16. Punjab	-	-	1,59,613	51,265	41,025	13,010
17. Rajasthan	239	118	1,65,188	17,676	41,346	3,665
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	305	160	6,55,024	2,66,964	3,16,070	1,18,212
20. Tripura	3,828	1,810	17,021	6,280	6,799	2,378
21. Uttar Pradesh.	813	293	15,25,904	4,09,996	1,73,659	26,841



STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	694	281	6,45,621	1,93,772	45,268	10,917
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	766	244	262	95
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	55	17	218	95
27. Delhi	57	20	63,829	21,947	9,368	2,185
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,328	383	621	269
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	*
31. Pondicherry	526	243	4,625	1,547	4,523	1,688
INDIA	17,063	7,740	53,04,262	16,16,205	18,48,948	5,55,778

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	81,729	26,309	1,175	468	96	19
2. Assam	25,593	6,547	490	97	10	5
3. Bihar	44,833	1,813	136	65	20	1
4. Gujarat	43,353	8,930	1,989	730	158	21
5. Haryana	57,532	6,714	115	10	14	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	24,084	5,964	63	-	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	4,226	726	29	2	3	-
8. Karnataka	38,634	8,867	567	77	287	25
9. Kerala	1,00,604	44,922	1,117	213	104	10
10. Madhya Pradesh	42,493	5,218	30	2	77	3
11. Maharashtra	1,29,360	28,065	2,027	1,025	438	162
12. Manipur	598	155	38	26	-	-
13. Meghalaya	81	21	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	19,751	1,535	624	91	-	-
16. Punjab	1,06,346	24,460	1,936	549	63	-
17. Rajasthan	27,188	1,357	4	1	19	-
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,77,443	52,405	3,445	226	814	129
20. Tripura	3,203	874	126	36	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,24,827	15,605	303	136	56	15

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High /Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,17,578	21,914	934	470	53	1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	943	308	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26	1	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	15,166	2,829	275	9	110	59
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	461	169	9	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	2	2	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	=	=	=	=	=	=
31. Pondicherry	1,689	455	68	11	5	2
INDIA	12,87,773	2,66,165	15,500	4,244	2,327	453

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEUDLED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,068	195	5,31,380	2,03,065	19,414	3,528
2. Assam	982	288	1,55,992	54,295	3,181	503
3. Bihar	53	4	4,60,398	63,873	10,153	183
4. Gujarat	2,669	1,745	3,00,980	95,138	4,260	414
5. Haryana	421	152	1,49,627	21,488	2,279	162
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	73,672	19,920	578	60
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	19,055	2,700	414	40
8. Karnataka	3,086	238	4,19,347	1,54,873	5,137	709
9. Kerala	-	-	4,31,419	1,94,479	6,165	2,213
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,278	291	3,93,322	69,505	4,730	239
11. Maharashtra	61	27	6,73,045	2,10,718	18,122	2,086
12. Manipur	159	72	4,539	1,854	51	11
13. Meghalaya	-	-	821	318	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,269	15	3,07,602	86,991	1,323	49
16. Punjab	1,393	663	3,10,376	89,947	5,873	461
17. Rajasthan	1,250	190	2,35,234	23,004	2,311	45
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	286	51	11,53,387	4,38,147	11,708	1,815
20. Tripura	2,565	1,249	33,542	12,627	387	45
21. Uttar Pradesh	884	108	19,26,446	4,52,984	13,547	402

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	42,652	7,358	8,52,800	2,34,713	18,748	2,428
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,971	647	629	50
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	299	113	-	-
27. Delhi	31	31	88,836	27,080	1,994	191
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,449	821	13	2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	5	3	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	401	75	11,837	4,021	46	4
INDIA	62,508	12,742	85,38,381	24,63,327	1,31,063	15,643

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,190	555	22,604	4,083	5,53,984	2,07,148
2. Assam	533	46	3,714	549	1,59,706	54,844
3. Bihar	3,106	129	13,259	312	4,73,657	64,185
4. Gujarat	2,278	71	6,538	485	3,07,518	95,623
5. Haryana	1,059	65	3,338	227	1,52,965	21,715
6. Himachal Pradesh	580	185	1,158	245	74,830	20,165
7. Jammu & Kashmir	128	14	542	54	19,597	2,754
8. Karnataka	3,671	536	8,808	1,245	4,28,155	1,56,118
9. Kerala	963	286	7,128	2,499	4,38,547	1,96,978
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,248	55	5,978	294	3,99,300	69,799
11. Maharashtra	6,918	935	25,040	3,024	6,98,085	2,13,742
12. Manipur	22	4	73	15	4,612	1,869
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	821	318
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	491	23	1,814	72	3,09,416	87,063
16. Punjab	715	106	6,588	567	3,16,964	90,514
17. Rajasthan	1,513	76	3,824	121	2,39,058	23,128
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	5,103	1,470	16,881	3,285	11,70,198	4,41,432
20. Tripura	37	2	424	47	33,966	12,674
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,035	606	22,582	1,008	19,49,028	4,53,992

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 -(CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	8,286	659	27,034	3,087	8,79,834	2,37,800
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	132	33	761	83	2,732	730
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	299	113
27. Delhi	577	64	2,571	255	91,407	27,335
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	14	2	2,463	823
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	76	12	122	16	11,959	4,037
INDIA	49,662	5,932	1,80,725	21,575	87,19,106	24,84,902

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	199	90	4,20,656	1,71,112	71,578	24,562
2. Assam	166	72	1,02,323	39,558	24,254	7,883
3. Bihar	8	5	3,12,317	46,957	1,05,497	14,484
4. Gujarat	3,052	1,379	60,649	21,372	2,00,513	63,791
5. Haryana	7	2	74,041	12,886	28,881	4,627
6. Himachal Pradesh	51	20	38,126	11,397	16,790	5,183
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	11,882	1,341	7,328	1,607
8. Karnataka	4,351	2,001	1,79,184	71,238	1,97,647	72,547
9. Kerala	376	184	2,07,010	91,886	1,21,050	56,842
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,249	506	3,13,804	67,337	82,101	11,260
11. Maharashtra	3,004	1,327	1,95,457	69,387	3,64,474	23,303
12. Manipur	-	-	3,397	1,419	779	323
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,196	454	479	154
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,71,737	82,835	26,777	3,635
16. Punjab	-	-	1,69,174	54,415	43,620	13,947
17. Rajasthan	892	228	1,57,551	16,673	43,407	4,740
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	464	233	6,70,449	2,74,245	3,25,823	1,21,584
20. Tripura	4,847	2,336	17,434	6,643	7,359	2,641
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,060	409	15,75,622	4,37,053	1,69,083	23,595



STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	862	382	6,58,129	1,94,516	49,159	12,118
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	811	261	353	120
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	54	21	247	114
27. Delhi	49	18	49,593	22,744	7,239	2,065
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,428	441	660	287
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	1	- 1	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	486	263	4,538	1,517	4,033	1,538
INDIA	21,123	9,455	54,96,563	16,97,709	18,99,134	5,72,951

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	87,374	27,560	1,317	575	97	26
2. Assam	24,861	6,208	471	83	22	4
3. Bihar	46,813	2,086	108	64	28	1
4. Gujarat	45,889	9,360	1,576	762	91	11
5. Haryana	60,508	6,784	212	40	20	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	25,379	6,495	85	17	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	5,146	999	29	4	3	-
8. Karnataka	26,796	7,909	517	89	211	5
9. Kerala	1,01,868	45,362	1,354	320	68	12
10. Madhya Pradesh	42,179	5,261	44	1	88	6
11. Maharashtra	1,29,460	28,985	2,832	1,340	404	150
12. Manipur	609	159	57	28	-	-
13. Meghalaya	445	142	26	2	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,845	1,620	778	147	55	-
16. Punjab	1,07,089	25,970	524	360	69	-
17. Rajasthan	33,685	1,829	19	6	21	4
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,84,040	54,021	3,528	88	663	136
20. Tripura	3,648	990	161	35	3	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,33,307	14,622	268	136	123	27

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,19,896	23,889	1,028	500	27	2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1,205	425	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28	3	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	15,994	3,440	335	20	154	62
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	513	187	10	1	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,605	377	68	15	-	-
INDIA	13,11,184	2,74,683	15,347	4,633	2,147	448

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,210	374	5,85,431	2,24,299	24,062	4,600
2. Assam	754	195	1,52,851	54,003	3,566	558
3. Bihar	69	8	4,64,840	63,605	13,433	282
4. Gujarat	3,268	1,743	3,15,038	98,418	4,877	534
5. Haryana	398	130	1,64,067	24,471	2,604	119
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	80,431	23,112	547	51
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	24,388	3,951	448	37
8. Karnataka	3,920	417	4,12,626	1,54,206	17,376	1,698
9. Kerala	-	-	4,31,726	1,94,606	7,498	2,808
10. Madhya Pradesh	867	171	4,40,332	84,542	5,901	339
11. Maharashtra	33	7	6,95,664	2,24,499	24,013	2,670
12. Manipur	242	135	5,084	2,064	57	13
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,146	752	119	39
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,493	5	3,13,685	88,242	1,433	69
16. Punjab	1,677	276	3,22,153	95,668	6,659	474
17. Rajasthan	2,965	204	2,38,540	23,684	2,981	28
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	403	77	11,85,370	4,50,384	13,568	2,367
20. Tripura	3,330	1,508	36,782	14,153	457	48
21. Uttar Pradesh	636	98	19,80,101	4,75,940	17,324	907

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	40,267	6,891	8,69,368	2,38,298	21,744	3,045
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2,369	806	710	57
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	329	138	-	-
27. Delhi	35	35	73,399	28,384	2,495	289
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,611	916	15	4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	4	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	=	=	=	=	=
31. Pondicherry	479	27	11,209	3,737	76	9
INDIA	65,046	13,001	88,10,544	25,72,880	1,71,963	21,045

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional all Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,929	419	26,991	5,019	6,12,422	2,29,318
2. Assam	635	42	4,201	600	1,57,052	54,603
3. Bihar	3,142	183	16,575	465	4,81,415	64,070
4. Gujarat	2,590	100	7,467	634	3,22,505	99,052
5. Haryana	871	41	3,475	160	1,67,542	24,631
6. Himachal Pradesh	613	167	1,160	218	81,591	23,330
7. Jammu & Kashmir	108	11	556	48	24,944	3,999
8. Karnataka	3,369	389	20,745	2,087	4,33,371	1,56,293
9. Kerala	807	206	8,305	3,014	4,40,031	1,97,620
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,292	60	7,193	399	4,47,525	84,941
11. Maharashtra	6,622	995	30,635	3,665	7,26,299	2,28,164
12. Manipur	23	6	80	19	5,164	2,083
13. Meghalaya	12	1	131	40	2,277	792
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	456	38	1,889	107	3,15,574	88,349
16. Punjab	2,435	351	9,094	825	3,31,247	96,493
17. Rajasthan	1,286	33	4,267	61	2,42,807	23,745
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	5,091	1,463	18,659	3,830	12,04,029	4,54,214
20. Tripura	39	7	496	55	37,278	14,208
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,008	626	25,332	1,533	20,05,433	4,77,473

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	8,808	757	30,552	3,802	8,99,920	2,42,100
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	127	29	837	86	3,206	892
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	329	138
27. Delhi	761	73	3,256	362	76,655	28,746
28. Gao, Daman & Diu	5	-	20	4	2,631	920
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	4	2
30. Mozoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	84	19	160	28	11,369	3,765
INDIA	50,113	6,016	2,22,076	27,061	90,32,620	25,99,941

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary School		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	292	144	4,48,258	1,74,668	82,381	28,473
2. Assam	189	72	1,10,240	42,388	24,920	8,453
3. Bihar	3	2	3,17,450	48,757	1,04,525	14,237
4. Gujarat	2,594	1,191	67,532	22,999	1,98,893	63,320
5. Haryana	11	1	77,021	15,190	29,236	4,610
6. Himachal Pradesh	181	55	37,155	12,468	22,350	6,193
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	16,192	2,471	10,948	3,021
8. Karnataka	6,172	2,942	1,81,284	72,924	2,01,752	75,373
9. Kerala	387	187	2,07,427	91,944	1,21,206	56,875
10. Madhya Pradesh	885	378	4,68,584	1,26,458	1,02,187	18,173
11. Maharashtra	3,913	1,722	2,05,340	73,180	3,71,402	1,26,289
12. Manipur	-	-	3,995	1,675	834	343
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,248	536	500	170
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,97,460	89,858	34,139	4,337
16. Punjab	-	-	2,22,866	78,996	59,554	20,285
17. Rajasthan	250	112	1,58,971	17,683	57,588	6,009
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	578	291	6,95,316	2,86,018	3,28,095	1,25,017
20. Tripura	6,063	2,947	21,509	8,437	8,583	3,158
21. Uttar Pradesh	681	141	15,76,094	4,13,885	2,08,124	47,702



STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	887	389	6,77,032	1,99,880	55,071	14,250
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	993	300	473	190
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	75	33	291	136
27. Delhi	59	20	51,389	23,567	7,219	2,060
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,753	578	725	309
29. Lakshadweep	-	=	7	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	521	273	4,836	1,647	4,203	1,525
INDIA	23,666	10,867	58,50,027	18,06,542	20,35,199	6,30,508

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	93,794	30,198	1,288	561	98	24
2. Assam	25,755	6,640	370	76	43	14
3. Bihar	46,903	2,324	166	49	47	6
4. Gujarat	50,471	10,583	2,889	1,269	154	24
5. Haryana	74,505	8,527	206	52	19	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,176	6,210	111	15	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	7,328	2,057	42	7	3	-
8. Karnataka	25,741	8,161	613	95	300	3
9. Kerala	1,02,621	45,778	1,142	359	91	15
10. Madhya Pradesh	46,158	6,453	251	10	31	-
11. Maharashtra	1,50,540	35,461	2,612	1,220	536	136
12. Manipur	695	187	57	27	-	-
13. Meghalaya	441	139	22	5	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	19,721	1,919	728	159	55	-
16. Punjab	1,24,281	32,037	573	342	113	-
17. Rajasthan	38,278	2,225	21	6	30	4
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,93,988	58,004	3,303	397	1,055	157
20. Tripura	4,101	1,268	220	46	10	3
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,27,881	14,862	320	147	82	13

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,31,211	28,519	1,108	515	28	2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1,387	531	-	-	6	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	2	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	16,730	3,595	379	25	92	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	653	235	10	1	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,641	362	69	22	2	-
INDIA	14,11,031	3,06,277	16,500	5,405	2,795	404

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,784	584	6,30,895	2,34,652	26,721	5,440
2. Assam	838	200	1,62,355	57,843	4,508	807
3. Bihar	80	7	4,69,174	65,382	14,145	321
4. Gujarat	4,685	2,318	3,27,218	1,01,704	5,212	615
5. Haryana	455	145	1,81,453	28,528	3,046	118
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	85,973	24,941	740	62
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	34,513	7,556	549	50
8. Karnataka	4,078	432	4,19,940	1,59,930	21,739	2,434
9. Kerala	-	-	4,32,874	1,95,158	7,041	2,698
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,599	416	6,19,695	1,51,888	6,227	381
11. Maharashtra	111	15	7,34,454	2,38,023	29,807	3,518
12. Manipur	282	164	5,863	2,396	108	25
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,211	850	250	96
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,541	35	3,53,644	96,308	1,928	78
16. Punjab	2,151	1,184	4,09,538	1,32,844	7,354	675
17. Rajasthan	3,267	298	2,58,405	26,337	3,747	39
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	175	38	12,22,510	4,69,922	15,945	2,662
20. Tripura	3,867	1,811	44,353	17,670	489	61
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,677	2	20,14,859	4,76,752	18,525	1,032

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	39,208	6,873	9,04,365	2,50,428	23,684	3,180
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	9	-	2,868	1,021	676	47
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	397	171	-	-
27. Delhi	103	103	75,971	29,370	2,994	424
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,141	1,123	18	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	452	15	11,724	3,844	99	18
INDIA	69,182	14,640	94,08,400	27,74,643	1,95,555	24,787

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,900	325	29,621	5,765	6,60,516	2,40,417
2. Assam	662	65	5,170	872	1,67,525	58,715
3. Bihar	3,460	220	17,605	541	4,86,779	65,923
4. Gujarat	2,846	127	8,058	742	3,35,276	1,02,446
5. Haryana	955	137	4,001	255	1,85,454	28,783
6. Himachal Pradesh	625	168	1,365	230	87,338	25,171
7. Jammu & Kashmir	74	4	623	54	35,136	7,610
8. Karnataka	3,581	658	25,320	3,092	4,45,260	1,63,022
9. Kerala	899	243	7,940	2,941	4,40,814	1,98,099
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,138	96	8,365	477	6,28,060	1,52,365
11. Maharashtra	6,320	938	36,127	4,456	7,70,581	2,42,479
12. Manipur	29	4	137	29	6,000	2,425
13. Meghalaya	5	-	255	96	2,466	946
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	582	36	2,510	114	3,56,154	96,422
16. Punjab	2,622	473	9,976	1,148	4,19,514	1,33,992
17. Rajasthan	1,835	41	5,582	80	2,63,987	26,417
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	4,322	1,048	20,267	3,710	12,42,777	4,73,632
20. Tripura	39	6	528	67	44,881	17,737
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,729	725	28,254	1,757	20,43,113	4,78,509

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	9,775	847	33,459	4,027	9,37,824	2,54,455
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	113	27	789	74	3,657	1,095
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	397	171
27. Delhi	817	132	3,811	556	79,782	29,926
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	7	1	25	6	3,166	1,129
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	1	10	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	81	12	180	30	11,904	3,874
INDIA	54,416	6,333	2,49,971	31,120	96,58,371	28,05,763

\*Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	292	144	4,48,258 <sup>@</sup>	1,74,668 <sup>@</sup>	82,381	28,473
2. Assam	228	105	1,11,721	42,837	25,759	8,797
3. Bihar	4	2	3,20,241	51,275	1,09,410	15,380
4. Gujarat	2,427	1,062	70,878	24,293	2,22,453	72,479
5. Haryana	-	-	82,705	15,969	29,469	4,763
6. Himachal Pradesh	79	29	38,178	13,661	24,057	6,972
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	20,959	3,879	14,606	4,740
8. Karnataka	6,221	2,987	1,79,046	69,733	1,99,553	72,068
9. Kerala	397	194	2,22,642	1,01,520	1,26,026	60,350
10. Madhya Pradesh	734	318	4,34,476	1,14,102	1,05,660	16,964
11. Maharashtra	4,066	1,862	2,19,430	79,868	3,80,841	1,31,096
12. Manipur	-	-	3,692	1,743	848	355
13. Meghalaya <sup>@</sup>	-	-	1,248 <sup>@</sup>	536 <sup>@</sup>	500	170
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,13,744	97,679	25,671	3,768
16. Punjab	-	-	2,50,908	92,599	68,421	24,034
17. Rajasthan	278	127	1,73,374	20,104	62,785	6,832
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	392	215	7,39,098	3,04,407	3,34,625	1,28,337
20. Tripura	7,156	3,533	23,882	9,529	9,552	3,624
21. Uttar Pradesh	695	165	16,25,285	4,30,258	2,55,184	49,214



STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	897	382	7,24,363	2,22,654	50,916	13,659
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	50	26	1,569	529	516	186
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	78	34	287	144
27. Delhi	110	36	88,647	33,452	9,379	2,383
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,844	656	635	269
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	237	116	5,251	1,881	3,750	1,292
INDIA	24,263	11,303	61,01,524	19,07,868	21,43,284	6,56,349

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	93,794	30,198	1,288	561	98	24
2. Assam	25,345	6,631	578	123	35	12
3. Bihar	49,151	2,302	179	79	41	2
4. Gujarat	46,446	10,200	3,172	1,431	231	36
5. Haryana	77,194	9,121	223	76	50	8
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,368	6,435	74	17	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	9,787	3,227	43	1	3	-
8. Karnataka	25,524	7,810	590	69	187	7
9. Kerala	1,09,387	50,449	1,322	413	157	21
10. Madhya Pradesh	42,374	5,356	215	13	44	3
11. Maharashtra	1,70,932	43,006	999	441	397	17
12. Manipur	707	495	70	39	-	-
13. Meghalaya	441	139	22	5	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	28,459	2,866	757	155	-	-
16. Punjab	1,39,775	38,267	685	450	110	-
17. Rajasthan	41,640	2,530	49	26	22	2
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,92,526	57,263	3,180	364	1,077	144
20. Tripura	4,735	1,554	474	171	11	5
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,61,843	22,323	310	156	43	-

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,34,547	28,642	1,263	605	101	29
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1,460	601	-	-	5	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30	1	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	16,103	2,007	209	17	35	4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	667	246	11	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2,099	579	105	40	2	-
INDIA	15,01,334	3,31,848	15,818	5,252	2,631	314

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,784	584	6,30,895	2,34,652	26,721	5,440
2. Assam	2,105	178	1,65,771	58,703	5,374	986
3. Bihar	78	8	4,79,104	69,048	9,598	279
4. Gujarat	2,520	1,481	3,48,127	1,10,982	6,088	753
5. Haryana	563	162	1,90,204	30,099	3,574	162
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	88,752	27,114	718	57
7. Jammu & Lashmir	-	-	45,398	11,847	571	49
8. Karnataka	5,031	492	4,16,152	1,53,166	18,776	3,036
9. Kerala	-	-	4,59,931	2,12,947	6,152	2,344
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,183	450	5,85,686	1,37,106	6,844	539
11. Maharashtra	203	5	7,76,850	2,56,295	33,030	4,086
12. Manipur	282	168	5,599	2,500	108	22
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,211	850	250	96
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,694	66	3,70,325	1,04,534	2,316	185
16. Punjab	2,118	1,291	4,62,017	1,56,641	8,276	693
17. Rajasthan	2,751	290	2,80,899	29,911	3,820	58
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	181	45	12,71,079	4,90,775	15,978	3,265
20. Tripura	3,851	1,932	49,661	20,348	373	56
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,038	50	21,44,398	5,02,166	20,822	1,158

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	35,068	6,981	9,47,155	2,72,952	20,791	3,764
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	9	3	3,609	1,345	682	52
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	395	179	-	-
27. Delhi	34	34	1,14,517	37,933	4,140	558
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,157	1,171	19	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	13	-
31. Pondicherry	598	41	12,042	3,949	105	14
INDIA	65,091	14,281	98,53,945	29,27,215	1,95,142	27,658

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CCNCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,900	325	29,621	5,765	6,60,516 <sup>+</sup>	2,40,417 <sup>+</sup>
2. Assam	721	70	6,095	1,056	1,71,866	59,759
3. Bihar	3,643	267	13,241	546	4,92,345	69,594
4. Gujarat	3,182	279	9,270	1,032	3,57,397	1,12,014
5. Haryana	1,185	216	4,759	378	1,94,963	30,477
6. Himachal Pradesh	481	42	1,199	99	89,955	27,213
7. Jammu & Kashmir	111	7	682	56	46,080	11,903
8. Karnataka	5,236	657	24,012	3,693	4,40,164	1,56,859
9. Kerala	985	287	7,137	2,631	4,67,068	2,15,578
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,551	147	10,395	686	5,96,081	1,37,792
11. Maharashtra	8,432	1,206	41,462	5,292	8,18,312	2,61,587
12. Manipur	43	7	151	29	5,750	2,529
13. Meghalaya	5	-	255	96	2,466 <sup>+</sup>	946 <sup>+</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,297	81	3,613	266	3,73,938	1,04,800
16. Punjab	3,104	492	11,380	1,185	4,73,397	1,57,826
17. Rajasthan	2,000	53	5,820	111	2,86,719	30,022
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	3,844	917	19,822	4,182	12,90,901	4,94,957
20. Tripura	55	1	428	57	50,089	20,405
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,817	769	30,639	1,927	21,75,037	5,04,093

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	12,302	917	33,093	4,681	9,80,248	2,77,633
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	151	42	833	94	4,442	1,439
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	395	179
27. Delhi	816	115	4,956	673	1,19,473	38,606
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	10	-	29	5	3,186	1,176
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	1	10 <sup>+</sup>	3 <sup>+</sup>
30. Mizoram	-	-	13	-	13	-
31. Pondicherry	93	18	198	32	12,240	3,981
INDIA	63,964	6,915	2,59,106	34,573	1,01,13,051	29,61,788

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

+ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75

State / Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	779	391	4,54,481	1,75,830	95,741	34,660
2. Assam	485	216	1,14,560	44,742	26,182	9,052
3. Bihar	4	2	3,20,742	53,104	1,16,152	16,129
4. Gujarat	2,812	1,058	70,387	25,064	2,3 ,333	74,646
5. Haryana	-	-	87,657	17,548	29,149	4,482
6. Himachal Pradesh	57	20	42,126	14,745	26,040	7,970
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	20,963	3,880	14,609	4,739
8. Karnataka	6,264	3,031	1,49,926	60,628	1,99,709	71,181
9. Kerala	426	211	2,24,638	1,02,072	1,30,548	62,322
10. Madhya Pradesh	913	397	4,03,952	99,207	95,048	14,562
11. Maharashtra	4,555	2,098	2,55,097	93,478	3,87,124	1,35,812
12. Manipur	-	-	4,255	2,024	948	399
13. Meghalaya	-	-	849	310	557	177
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,42,717	1,11,968	33,055	5,018
16. Punjab	7	3	2,64,363	99,066	29,449	28,261
17. Rajasthan	275	138	1,75,978	23,379	96,667	10,209
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19. Tamil Nadu	489	278	7,36,499	3,09,207	3,36,593	1,30,351
20. Tripura	6,889	3,413	22,971	9,244	9,066	3,524
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,442	414	16,31,017	4,34,897	2,68,438	52,153



STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	946	414	7,13,106	2,19,545	59,266	14,868
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	115	42	1,713	571	598	243
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	156	71	320	136
27. Delhi	216	120	96,402	34,868	10,343	2,772
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,872	661	648	267
29. Lakshadweep	3	3	-	-	1	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	225	117	5,581	2,1	4,356	1,490
INDIA	26,902	12,366	61,42,008	19,38,241	22,53,940	6,85,423

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,01,373	32,302	1,663	372	86	20
2. Assam	26,775	7,343	626	150	14	5
3. Bihar	49,008	2,552	152	54	36	6
4. Gujarat	54,238	12,930	3,283	1,421	409	60
5. Haryana	77,179	9,216	219	79	41	5
6. Himachal Pradesh	32,496	7,971	153	28	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	9,797	3,231	53	9	3	-
8. Karnataka	21,384	7,820	390	44	190	21
9. Kerala	1,19,288	55,225	1,383	458	148	29
10. Madhya Pradesh	41,892	5,797	275	16	86	5
11. Maharashtra	1,69,045	44,614	1,626	804	424	56
12. Manipur	784	214	73	39	-	-
13. Meghalaya	332	97	8	2	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	33,876	3,694	651	149	10	-
16. Punjab	1,50,012	41,413	548	373	99	3
17. Rajasthan	32,259	1,512	122	67	22	2
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	1,97,667	59,865	2,705	528	939	209
20. Tripura	5,648	1,767	471	183	14	5
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,67,123	25,775	351	187	72	11

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,41,880	32,144	1, 20	700	32	4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1,669	701	-	-	5	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36	2	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	18,251	2,703	222	14	101	32
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	692	249	12	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	9	5	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2,280	628	144	85	1	-
INDIA	15,54,993	3,59,770	16,550	5,762	2,732	473

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,549	393	6,55,672	2,43,968	34,065	7,411
2. Assam	299	57	1,68,941	61,565	5,440	1,082
3. Bihar	67	-	4,86,161	71,847	7,528	316
4. Gujarat	1,689	842	3,66,151	1,16,021	10,018	1,040
5. Haryana	1,063	173	1,95,308	31,503	4,539	194
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	1,00,872	30,734	852	106
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	45,425	11,859	630	72
8. Karnataka	6, 82	988	3,84,445	1,43,713	23, 22	3,595
9. Kerala	-	-	4,76,431	2,20,317	5,734	2,317
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,887	673	5,44,053	1,20,657	6,983	629
11. Maharashtra	44	1	8,17,915	2,76,863	39,948	4,876
12. Manipur	291	171	6,351	2,847	111	25
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,746	586	172	57
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,718	50	4,12,027	1,20,879	2,487	200
16. Punjab	2,478	1,560	4,96,956	1,70,679	8,646	864
17. Rajasthan	2,433	329	3,07,756	35,636	4,249	3
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	147	29	12,75,039	5,00,467	16,138	3,523
20. Tripura	3,679	1,780	48,738	19,916	52	83
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,489	51	21,70,932	5,13,488	25,880	1,452

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	28,980	6,548	9,45,630	2,74,223	25,655	,039
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	18	7	4,118	1,564	746	66
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	512	209	-	-
27. Delhi	597	460	1,26,132	40,969	4,187	559
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,224	1,177	34	6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	13	8	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	464	33	13,051	4,485	119	28
INDIA	56,474	14,145	1,00,53,599	30,16,180	2,28,108	32,603

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,831	487	36,896	7,898	6,92,574	2,51,866
2. Assam	861	73	6,301	1,155	1,75,242	62,720
3. Bihar	3,554	243	11,082	559	4,97,243	72,406
4. Gujarat	4,024	332	14,042	1,372	3,80,193	1,17,393
5. Haryana	1,472	291	6,011	485	2,01,319	31,988
6. Himachal Pradesh	606	154	1,458	260	1,02,330	30,994
7. Jammu & Kashmir	125	18	755	90	46,180	11,949
8. Karnataka	4,385	545	27,807	4,140	4,12,252	1,47,853
9. Kerala	925	254	6,659	2,571	4,83,090	2,22,888
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,798	147	10,781	776	5,54,834	1,21,433
11. Maharashtra	8,190	1,110	48,138	5,986	8,66,053	2,82,849
12. Manipur	57	9	168	34	6,519	2,881
13. Meghalaya	27	3	199	60	1,945	646
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,317	94	3,804	294	4,15,831	1,21,173
16. Punjab	3,405	540	12,051	1,404	5,09,007	1,72,083
17. Rajasthan	2,216	52	6,465	115	3,14,221	35,751
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	3,646	821	19,784	4,34	15,94,823	5,04,811
20. Tripura	78	4	603	87	49,341	20,003
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,549	1,231	36,429	2,683	22,07,361	5,16,171

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	10,716	1,086	36,371	5,125	9,82,001	2,79,348
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	189	55	935	121	5,053	1,685
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	512	209
27. Delhi	851	106	5,038	665	1,31,170	41,634
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	16	2	50	8	3,274	1,185
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	13	8
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	90	22	209	50	13,260	4,535
INDIA	63,928	7,679	2,92,036	40,282	1,03,45,635	30,56,462

\* Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT : 9 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,001	502	4,54,406	1,79,147	1,00,919	36,609
2. Assam	805	350	1,36,588	53,647	35,206	13,446
3. Bihar	33	19	3,30,025	54,711	1,31,291	19,855
4. Gujarat	2,681	1,197	73,430	26,987	2,47,509	79,872
5. Haryana	-	-	91,728	19,822	29,069	4,667
6. Himachal Pradesh	74	35	43,760	15,743	27,157	8,263
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	20,835	4,080	15,199	5,163
8. Karnataka	6,069	2,942	1,68,779	68,678	2,17,558	77,356
9. Kerala	438	220	2,06,963	98,014	1,41,461	66,248
10. Madhya Pradesh	930	442	4,22,071	1,02,701	1,04,075	16,446
11. Maharashtra	5,070	2,327	2,84,784	1,04,317	3,76,579	1,34,516
12. Manipur	-	-	4,724	2,295	1,137	446
13. Meghalaya	7	2	1,142	458	584	200
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,56,421	1,21,586	36,461	7,855
16. Punjab	7	3	3,00,852	1,17,639	94,800	34,921
17. Rajasthan	269	128	1,94,557	26,843	1,03,244	11,251
18. Sikkim	-	-	1,255	457	390	32
19. Tamil Nadu	142	68	7,38,655	3,12,412	3,35,434	1,30,839



STATEMENT : 9 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	5,192	1,670	490	195	15	6
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,97,677	31,080	350	186	148	18
22. West Bengal	1,47,057	33,637	1,453	717	32	4
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1,780	825	-	-	7	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	41	7	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	21,721	4,834	220	17	157	32
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	978	326	16	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	6	2	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2,599	789	119	64	2	1
<b>I N D I A</b>	<b>17,01,755</b>	<b>4,02,104</b>	<b>18,190</b>	<b>6,382</b>	<b>3 011</b>	<b>484</b>

STATEMENT : 9 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Educational Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	15	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,411	406	6,64,344	2,51,256	33,379	7,278
2. Assam	555	123	2,02,331	76,107	4,932	1,059
3. Bihar	116	2	5,13,389	77,642	8,065	361
4. Gujarat	943	725	3,81,940	1,22,666	10,617	1,335
5. Haryana	3,060	1,183	1,93,521	33,446	3,678	158
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	1,04,335	32,453	783	84
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	46,662	12,635	526	52
8. Karnataka	17,672	4,039	4,34,931	1,62,085	28,479	4,161
9. Kerala	-	-	4,80,838	2,25,169	5,927	2,636
10. Madhya Pradesh	835	228	5,66,775	1,25,195	7,204	675
11. Maharashtra	119	21	8,35,359	2,87,524	37,413	5,360
12. Manipur	304	177	7,079	3,180	152	40
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,108	809	176	59
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,918	196	4,30,143	1,34,636	3,042	220
16. Punjab	3,179	2,041	5,71,307	2,05,460	9,197	1,002
17. Rajasthan	3,991	752	3,39,487	41,217	4,475	76
18. Sikkim	-	-	1,658	494	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	96	38	13,47,462	5,18,974	15,034	3,404

STATEMENT : 9 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for professional and other Higher Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	78	11	686	134	50,637	20,862
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,731	1,274	39,808	2,775	22,95,365	5,34,862
22. West Bengal	10,882	1,132	38,034	5,266	10,55,662	3,00,561
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	256	71	916	145	5,522	1,964
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	432	183
27. Delhi	1,054	174	5,574	953	1,39,846	46,168
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	22	4	46	10	3,738	1,373
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	10	5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	104	31	206	54	13,300	4,645
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,199</b>	<b>8,798</b>	<b>3,03,421</b>	<b>43,398</b>	<b>1,09,06,332</b>	<b>32,55,632</b>

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	996	467	5,13,287	2,02,808	1,10,500	38,260
2. Assam	991	432	1,40,488	55,497	35,580	13,362
3. Bihar	26	17	4,21,044	82,223	1,71,158	28,763
4. Gujarat	2,920	1,338	90,724	34,808	3,07,506	1,04,076
5. Haryana	-	-	1,03,412	23,837	32,855	5,871
6. Himachal Pradesh	29	11	50,091	18,128	29,818	9,211
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	22,448	5,580	16,796	5,222
8. Karnataka	23,818	11,137	2,02,743	82,264	2,87,198	1,07,619
9. Kerala	458	226	2,07,933	98,962	1,45,021	68,653
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,025	389	4,89,162	1,24,330	1,23,183	20,159
11. Maharashtra	5,209	2,353	3,93,362	1,49,422	5,13,850	1,90,266
12. Manipur	-	-	5,275	2,539	1,034	405
13. Meghalaya	10	3	912	366	565	215
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,58,969	1,23,218	37,433	8,342
16. Punjab	5	1	3,54,458	1,45,844	1,38,154	53,870
17. Rajasthan	144	69	2,04,318	28,890	1,19,055	13,909
18. Sikkim	52	18	818	282	390	142
19. Tamil Nadu	576	242	3,49,672	3,22,180	3,69,147	1,62,062
20. Tripura	7,696	3,736	21,576	8,840	10,089	3,905
21. Uttar Pradesh	804	186	14,08,129	3,42,132	1,98,831	33,270

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1975-76 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	979	436	7,85,127	2,41,541	65,671	17,412
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20	7	442	150	368	122
25. Chandigarh	110	47	2,211	774	701	252
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	8	4	86	37	332	161
27. Delhi	243	135	1,24,572	51,686	11,077	3,272
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,154	806	603	242
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	1	-	1	-
31. Pondicherry	229	124	6,314	2,442	4,875	1,825
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>46,348</b>	<b>21,378</b>	<b>66,59,728</b>	<b>21,49,586</b>	<b>27,31,796</b>	<b>8,90,871</b>

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76- (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education School	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,08,425	34,888	1,010	370	297	54
2. Assam	29,612	9,093	409	88	22	5
3. Bihar	58,249	4,171	113	59	64	11
4. Gujarat	55,039	12,117	3,422	1,669	467	80
5. Haryana	71,868	10,375	-	-	35	4
6. Himachal Pradesh	34,473	8,780	187	42	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	10,922	3,436	68	16	3	-
8. Karnataka	33,943	10,497	358	83	142	4
9. Kerala	1,58,258	75,120	1,506	367	198	54
10. Madhya Pradesh	40,361	5,185	267	34	136	13
11. Maharashtra	2,34,017	64,366	2,567	1,334	556	83
12. Manipur	956	295	58	42	-	-
13. Meghalaya	405	175	14	6	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	36,054	5,825	556	111	8	3
16. Punjab	2,03,887	69,432	876	578	93	2
17. Rajasthan	42,096	2,365	83	40	26	2
18. Sikkim	258	133	6	3	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,69,181	75,257	4,187	478	1,093	244
20. Tripura	5,196	1,682	593	192	15	6
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,11,607	26,846	264	141	68	8

STATEMENT 10 : ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Educational Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,58,604	37,103	1,438	721	34	4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	95	34	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	2,241	914	-	-	6	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	41	7	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	29,410	7,053	269	17	152	42
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,043	356	22	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	7	4	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2,714	809	158	113	3	1
INDIA	18,98,962	4,66,318	18,431	6,504	3,418	620

STATEMENT 10 : ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76- (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,691	550	7,37,206	2,77,397	26,533	5,657
2. Assam	375	94	2,07,477	78,571	5,440	1,116
3. Bihar	180	27	6,50,834	1,15,271	8,356	381
4. Gujarat	480	391	4,60,558	1,54,479	14,997	2,057
5. Haryana	1,290	300	2,09,460	40,387	3,538	189
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,454	2,081	1,19,052	38,253	738	79
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	50,237	14,254	461	35
8. Karnataka	35,182	7,573	5,83,384	2,19,177	26,268	4,047
9. Kerala	-	-	5,13,374	2,43,382	7,718	3,536
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,527	1,242	6,56,661	1,51,352	7,801	726
11. Maharashtra	119	21	11,49,680	4,07,845	39,464	5,770
12. Manipur	313	180	7,636	3,461	168	48
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,906	765	216	57
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,260	511	4,35,280	1,38,010	3,097	192
16. Punjab	8,962	4,732	7,06,435	2,74,459	10,142	1,274
17. Rajasthan	1,897	321	3,67,619	45,596	4,307	95
18. Sikkim	-	-	1,524	578	2	-
19. Tamil Nadu	43	3	13,93,899	5,60,466	17,448	4,125
20. Tripura	4,152	2,170	49,317	20,531	383	86
21. Uttar Pradesh	18,233	1,564	19,37,936	4,04,147	33,326	1,783



STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	30,240	6,975	10,42,093	3,04,192	32,271	4,727
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunahcal Pradesh	-	-	925	313	-	-
25. Chandigarh	102	41	5,371	2,028	695	80
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	467	209	-	-
27. Delhi	1,180	880	1,66,903	63,085	4,645	943
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,822	1,404	54	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	12	7	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	2	-	22	6
31. Pondicherry	269	33	14,562	5,347	131	25
INDIA	1,14,949	29,689	1,14,73,632	35,64,966	2,48,221	37,044

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76- (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges & Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,514	629	31,047	6,286	7,68,253	2,83,683
2. Assam	1,070	119	6,510	1,235	2,13,987	79,806
3. Bihar	4,311	188	12,667	569	6,63,501	1,15,840
4. Gujarat	2,077	158	17,074	2,215	4,77,632	1,56,694
5. Haryana	1,115	147	4,653	336	2,14,113	40,723
6. Himachal Pradesh	824	120	1,562	199	1,20,614	38,452
7. Jammu and Kashmir	166	25	627	60	50,864	14,314
8. Karnataka	2,610	561	28,878	4,608	6,12,262	2,23,785
9. Kerala	680	186	8,398	3,722	5,21,772	2,47,104
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,105	265	11,906	991	6,68,567	1,52,343
11. Maharashtra	9,223	1,888	48,687	7,658	11,98,367	4,15,503
12. Manipur	68	14	236	62	7,872	3,523
13. Meghalaya	59	5	275	62	2,181	827
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	967	113	4,064	305	4,39,344	1,38,315
16. Punjab	4,619	1,059	14,761	2,333	7,21,196	2,76,792
17. Rajasthan	2,036	94	6,343	189	3,73,962	45,785
18. Sikkim	-	-	2	-	1,526	578
19. Tamil Nadu	3,931	748	21,379	4,873	14,15,278	5,65,339
20. Tripura	65	13	448	99	49,765	20,630
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,273	1,298	43,599	3,081	19,81,535	4,07,228

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76- (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	College for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges & Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	3,296	413	35,567	5,140	10,77,660	3,09,332
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	925	313
25. Chandigarh	308	78	1,003	158	6,374	2,186
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	467	209
27. Delhi	1,381	259	6,026	1,202	1,72,929	64,287
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	4	65	14	3,887	1,418
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	12	7
30. Mizoram	3	2	25	8	27	8
31. Pondicherry	126	35	257	60	14,819	5,407
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>57,838</b>	<b>8,421</b>	<b>3,06,059</b>	<b>45,465</b>	<b>1,17,79,691</b>	<b>36,10,431</b>

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,059	497	5,84,653	2,32,389	1,32,217	46,243
2. Assam	1,157	476	1,27,660	51,359	38,009	14,433
3. Bihar	28	18	4,57,535	93,367	2,06,399	37,718
4. Gujarat	5,440	2,458	82,878	31,687	3,00,104	1,03,000
5. Haryana	-	-	99,432	23,951	34,344	6,187
6. Himachal Pradesh	44	14	48,900	17,723	29,878	9,424
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	23,643	5,721	17,281	5,887
8. Karnataka	29,219	13,653	2,20,199	90,294	3,02,956	1,14,500
9. Kerala	471	231	2,21,312	1,05,402	1,57,542	71,478
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,352	568	4,72,712	1,18,945	1,38,005	23,936
11. Maharashtra	5,240	2,450	4,42,949	1,78,565	5,52,530	2,07,013
12. Manipur	-	-	5,327	2,569	1,045	410
13. Meghalaya	12	4	902	401	573	218
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,72,056	1,24,219	42,315	12,765
16. Punjab	21	9	3,80,278	1,60,735	1,47,051	57,924
17. Rajasthan	182	86	2,10,494	29,878	1,11,746	13,719
18. Sikkim	69	28	814	289	508	192
19. Tamil Nadu	598	257	8,02,334	3,47,802	4,33,722	1,90,268

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	8,733	4,219	21,486	8,743	10,159	3,893
21. Uttar Pradesh	664	219	14,19,944	3,49,729	2,03,527	28,985
22. West Bengal	979	436	7,85,127	2,41,541	65,671	17,412
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	493	187	156	49
25. Chandigarh	113	46	2,105	763	908	351
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	35	21	95	40	330	159
27. Delhi	250	140	1,38,078	58,188	12,907	3,781
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	2,331	880	636	254
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	1	1	4	2
30. Mizoram	-	-	2		3	1
31. Pondicherry	197	95	6,088	2,500	5,325	1,992
INDIA	55,864	25,925	69,29,828	22,77,868	29,46,751	9,72,194

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,21,190	39,313	1,241	391	200	28
2. Assam	31,714	9,941	347	84	34	9
3. Bihar	63,298	5,209	116	54	42	6
4. Gujarat	59,449	13,514	4,163	1,952	538	98
5. Haryana	72,913	11,103	-	-	27	5
6. Himachal Pradesh	38,287	10,086	201	55	-	-
7. Jammu and Kashmir	12,090	3,985	74	9	3	-
8. Karnataka	45,612	11,279	423	76	150	13
9. Kerala	1,63,377	78,239	1,510	363	200	64
10. Madhya Pradesh	47,053	6,758	351	43	95	9
11. Maharashtra	2,61,195	73,666	3,028	1,399	598	160
12. Manipur	966	298	61	43	-	-
13. Meghalaya	390	168	14	5	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	37,562	8,467	358	116	24	1
16. Punjab	2,38,467	81,639	830	483	118	3
17. Rajasthan	52,743	3,703	73	33	24	2
18. Sikkim	696	196	5	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,45,583	70,199	3,547	427	962	279

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	5,953	2,030	575	134	24	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,50,902	29,602	414	26	39	7
22. West Bengal	1,58,604	37,103	1,438	721	34	4
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	62	19	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	2,645	1,127	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	49	7	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	31,429	8,611	68	-	177	37
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,030	357	20	5	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	20	12	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	3,077	1,095	68	27	3	1
INDIA	20,46,356	5,07,726	18,925	6,446	3,292	735

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,372	815	8,46,932	3,19,676	27,596	6,061
2. Assam	376	87	1,99,297	76,389	5,891	1,197
3. Bihar	392	36	7,27,810	1,36,408	10,110	423
4. Gujarat	2,611	756	4,55,183	1,53,465	11,840	1,556
5. Haryana	6,539	1,865	2,13,255	43,111	3,865	227
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	1,17,310	37,302	844	97
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	53,091	15,602	514	45
8. Karnataka	35,638	7,710	6,34,197	2,37,525	15,564	3,025
9. Kerala	-	-	5,44,412	2,55,777	10,086	4,738
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,611	955	6,63,079	1,51,214	9,637	963
11. Maharashtra	47	16	12,65,587	4,63,269	42,420	6,196
12. Manipur	323	184	7,722	3,504	209	58
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,891	796	237	75
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,776	582	4,55,091	1,46,150	3,213	214
16. Punjab	5,975	2,605	7,72,740	3,03,398	10,554	1,437
17. Rajasthan	4,655	782	3,79,917	48,203	5,419	138
18. Sikkim	-	-	2,092	705	6	1
19. Tamil Nadu	42	-	14,86,788	6,09,232	18,609	4,490



STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	4,745	2,624	51,675	21,652	331	71
21. Uttar Pradesh	24,503	2,197	19,99,993	4,10,765	46,155	2,613
22. West Bengal	30,240	6,975	10,42,093	3,04,192	32,271	4,727
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	711	255	-	-
25. Chandigarh	152	84	5,923	2,371	766	110
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	509	227	-	-
27. Delhi	1,270	930	1,84,179	71,687	5,363	1,170
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	4,017	1,496	41	9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	26	15	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	5	1	10	4
31. Pondicherry	298	46	15,056	5,756	164	28
INDIA	1,29,565	29,249	1,21,30,581	38,20,143	2,61,715	39,675

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional Schools		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,378	930	32,974	6,991	8,79,906	3,26,667
2. Assam	1,051	142	6,942	1,339	2,06,239	77,728
3. Bihar	4,174	232	14,284	655	7,42,094	1,37,063
4. Gujarat	2,481	221	14,321	1,777	4,69,504	1,55,242
5. Haryana	1,497	150	5,362	377	2,18,617	43,488
6. Himachal Pradesh	543	52	1,387	149	1,18,697	37,451
7. Jammu and Kashmir	204	31	718	76	53,809	15,678
8. Karnataka	3,652	847	19,216	3,872	6,53,413	2,41,397
9. Kerala	1,338	398	11,424	5,136	5,55,836	2,60,913
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,422	287	14,059	1,252	6,77,138	1,52,466
11. Maharashtra	10,874	2,282	53,294	8,478	13,18,881	4,71,747
12. Manipur	61	15	270	73	7,992	3,577
13. Meghalaya	47	4	284	79	2,175	875
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	981	93	4,194	307	4,59,285	1,46,457
16. Punjab	4,436	951	14,990	2,388	7,87,730	3,05,786
17. Rajasthan	2,162	88	7,581	226	3,87,498	48,429
18. Sikkim	-	-	6	-	2,098	706
19. Tamil Nadu	4,668	901	23,277	5,391	15,10,065	6,14,623

STATEMENT : 11 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional Schools		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	67	6	398	77	52,073	21,729
21. Uttar Pradesh	11,300	1,353	57,455	3,966	20,57,448	4,14,731
22. West Bengal	3,296	413	35,567	5,140	10,77,660 <sup>+</sup>	3,09,332 <sup>+</sup>
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	711	255
25. Chandigarh	368	78	1,134	188	7,057	2,559
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	509	227
27. Delhi	1,869	285	7,232	1,455	1,91,411	73,142
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	22	4	63	13	4,080	1,509
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	26	15
30. Mizoram	-	-	10	4	15	5
31. Pondicherry	131	37	295	65	15,351	5,821
INDIA	65,022	9,800	3,26,737	49,475	1,24,57,318	38,69,618

2274

<sup>+</sup>Figures relate to 1976-77.

STATEMENT : 12 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State/Union Territory	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,12,448	2,25,610	6,48,477	2,42,526	6,48,477#	2,42,526#
2. Assam	1,47,206	50,712	1,52,489	53,070	1,56,793	54,429
3. Bihar	4,80,075	66,427	4,80,144	67,067	4,78,848	65,052
4. Gujarat	2,76,347	79,945	2,93,039	86,066	3,01,207	89,643
5. Haryana	1,28,390	17,791	1,35,104	19,038	1,43,941	19,927
6. Himachal Pradesh	69,843	18,314	69,222	18,079	72,087	19,828
7. Jammu and Kashmir	9,539	1,617	12,473	1,875	12,473	1,875
8. Karnataka	4,00,098	1,47,373	3,98,702	1,46,319	4,03,595	1,48,612
9. Kerala	4,31,231	1,94,664	4,31,010	1,94,814	4,37,092	1,96,152
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,85,808	63,676	3,88,266	66,889	3,87,872	65,657
11. Maharashtra	8,49,273	3,03,363	8,66,653	3,07,929	8,83,475	3,17,063
12. Manipur	3,225	1,142	3,942	1,618	4,232	1,639
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	1,158	477	713	291	-	-
15. Orissa	3,09,539	84,753	3,05,431	83,155	3,28,780	91,679
16. Punjab	2,71,971	70,926	2,83,513	77,214	2,90,629	79,474
17. Rajasthan	2,20,385	18,795	2,20,973	18,422	2,26,288	17,860
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	10,99,945	4,08,960	11,22,691	4,20,548	11,52,622	4,34,395

STATEMENT : 12 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	28,669	9,973	29,036	10,105	31,372	11,800
21. Uttar Pradesh	16,89,935	3,77,594	17,88,929	4,06,695	18,55,971	4,33,456
22. West Bengal	8,08,340	2,11,631	8,27,262	2,18,021	8,51,309	2,28,013
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	2,230	570	2,540	668	2,453	604
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	265	96	315	115	312	123
27. Delhi	66,364	16,814	74,899	20,583	83,413	24,634
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,932	707	2,020	632	2,267	702
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	9	4
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	11,504	4,044	11,574	4,007	11,145	3,697
GRAND TOTAL	83,05,721	23,75,979	85,49,417	24,65,746	87,66,662	25,48,844

#Figures relate to 1968-69.

\*Included in Assam.

STATEMENT 12 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,53,984	2,07,148	6,12,422	2,29,318	6,60,516	2,40,417
2. Assam	1,59,706	54,844	1,57,052	54,603	1,67,525	58,715
3. Bihar	4,73,657	64,185	4,81,415	64,070	4,86,779	65,923
4. Gujarat	3,07,518	95,623	3,22,505	99,052	3,35,276	1,02,446
5. Haryana	1,52,965	21,715	1,67,542	24,631	1,85,454	28,783
6. Himachal Pradesh	74,830	20,165	81,591	23,330	87,338	25,171
7. Jammu and Kashmir	19,597	2,754	24,944	3,999	35,136	7,610
8. Karnataka	4,28,155	1,56,118	4,33,371	1,56,293	4,45,260	1,63,022
9. Kerala	4,38,547	1,96,978	4,40,031	1,97,620	4,40,814	1,98,099
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,99,300	69,799	4,47,525	84,941	6,28,060	1,52,365
11. Maharashtra	6,98,085	2,13,742	7,26,299	2,28,164	7,70,581	2,42,479
12. Manipur	4,612	1,869	5,164	2,083	6,000	2,425
13. Meghalaya	821	318	2,277	792	2,466	946
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3,09,416	87,063	3,15,574	88,349	3,56,154	96,421
16. Punjab	3,16,964	90,514	3,31,247	96,493	4,19,514	1,33,992
17. Rajasthan	2,39,058	23,128	2,42,807	23,745	2,63,987	26,417
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	11,70,198	4,41,432	12,04,029	4,54,214	12,42,777	4,73,632

STATEMENT : 12 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	33,966	12,674	37,278	14,208	44,881	17,737
21. Uttar Pradesh	19,49,028	4,53,992	20,05,433	4,77,473	20,43,113	4,78,509
22. West Bengal	8,79,834	2,37,800	8,99,920	2,42,100	9,37,824	2,54,455
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	2,732	730	3,206	892	3,657	1,095
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	299	113	329	138	397	171
27. Delhi	91,407	27,335	76,655	28,746	79,782	29,926
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2,463	823	2,631	920	3,166	1,129
29. Lakshadweep	5	3	4	2	10	3
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	11,959	4,037	11,369	3,765	11,904	3,874
GRAND TOTAL	87,19,106	24,84,902	90,32,620	25,99,941	96,58,371	28,05,763

2778

\*Included in Assam.

STATEMENT : 12 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,60,516@	2,40,417@	6,92,568	2,51,866	7,01,497	2,59,164
2. Assam	1,71,866	59,759	1,75,242	62,720	2,08,163	77,233
3. Bihar	4,92,345	69,594	4,97,243	72,406	5,25,470	78,239
4. Gujarat	3,57,397	1,12,014	3,80,193	1,17,393	3,96,346	1,24,337
5. Haryana	1,94,963	30,477	2,01,319	31,988	1,98,739	33,960
6. Himachal Pradesh	89,955	27,213	1,02,330	30,994	1,05,976	32,653
7. Jammu and Kashmir	46,080	11,903	46,180	11,949	47,342	12,710
8. Karnataka	4,40,164	1,56,859	4,12,252	1,47,853	4,67,304	1,66,807
9. Kerala	4,87,088	2,15,578	4,83,090	2,22,888	4,87,760	2,28,082
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,96,081	1,37,792	5,54,834	1,21,433	5,78,059	1,26,075
11. Maharashtra	8,18,312	2,61,587	8,66,053	2,82,849	8,82,256	2,94,361
12. Manipur	5,750	2,529	6,519	2,881	7,292	3,230
13. Meghalaya	2,466@	946@	1,945	646	2,346	871
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3,73,938	1,04,800	4,15,831	1,21,173	4,34,161	1,34,949
16. Punjab	4,73,397	1,57,826	5,09,007	1,72,083	5,84,918	2,07,336
17. Rajasthan	2,86,719	30,022	3,14,221	35,751	3,46,306	41,383
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	1,658	494
19. Tamil Nadu	12,90,901	4,94,957	12,94,823	5,04,811	13,66,227	5,23,125



STATEMENT : 12 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77		1977-78	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23
20. Tripura	49,765	20,630	52,073	21,729
21. Uttar Pradesh	19,81,535	4,07,228	20,57,448	4,14,731
22. West Bengal	10,77,660	3,09,332	10,77,660 <sup>+</sup>	3,09,332 <sup>+</sup>
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	925	313	711	255
25. Chandigarh	6,374	2,186	7,057	2,559
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	467	209	509	227
27. Delhi	1,72,929	64,287	1,91,411	73,142
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	3,887	1,418	4,080	1,509
29. Lakshadweep	12	7	26	15
30. Mizoram	27	8	15	5
31. Pondicherry	14,819	5,407	15,351	5,821
GRAND TOTAL	1,17,79,691	36,10,431	1,24,57,318	38,69,618

Figures relate to 1972-73.

STATEMENT : 13 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
OF ALL COMMUNITIES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	11.9	12.4	12.4	10.8	11.8	12.3
2. Assam	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.0	6.9	7.0
3. Bihar	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.7
4. Gujarat	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8
5. Haryana	10.1	10.0	10.3	10.4	11.0	11.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	13.3	13.0	13.0	13.3	14.0	14.4
7. Jammu and Kashmir	1.8	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.2	5.7
8. Karnataka	9.1	9.0	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.7
9. Kerala	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.3	10.3
11. Maharashtra	9.1	6.1	8.6	7.4	7.9	8.2
12. Manipur	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	1.1
14. Nagaland	1.2	0.7	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	13.0	12.8	13.8	12.3	12.5	13.1
16. Punjab	13.6	13.8	13.7	14.4	14.8	17.0
17. Rajasthan	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.0
18. Sikkim	*	*	*	*	*	*
19. Tamil Nadu	15.9	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.3	16.4

STATEMENT : 13 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
OF ALL COMMUNITIES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	12.5	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.4	14.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	13.0	13.5	13.2	13.2	13.0	12.8
22. West Bengal	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.6
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.5
27. Delhi	7.8	8.5	9.1	9.8	7.9	7.9
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	14.5	13.8	12.6	13.0	11.9	12.0
INDIA	10.8	10.3	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.8

284

\*Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 13 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
OF ALL COMMUNITIES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.0	12.3	12.2	13.0	13.8
2. Assam	7.0	7.0	8.2	8.3	7.6
3. Bihar	7.6	7.4	7.6	8.5	2.2
4. Gujarat	7.0	7.2	7.3	8.6	8.2
5. Haryana	11.4	11.6	11.0	12.0	12.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	14.2	15.5	15.6	16.8	16.1
7. Jammu and Kashmir	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5
8. Karnataka	8.5	7.9	8.6	10.8	11.1
9. Kerala	8.5	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	10.2	10.0	10.3	11.0	11.0
11. Maharashtra	8.3	8.5	8.7	10.9	11.6
12. Manipur	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4
13. Meghalaya	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12.8	13.3	13.6	13.3	13.3
16. Punjab	10.0	18.8	20.3	23.3	24.4
17. Rajasthan	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.9	10.9
18. Sikkim	*	*	7.9	3.4	3.9
19. Tamil Nadu	16.8	16.7	17.7	16.8	17.3

STATEMENT : 13 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
OF ALL COMMUNITIES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	15.4	15.0	15.3	15.4	15.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	13.4	13.4	13.8	11.8	15.0
22. West Bengal	12.7	12.2	13.0	13.1	13.3
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	16.5	7.4	7.9	8.6	3.3
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3.5	4.4	3.8	9.1	3.9
27. Delhi	11.1	11.6	11.9	14.2	15.4
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
29. Lakshadweep	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8
30. Mizoram	-	-	=	-	-
31. Pondicherry	11.9	12.4	12.1	12.5	12.5
INDIA	11.0	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.6

285

\*Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 14 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)

State/Union Territory	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	+0.5	0.0	-0.9	+1.0	+0.5
2. Assam	+0.1	-0.1	+0.4	-0.1	+0.1
3. Bihar	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2
4. Gujarat	+0.2	0.0	-0.1	+0.1	-0.1
5. Haryana	-0.1	+0.3	+0.1	+0.6	+0.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	-0.3	0.0	+0.2	+0.7	+0.4
7. Jammu and Kashmir	+0.5	0.0	+0.5	+0.9	+1.5
8. Karnataka	-0.1	-0.3	+0.4	-0.2	-0.2
9. Kerala	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	-0.1	-0.2	+0.1	+0.2	+1.0
11. Maharashtra	-3.0	+2.5	+0.7	+0.4	+0.3
12. Manipur	+0.3	0.0	+0.1	+0.2	0.0
13. Meghalaya	-	-	N.A.	+0.5	+0.1
14. Nagaland	-0.5	*	-	-	-
15. Orissa	0.2	+1.0	-0.4	+0.2	+0.6
16. Punjab	+0.2	-0.1	+0.5	+0.4	+2.2
17. Rajasthan	+0.1	+0.1	-0.3	+0.1	-0.6
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	+0.5	0.0	-0.2	+0.1	+0.1

**STATEMENT : 14 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-) - (CONTD.)**

State/Union Territory	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Tripura	-0.4	+0.6	+0.3	+0.4	+1.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	+0.5	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2
22. West Bengal	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	+0.1	-0.4	+0.4	+0.6	+0.5
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	+0.3	-0.4	-0.1	+0.4	0.0
27. Delhi	+0.7	+0.6	+0.7	-1.9	0.0
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-0.1	+0.1	0.0	0.0	+0.2
29. Lakshadweep	-	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-0.7	-1.2	+0.4	-1.1	+0.1
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>+0.5</b>	<b>+0.1</b>	<b>+0.1</b>	<b>+0.1</b>

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 14 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-) - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	-0.3	+0.3	-0.1	+0.8	+0.8
2. Assam	0.0	0.0	+1.2	+0.1	-0.7
3. Bihar	-0.1	-0.2	10.2	+0.9	+0.7
4. Gujarat	+0.2	+0.2	+0.1	+1.3	-0.4
5. Haryana	-0.1	+0.2	-0.6	+1.0	+0.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	-0.2	+1.3	+0.1	+1.2	-0.7
7. Jammu and Kashmir	+1.6	-0.2	+0.1	+0.3	-
8. Karnataka	-0.2	-0.6	+0.7	+2.2	+0.3
9. Kerala	0.0	+0.4	+0.2	+0.3	+0.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	-0.1	-0.2	+0.3	+0.7	-
11. Maharashtra	+0.1	+0.2	+0.2	+2.2	-0.7
12. Manipur	-0.2	+0.2	+0.1	+0.3	-
13. Meghalaya	-0.1	-0.2	+0.1	-0.1	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-0.3	+0.5	+0.3	-0.3	-
16. Punjab	+1.0	+0.8	+1.5	+3.0	+1.1
17. Rajasthan	+0.6	+0.2	+0.5	+0.6	-
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	-4.5	+0.5
19. Tamil Nadu	+0.4	-0.1	+1.0	-0.9	+0.5



STATEMENT : 14 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11
20. Tripura	+0.9	-0.4	+0.3	+0.1	+0.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	+0.6	+0.0	+0.4	-2.0	+3.2
22. West Bengal	+0.2	-0.5	+0.8	+0.1	+0.2
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	+1.7	-0.5
25. Chandigarh	+0.9	+0.9	+0.5	+0.7	+0.7
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.0	+0.9	-0.6	+0.3	-0.2
27. Delhi	+0.2	+0.5	+0.3	+2.3	+1.2
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	-
29. Lakshadweep	0.0	+0.1	-0.1	0.0	+0.1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-0.1	+0.5	-0.3	+0.4	=
INDIA	+0.2	+0.1	+0.4	+0.3	+0.8

290

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 15 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES  
IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	89.5	93.2	93.2	81.2	88.7	92.5
2. Assam	115.8	117.5	115.8	114.8	111.3	112.9
3. Bihar	61.0	59.6	58.2	56.7	56.6	54.6
4. Gujarat	98.5	101.5	101.5	100.0	105.5	100.0
5. Haryana	53.5	52.9	54.5	55.0	58.2	60.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	59.9	58.6	58.6	59.9	63.2	69.9
7. Jammu and Kashmir	21.7	27.7	27.7	39.8	50.6	68.7
8. Karnataka	69.5	68.7	66.4	69.5	67.9	66.4
9. Kerala	113.3	109.6	108.4	106.0	104.8	102.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	71.0	70.2	68.7	69.5	71.0	78.6
11. Maharashtra	151.7	101.7	143.7	123.3	131.0	136.7
12. Manipur	93.3	113.3	113.3	120.0	133.3	133.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	125.0	250.0	275.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	86.1	84.3	91.4	81.5	82.8	86.8
16. Punjab	55.1	55.9	56.5	58.3	59.9	68.8
17. Rajasthan	57.6	58.2	58.9	60.1	60.8	57.0
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	N.A.	N.A.
19. Tamil Nadu	89.3	92.1	92.1	91.0	91.6	92.1

STATEMENT : 15 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES  
IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	100.8	97.6	102.4	104.8	108.1	116.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	61.9	64.3	62.9	62.9	61.9	61.0
22. West Bengal	64.8	63.8	62.8	62.8	62.8	62.8
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	38.9	39.8	36.3	39.8	45.1	49.6
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	183.3	200.0	177.8	172.2	194.4	194.4
27. Delhi	50.0	54.5	58.3	62.8	50.6	50.6
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	68.4	63.2	68.4	68.4	68.4	78.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	@	@	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	93.5	89.0	81.3	83.9	76.8	77.4
INDIA	74.0	70.5	74.0	72.6	73.3	74.0

\*Included in Assam.

fSikkim came into existence in 1975.

@Population of scheduled castes is negligible.

STATEMENT : 15 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES  
IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	90.2	92.5	91.9	98.0	104.0
2. Assam	112.9	112.9	134.4	136.1	124.6
3. Bihar	53.9	52.5	51.1	57.1	63.8
4. Gujarat	102.9	105.9	103.1	121.5	115.8
5. Haryana	60.3	61.4	58.2	63.5	64.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	64.0	69.8	66.8	71.9	69.0
7. Jammu and Kashmir	88.0	85.5	87.3	90.9	90.9
8. Karnataka	64.9	60.3	58.9	74.0	76.0
9. Kerala	102.4	107.2	97.0	100.2	103.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	77.9	76.3	74.6	79.7	79.7
11. Maharashtra	138.3	141.7	138.1	173.0	184.1
12. Manipur	120.0	133.3	137.9	156.9	156.9
13. Meghalaya	250.0	200.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	84.8	88.1	90.2	88.3	88.3
16. Punjab	72.9	76.1	82.2	94.3	98.7
17. Rajasthan	60.8	62.0	63.0	66.6	66.6
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	166.0	71.4	81.4
19. Tamil Nadu	94.4	93.8	99.4	94.3	97.1

STATEMENT : 15 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES  
IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	124.2	121.0	124.0	124.8	128.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	63.8	63.8	63.8	54.6	69.4
22. West Bengal	63.8	61.3	64.7	65.2	66.2
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	57.5	65.5	69.9	76.1	82.3
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	194.4	244.4	@	@	@
27. Delhi	71.2	74.4	76.3	91.0	98.7
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	73.7	73.7	84.2	84.2	84.2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	76.8	80.0	78.1	80.6	80.6
INDIA	75.3	76.0	76.4	78.4	83.7

294

@Population of scheduled castes is negligible.

STATEMENT : 16 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	202	120	120#	107	199	292
2. Assam	38	88	166	107	166	189
3. Bihar	57	10	10	5	8	3
4. Gujarat	2,147	1,667	1,598	2,063	3,052	2,594
5. Haryana	5	1	3	2	7	11
6. Himachal Pradesh	97	29	30	53	51	181
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,725	3,557	3,682	4,337	4,361	6,172
9. Kerala	386	314	375	377	376	387
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,018	431	942	1,256	1,249	885
11. Maharashtra	1,191	268	2,065	2,294	3,004	3,912
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	4	4	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	272	-	-	239	892	250
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	300	239	266	305	464	578

STATEMENT : 16 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,106	2,777	3,811	3,828	4,847	6,063
21. Uttar Pradesh	439	465	414	813	1,060	681
22. West Bengal	693	678	680	694	862	887
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	50	-	14	157	49	59
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	481	498	502	526	486	521
INDIA	14,301	11,146	14,681	17,063	21,123	23,666

296

#Figures relate to 1968-69.

\*Included under Assam.

£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 16 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	292@	779	1,001	996	1,059
2. Assam	228	485	805	991	1,157
3. Bihar	4	4	33	26	28
4. Gujarat	2,427	2,812	2,681	2,920	5,440
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	79	57	74	29	44
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6,221	6,264	6,069	23,818	29,219
9. Kerala	397	426	438	458	471
10. Madhya Pradesh	734	913	930	1,025	1,352
11. Maharashtra	4,066	4,555	5,070	5,209	5,240
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	7	10	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	7	7	5	21
17. Rajasthan	278	275	269	144	182
18. Sikkim	£	£	-	52	69
19. Tamil Nadu	392	489	142	576	598



STATEMENT : 16 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	7,156	6,889	7,943	7,693	8,733
21. Uttar Pradesh	695	1,422	1,541	804	664
22. West Bengal	897	946	963	979	979 <sup>+</sup>
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	20	-
25. Chandigarh	50	115	109	110	113
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	8	35
27. Delhi	110	216	236	243	256
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	3	-	-	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	237	225	211	229	197
INDIA	24,263	26,902	28,529	46,348	55,864

‡Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

+Figures relate to 1976-77.

**STATEMENT : 17 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES**

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	7.0	3.9	3.9	3.0	5.1	6.7
2. Assam	1.2	2.2	3.9	4.1	7.9	8.6
3. Bihar	2.0	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3
4. Gujarat	3.8	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.7	3.9
5. Haryana	5.6	1.0	1.7	1.8	3.0	3.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	12.7	7.6	6.6	9.6	10.8	27.0
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	6.8	6.9
9. Kerala	5.3	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.7	2.2	4.7	6.7	5.5	3.8
11. Maharashtra	3.3	0.7	4.3	4.5	5.5	6.2
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	2.1	2.4	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	18.9	-	-	9.6	29.8	6.6
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	8.2	5.9	6.7	7.3	10.0	10.8

STATEMENT : 17 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	20.9	18.6	24.6	22.8	24.8	26.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.3	4.6	2.9
22. West Bengal	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.3	7.5	7.7
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1.0	-	0.2	1.9	1.8	2.1
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.6	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	=
31. Pondicherry	19.5	19.9	21.4	20.3	19.4	20.8
INDIA	6.0	4.5	5.7	6.2	7.1	6.8

300

\*Included in Assam.

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 17 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	6.1	11.2	15.6	14.0	15.3
2. Assam	5.8	9.0	7.1	7.5	9.4
3. Bihar	0.7	0.4	4.3	5.3	7.8
4. Gujarat	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.8	7.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	12.1	8.0	10.3	3.6	4.4
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6.9	7.0	6.7	20.1	19.4
9. Kerala	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.7
11. Maharashtra	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.8
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	4.4	4.7	3.7	14.5
17. Rajasthan	6.5	10.5	7.6	4.7	4.0
18. Sikkim	£	£	N.A.	5.6	4.8
19. Tamil Nadu	8.6	9.8	2.7	10.6	14.6

STATEMENT : 17 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	27.5	25.2	26.7	25.7	28.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	2.8	6.7	6.7	3.0	3.4
22. West Bengal	7.5	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.4
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	3.8	-
25. Chandigarh	5.9	13.0	12.0	10.7	10.6
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	4.3	6.3
27. Delhi	3.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	5.5
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	0.5	-	-	0.1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	9.0	8.0	8.6	9.8	8.2
INDIA	5.9	7.4	7.4	10.7	12.0

§Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 18 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	52.6	29.3	29.3	22.6	38.3	50.4
2. Assam	21.1	38.6	68.4	67.2	127.4	138.7
3. Bihar	14.2	2.8	4.3	2.8	4.3	2.1
4. Gujarat	55.9	45.6	45.6	52.9	69.1	57.4
5. Haryana	29.6	5.3	9.0	9.5	15.9	20.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	57.2	34.2	29.7	43.2	48.6	121.6
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	61.1	53.4	53.4	61.1	51.9	52.7
9. Kerala	63.9	45.8	49.4	48.2	48.2	49.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	43.5	16.8	35.9	47.3	42.0	29.0
11. Maharashtra	55.0	11.7	11.7	75.0	91.7	103.3
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	8.5	9.7	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	119.6	-	-	60.8	188.6	41.8
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	46.1	33.1	37.6	41.0	56.2	60.7

STATEMENT : 18 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	168.5	150.0	198.4	183.9	200.0	215.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.0	10.0	8.6	15.7	21.9	13.8
22. West Bengal	35.7	33.2	32.2	31.7	37.7	38.7
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	6.4	-	1.3	12.2	11.5	13.5
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	125.8	128.4	138.1	131.0	125.2	134.2
INDIA	41.1	30.8	39.0	42.5	48.6	46.6

304

\*Included in Assam.

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 18 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	45.9	84.2	117.6	105.5	115.3
2. Assam	93.6	145.2	116.4	123.0	154.1
3. Bihar	5.0	2.8	28.9	35.6	52.4
4. Gujarat	52.9	60.3	52.3	53.7	98.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	54.5	36.0	44.1	15.4	18.8
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	52.7	53.4	45.9	137.7	132.9
9. Kerala	50.6	53.0	48.0	44.8	42.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.1	28.2	26.1	26.8	34.0
11. Maharashtra	128.3	131.7	131.7	134.9	139.7
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	@	26.3
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	17.8	19.0	15.0	58.7
17. Rajasthan	41.1	66.5	46.5	28.7	24.4
18. Sikkim	£	£	N.A.	117.6	100.8
19. Tamil Nadu	48.3	55.1	15.2	59.5	82.0



STATEMENT : 18 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	221.8	203.2	216.4	208.3	226.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	13.3	31.9	31.0	13.9	15.7
22. West Bengal	37.7	39.7	39.3	39.8	36.9
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	52.2	115.0	106.2	94.7	93.8
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	@	@
27. Delhi	21.2	40.4	39.7	39.7	35.3
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	=	=
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	58.1	51.6	55.5	63.2	52.9
INDIA	40.4	50.7	49.2	71.1	79.7

@Population of scheduled castes is negligible.  
 †Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 19 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,36,727	4,62,835	4,62,835	3,73,740	4,20,656	4,48,258
2. Assam	93,138	1,00,477	1,03,164	1,05,151	1,02,323	1,10,240
3. Bihar	3,20,506	3,19,108	3,15,586	3,10,458	3,12,317	3,17,450
4. Gujarat	64,713	59,666	60,381	60,290	60,649	67,532
5. Haryana	63,745	62,893	60,452	64,907	74,041	77,021
6. Himachal Pradesh	36,003	33,434	33,832	34,032	38,126	37,155
7. Jammu and Kashmir	4,850	6,412	6,412	9,332	11,882	16,192
8. Karnataka	1,67,097	1,66,796	1,68,416	1,76,893	1,79,184	1,81,284
9. Kerala	2,05,951	2,05,682	2,08,784	2,09,314	2,07,010	2,07,427
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,67,580	2,67,971	2,62,480	2,70,838	3,13,804	4,68,584
11. Maharashtra	2,01,760	1,80,125	1,91,988	1,80,350	1,95,457	2,05,340
12. Manipur	2,087	2,735	2,853	3,121	3,397	3,995
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	650	1,196	1,248
14. Nagaland	437	240	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,67,362	2,64,985	2,86,699	2,66,212	2,71,737	2,97,460
16. Punjab	1,48,502	1,53,025	1,54,024	1,59,613	1,69,174	2,22,866
17. Rajasthan	1,52,286	1,54,496	1,58,662	1,65,188	1,57,551	1,58,971
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	6,13,986	6,20,571	6,42,199	6,55,024	6,70,449	6,95,316

STATEMENT : 19 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	17,088	17,035	15,508	17,021	17,434	21,509
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,87,218	14,46,869	14,75,246	15,25,904	15,75,622	15,76,094
22. West Bengal	6,02,340	6,15,522	6,30,569	6,45,621	6,58,129	6,77,032
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	742	678	754	766	811	933
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	50	46	51	55	54	75
27. Delhi	35,127	37,121	39,917	63,829	49,593	51,389
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	828	1,069	1,175	1,328	1,428	1,753
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	1	-	1	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	4,113	3,916	3,956	4,625	4,538	4,836
INDIA	50,93,866	51,83,707	52,89,944	53,04,262	54,96,563	58,50,027

† Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 19 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,48,258@	4,54,481	4,54,406	5,13,287	5,84,653
2. Assam	1,11,721	1,14,560	1,36,588	1,40,488	1,27,660
3. Bihar	3,20,241	3,20,742	3,30,025	4,21,044	4,57,535
4. Gujarat	70,878	70,387	73,430	90,724	82,878
5. Haryana	82,705	87,657	91,728	1,03,412	99,432
6. Himachal Pradesh	38,178	42,126	43,760	50,091	48,900
7. Jammu and Kashmir	20,959	20,963	20,835	22,448	23,643
8. Karnataka	1,79,046	1,49,926	1,68,779	2,02,743	2,20,199
9. Kerala	2,22,642	2,24,638	2,06,963	2,07,933	2,21,312
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,34,476	4,03,952	4,22,071	4,89,162	4,72,712
11. Maharashtra	2,19,430	2,55,097	2,84,784	3,93,362	4,42,949
12. Manipur	3,692	4,255	4,724	5,275	5,327
13. Meghalaya	1,248@	849	1,142	912	902
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3,13,744	3,42,717	3,56,421	3,58,969	3,72,056
16. Punjab	2,50,908	2,64,363	3,00,852	3,54,458	3,80,278
17. Rajasthan	1,73,374	1,75,973	1,94,557	2,04,318	2,10,494
18. Sikkim	£	£	1,255	818	814
19. Tamil Nadu	7,39,098	7,36,499	7,38,655	7,49,672	8,02,334

STATEMENT : 19 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	23,882	22,971	22,466	21,576	21,486
21. Uttar Pradesh	16,25,285	16,31,017	16,60,387	14,08,129	14,19,944
22. West Bengal	7,24,363	7,13,106	7,79,302	7,85,127	7,85,127 <sup>+</sup>
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	442	493
25. Chandigarh	1,569	1,713	2,075	2,211	2,105
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	78	156	85	86	95
27. Delhi	88,647	96,402	1,01,402	1,24,572	1,38,078
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1,844	1,872	2,067	2,154	2,331
29. Lakshadweep	7 <sup>@</sup>	-	3	-	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	1	2
31. Pondicherry	5,251	5,581	5,343	6,314	6,088
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>61,01,524</b>	<b>61,42,008</b>	<b>64,04,105</b>	<b>66,59,728</b>	<b>69,29,828</b>

<sup>+</sup>Figures relate to 1976-77.

<sup>@</sup>Figures relate to 1972-73.

£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 20 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.8	14.5	14.5	12.1	13.7	14.4
2. Assam	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.3	7.5
3. Bihar	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4
4. Gujarat	8.6	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.7	8.3
5. Haryana	12.3	12.1	11.6	12.1	13.7	13.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	14.7	15.6	15.7	15.6	18.0	16.8
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2.5	3.1	3.1	4.5	5.8	8.3
8. Karnataka	12.1	11.9	11.9	12.3	11.9	11.5
9. Kerala	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.6
11. Maharashtra	9.6	8.9	9.4	8.7	9.1	8.8
12. Manipur	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	0.5	0.8	0.8
14. Nagaland	0.7	0.4	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14.8	14.9	16.2	14.1	14.1	14.2
16. Punjab	16.9	17.4	17.2	18.3	18.9	21.8
17. Rajasthan	10.8	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.2
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	18.4	19.1	19.2	18.9	18.9	19.1

STATEMENT : 20 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	12.9	12.8	12.7	13.4	13.3	14.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	14.4	14.6	14.5	14.4	14.3	13.7
22. West Bengal	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.0	15.1	14.8
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	7.9	8.8	10.3	8.3	8.9	12.5
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
27. Delhi	13.4	14.0	14.4	16.9	12.7	12.7
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	18.7	16.9	14.7	16.2	15.6	15.7
INDIA	13.0	13.2	13.2	12.9	13.0	12.9

\*Included in Assam.

fSikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 20 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	14.3	14.5	14.4	15.9	16.5
2. Assam	7.5	7.6	9.0	9.1	8.3
3. Bihar	9.3	9.2	9.3	10.1	10.9
4. Gujarat	8.5	8.4	8.8	10.3	9.3
5. Haryana	13.5	13.7	13.9	15.0	14.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	17.0	18.1	18.3	19.7	19.3
7. Jammu and Kashmir	11.3	10.8	10.8	11.2	10.7
8. Karnataka	11.4	10.7	11.8	14.0	14.5
9. Kerala	9.8	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	11.5	11.3	11.7	12.6	12.4
11. Maharashtra	8.8	9.6	10.2	12.4	13.4
12. Manipur	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6
13. Meghalaya	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14.3	14.7	15.2	15.2	15.3
16. Punjab	23.1	24.0	26.8	29.1	31.0
17. Rajasthan	12.5	11.4	12.1	12.8	13.2
18. Sikkim	£	£	14.2	14.7	4.0
19. Tamil Nadu	20.0	19.7	20.0	18.8	19.4



STATEMENT : 20 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	15.6	15.5	15.2	15.2	15.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	14.1	14.0	14.2	12.1	16.6
22. West Bengal	15.0	14.2	15.4	15.4	15.5
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1.5	1.5
25. Chandigarh	17.9	20.0	21.9	21.1	22.2
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1.4	2.7	1.5	1.6	1.6
27. Delhi	20.3	20.4	20.2	24.3	26.5
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.1	-	0.0
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	0.0	-
31. Pondicherry	16.0	17.7	16.4	18.0	16.7
INDIA	13.3	13.2	13.7	13.7	15.0

314

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 21 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	103.8	109.0	109.0	91.0	103.0	108.3
2. Assam	115.8	121.1	121.1	123.0	117.7	121.0
3. Bihar	71.6	70.9	69.5	68.1	66.7	66.7
4. Gujarat	126.5	116.2	116.2	116.2	113.2	122.1
5. Haryana	65.1	64.6	61.4	64.0	72.5	70.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	66.2	70.3	70.7	70.3	81.1	75.7
7. Jammu and Kashmir	30.1	37.3	37.3	54.2	69.9	100.0
8. Karnataka	92.4	90.8	90.8	93.9	90.8	87.8
9. Kerala	126.5	125.3	125.3	124.1	121.7	120.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	80.9	80.2	78.6	79.4	82.4	88.5
11. Maharashtra	160.0	148.3	156.7	145.0	151.7	146.7
12. Manipur	100.0	133.3	126.7	133.3	146.7	146.7
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	125.0	200.0	200.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	98.0	98.7	107.3	93.4	93.4	94.0
16. Punjab	68.4	70.4	69.6	74.1	76.5	88.3
17. Rajasthan	68.4	72.8	72.8	73.4	74.1	70.9
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	103.4	107.3	107.9	106.2	106.2	107.3

STATEMENT 21 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	106.5	103.2	102.4	108.1	107.3	117.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	68.6	69.5	69.0	68.6	68.1	65.2
22. West Bengal	78.4	77.4	76.4	75.4	75.9	74.5
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	69.9	76.1	91.2	73.5	78.8	110.6
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	72.2	66.7	61.1	66.7	66.7	72.2
27. Delhi	85.9	89.7	92.3	108.3	81.4	81.4
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	89.5	110.5	89.5	105.3	105.3	126.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	106.5	109.0	94.8	104.5	100.6	101.3
INDIA	89.0	90.4	90.4	88.4	89.0	88.4

316

\*Included in Assam.

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 21 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	107.5	109.0	108.5	119.8	124.3
2. Assam	121.0	122.6	147.5	149.2	136.1
3. Bihar	66.0	65.3	62.5	67.9	73.3
4. Gujarat	125.0	123.5	124.3	145.5	131.4
5. Haryana	71.4	72.5	73.6	79.4	78.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	76.6	81.5	78.4	84.4	82.7
7. Jammu and Kashmir	136.1	130.1	130.9	135.8	129.7
8. Karnataka	87.0	81.7	80.8	95.9	99.4
9. Kerala	118.1	126.5	116.2	120.5	123.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	87.8	86.3	84.7	91.2	89.8
11. Maharashtra	146.7 146.7	160.0 160.0	161.9 161.9	196.8 196.8	212.7 212.7
12. Manipur	126.7	140.0	150.3	169.9	169.9
13. Meghalaya	200.0	125.0	184.2	131.6	131.6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	94.7	97.4	100.9	100.9	101.5
16. Punjab	93.5	97.2	104.4	117.8	125.5
17. Rajasthan	79.1	72.2	74.0	78.2	80.7
18. Sikkim	£	£	N.A.	98.7	84.0
19. Tamil Nadu	112.4	110.7	112.3	105.6	108.9

STATEMENT : 21 CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	125.8	125.0	123.2	123.2	125.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	67.1	66.7	65.7	56.0	76.8
22. West Bengal	75.4	71.4	76.7	76.7	77.2
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	158.4	177.0	193.8	186.7	196.5
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	77.8	150.0	83.3	-	89.9
27. Delhi	130.1	130.0	129.5	155.8	169.9
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	121.1	121.1	131.6	152.8	163.2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	103.2	114.2	105.8	116.1	107.7
INDIA	91.1	90.4	91.0	91.0	99.7

ESikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 22 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	61,836	70,310	70,310#	71,465	71,578	82,381
2. Assam	21,380	22,448	22,993	23,659	24,254	24,920
3. Bihar	1,07,173	1,07,684	1,07,705	1,04,893	1,05,497	1,04,525
4. Gujarat	1,60,884	1,78,902	1,83,821	1,90,458	2,00,513	1,98,893
5. Haryana	25,206	24,514	26,304	26,636	28,881	29,236
6. Himachal Pradesh	14,772	13,017	15,571	15,440	16,790	22,350
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2,402	3,257	3,257	5,465	7,328	10,943
8. Karnataka	1,86,311	1,84,841	1,86,620	1,95,543	1,97,647	2,01,752
9. Kerala	1,18,254	1,18,498	1,19,525	1,19,903	1,21,050	1,21,206
10. Madhya Pradesh	76,322	73,144	75,773	77,350	82,101	1,02,187
11. Maharashtra	3,26,501	3,50,453	3,48,539	3,58,515	3,64,471	3,71,402
12. Manipur	462	553	587	623	779	834
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	90	479	500
14. Nagaland	297	163	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	19,396	19,561	20,468	19,743	26,777	34,139
16. Punjab	32,197	34,448	35,545	41,025	43,620	59,554
17. Rajasthan	41,020	37,207	37,508	41,346	43,407	57,588
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	3,05,849	3,11,071	3,15,625	3,16,070	3,25,823	3,28,095

STATEMENT : 22 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,182	3,922	6,492	6,799	7,359	8,583
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,23,655	1,33,061	1,58,680	1,73,659	1,69,083	2,08,124
22. West Bengal	39,280	40,878	42,155	45,268	49,159	55,071
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	252	333	230	262	353	473
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	206	228	240	218	247	291
27. Delhi	17,697	23,660	26,169	9,368	7,239	7,219
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	719	500	577	621	660	725
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	3	3	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	4,177	4,308	4,308	4,523	4,033	4,203
INDIA	16,89,430	17,56,961	18,08,005	18,48,948	18,99,134	20,35,199

320

#Figures relate to 1968-69.  
 †Sikkim came into existence in 1975.  
 \*Included in Assam.

STATEMENT : 22 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	82,381@	95,741	1,00,919	1,10,500	1,32,217
2. Assam	25,759	26,182	35,206	35,580	38,009
3. Bihar	1,09,410	1,16,152	1,31,291	1,71,158	2,06,399
4. Gujarat	2,22,453	2,33,333	2,47,509	3,07,506	3,00,104
5. Haryana	29,469	29,149	29,069	32,855	34,344
6. Himachal Pradesh	24,057	26,040	27,157	29,818	29,878
7. Jammu and Kashmir	14,606	14,609	15,199	16,796	17,281
8. Karnataka	1,99,553	1,99,709	2,17,558	2,87,198	3,02,956
9. Kerala	1,26,026	1,30,548	1,41,461	1,45,021	1,57,542
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,05,660	95,048	1,04,075	1,23,183	1,38,905
11. Maharashtra	3,80,841	3,87,124	3,76,579	5,13,850	5,52,530
12. Manipur	848	948	1,137	1,034	1,045
13. Meghalaya	500@	557	584	565	573
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	25,671	33,065	36,461	37,433	42,315
16. Punjab	68,421	79,449	94,800	1,38,154	1,47,051
17. Rajasthan	62,785	96,667	1,03,244	1,19,055	1,11,746
18. Sikkim	£	£	390	390	508
19. Tamil Nadu	3,34,625	3,36,593	3,35,434	3,69,147	4,33,722



STATEMENT : 22 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	9,552	9,066	9,264	10,089	10,159
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,55,184	2,68,438	2,88,924	1,98,831	2,03,527
22. West Bengal	50,916	59,266	60,441	65,671	65,671 +
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	368	156
25. Chandigarh	516	598	615	701	908
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	287	320	306	332	330
27. Delhi	9,379	10,343	9,825	11,077	12,907
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	635	648	631	603	636
29. Lakshadweep	-	1	1	5	4
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	3
31. Pondicherry	3,750	4,356	4,566	4,875	5,325
INDIA	21,43,284	22,53,940	23,72,646	27,31,796	29,46,751

fSikkim came into existence in 1975.  
+Figures relate to 1976-77.

STATEMENT : 23 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.8	9.5	9.5	9.2	8.8	9.7
2. Assam	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.4
3. Bihar	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.0
4. Gujarat	6.6	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	6.8
5. Haryana	10.3	9.7	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	13.0	10.7	11.5	12.2	11.5	14.6
7. Jammu and Kashmir	1.8	2.3	2.3	3.5	4.4	6.2
8. Karnataka	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.0
9. Kerala	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.7
11. Maharashtra	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.8
12. Manipur	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	0.5	2.2	2.1
14. Nagaland	1.2	0.6	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8.1	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.5	10.2
16. Punjab	11.9	12.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	15.5
17. Rajasthan	8.4	7.4	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.1
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	15.1	15.5	15.3	15.2	15.6	15.4

STATEMENT : 23 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	10.6	11.1	12.4	12.7	12.7	13.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.9	11.2	12.2	12.6	11.6	14.3
22. West Bengal	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.8	12.6	13.0
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	4.0	3.6	2.4	2.9	3.2	5.2
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.0	6.2	6.1
27. Delhi	9.1	11.5	12.1	9.6	8.3	8.2
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	14.2	14.2	14.9	15.4	13.0	13.4
INDIA	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.4

324

\*Included in Assam.

fSikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 23 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	9.3	10.4	10.6	11.0	12.1
2. Assam	6.4	6.3	8.3	8.2	7.6
3. Bihar	6.0	5.8	6.1	7.4	8.4
4. Gujarat	7.3	7.4	7.6	9.0	8.4
5. Haryana	11.1	11.3	11.3	12.0	12.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	14.8	15.7	15.6	16.5	16.5
7. Jammu and Kashmir	7.7	7.7	7.6	8.0	7.9
8. Karnataka	7.7	7.3	7.6	9.5	9.7
9. Kerala	7.9	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	9.2	8.6	9.3	9.4	10.1
11. Maharashtra	9.1	9.1	8.9	11.3	12.1
12. Manipur	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.4
13. Meghalaya	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	10.0	11.1	10.4	9.0	9.2
16. Punjab	16.8	17.7	19.3	25.9	25.5
17. Rajasthan	6.6	9.4	9.7	10.7	10.3
18. Sikkim	£	£	4.8	4.1	5.2
19. Tamil Nadu	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	17.8

STATEMENT : 23      PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	13.5	13.2	13.4	14.5	14.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	17.3	17.7	18.6	12.7	15.5
22. West Bengal	12.8	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.0
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	3.4	1.3
25. Chandigarh	5.4	6.3	7.4	9.1	11.5
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6.0	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.0
27. Delhi	10.1	11.3	11.3	12.1	13.2
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	13.1	14.0	14.4	14.8	15.8
INDIA	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.9	11.4

326

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 24 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	66.2	71.4	71.4	69.2	66.2	72.9
2. Assam	117.5	115.8	110.5	104.9	104.8	103.2
3. Bihar	52.5	51.8	49.6	47.5	45.4	42.6
4. Gujarat	97.1	104.4	105.9	104.4	105.9	100.0
5. Haryana	54.5	51.3	57.1	57.7	63.5	60.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	58.6	48.2	51.8	55.0	51.8	65.8
7. Jammu and Kashmir	21.7	27.7	27.7	42.2	53.0	74.7
8. Karnataka	64.9	63.4	60.3	62.6	61.8	61.1
9. Kerala	113.3	107.2	104.8	102.4	101.2	100.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	63.4	60.3	59.5	59.5	59.5	66.4
11. Maharashtra	143.3	145.0	141.7	143.3	143.3	146.7
12. Manipur	80.0	100.0	60.3	93.3	113.3	113.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	125.0	550.0	525.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	53.6	54.3	59.6	57.0	50.3	67.5
16. Punjab	48.2	50.2	49.0	51.4	53.4	62.8
17. Rajasthan	53.2	46.8	46.2	50.6	51.3	51.3
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	84.8	87.1	86.0	85.4	87.6	86.5

STATEMENT : 23 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.8	9.5	9.5	9.2	8.8	9.7
2. Assam	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.4
3. Bihar	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.0
4. Gujarat	6.6	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	6.8
5. Haryana	10.3	9.7	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	13.0	10.7	11.5	12.2	11.5	14.6
7. Jammu and Kashmir	1.8	2.3	2.3	3.5	4.4	6.2
8. Karnataka	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.0
9. Kerala	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.7
11. Maharashtra	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.8
12. Manipur	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	0.5	2.2	2.1
14. Nagaland	1.2	0.6	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8.1	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.5	10.2
16. Punjab	11.9	12.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	15.5
17. Rajasthan	8.4	7.4	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.1
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	15.1	15.5	15.3	15.2	15.6	15.4

STATEMENT : 24 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	85.5	89.5	63.0	102.4	102.4	108.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	51.9	53.3	58.1	60.0	55.2	68.1
22. West Bengal	60.8	60.3	59.8	59.3	63.3	65.3
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	35.4	31.9	21.2	25.7	28.3	46.0
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	311.1	311.1	311.1	277.8	344.4	338.9
27. Delhi	58.3	73.7	77.6	61.5	53.2	52.6
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	115.8	68.4	94.7	94.7	105.3	100.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	91.6	91.6	96.1	99.4	83.9	86.5
INDIA	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	62.3	64.4

328

\*Included in Assam.  
 †Sikkim came into existence in 1975.



STATEMENT : 24 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	69.9	78.2	79.9	82.9	91.2
2. Assam	103.2	101.6	136.1	134.4	124.6
3. Bihar	42.6	41.1	41.0	49.7	56.5
4. Gujarat	107.4	108.8	107.3	127.1	118.6
5. Haryana	58.7	59.8	59.8	63.5	65.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	66.7	70.7	66.8	70.7	70.7
7. Jammu and Kashmir	92.8	92.8	92.1	97.0	95.8
8. Karnataka	58.8	55.7	52.1	65.1	66.4
9. Kerala	95.2	103.6	93.8	95.9	101.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	70.2	65.7	67.3	68.1	73.1
11. Maharashtra	151.7	151.7	141.3	179.4	192.1
12. Manipur	120.0	126.7	150.3	163.4	156.9
13. Meghalaya	500.0	550.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	66.2	73.5	69.0	59.7	61.0
16. Punjab	68.0	71.7	78.1	104.8	103.2
17. Rajasthan	41.8	59.5	59.3	65.4	63.0
18. Sikkim	£	£	@	86.1	109.2
19. Tamil Nadu	87.6	88.2	88.7	89.3	99.9

STATEMENT : 24 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	108.9	106.5	108.6	117.5	116.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	82.4	84.3	86.0	58.7	71.7
22. West Bengal	64.3	66.3	66.7	67.7	64.7
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	47.8	55.8	65.5	80.5	101.8
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	333.3	372.2	@	@	@
27. Delhi	64.7	72.4	72.4	77.6	84.6
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	105.3	94.7	105.3	100.0	110.5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	84.5	90.3	92.9	95.5	101.9
INDIA	65.8	67.1	66.4	72.4	75.7

330

ESikkim came into existence in 1975.

@Population is negligible as per 1971 Census.

STATEMENT : 25 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	98,024	1,00,193	1,00,193	81,729	87,374	93,794
2. Assam	23,052	23,776	24,865	25,593	24,861	25,755
3. Bihar	44,106	43,048	43,653	44,833	46,813	46,903
4. Gujarat	34,474	37,943	41,672	43,353	45,889	50,471
5. Haryana	36,040	44,029	53,120	57,532	60,508	74,505
6. Himachal Pradesh	18,236	21,718	22,472	24,084	25,379	26,176
7. Jammu and Kashmir	1,911	2,336	2,336	4,226	5,146	7,328
8. Karnataka	31,536	32,993	33,916	38,634	26,796	25,741
9. Kerala	98,003	98,441	1,00,250	1,00,604	1,01,868	1,02,621
10. Madhya Pradesh	34,695	40,594	40,975	42,493	42,179	46,158
11. Maharashtra	1,09,319	1,23,460	1,25,973	1,29,360	1,29,460	1,50,540
12. Manipur	456	417	487	598	609	695
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	81	445	441
14. Nagaland	424	310	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14,133	17,722	17,859	19,751	12,845	19,721
16. Punjab	83,840	87,821	92,462	1,06,346	1,07,089	1,24,281
17. Rajasthan	22,967	24,960	25,226	27,188	33,685	33,278
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	1,62,508	1,71,556	1,74,251	1,77,443	1,84,040	1,93,988

STATEMENT : 25 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	2,790	2,678	2,735	3,203	3,648	4,101
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,02,531	1,89,424	2,02,254	2,24,827	2,33,309	2,27,881
22. West Bengal	1,02,637	1,08,118	1,13,179	1,17,578	1,19,896	1,31,211
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	698	852	834	943	1,205	1,387
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	19	41	21	26	28	31
27. Delhi	11,727	12,212	14,814	15,166	15,994	16,730
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	371	435	496	491	513	653
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	2	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,651	1,752	1,467	1,689	1,605	1,641
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10,96,148</b>	<b>11,86,829</b>	<b>12,35,513</b>	<b>12,87,773</b>	<b>13,11,184</b>	<b>14,11,031</b>

\*Included in Assam.

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 25 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	93,794	1,01,373	1,04,481	1,08,425	1,21,190
2. Assam	25,345	26,775	28,580	29,612	31,714
3. Bihar	49,151	49,008	51,703	58,249	63,298
4. Gujarat	46,446	54,238	53,395	55,039	59,449
5. Haryana	77,194	77,179	69,359	71,868	72,913
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,368	32,496	33,189	34,473	38,287
7. Jammu and Kashmir	9,787	9,797	10,568	10,922	12,090
8. Karnataka	25,524	21,384	24,324	33,943	45,612
9. Kerala	1,09,387	1,19,288	1,30,200	1,58,258	1,63,377
10. Madhya Pradesh	42,374	41,892	38,533	40,361	47,053
11. Maharashtra	1,70,932	1,69,045	1,66,374	2,34,017	2,61,195
12. Manipur	707	784	836	956	966
13. Meghalaya	441	332	367	405	390
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	28,459	33,876	34,768	36,054	37,562
16. Punjab	1,39,775	1,50,012	1,71,692	2,03,887	2,38,467
17. Rajasthan	41,640	32,259	37,285	42,096	52,743
18. Sikkim	£	£	13	258	696
19. Tamil Nadu	1,92,526	1,97,667	2,69,037	2,69,181	2,45,583

STATEMENT : 25 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	4,735	5,648	5,192	5,196	5,953
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,61,843	2,67,123	2,97,677	3,11,607	3,50,902
22. West Bengal	1,34,547	1,41,880	1,47,057	1,58,604	1,58,604
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	95	62
25. Chandigarh	1,460	1,669	1,780	2,241	2,645
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	30	36	41	41	49
27. Delhi	16,103	18,251	21,721	29,410	31,429
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	667	692	978	1,043	1,030
29. Lakshadweep	-	9	6	7	20
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2,099	2,280	2,599	2,714	3,077
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,01,334</b>	<b>15,54,993</b>	<b>17,01,755</b>	<b>18,98,962</b>	<b>20,46,356</b>

334

‡Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

**STATEMENT : 26 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES**

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.6
2. Assam	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.2
3. Bihar	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5
4. Gujarat	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9
5. Haryana	7.9	8.6	9.5	9.5	9.2	10.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	11.8	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.4
7. Jammu and Kashmir	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.2	2.6	3.5
8. Karnataka	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.3	6.9	6.3
9. Kerala	8.2	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.5
11. Maharashtra	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.9
12. Manipur	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	0.5	1.5	1.4
14. Nagaland	4.3	2.6	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	5.6	6.0	5.7	6.1	7.1	10.4
16. Punjab	11.4	11.3	11.4	12.3	12.4	13.5
17. Rajasthan	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.8	8.0
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	12.0	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.5	12.8

STATEMENT : 26 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.5	7.8	8.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	8.6	12.6	12.5	9.7	9.5	9.1
22. West Bengal	6.6	9.4	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.1
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.8	4.3	3.9	4.5	5.9	5.5
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	4.2	7.4	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.8
27. Delhi	4.0	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.2
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	8.2	7.7	6.0	6.7	6.0	5.9
INDIA	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.3

\*Included in Assam.

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.



STATEMENT : 26 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	9.1	9.3	9.0	7.8	9.6
2. Assam	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.0
3. Bihar	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.1
4. Gujarat	5.4	5.9	5.5	6.3	6.2
5. Haryana	10.6	10.7	9.1	10.2	10.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	11.7	13.6	13.5	13.8	14.2
7. Jammu and Kashmir	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.0
8. Karnataka	6.2	4.5	4.8	4.9	6.8
9. Kerala	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.5	8.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.7	6.9
11. Maharashtra	7.3	6.9	6.8	9.0	9.7
12. Manipur	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
13. Meghalaya	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.0
16. Punjab	14.2	15.1	16.1	17.9	19.4
17. Rajasthan	8.3	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.8
18. Sikkim	£	£	0.3	3.9	7.1
19. Tamil Nadu	12.3	12.5	16.5	15.0	13.3

STATEMENT : 26 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	* 1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	9.2	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	9.8	9.7	10.7	10.5	11.3
22. West Bengal	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.3
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1.2	0.7
25. Chandigarh	5.4	6.1	6.1	7.0	8.1
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.8	5.4
27. Delhi	3.8	4.2	4.7	6.1	6.6
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	6.6	6.6	7.3	6.6	7.2
INDIA	8.4	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.7

338

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 27 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	66.2	67.7	67.7	67.7	69.9	72.2
2. Assam	110.5	112.3	110.5	104.9	100.0	100.0
3. Bihar	42.6	40.4	39.0	39.0	39.7	39.0
4. Gujarat	75.0	77.9	82.4	80.9	82.4	86.8
5. Haryana	41.8	45.5	50.3	50.3	48.7	57.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	53.2	54.1	54.1	54.5	55.9	55.9
7. Jammu and Kashmir	13.3	15.7	15.7	26.5	31.3	42.2
8. Karnataka	47.3	48.9	48.9	55.7	52.7	48.1
9. Kerala	98.8	94.0	94.0	92.8	89.2	86.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	50.4	53.0	54.2	55.0	53.4	57.3
11. Maharashtra	105.0	113.3	113.3	111.7	106.7	115.0
12. Manipur	86.7	80.0	93.3	106.7	106.7	100.0
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	125.0	375.0	350.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	37.1	39.7	37.7	40.4	47.0	68.9
16. Punjab	46.2	45.7	46.2	49.8	50.2	54.7
17. Rajasthan	38.0	38.0	38.0	39.2	43.0	50.6
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	67.4	70.8	70.2	69.1	70.2	71.9

STATEMENT : 27 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	60.5	57.3	55.6	60.5	62.9	66.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	41.0	44.8	44.3	46.2	45.2	43.3
22. West Bengal	33.2	33.2	32.7	33.2	33.2	35.7
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	33.6	38.1	34.5	39.8	52.2	48.7
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	233.3	411.1	166.7	188.9	200.0	211.1
27. Delhi	25.6	25.6	30.1	27.6	26.9	26.9
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	36.8	36.8	42.1	31.6	31.6	42.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	52.9	49.7	38.7	43.2	38.7	38.1
INDIA	52.7	54.1	54.8	54.8	54.8	56.8

340

†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 27 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	68.4	69.9	67.8	58.8	72.3
2. Assam	95.2	96.8	103.3	103.3	98.4
3. Bihar	40.4	38.3	37.6	39.7	41.0
4. Gujarat	79.4	86.8	77.7	89.0	87.6
5. Haryana	56.1	56.6	48.2	54.0	54.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	52.7	61.3	57.8	59.1	60.8
7. Jammu and Kashmir	54.2	53.0	54.5	55.8	60.6
8. Karnataka	47.3	34.4	32.9	33.6	46.6
9. Kerala	91.6	92.8	83.2	90.6	90.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	51.9	51.9	45.6	48.5	50.0
11. Maharashtra	121.7	115.0	107.9	142.9	154.0
12. Manipur	86.7	93.3	91.5	98.0	98.0
13. Meghalaya	350.0	250.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	55.0	60.3	59.7	59.1	59.7
16. Punjab	57.5	61.1	65.2	72.4	78.5
17. Rajasthan	52.5	43.7	42.8	45.8	47.7
18. Sikkim	£	£	@	81.9	149.2
19. Tamil Nadu	69.1	70.2	92.6	84.2	74.7

STATEMENT : 27 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	74.2	79.8	77.8	78.6	80.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	46.7	46.2	49.5	48.6	52.3
22. West Bengal	35.7	36.7	36.9	39.3	41.3
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	@
25. Chandigarh	47.8	54.0	54.0	61.9	71.7
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	205.6	222.2	@	@	@
27. Delhi	24.4	26.9	30.1	39.1	42.3
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	36.8	42.1	52.6	52.6	47.4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	@	@	@
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	42.6	42.6	47.1	42.6	46.6
INDIA	57.5	57.5	59.1	61.8	64.5

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible as per 1971 Census.  
 ‡ Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 28 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,705	1,825	1,825#	1,175	1,317	1,288
2. Assam	512	496	495	490	471	370
3. Bihar	214	194	184	136	108	166
4. Gujarat	2,542	1,930	2,014	1,989	1,576	2,889
5. Haryana	396	141	165	115	212	206
6. Himachal Pradesh	64	32	21	63	85	111
7. Jammu and Kashmir	11	14	14	29	29	42
8. Karnataka	2,333	887	603	567	517	613
9. Kerala	752	968	998	1,117	1,354	1,142
10. Madhya Pradesh	119	67	34	30	44	251
11. Maharashtra	4,119	1,413	1,259	2,027	2,832	2,612
12. Manipur	24	65	49	38	57	57
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	26	22
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	749	574	600	624	778	728
16. Punjab	1,463	1,706	1,359	1,936	524	573
17. Rajasthan	9	-	4	4	19	21
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	3,060	3,440	3,371	3,445	3,528	3,303

STATEMENT : 28 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	44	87	125	126	161	220
21. Uttar Pradesh	357	553	324	303	268	320
22. West Bengal	1,209	919	917	934	1,028	1,108
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	62	112	259	275	335	379
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	9	10	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	41	77	69	68	68	69
INDIA	20,785	15,500	14,689	15,500	15,347	16,500

344

# Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Included under Assam

£ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT : 28 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,288@	1,663	2,049	1,010	1,241
2. Assam	578	626	560	409	347
3. Bihar	179	152	151	113	116
4. Gujarat	3,172	3,283	3,595	3,422	4,163
5. Haryana	223	219	265	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	74	153	155	187	201
7. Jammu and Kashmir	43	53	57	68	74
8. Karnataka	590	390	422	358	423
9. Kerala	1,322	1,383	1,658	1,506	1,510
10. Madhya Pradesh	215	275	246	267	351
11. Maharashtra	999	1,626	1,986	2,567	3,028
12. Manipur	70	73	78	58	61
13. Meghalaya	22@	8	8	14	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	757	651	566	556	358
16. Punjab	685	548	672	876	830
17. Rajasthan	49	122	122	83	73
18. Sikkim	£	£	N.A.	6	5
19. Tamil Nadu	3,180	2,705	2,952	4,187	3,547

STATEMENT : 28 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	474	471	490	593	575
21. Uttar Pradesh	310	351	350	264	414
22. West Bengal	1,263	1,420	1,453	1,438	1,438 <sup>+</sup>
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	209	222	220	269	68
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	11	12	16	22	20
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	105	144	119	158	68
INDIA	15,818	16,550	18,190	18,431	18,925

@ Figures relate to 1972-73  
 £ Sikkim came into existence in 1975  
 + Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT : 29 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	25.7	23.7	23.7	18.2	20.2	20.3
2. Assam	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.6	4.6
3. Bihar	11.4	11.4	9.8	7.1	5.1	11.2
4. Gujarat	10.0	8.7	7.5	8.4	6.3	11.8
5. Haryana	19.9	6.2	8.3	5.9	11.3	8.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	13.6	16.1	6.6	15.0	18.6	17.8
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.5	3.4
8. Karnataka	4.7	5.3	3.7	3.6	3.3	4.8
9. Kerala	7.9	9.3	9.3	9.2	11.2	8.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	4.2	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	7.3
11. Maharashtra	7.7	4.4	3.8	5.5	7.4	6.3
12. Manipur	1.3	3.3	2.4	1.9	2.9	2.7
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	3.1	2.6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	9.1	9.1	9.8	9.5	11.5	11.3
16. Punjab	12.7	16.0	12.3	48.4	16.2	16.4
17. Rajasthan	1.5	-	1.1	1.2	2.6	2.7
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	19.1	20.4	22.2	22.7	21.6	19.4

STATEMENT : 29 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	10.4	13.5	14.5	12.4	14.0	16.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	6.8	10.6	6.7	7.0	6.5	7.3
22. West Bengal	7.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.7
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	3.9	10.9	39.6	20.5	28.5	32.1
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	0.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	10.1	13.5	13.9	12.5	11.7	10.8
INDIA	9.0	9.1	8.6	9.3	9.0	9.6

348

£ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT : 29 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	9.5	13.3	15.5	9.5	12.4
2. Assam	6.9	7.0	6.0	8.3	6.6
3. Bihar	12.0	10.5	10.7	7.2	7.2
4. Gujarat	13.1	11.9	12.2	12.1	13.2
5. Haryana	9.2	8.5	8.9	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11.3	22.8	18.5	20.1	17.2
7. Jammu and Kashmir	3.3	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.4
8. Karnataka	4.5	3.1	3.2	4.9	5.3
9. Kerala	9.0	8.6	9.8	8.9	8.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.6	7.2	6.7	6.2	7.8
11. Maharashtra	2.4	4.4	4.8	5.8	6.2
12. Manipur	3.1	3.2	3.8	2.0	2.0
13. Meghalaya	2.6	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.2
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	10.9	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.9
16. Punjab	18.8	13.8	16.6	19.1	8.2
17. Rajasthan	5.2	9.9	12.9	9.0	6.0
18. Sikkim	£	£	-	7.5	4.5
19. Tamil Nadu	19.9	18.5	19.3	21.4	18.5

STATEMENT : 29 PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	19.7	19.4	18.8	17.4	18.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	7.2	8.1	8.0	6.0	14.0
22. West Bengal	7.2	8.2	8.2	6.6	8.1
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	17.4	24.0	26.5	36.4	22.4
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	16.1	20.2	15.1	19.3	8.3
INDIA	8.6	9.1	9.5	9.8	9.5

350

‡ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT : 30 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	193.2	178.2	178.2	136.8	151.9	152.6
2. Assam	98.2	93.0	96.5	88.5	90.3	74.2
3. Bihar	80.9	80.9	69.5	50.4	36.2	79.4
4. Gujarat	147.1	127.9	110.3	123.5	92.7	173.5
5. Haryana	105.3	32.8	43.9	31.2	59.8	45.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	61.3	72.5	29.7	67.6	83.8	80.2
7. Jammu and Kashmir	26.5	22.9	22.9	33.7	30.0	41.0
8. Karnataka	35.9	40.5	28.2	27.5	25.2	36.6
9. Kerala	95.2	112.0	112.0	110.8	134.9	100.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	32.1	20.6	13.7	11.5	9.9	55.7
11. Maharashtra	128.3	73.3	63.3	91.7	123.3	105.0
12. Manipur	86.7	220.0	160.0	126.7	193.3	180.0
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	775.0	650.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	60.3	60.3	64.9	62.9	76.2	74.8
16. Punjab	51.4	64.8	49.8	196.0	65.6	66.4
17. Rajasthan	9.5	14.6	7.0	7.6	16.5	17.1
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	107.3	50.5	124.7	127.5	121.4	109.0

STATEMENT : 30 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	83.9	108.9	116.9	100.0	112.9	134.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	32.4	50.5	31.9	33.3	31.0	34.8
22. West Bengal	36.7	27.6	28.1	28.6	31.2	33.7
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	25.0	69.9	253.8	131.4	182.7	205.8
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	42.1	36.8	42.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	65.2	107.1	89.7	80.6	75.5	69.7
INDIA	61.6	62.3	58.9	63.7	61.6	65.8

\*Included in Assam.  
†Sikkim came into existence in 1975.



STATEMENT : 30 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	71.4	100.0	116.8	71.6	93.4
2. Assam	111.3	112.9	98.4	136.1	108.2
3. Bihar	85.1	74.5	71.9	48.4	48.4
4. Gujarat	192.7	175.0	172.3	170.9	186.4
5. Haryana	48.7	45.0	47.1	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	50.9	102.7	79.2	86.1	73.7
7. Jammu and Kashmir	39.8	55.4	50.9	55.8	53.3
8. Karnataka	34.4	23.7	21.9	33.6	36.3
9. Kerala	108.4	103.6	104.5	94.9	93.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	42.8	55.0	48.5	44.9	56.5
11. Maharashtra	40.0	73.3	76.2	92.1	98.4
12. Manipur	206.7	@	@	130.7	130.7
13. Meghalaya	650.0	275.00	236.8	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	72.2	67.6	64.4	64.4	65.7
16. Punjab	76.1	55.9	67.2	77.3	33.2
17. Rajasthan	32.9	62.7	78.9	55.0	36.7
18. Sikkim	£	£	N.A.	157.6	94.5
19. Tamil Nadu	111.8	103.9	108.4	120.2	103.9

STATEMENT : 30 COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
20. Tripura	158.9	156.5	152.4	141.0	146.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	34.3	38.5	37.0	27.8	64.8
22. West Bengal	36.2	41.2	40.8	32.9	40.3
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	111.5	153.9	169.9	233.3	143.6
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	42.1	31.6	57.9	63.2	47.4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	103.9	130.3	97.4	124.5	53.6
INDIA	58.9	62.3	63.1	65.1	63.1

@Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible.  
fSikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1 9 6 7 - 6 8					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	2,423	-	221	61	2,705
2. Assam	7	51	2	144	308	512
3. Bihar	-	205	7	-	2	214
4. Gujarat	77	668	39	1,714	44	2,542
5. Haryana	-	270	6	120	-	396
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	64	-	-	-	64
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	11	-	-	-	11
8. Karnataka	15	331	10	34	2,043	2,333
9. Kerala	-	703	-	-	49	752
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	97	13	-	9	119
11. Maharashtra	638	1,185	179	1,981	136	4,119
12. Manipur	-	12	1	6	5	24
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	65	228	15	359	82	749
16. Punjab	-	1,444	19	-	-	1,463
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	9	9

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 6 7 - 6 8					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	45	3,015	-	-	-	3,060
20. Tripura	12	27	5	-	-	44
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	323	-	-	34	357
22. West Bengal	-	1,054	8	42	105	1,209
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	=
27. Delhi	-	62	-	-	-	62
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	25	-	-	16	41
INDIA	859	12,198	304	4,621	2,803	20,785

356

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.

+Included in Assam.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 6 8 - 6 9					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,666	-	102	57	1,825
2. Assam	8	47	3	143	295	496
3. Bihar	-	181	11	-	2	194
4. Gujarat	47	562	76	1,202	43	1,930
5. Haryana	-	122	19	-	-	141
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	32	-	-	-	32
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	14	-	-	-	14
8. Karnataka	26	438	10	55	358	887
9. Kerala	-	906	-	-	62	968
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	54	4	-	9	67
11. Maharashtra	378	762	53	46	174	1,413
12. Manipur	-	10	1	21	33	65
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	67	231	26	211	39	574
16. Punjab	-	1,687	19	-	-	1,706
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-

**STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)**

State/Union Territory	1 9 6 8 - 6 9					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75	3,365	-	-	-	3,440
20. Tripura	5	26	4	-	52	87
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	507	-	-	46	553
22. West Bengal	-	760	12	43	104	919
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	112	-	-	-	112
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	25	-	-	52	77
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>11,507</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>15,500</b>

358

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compound and Veterinary Science.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 6 9 - 7 0					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,666	-	102	57	1,825#
2. Assam	-	41	2	144	308	495
3. Bihar	-	168	14	-	2	184
4. Gujarat	69	670	81	1,173	21	2,014
5. Haryana	-	140	25	-	-	165
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	21	-	-	-	21
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	14	-	-	-	14
8. Karnataka	22	222	7	50	302	603
9. Kerala	-	915	-	-	83	998
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	26	1	-	7	34
11. Maharashtra	295	914	10	28	12	1,259
12. Manipur	-	9	1	6	33	49
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	40	305	45	181	29	600
16. Punjab	-	1,335	24	-	-	1,359
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	4	4

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 6 9 - 7 0					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	45	3,326	-	-	-	3,371
20. Tripura	12	4	4	-	105	125
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	277	-	-	47	324
22. West Bengal	-	763	10	52	92	917
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	259	-	-	-	259
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	22	-	-	47	69
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>11,097</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>14,689</b>

#Figures relate to 1968-69.

+Included under Assam.

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compound and Veterinary Science.

£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.



STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 0 - 7 1					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,003	-	66	106	1,175
2. Assam	-	50	-	142	298	490
3. Bihar	-	118	15	-	3	136
4. Gujarat	53	735	108	1,078	15	1,989
5. Haryana	-	109	6	-	-	115
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	45	-	-	18	63
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	29	-	-	-	29
8. Karnataka	20	208	-	25	314	567
9. Kerala	-	1,027	-	-	90	1,117
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	24	2	-	4	30
11. Maharashtra	254	1,633	59	35	46	2,027
12. Manipur	-	10	1	2	25	38
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	24	300	60	198	42	624
16. Punjab	-	1,880	56	-	-	1,936
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	4	4

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 0 - 7 1					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	29	3,414	-	-	2	3,445
20. Tripura	12	12	3	-	99	126
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	257	-	-	46	303
22. West Bengal	-	770	13	52	99	934
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	275	-	-	-	275
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	9	-	-	-	9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	25	-	43	68
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>11,933</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>15,500</b>

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compound and Veterinary Science.

+Included in Assam.

£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 1 - 72					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,207	-	44	66	1,317
2. Assam	-	28	2	169	272	471
3. Bihar	-	94	10	-	4	108
4. Gujarat	40	658	152	707	19	1,576
5. Haryana	-	207	5	-	-	212
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	66	-	-	19	85
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	29	-	-	-	29
8. Karnataka	9	141	6	38	323	517
9. Kerala	-	1,178	-	-	176	1,354
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	43	1	-	-	44
11. Maharashtra	392	2,230	85	15	110	2,832
12. Manipur	-	10	1	18	28	57
13. Meghalaya	-	18	-	-	8	26
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	16	337	65	253	107	778
16. Punjab	-	524	-	-	-	524
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	19	19

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 1 - 7 2					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	26	3,502	-	-	-	3,528
20. Tripura	14	9	2	-	136	161
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	226	-	-	42	268
22. West Bengal	-	799	21	79	129	1,028
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	335	-	-	-	335
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	10	-	-	-	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	37	-	-	31	68
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>11,688</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>15,347</b>

364

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compound and Veterinary Science.  
Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 2 - 7 3					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,207	-	15	66	1,288
2. Assam	-	10	3	167	190	370
3. Bihar	-	158	4	-	4	166
4. Gujarat	100	1,415	109	1,206	59	2,889
5. Haryana	-	194	12	-	-	206
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	67	-	-	44	111
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	42	-	-	-	42
8. Karnataka	24	293	-	43	253	613
9. Kerala	-	963	-	-	179	1,142
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	235	4	-	12	251
11. Maharashtra	279	623	206	30	1,474	2,612
12. Manipur	-	10	1	18	28	57
13. Meghalaya	-	12	-	-	10	22
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	23	361	104	112	128	728
16. Punjab	-	573	-	-	-	573
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	21	21

365

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 2 - 7 3						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others		
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£	
19. Tamil Nadu	21	3,280	-	-	2	3,303	
20. Tripura	14	29	11	-	166	220	
21. Uttar Pradesh	199	70	-	-	51	320	
22. West Bengal	-	855	14	84	155	1,108	
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27. Delhi	-	379	-	=	=	379	
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	10	-	-	-	10	
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31. Pondicherry	-	34	-	-	35	69	
INDIA	660	10,820	468	1,675	2,877	16,500	

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.  
 †Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 3 - 7 4					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,207	-	15	66	1,288@
2. Assam	-	30	3	142	403	578
3. Bihar	-	144	31	-	4	179
4. Gujarat	118	1,739	31	1,254	30	3,172
5. Haryana	-	202	21	-	-	223
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	67	-	-	7	74
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	43	-	-	-	43
8. Karnataka	21	315	27	45	182	590
9. Kerala	-	1,124	-	-	198	1,322
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	192	5	-	18	215
11. Maharashtra	185	652	154	-	8	999
12. Manipur	-	13	3	18	36	70
13. Meghalaya	-	12	-	-	10	22@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	32	352	100	187	86	757
16. Punjab	-	612	73	-	-	685
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	49	49

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 3 - 7 4					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	45	3,081	-	-	54	3,180
20. Tripura	12	44	16	-	402	474
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	269	-	-	41	310
22. West Bengal	-	1,060	14	90	99	1,263
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	209	-	-	-	209
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	11	-	-	-	11
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	53	-	-	52	105
INDIA	413	11,431	478	1,751	1,745	15,818

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.

@Figures relate to 1972-73.

£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.



STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 4 - 7 5					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,615	48	-	-	1,663
2. Assam	-	35	4	155	432	626
3. Bihar	-	146	6	-	-	152
4. Gujarat	114	1,886	16	1,227	40	3,283
5. Haryana	-	176	43	-	-	219
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	153	-	-	-	153
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	53	-	-	-	53
8. Karnataka	9	237	-	-	144	390
9. Kerala	-	1,178	-	-	205	1,383
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	269	6	-	-	275
11. Maharashtra	147	1,248	129	8	94	1,626
12. Manipur	-	13	3	19	38	73
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	8	8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	43	340	102	83	83	651
16. Punjab	-	548	-	-	-	548
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	122	122

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 4 - 7 5					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	55	2,650	-	-	-	2,705
20. Tripura	4	46	17	-	404	471
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	269	-	-	82	351
22. West Bengal	-	1,108	21	128	163	1,420
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	222	-	-	-	222
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	12	-	-	-	12
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	144	-	-	-	144
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>16,550</b>

370

\*Includes Nursing, Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.  
£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 5 - 7 6					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,983	-	-	66	2,049
2. Assam	12	4	6	180	358	560
3. Bihar	-	125	26	-	-	151
4. Gujarat	120	2,098	12	1,324	41	3,595
5. Haryana	-	220	45	-	-	265
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	155	-	-	-	155
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	57	-	-	-	57
8. Karnataka	41	136	-	-	245	422
9. Kerala	-	1,465	-	-	193	1,658
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	216	18	-	12	246
11. Maharashtra	152	1,501	228	6	99	1,986
12. Manipur	-	14	3	19	42	78
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	8	8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	45	340	96	-	85	566
16. Punjab	-	672	-	-	-	672
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	122	122

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 5 - 7 6					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine *	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
18. Sikkim	£	£	£	£	£	£
19. Tamil Nadu	55	2,897	-	-	-	2,952
20. Tripura	2	40	21	-	427	490
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	269	-	-	81	350
22. West Bengal	-	1,130	27	127	169	1,453
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	220	=	=	=	220
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	16	-	-	-	16
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	119	-	-	-	119
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>13,677</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,948</b>	<b>18,190</b>

\*Includes Nursing and Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.  
£Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 6 - 7 7					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	702	125	-	183	1,010
2. Assam	-	28	8	-	373	409
3. Bihar	-	87	18	-	8	113
4. Gujarat	97	2,011	19	1,235	60	3,422
5. Haryana	=	=	=	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	187	-	-	-	187
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	68	-	-	-	68
8. Karnataka	27	175	-	-	156	358
9. Kerala	-	1,122	-	253	131	1,506
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	226	21	-	20	267
11. Maharashtra	153	2,160	145	1	108	2,567
12. Manipur	-	14	3	-	41	58
13. Meghalaya	-	4	1	-	9	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	63	310	95	-	28	556
16. Punjab	-	50	38	-	788	876
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	83	83

**STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONTD.)**

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 6 - 7 7					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
18. Sikkim	-	6	-	-	-	6
19. Tamil Nadu	44	4,143	-	-	-	4,187
20. Tripura	1	85	13	-	494	593
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	232	-	-	32	264
22. West Bengal	-	1,130	29	125	154	1,438
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	269	-	-	-	269
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	22	-	-	-	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	130	-	-	28	158
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>13,161</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>18,431</b>

374

\*Includes Nursing and Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.

**STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 7 - 7 8					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	1,101	-	-	140	1,241
2. Assam	-	18	4	-	325	347
3. Bihar	-	92	20	-	4	116
4. Gujarat	68	2,587	78	1,379	51	4,163
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	201	-	-	-	201
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	74	-	-	-	74
8. Karnataka	45	178	-	-	200	423
9. Kerala	-	392	-	253	865	1,510
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	302	34	-	15	351
11. Maharashtra	188	2,579	145	3	113	3,028
12. Manipur	-	15	3	-	43	61
13. Meghalaya	-	4	-	-	10	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	160	101	-	97	358
16. Punjab	-	786	44	-	-	830
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	73	73

375

**STATEMENT : 31 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS - (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	1 9 7 7 - 7 8					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
18. Sikkim	-	5	-	-	-	5
19. Tamil Nadu	73	3,474	-	-	-	3,547
20. Tripura	13	87	5	-	470	575
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	378	-	-	36	414
22. West Bengal	-	1,130	29	125	154	1,438 <sup>+</sup>
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	=	=	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	68	-	-	-	68
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	-	11	-	-	9	20
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	39	-	-	29	68
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>13,681</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>18,925</b>

376

\*Includes Nursing and Midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.

+Figures relate to 1976-77.



STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education School				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	116	110	110*	96	97
2. Assam	21	15	8	10	22
3. Bihar	31	25	23	20	28
4. Gujarat	209	194	318	158	91
5. Haryana	34	42	19	14	20
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	3	3	3	3
8. Karnataka	184	271	274	287	211
9. Kerala	120	182	191	104	68
10. Madhya Pradesh	31	68	55	77	88
11. Maharashtra	286	363	360	438	404
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1	1	-	55
16. Punjab	2	32	39	63	69
17. Rajasthan	25	26	26	19	21
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	854	919	1,006	814	663
20. Tripura	-	-	-	-	3
21. Uttar Pradesh	83	80	53	56	123

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education School				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	42	49	53	53	27
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	4	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	133	105	49	110	154
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	3	2	2	5	-
INDIA	2,177	2,487	2,594	2,327	2,147

\* Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education School					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	98	98 <sup>a</sup>	86	77	297	200
2. Assam	43	35	14	37	22	34
3. Bihar	47	41	36	70	64	42
4. Gujarat	154	231	409	387	467	538
5. Haryana	19	50	41	40	35	27
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	3	3	3	3	3
8. Karnataka	300	187	190	107	142	150
9. Kerala	91	157	148	118	198	200
10. Madhya Pradesh	31	44	86	85	136	95
11. Maharashtra	536	379	424	447	556	598
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	55	-	10	9	8	24
16. Punjab	113	110	99	105	93	118
17. Rajasthan	30	22	22	19	26	24
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,055	1,077	939	1,146	1,093	962
20. Tripura	10	11	14	15	15	24
21. Uttar Pradesh	82	43	72	148	68	39

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education School					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	28	101	32	32	34	34 <sup>+</sup>
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	6	5	5	7	6	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	92	35	101	157	152	177
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2	2	1	2	3	3
INDIA	2,795	2,631	2,732	3,011	3,418	3,292

<sup>+</sup> Figures relate to 1976-77

<sup>§</sup> Sikkim came into existence in 1975

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	16.7	15.5	15.5	13.2	14.1
2. Assam	25.6	6.4	3.1	4.1	8.9
3. Bihar	7.0	6.1	5.5	4.6	6.2
4. Gujarat	11.2	9.9	15.7	8.1	4.4
5. Haryana	12.8	11.9	6.4	4.6	7.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9.1	9.1	9.1	6.1	5.8
8. Karnataka	10.1	11.1	12.2	13.5	9.6
9. Kerala	6.1	9.5	9.3	5.5	4.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.0	10.5	9.5	11.6	13.4
11. Maharashtra	5.9	7.3	6.8	8.4	6.7
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	0.8	0.8	-	21.2
16. Punjab	0.4	6.4	7.2	11.4	14.2
17. Rajasthan	16.8	18.1	15.3	12.0	13.7
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	10.2	11.3	14.1	11.9	9.1
20. Tripura	-	-	-	-	12.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	6.2	6.1	4.0	4.2	9.3

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	2.0
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	12.9	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	7.7	6.1	1.8	4.7	6.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	10.0	8.7	8.7	15.6	-
INDIA	8.3	9.2	9.5	8.8	7.8

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.5	4.8	11.0	10.0	16.8	9.6
2. Assam	16.8	13.5	4.5	10.3	5.8	8.6
3. Bihar	9.1	9.2	8.5	14.6	15.8	10.4
4. Gujarat	6.7	9.3	15.0	14.2	15.7	17.4
5. Haryana	7.2	18.9	14.5	18.4	14.4	10.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4
8. Karnataka	12.0	7.6	7.2	4.6	5.8	4.6
9. Kerala	5.5	9.0	8.6	6.4	11.3	10.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.0	5.7	11.7	11.6	15.6	11.9
11. Maharashtra	9.5	7.2	7.4	6.7	8.8	9.0
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	23.6	-	4.7	4.2	4.5	7.6
16. Punjab	24.5	18.6	24.8	21.4	16.3	23.6
17. Rajasthan	12.3	7.8	7.9	6.7	9.1	8.1
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	14.0	14.1	11.6	14.1	12.5	12.0
20. Tripura	17.9	16.7	17.7	15.6	16.9	17.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	6.3	2.7	5.2	9.8	5.4	3.2

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	2.1	7.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	20.7	17.2	16.7	17.5	15.0	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	3.2	1.9	5.6	9.7	9.5	10.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	6.9	6.3	2.9	4.3	5.8	6.0
INDIA	9.8	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.9	10.2

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	125.6	116.5	116.5	99.2	106.0
2. Assam	449.1	112.3	54.4	67.2	143.6
3. Bihar	49.6	43.3	39.0	32.6	44.4
4. Gujarat	164.7	145.6	230.9	119.1	64.7
5. Haryana	67.7	63.0	33.9	24.3	39.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	109.6	109.6	109.6	73.5	69.9
8. Karnataka	77.1	84.7	93.1	103.1	73.3
9. Kerala	73.5	114.5	112.0	66.5	49.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.2	80.2	72.5	88.5	102.3
11. Maharashtra	98.5	121.7	113.3	140.0	111.7
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	5.3	5.3	-	140.4
16. Punjab	1.6	25.9	29.1	46.2	57.5
17. Rajasthan	106.3	114.6	96.8	79.7	86.7
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	57.3	63.5	79.2	66.9	51.1
20. Tripura	-	-	-	-	100.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	29.5	29.0	19.0	20.0	44.3

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	16.6	19.1	20.1	19.6	10.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	114.2	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	49.4	39.1	11.5	30.1	41.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	64.5	56.1	56.1	100.6	-
INDIA	56.8	63.0	65.1	60.3	53.4

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	101.5	36.1	82.7	75.4	126.6	72.3
2. Assam	271.0	217.7	72.6	168.9	95.1	141.0
3. Bihar	64.5	65.3	60.3	98.1	106.2	69.9
4. Gujarat	98.5	136.8	220.6	200.6	221.8	245.8
5. Haryana	38.1	100.0	76.7	97.4	76.2	57.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	69.9	55.4	54.2	54.5	54.5	53.3
8. Karnataka	91.6	58.0	55.0	31.5	39.7	31.5
9. Kerala	66.3	108.4	103.6	68.2	120.5	114.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	45.8	43.5	89.3	84.0	113.0	86.2
11. Maharashtra	158.3	120.0	123.3	106.3	139.7	142.9
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	156.3	-	31.1	27.9	29.9	50.4
16. Punjab	99.2	75.3	100.4	86.6	66.0	95.5
17. Rajasthan	77.8	49.4	50.0	41.0	55.6	49.5
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	78.7	79.2	65.2	79.2	70.2	67.4
20. Tripura	144.4	134.7	142.7	126.4	137.0	140.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	30.0	12.9	24.8	45.3	25.0	14.8

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	10.6	37.7	12.1	11.5	12.0	13.4
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	183.2	152.2	147.8	154.9	132.7	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	20.5	12.2	35.9	62.2	60.9	68.6
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	44.5	40.7	18.7	27.7	37.4	38.7
INDIA	67.1	61.0	64.4	66.4	72.4	67.8

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Other Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,259	3,770	3,770 <sup>c</sup>	3,068	4,210
2. Assam	5,754	2,078	2,105	982	754
3. Bihar	82	58	56	53	69
4. Gujarat	7,621	8,302	5,979	2,669	3,268
5. Haryana	379	323	384	421	398
6. Himachal Pradesh	22	94	307	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,941	2,856	2,713	3,086	3,920
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,110	915	989	1,278	867
11. Maharashtra	1,88,120	1,88,111	1,88,087	61**	33
12. Manipur	132	101	195	159	242
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	7,077	1,293	1,439	1,269	1,493
16. Punjab	1,565	1,509	1,551	1,393	1,677
17. Rajasthan	644	1,383	1,409	1,250	2,965
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,367	1,002	469	286	403
20. Tripura	2,245	2,262	2,365	2,565	3,330
21. Uttar Pradesh	777	553	292	884	636

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Other Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	48,150	42,705	43,188	42,652	40,267
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	128	185	23	31	35
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	998	959	755	401	479
INDIA	2,74,371	2,58,459	2,56,076	62,508	65,046

† Figures relate to 1968-69

\*\* Abnormal decrease is due to discontinuation of Adult Education Centres/classes

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Other Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,784	4,784 <sup>@</sup>	1,549	1,411	2,691	6,372
2. Assam	838	2,105	299	555	375	376
3. Bihar	80	78	67	116	180	392
4. Gujarat	4,685	2,520	1,689	943	480	2,611
5. Haryana	455	563	1,063	3,060	1,290	6,539
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	4,454	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	4,078	5,031	6,582	17,672	35,182	35,638
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,599	2,183	1,887	835	2,527	2,611
11. Maharashtra	111	203	44	119	119	47
12. Manipur	282	282 <sup>@</sup>	291	304	313	323
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,541	1,694	1,718	1,918	2,260	2,776
16. Punjab	2,151	2,118	2,478	3,179	8,962	5,975
17. Rajasthan	3,267	2,751	2,433	3,991	1,897	4,655
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	175	181	147	96	43	42
20. Tripura	3,867	3,851	3,679	4,581	4,152	4,745
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,677	1,038	2,489	6,530	18,233	24,503

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS- (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Other Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	39,028	35,068	28,980	28,380	30,240	30,240 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	9	9	18	20	102	152
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	103	34	597	711	1,180	1,270
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	452	598	464	254	269	298
INDIA	69,182	65,091	56,474	74,675	1,14,949	1,29,565

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

<sup>+</sup> Figures relate to 1976-77

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975



STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	22.0	21.7	21.7	16.6	21.4
2. Assam	-	5.6	7.9	5.4	5.4
3. Bihar	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
4. Gujarat	-	18.7	20.1	11.2	15.2
5. Haryana	-	16.0	14.4	14.3	14.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.7	2.8	3.5	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6.8	6.2	5.3	6.1	5.9
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.9	4.3	5.0	5.0	3.6
11. Maharashtra	13.9	3.2	10.0	0.0	0.0
12. Manipur	2.7	1.8	3.6	2.6	3.8
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	22.2	8.1	12.7	7.1	9.6
16. Punjab	13.2	23.6	21.5	20.5	23.3
17. Rajasthan	0.9	2.1	4.0	3.0	7.9
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	17.1	16.1	13.7	9.5	10.5
20. Tripura	18.7	19.8	23.0	21.9	25.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	41.4	34.2	10.8	27.7	19.4

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	24.3	23.3	25.6	25.3	23.6
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	52.6	56.0	42.1	38.9	48.3
INDIA	14.0	4.1	11.0	4.8	9.2

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	22.2	22.1	6.3	5.7	7.0	14.0
2. Assam	6.6	18.9	3.1	4.4	2.6	2.5
3. Bihar	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
4. Gujarat	22.4	10.3	8.8	5.4	2.9	9.4
5. Haryana	15.5	13.3	17.3	13.8	9.0	18.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	28.9	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6.3	6.4	10.1	16.8	25.8	27.7
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.2	8.3	8.6	4.0	11.4	13.6
11. Maharashtra	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	0.1
12. Manipur	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.1	4.2
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8.7	9.0	9.1	10.0	10.0	10.8
16. Punjab	27.4	26.7	26.9	28.9	24.7	29.5
17. Rajasthan	9.7	6.9	5.9	8.5	5.8	7.5
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	6.0	6.2	4.9	3.4	1.7	1.1
20. Tripura	26.3	24.5	23.8	24.6	24.5	27.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	22.8	15.7	21.2	18.5	19.2	18.1

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	22.8	23.8	20.1	20.6	20.0	24.3
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	6.9	9.9	13.9	15.0	71.3	33.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1.6	0.7	27.2	31.9	45.2	49.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	39.9	45.5	45.7	48.2	47.6	41.3
INDIA	11.7	9.0	8.8	11.3	15.1	14.8

§ Sikkim into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	165.4	163.2	163.2	124.8	160.9
2. Assam	-	98.2	138.6	88.5	87.1
3. Bihar	-	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4
4. Gujarat	-	275.0	295.6	164.7	223.5
5. Haryana	-	84.7	76.2	75.7	76.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	12.2	12.6	15.8	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	51.9	47.3	40.5	46.6	45.0
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	43.3	32.8	38.2	38.2	27.5
11. Maharashtra	231.7	53.8	166.7	0.0	0.0
12. Manipur	180.0	120.0	240.0	173.3	253.3
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	147.0	53.6	84.1	47.0	63.4
16. Punjab	53.4	95.5	87.0	83.0	94.3
17. Rajasthan	5.7	13.3	25.3	19.0	50.0
18. Sikkim	§	§	§	§	§
19. Tamil Nadu	96.1	90.4	77.0	53.4	59.0
20. Tripura	150.8	159.7	185.5	176.6	208.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	197.1	162.9	51.4	131.9	92.4

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	122.1	117.1	128.6	127.1	118.6
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigerh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	3.2	5.1	1.3	1.9	3.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	339.4	361.3	271.6	251.0	311.6
INDIA	95.9	28.1	75.3	32.9	63.0

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	166.9	166.2	47.4	43.0	52.8	108.5
2. Assam	106.5	304.8	50.0	72.1	42.6	41.0
3. Bihar	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.3	1.3	3.4
4. Gujarat	329.4	151.5	129.4	76.3	41.0	132.8
5. Haryana	82.0	70.4	91.5	73.1	47.6	96.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	123.8	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	48.1	48.9	77.1	115.1	176.7	189.7
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	47.3	63.4	65.7	29.0	82.5	98.5
11. Maharashtra	1.6	1.6	-	1.6	6.4	1.6
12. Manipur	246.7	240.0	246.7	228.8	268.0	274.5
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	57.6	59.6	60.3	66.4	66.4	71.7
16. Punjab	110.9	108.1	108.9	117.0	100.0	119.4
17. Rajasthan	61.4	43.7	37.3	52.0	35.5	45.8
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	33.7	34.8	27.5	19.1	9.5	6.2
20. Tripura	212.1	197.6	191.9	199.4	198.5	222.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	108.6	74.8	101.0	85.6	88.8	83.7

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	114.6	119.6	101.0	102.6	99.6	121.0
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	61.1	87.6	123.0	132.7	631.0	294.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	10.3	4.5	174.4	204.5	289.7	317.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	257.4	293.6	294.8	311.0	307.1	266.5
INDIA	80.1	61.6	60.3	75.1	100.3	98.3

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975



STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Universities and Colleges for General Education				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,985	6,220	6,220 <sup>c</sup>	19,414	24,062
2. Assam	2,431	2,522	2,536	3,181	3,566
3. Bihar	5,586	7,451	8,743	10,153	13,433
4. Gujarat	2,666	3,138	3,705	4,260	4,877
5. Haryana	1,582	2,062	2,280	2,279	2,604
6. Himachal Pradesh	261	427	472	578	547
7. Jammu & Kashmir	239	306	306	414	448
8. Karnataka	2,516	3,441	4,349	5,137	17,376
9. Kerala	6,568	5,559	5,885	6,165	7,498
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,513	3,783	5,236	4,730	5,901
11. Maharashtra	13,619	16,002	18,979	18,122	24,013
12. Manipur	53	61	48	51	57
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	119
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	487	939	1,234	1,323	1,433
16. Punjab	3,381	4,217	5,112	5,873	6,659
17. Rajasthan	1,461	1,454	2,049	2,311	2,981
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	6,519	8,074	9,959	11,708	13,568
20. Tripura	176	243	289	387	457
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,243	10,242	11,839	13,547	17,324

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Universities and Colleges for General Education				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	10,598	12,932	15,000	18,748	21,744
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	360	497	513	629	710
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	893	986	1,615	1,994	2,495
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	13	15	18	13	15
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	10	14	25	46	76
INDIA	75,160	90,585	1,06,412	1,31,063	1,71,963

\* Included in Assam

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Universities and Colleges for General Education					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	26,721	26,721 <sup>@</sup>	34,065	33,379	26,533	27,596
2. Assam	4,508	5,374	5,440	4,932	5,440	5,891
3. Bihar	14,145	9,598	7,528	8,065	8,356	10,110
4. Gujarat	5,212	6,088	10,018	10,617	14,997	11,840
5. Haryana	3,046	3,574	4,539	3,678	3,538	3,865
6. Himachal Pradesh	740	718	852	783	738	844
7. Jammu & Kashmir	549	571	630	526	461	514
8. Karnataka	21,739	18,776	23,422	28,479	26,268	15,564
9. Kerala	7,041	6,152	5,734	5,927	7,718	10,086
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,227	6,844	6,983	7,204	7,801	9,637
11. Maharashtra	29,807	33,030	39,948	37,413	39,464	42,420
12. Manipur	108	108	111	152	168	209
13. Meghalaya	250	250 <sup>@</sup>	172	176	216	237
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,928	2,316	2,487	3,042	3,097	3,213
16. Punjab	7,354	8,276	8,646	9,197	10,142	10,554
17. Rajasthan	3,747	3,820	4,249	4,475	4,307	5,419
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	2	6
19. Tamil Nadu	15,945	15,978	16,138	15,034	17,448	18,609
20. Tripura	489	373	525	608	383	331
21. Uttar Pradesh	18,525	20,822	25,880	29,077	33,326	46,155

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Universities and Colleges for General Education					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	23,684	20,791	25,655	27,152	32,271	32,271 <sup>+</sup>
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	676	682	746	660	695	766
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	2,994	4,140	4,187	4,520	4,645	5,363
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	18	19	34	24	54	41
29. Lakshadweep	3	3 <sup>@</sup>	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	13	-	-	22	10
31. Pondicherry	99	105	119	102	131	164
INDIA	1,95,555	1,95,142	2,28,108	2,35,222	2,48,221	2,61,715

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.4	5.6	5.6	6.9	7.7
2. Assam	4.9	4.7	4.4	5.2	5.9
3. Bihar	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7
4. Gujarat	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.6
5. Haryana	4.4	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.0	5.2	5.0	5.2	4.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8
8. Karnataka	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.7	5.6
9. Kerala	5.3	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.9
11. Maharashtra	7.4	7.9	8.4	7.3	8.7
12. Manipur	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	1.6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1.5	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.9
16. Punjab	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3
17. Rajasthan	3.1	2.7	3.4	3.2	4.0
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.2
20. Tripura	4.7	5.5	5.2	5.7	6.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.3	6.1

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.8	7.1
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.5	3.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.8
INDIA	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.4	6.1

\* Included In Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	7.9	7.0	8.7	8.7	16.6	7.3
2. Assam	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	5.9
3. Bihar	5.8	5.2	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.0
4. Gujarat	4.5	4.7	6.1	6.9	6.9	7.6
5. Haryana	4.2	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.2	4.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4
8. Karnataka	6.6	5.4	6.8	7.9	15.2	6.9
9. Kerala	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.5	4.8	5.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.9
11. Maharashtra	9.4	9.8	10.8	10.5	9.1	9.2
12. Manipur	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3
13. Meghalaya	2.9	2.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.3
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3.5	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.1
16. Punjab	6.7	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.5	8.7
17. Rajasthan	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.1	4.4	4.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	2.4	7.4
19. Tamil Nadu	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.3	8.1	8.4
20. Tripura	6.8	6.0	6.6	7.5	7.4	7.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	5.8	6.3	7.2	8.0	8.8	10.8

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	7.5	6.9	7.8	7.8	7.3	8.4
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.5	3.6	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	3.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4
29. Lakshadweep	5.6	3.5	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	0.7 <sup>@</sup>	-	-	1.6 <sup>@</sup>	0.4 <sup>@</sup>
31. Pondicherry	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.9	3.3
INDIA	6.4	6.2	6.9	7.1	7.7	7.3

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

@ Scheduled Castes students from other States



STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	40.6	42.1	42.1	51.9	57.9
2. Assam	86.0	82.5	77.2	85.2	95.2
3. Bihar	27.7	31.9	34.8	37.6	40.4
4. Gujarat	48.5	51.5	57.4	64.7	67.7
5. Haryana	23.3	23.8	22.2	19.6	20.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	18.0	23.4	22.5	23.4	18.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19.3	20.5	20.5	20.5	21.7
8. Karnataka	21.4	25.2	26.0	28.2	42.8
9. Kerala	63.4	47.0	47.0	44.6	54.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	28.2	29.8	30.5	31.3	37.4
11. Maharashtra	123.3	131.7	140.0	121.7	145.0
12. Manipur	40.0	53.3	40.0	33.3	40.0
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	400.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	9.9	16.6	19.2	19.2	19.2
16. Punjab	21.1	21.1	22.7	23.9	25.5
17. Rajasthan	19.6	17.1	21.5	20.3	25.3
18. Sikkim	§	§	§	§	§
19. Tamil Nadu	30.9	33.1	35.4	38.8	40.5
20. Tripura	37.9	44.4	41.9	46.0	50.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	20.0	22.9	23.8	25.2	29.1

STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1957-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	26.6	28.6	30.2	34.2	35.7
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	24.8	28.3	26.5	31.0	33.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	10.3	10.3	13.5	16.0	19.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	21.1	21.1	21.1	15.8	15.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	5.2	3.9	6.5	8.4	11.6
INDIA	31.5	32.9	33.6	37.0	41.8

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

**STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	59.4	52.6	65.4	65.6	125.1	55.0
2. Assam	103.2	104.8	103.2	103.3	101.6	96.7
3. Bihar	41.1	36.9	31.2	26.2	26.2	26.9
4. Gujarat	66.2	69.1	89.7	97.5	97.5	107.3
5. Haryana	22.2	25.4	27.0	25.4	25.9	25.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	23.4	21.6	25.7	24.4	24.8	26.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	26.5	24.1	24.1	25.5	26.7	29.1
8. Karnataka	50.4	41.2	51.9	54.1	104.1	47.3
9. Kerala	50.6	49.4	44.9	37.3	51.2	56.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	36.6	38.2	38.2	36.9	36.9	42.7
11. Maharashtra	156.7	163.3	180.0	166.7	144.4	146.0
12. Manipur	53.3	46.7	46.7	58.8	78.4	85.0
13. Meghalaya	725.0	700.0	450.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	23.2	24.5	23.8	27.2	27.2	27.2
16. Punjab	27.1	30.0	30.8	32.0	34.4	35.2
17. Rajasthan	27.8	27.2	29.1	31.2	26.9	26.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	50.4	155.5
19. Tamil Nadu	44.9	44.4	42.7	41.0	45.5	47.2
20. Tripura	54.8	48.4	53.2	60.8	60.0	62.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	27.6	30.0	34.3	37.0	40.7	50.0

STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	37.7	34.7	39.2	38.8	36.4	41.8
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	31.0	31.9	36.3	31.0	32.7	32.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	21.2	27.6	26.9	28.2	28.2	30.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	21.1	21.1	31.6	21.2	31.6	21.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	@	@
31. Pondicherry	15.5	16.1	17.4	14.2	18.7	21.3
<u>INDIA</u>	<u>43.8</u>	<u>42.5</u>	<u>47.3</u>	<u>47.2</u>	<u>51.2</u>	<u>48.5</u>

\$ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

@ Population is negligible as per 1971 Census

STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Professional & Other Education Colleges				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,594	3,094	3,094 <sup>c</sup>	3,190	2,929
2. Assam	880	589	461	533	635
3. Bihar	2,320	2,566	2,888	3,106	3,142
4. Gujarat	1,091	1,297	1,719	2,278	2,590
5. Haryana	1,003	1,099	1,214	1,059	871
6. Himachal Pradesh	388	471	382	580	613
7. Jammu & Kashmir	123	145	145	128	108
8. Karnataka	2,455	3,060	3,022	3,671	3,369
9. Kerala	1,557	1,366	1,084	963	807
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,330	1,293	1,388	1,248	1,292
11. Maharashtra	4,358	6,458	6,225	6,918	6,622
12. Manipur	11	10	13	22	23
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	335	356	480	491	456
16. Punjab	1,017	751	536	715	2,435
17. Rajasthan	1,701	1,447	1,344	1,513	1,286
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,502	5,819	5,476	5,103	5,091
20. Tripura	38	32	47	37	39
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,632	7,682	6,769	9,035	8,008

STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL  
AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Professional & Other Education Colleges				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	3,391	5,461	5,568	8,286	8,808
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	178	180	118	132	127
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	547	518	553	577	761
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	1	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	30	48	61	76	84
INDIA	39,483	43,743	42,588	49,662	50,113

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in theyear 1975

**STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL  
AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Professional and Other Education Colleges					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,900	2,900 <sup>d</sup>	2,831	3,774	4,514	5,378
2. Assam	662	721	861	900	1,070	1,051
3. Bihar	3,460	3,643	3,554	4,016	4,311	4,174
4. Gujarat	2,846	3,182	4,024	3,789	2,077	2,481
5. Harayana	955	1,185	1,472	1,540	1,115	1,497
6. Himachal Pradesh	625	481	606	858	824	543
7. Jammu & Kashmir	74	111	125	154	166	204
8. Karnataka	3,581	5,236	4,385	3,894	2,610	3,652
9. Kerala	899	985	925	995	680	1,338
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,138	3,551	3,798	4,080	4,105	4,422
11. Maharashtra	6,320	8,432	8,190	9,484	9,223	10,874
12. Manipur	29	43	57	61	68	61
13. Meghalaya	5	5 <sup>e</sup>	27	62	59	47
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	582	1,297	1,317	976	967	981
16. Punjab	2,622	3,104	3,405	4,414	4,619	4,436
17. Rajasthan	1,835	2,000	2,216	2,344	2,036	2,162
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4,322	3,844	3,646	3,731	3,931	4,668
20. Tripura	39	55	78	78	65	67
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,729	9,817	10,549	10,731	10,273	11,300

STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Professional and Other Education Colleges					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	9,775	12,302	10,716	10,882	3,296	3,296 <sup>+</sup>
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	113	151	189	256	308	368
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	817	816	851	1,054	1,381	1,869
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	7	10	16	22	11	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	3	-
31. Pondicherry	81	93	90	104	126	131
INDIA	54,416	63,964	63,928	68,199	57,838	65,022

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\$ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

+ Figures relate to 1972-73



STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	6.6	5.9	5.9	6.9	7.1
2. Assam	8.2	5.5	4.2	4.8	5.6
3. Bihar	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.0
4. Gujarat	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.6
5. Haryana	6.4	7.0	7.7	7.1	5.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.3	11.7	9.9	10.6	10.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6
8. Karnataka	4.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.4
9. Kerala	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.9
11. Maharashtra	4.3	5.1	4.7	4.9	4.5
12. Manipur	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.4
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	1.3
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2.6	2.9	3.8	3.6	3.0
16. Punjab	5.0	3.8	3.1	3.1	9.8
17. Rajasthan	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.7	4.6
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.3	9.9
20. Tripura	3.5	3.4	5.1	4.7	4.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	5.3	5.4	4.8	6.5	5.7

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	3.8	5.9	5.8	7.9	7.8
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1.7	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	4.1	4.6	3.3	4.2	4.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.3	5.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	3.1	4.8	6.1	7.7	8.2
INDIA	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.6

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	6.3	7.1	6.4	8.0	9.9	10.7
2. Assam	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.1	6.7	6.6
3. Bihar	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.6	6.3
4. Gujarat	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.5
5. Haryana	5.7	6.5	6.7	6.2	3.8	4.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	11.7	8.9	11.6	17.1	15.7	12.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.3
8. Karnataka	4.4	5.9	4.8	4.2	3.4	4.3
9. Kerala	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2	3.0	5.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	4.7	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.9
11. Maharashtra	4.1	5.2	4.8	5.1	7.7	8.6
12. Manipur	1.5	1.7	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.7
13. Meghalaya	0.5	0.7	2.3	5.0	5.4	3.8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3.6	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.8
16. Punjab	10.1	11.1	11.8	14.5	13.3	12.2
17. Rajasthan	5.8	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.7	8.0
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.7	8.2	8.9
20. Tripura	4.8	6.2	7.5	7.5	5.3	4.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.5

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	8.2	10.6	8.3	8.3	5.8	5.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.7	4.6	5.5	7.2	8.5	9.8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	5.2	4.6	4.6	5.4	7.4	9.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	0.6	-
31. Pondicherry	7.6	8.3	7.5	9.2	10.0	9.7
INDIA	5.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.5	7.0

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	49.6	44.4	44.4	51.9	53.4
2. Assam	143.9	96.5	73.7	78.7	90.4
3. Bihar	26.2	29.8	32.6	35.5	35.5
4. Gujarat	32.4	35.3	41.2	50.5	52.9
5. Haryana	33.9	37.0	40.7	37.6	30.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	46.4	62.7	44.6	47.7	45.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	28.9	34.9	34.9	32.5	31.3
8. Karnataka	30.5	35.1	34.4	38.9	33.6
9. Kerala	51.8	54.2	49.4	51.8	51.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.2	25.2	26.0	23.7	22.1
11. Maharashtra	71.7	85.0	78.3	81.7	75.0
12. Manipur	73.3	60.0	66.7	106.7	93.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	325.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	17.2	19.2	25.2	23.8	19.9
16. Punjab	20.2	15.4	12.6	12.6	39.7
17. Rajasthan	33.5	31.0	31.6	36.1	29.1
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	50.6	52.2	53.9	52.2	55.6
20. Tripura	28.2	27.4	41.1	37.9	37.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	25.2	25.7	22.9	31.0	27.1

STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	19.1	29.6	29.1	39.7	39.2
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	36.3	40.7	29.2	37.2	38.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	28.2	29.5	26.9	27.6	33.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	15.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	20.0	31.0	39.4	49.7	52.9
INDIA	32.9	35.6	34.2	39.0	38.4

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

**STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	47.8	53.4	48.1	60.3	74.6	80.6
2. Assam	88.7	85.5	87.1	83.6	109.8	108.2
3. Bihar	36.9	38.3	36.9	37.0	44.4	42.3
4. Gujarat	51.5	50.0	52.9	49.4	55.1	63.6
5. Haryana	30.2	34.4	35.5	32.8	20.1	25.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	52.7	40.1	52.3	73.2	67.2	52.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19.3	22.9	25.3	31.5	33.9	40.0
8. Karnataka	33.6	45.0	36.6	28.8	23.3	29.5
9. Kerala	57.8	62.7	61.5	55.4	32.0	59.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	35.9	48.1	45.8	47.1	48.5	50.0
11. Maharashtra	68.3	86.7	80.0	81.0	122.2	136.5
12. Manipur	100.0	113.3	160.0	156.9	196.1	176.5
13. Meghalaya	125.0	175.0	575.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	23.8	33.1	35.8	33.2	29.9	31.9
16. Punjab	40.9	44.9	47.8	58.7	53.8	49.4
17. Rajasthan	36.7	41.1	44.9	44.0	47.1	48.9
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50.6	47.8	44.4	43.2	46.1	50.0
20. Tripura	38.7	50.0	60.5	60.8	42.9	32.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	31.0	29.1	31.4	30.1	28.2	30.1

STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN COLLEGES  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	41.2	53.3	41.7	41.3	28.9	28.9
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	32.7	40.7	48.7	63.7	75.2	86.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	33.3	29.5	29.5	34.6	47.4	58.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	15.8	15.8	21.1	21.1	15.8	31.6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	@	@
31. Pondicherry	49.0	53.6	48.4	59.4	64.5	62.6
INDIA	39.0	43.8	41.1	41.2	43.2	46.5

@ Population is negligible as per 1971 Census

\$ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975



STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

State/Union Territory	1967-68							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	76	34	1,336	90	780	948	283	3,547
2. Assam	1	95	163	479	104	24	10	876
3. Bihar	88	193	682	180	180	983	10	2,316
4. Gujarat	9	311	413	219	72	16	51	1,091
5. Haryana	1	-	615	-	20	365	2	1,003
6. Himachal Pradesh	16	4	195	-	3	167	3	388
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11	5	47	-	16	44	-	123
8. Karnataka	44	134	1,065	115	554	516	16	2,444
9. Kerala	13	-	240	108	148	1,048	-	1,557
10. Madhya Pradesh	20	80	733	58	114	316	5	1,326
11. Maharashtra	181	1,225	1,368	368	656	232	328	4,358
12. Manipur	-	-	4	3	-	4	-	11
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	40	-	151	4	66	71	3	335
16. Punjab	48	1	256	-	87	590	23	1,005
17. Rajasthan	32	19	540	14	63	577	21	1,266
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	188	-	707	23	599	3,843	99	5,459
20. Tripura	-	-	10	-	-	28	-	38

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	242	-	2,599	59	88	2,517	48	5,553
22. West Bengal	11	1,592	1,101	90	165	392	40	3,391
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	161	-	-	14	3	178
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	16	450	-	46	32	3	547
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	1	-	24	5	-	30
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>3,709</b>	<b>12,837</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>12,733</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>36,844</b>

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Andhra Pradesh	81	18	1,168	123	663	921	77	3,051
2. Assam	-	49	136	269	109	23	3	589
3. Bihar	14	239	763	185	267	1,060	21	2,547
4. Gujarat	17	393	458	242	132	321	34	1,297
5. Haryana	6	-	644	-	35	391	23	1,099
6. Himachal Pradesh	8	-	248	-	5	197	11	469
7. Jammu & Kashmir	7	4	56	-	20	47	11	145
8. Karnataka	76	198	1,193	300	606	648	7	3,028
9. Kerala	12	-	230	49	82	993	-	1,366
10. Madhya Pradesh	12	110	553	122	127	349	16	1,289
11. Maharashtra	210	1,491	1,557	430	798	1,639	333	6,458
12. Manipur	1	-	4	5	-	-	-	10
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	45	-	159	11	73	59	9	356
16. Punjab	58	2	187	-	99	372	27	745
17. Rajasthan	10	19	462	2	83	357	10	943
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	161	14	700	43	982	3,699	173	5,772
20. Tripura	-	-	5	-	-	26	1	32

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21. Uttar Pradesh	377	-	2,435	40	82	2,657	43	5,634
22. West Bengal	14	3,571	958	92	294	485	47	5,461
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	147	-	-	29	4	180
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	19	376	-	51	69	3	518
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	27	21	-	48
INDIA	1,109	6,127	12,439	1,911	4,536	14,063	853	41,038

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	81	18	1,168	123	663	921	77	3,051 <sup>c</sup>
2. Assam	5	52	179	56	138	31	-	461
3. Bihar	40	257	798	203	286	1,271	20	2,875
4. Gujarat	17	568	480	291	289	21	53	1,719
5. Haryana	5	-	820	-	28	330	31	1,214
6. Himachal Pradesh	31	-	167	-	10	157	17	382
7. Jammu & Kashmir	7	4	56	-	20	47	11	145
8. Karnataka	105	326	835	168	797	776	15	3,022
9. Kerala	11	-	245	61	99	668	-	1,084
10. Madhya Pradesh	14	127	505	132	215	350	39	1,382
11. Maharashtra	210	1,648	1,272	704	641	1,603	147	6,225
12. Manipur	-	-	10	3	-	-	-	13
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	28	-	176	16	97	101	62	480
16. Punjab	75	1	155	-	119	173	13	536
17. Rajasthan	7	26	498	11	101	73	6	722
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	152	7	652	35	1,159	3,204	204	5,413
20. Tripura	-	-	5	-	-	38	4	47

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
21. Uttar Pradesh	354	-	3,475	51	98	2,743	48	6,769
22. West Bengal	64	3,706	773	76	404	533	12	5,568
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	91	-	-	21	6	118
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	38	384	-	41	74	5	542
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	36	25	-	61
INDIA	1,206	6,778	12,744	1,930	5,242	13,160	770	41,830

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1. Andhra Pradesh	99	50	1,351	245	757	466	43	3,011
2. Assam	1	52	190	76	180	34	-	533
3. Bihar	32	240	703	299	299	1,496	25	3,094
4. Gujarat	25	773	604	469	273	48	73	2,265
5. Haryana	13	-	814	-	44	153	35	1,059
6. Himachal Pradesh	27	-	270	-	12	259	-	568
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5	5	35	-	19	54	10	128
8. Karnataka	166	317	1,352	193	746	892	5	3,671
9. Kerala	9	-	370	79	107	398	-	963
10. Madhya Pradesh	12	154	494	102	155	278	46	1,241
11. Maharashtra	295	1,088	1,259	697	666	2,626	287	6,918
12. Manipur	1	-	11	3	-	-	-	15
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	20	-	180	35	82	144	30	491
16. Punjab	83	5	132	-	218	198	56	692
17. Rajasthan	11	27	496	13	92	97	26	762
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	143	7	567	79	1,400	2,636	207	5,039
20. Tripura	-	-	3	-	-	30	4	37

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
21. Uttar Pradesh	341	-	3,439	88	183	2,834	50	6,935
22. West Bengal	67	6,008	827	253	501	612	18	8,286
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	108	-	-	20	4	132
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	65	433	-	52	10	12	572
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	1	-	40	35	-	76
INDIA	1,350	8,791	13,639	2,631	5,827	13,320	931	46,489

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others



STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1. Andhra Pradesh	144	75	1,348	106	821	94	120	2,708
2. Assam	21	71	268	73	176	26	-	635
3. Bihar	28	250	633	290	349	1,549	27	3,126
4. Gujarat	20	1,140	502	447	329	51	81	2,570
5. Haryana	17	-	638	-	37	149	30	871
6. Himachal Pradesh	26	-	265	-	34	261	10	596
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2	11	32	-	16	42	-	103
8. Karnataka	152	295	1,108	239	694	731	18	3,237
9. Kerala	12	-	315	100	186	194	-	807
10. Madhya Pradesh	13	132	515	87	179	327	34	1,287
11. Maharashtra	312	1,162	1,327	383	660	2,361	417	6,622
12. Manipur	-	-	8	4	-	2	-	14
13. Meghalaya	-	7	-	5	-	-	-	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	21	-	123	66	46	163	37	456
16. Punjab	77	3	1,720	-	330	211	69	2,410
17. Rajasthan	15	40	441	13	132	145	2	788
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	144	8	597	95	517	2,447	195	5,003
20. Tripura	-	-	7	-	-	28	4	39

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
21. Uttar Pradesh	355	1	3,587	88	207	3,014	62	7,314
22. West Bengal	66	6,169	820	288	651	796	18	8,808
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	112	-	-	11	4	127
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	136	506	-	56	39	24	761
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	49	35	-	84
INDIA	1,425	9,501	14,872	2,284	6,473	12,676	1,152	48,383

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1. Andhra Pradesh	131	77	1,259	173	737	98	34	2,509
2. Assam	17	81	262	73	201	28	-	662
3. Bihar	21	360	768	232	368	1,632	51	3,432
4. Gujarat	31	1,180	617	442	363	92	87	2,812
5. Haryana	16	-	707	-	60	127	45	955
6. Himachal Pradesh	18	-	290	-	34	258	-	600
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	5	14	-	12	32	-	68
8. Karnataka	171	352	1,107	252	636	887	43	3,448
9. Kerala	12	-	361	101	241	184	-	899
10. Madhya Pradesh	14	184	988	117	218	581	29	2,131
11. Maharashtra	230	1,329	1,533	424	987	1,336	481	6,320
12. Manipur	1	-	10	6	2	-	-	19
13. Meghalaya	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	21	1	190	69	35	222	41	579
16. Punjab	69	1	1,821	-	383	314	27	2,615
17. Rajasthan	18	48	507	16	158	493	-	1,240
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	166	11	750	178	1,726	1,226	203	4,260
20. Tripura	-	-	8	-	-	31	-	39

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
21. Uttar Pradesh	347	-	2,405	149	204	2,579	35	5,719
22. West Bengal	80	7,045	868	287	750	728	17	9,775
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	94	-	-	15	4	113
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	175	454	-	78	79	29	815
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	4	-	-	2	-	1	7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	4	2	47	28	-	81
INDIA	1,366	10,856	15,017	2,523	7,242	10,970	1,127	49,101

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIY TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
1. Andhra Pradesh	131	77	1,259	173	737	98	34	2,509 <sup>d</sup>
2. Assam	23	130	227	157	156	25	-	718
3. Bihar	24	220	931	228	375	1,810	20	3,608
4. Gujarat	39	1,309	655	446	487	98	148	3,182
5. Haryana	10	-	853	-	60	192	70	1,185
6. Himachal Pradesh	31	-	296	-	40	93	-	460
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4	5	17	-	30	49	-	105
8. Karnataka	207	510	2,496	354	524	935	72	5,098
9. Kerala	14	-	385	117	265	188	16	985
10. Madhya Pradesh	18	132	1,031	101	260	1,950	31	3,523
11. Maharashtra	243	1,522	1,766	1,022	991	2,185	703	8,432
12. Manipur	1	-	15	12	3	1	-	32
13. Meghalaya	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5 <sup>e</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	26	3	165	106	61	879	54	1,294
16. Punjab	71	3	1,916	-	310	711	81	3,092
17. Rajasthan	26	41	488	14	181	811	10	1,571
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	168	13	733	152	1,398	1,063	283	3,810
20. Tripura	-	-	12	-	-	43	-	55

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
21. Uttar Pradesh	371	12	2,795	149	233	2,701	24	6,285
22. West Bengal	72	9,391	916	400	687	777	44	12,287
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	122	-	-	14	15	151
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	93	497	-	94	84	46	814
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	6	1	63	23	-	93
INDIA	1,479	13,473	17,581	3,434	6,956	14,730	1,651	59,304

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
1. Andhra Pradesh	173	85	922	186	940	139	124	2,519
2. Assam	27	188	288	155	158	31	11	858
3. Bihar	29	141	913	246	425	1,691	76	3,521
4. Gujarat	44	2,041	668	594	487	94	70	3,998
5. Haryana	17	-	966	-	114	259	116	1,472
6. Himachal Pradesh	28	-	324	-	44	180	-	576
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	6	18	-	45	48	-	117
8. Karnataka	230	690	1,360	293	639	1,128	55	4,385
9. Kerala	16	-	433	115	282	64	15	,925
10. Madhya Pradesh	44	225	1,599	162	394	1,312	55	3,791
11. Maharashtra	220	1,699	1,975	1,034	1,050	1,526	663	8,167
12. Manipur	1	-	20	11	13	1	-	46
13. Meghalaya	-	3	-	9	-	15	-	27
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	26	3	181	179	69	768	73	1,299
16. Punjab	89	3	2,109	-	406	677	106	3,390
17. Rajasthan	44	64	471	26	180	966	44	1,795
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	119	15	1,010	72	1,425	725	209	3,575
20. Tripura	-	-	11	-	-	51	-	62

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
21. Uttar Pradesh	479	20	2,829	158	267	2,716	60	6,529
22. West Bengal	81	7,642	931	469	763	809	21	10,716
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	159	-	-	16	14	189
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	74	512	-	100	88	73	847
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	9	3	1	1	1	1	16
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	5	1	58	26	-	90
INDIA	1,617	12,908	17,707	3,701	7,860	13,331	1,786	58,910

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others



STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76							
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1. Andhra Pradesh	150	401	1,034	215	917	498	108	3,323
2. Assam	35	160	315	220	144	26	-	900
3. Bihar	26	237	1,097	210	464	1,904	40	3,978
4. Gujarat	52	1,997	760	296	500	99	65	3,769
5. Haryana	22	-	1,135	-	154	179	50	1,540
6. Himachal Pradesh	20	-	364	-	45	385	-	814
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6	-	39	-	54	55	-	154
8. Karnataka	232	743	700	674	710	733	68	3,860
9. Kerala	36	-	443	126	333	57	-	995
10. Madhya Pradesh	48	281	1,524	119	414	1,636	54	4,076
11. Maharashtra	256	1,703	2,185	1,355	1,363	1,657	944	9,463
12. Manipur	1	-	20	8	14	2	2	47
13. Meghalaya	-	3	35	9	-	15	-	62
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	29	7	186	177	78	407	76	960
16. Punjab	169	3	2,042	-	488	1,612	71	4,385
17. Rajasthan	41	68	491	20	219	989	51	1,879
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	126	15	1,121	153	1,641	499	106	3,661
20. Tripura	-	-	16	-	-	40	5	61

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76							Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine	Teacher Training	Others	
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
21. Uttar Pradesh	516	25	2,836	150	315	2,626	42	6,510
22. West Bengal	84	7,684	928	483	789	883	31	10,882
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	212	-	-	38	6	256
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	85	613	-	108	136	99	1,041
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	11	3	1	3	3	1	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	5	3	67	29	-	104
INDIA	1,849	13,423	18,104	4,219	8,820	14,508	1,819	62,742

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77						Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
1. Andhra Pradesh	90	2,066	230	1,130	353	48	3,917
2. Assam	37	432	261	162	177	-	1,069
3. Bihar	32	1,467	197	567	1,954	31	4,248
4. Gujarat	54	876	528	408	123	86	2,075
5. Haryana	28	758	-	130	167	32	1,115
6. Himachal Pradesh	33	332	-	52	363	-	780
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5	46	-	54	59	2	166
8. Karnataka	232	342	564	718	650	30	2,536
9. Kerala	44	74	134	384	44	-	680
10. Madhya Pradesh	65	1,855	130	426	1,546	67	4,089
11. Maharashtra	178	2,673	1,510	1,724	2,071	248	8,404
12. Manipur	-	24	8	15	-	21	68
13. Meghalaya	-	40	9	-	10	-	59
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	21	192	41	52	570	82	958
16. Punjab	78	1,984	-	482	1,939	110	4,593
17. Rajasthan	67	595	20	290	535	57	1,564
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	177	1,462	207	1,581	423	23	3,873
20. Tripura	-	22	-	-	30	11	63

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77						Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
21. Uttar Pradesh	675	2,901	150	400	1,809	58	5,993
22. West Bengal	90	944	495	808	914	45	3,296
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	262	-	-	30	16	308
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	843	-	147	138	244	1,372
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	2	4	2	3	-	11
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
31. Pondicherry	-	7	11	79	29	-	126
INDIA	1,906	20,190	4,499	9,611	13,940	1,211	51,366

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONCLD)

State/Union Territory	1977-78						
	Agriculture and Forestry	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
1. Andhra Pradesh	174	2,551	7	1,327	184	280	4,587
2. Assam	24	431	228	152	215	-	1,050
3. Bihar	28	1,471	170	552	1,825	52	4,098
4. Gujarat	46	945	863	401	134	90	2,479
5. Haryana	44	1,170	-	140	114	29	1,497
6. Himachal Pradesh	42	365	-	47	8	-	462
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	58	-	55	76	5	204
8. Karnataka	266	346	728	830	1,026	343	3,539
9. Kerala	60	646	136	400	65	11	1,318
10. Madhya Pradesh	86	1,995	157	452	1,623	81	4,394
11. Maharashtra	184	3,701	1,597	2,019	2,323	286	10,110
12. Manipur	-	10	10	16	-	25	61
13. Meghalaya	-	50	8	-	9	-	47
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	27	343	45	63	432	62	972
16. Punjab	78	1,168	-	531	1,535	106	4,418
17. Rajasthan	67	631	20	307	595	66	1,686
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	115	1,743	223	1,887	508	101	4,577
20. Tripura	-	31	-	-	25	11	67

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONCLD)

State/Union Territory	1977-78						Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
21. Uttar Pradesh	718	3,559	155	427	1,980	95	6,934
22. West Bengal	90	944	495	808	914	45	3,296**
23. A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	319	-	-	35	14	368
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	1,292	-	159	114	291	1,856
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	8	3	6	5	-	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	7	16	83	25	-	131
INDIA	2,059	24,764	4,925	10,662	13,770	1,993	58,173

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others.

\*\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1967-68

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	420	2,06,783	1,17,566	79,016	53,424	45,592	27,789
2. Assam	38	42,421	21,147	16,192	11,858	9,275	9,126
3. Bihar	57	1,69,916	79,471	57,975	39,870	31,637	27,988
4. Gujarat	2,147	58,295	44,694	35,373	31,738	26,333	21,096
5. Haryana	5	26,252	20,482	17,932	14,701	12,678	10,705
6. Himachal Pradesh	97	14,196	11,103	9,759	8,756	7,487	5,149
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	1,616	1,468	1,217	1,053	928	787
8. Karnataka	3,725	1,24,943	84,994	61,190	33,166	20,600	16,711
9. Kerala	386	89,935	66,617	60,763	51,088	39,454	33,061
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,133	1,12,991	69,086	51,291	40,753	29,200	22,335
11. Maharashtra	1,231	1,77,209	1,06,985	80,503	64,323	53,181	42,986
12. Manipur	-	1,331	518	262	217	149	130
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	228	175	131	121	95	92
15. Orissa	-	1,16,090	66,396	44,240	23,541	17,744	10,352
16. Punjab	4	58,167	48,692	40,151	28,621	23,295	18,765
17. Rajasthan	361	72,773	36,548	27,251	21,232	15,742	13,252
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	308	2,26,052	1,79,911	1,51,784	1,15,273	94,172	77,397
20. Tripura	3,106	8,213	3,722	3,206	2,256	1,661	1,201
21. Uttar Pradesh	439	5,91,977	3,23,862	2,14,435	1,55,056	1,09,673	72,708

STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	693	2,68,989	1,43,100	1,06,717	76,494	47,032	37,170
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	408	255	224	228	168	147
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	99	36	28	39	27	8
27. Delhi	50	14,451	10,890	8,520	7,269	6,362	5,009
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	640	344	557	222	193	77
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	509	2,709	1,872	1,405	1,102	793	628
INDIA	14,710	23,86,684	14,39,934	10,69,922	7,82,401	5,93,471	4,54,669

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	20,714	14,040	13,099	9,988	6,976	1,382	5,96,789
2. Assam	7,316	6,307	4,882	3,663	3,059	1,949	1,37,233
3. Bihar	21,957	14,395	10,646	9,646	6,824	1,460	4,71,842
4. Gujarat	16,090	10,837	7,566	5,312	2,737	-	2,62,218
5. Haryana	8,637	5,755	3,834	2,912	1,134	-	1,25,027
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,514	3,461	2,142	1,746	698	-	69,108
7. Jammu & Kashmir	677	500	412	329	176	-	9,163
8. Karnataka	15,256	12,065	8,790	6,434	795	-	3,88,669
9. Kerala	27,080	23,582	18,617	11,651	-	-	4,22,234
10. Madhya Pradesh	16,755	12,721	10,685	7,870	4,885	-	3,79,705
11. Maharashtra	33,999	28,912	22,278	19,096	8,027	41	6,38,771
12. Manipur	144	123	67	44	20	-	3,005
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	79	74	56	45	34	28	1,158
15. Orissa	8,018	5,474	4,133	2,994	1,897	12	3,00,891
16. Punjab	16,481	11,775	8,974	8,027	1,603	-	2,64,555
17. Rajasthan	9,615	7,070	6,825	4,426	1,450	-	2,16,545
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	67,247	58,186	49,256	36,807	26,250	-	10,82,643
20. Tripura	905	636	526	419	315	-	26,166
21. Uttar Pradesh	60,896	51,803	36,739	30,358	-	-	16,47,946

STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	23,489	20,191	11,379	6,892	2,804	-	7,44,950
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	125	66	36	33	2	-	1,692
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	8	5	3	3	-	265
27. Delhi	4,189	3,409	1,886	1,601	965	-	64,601
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	41	25	8	2	9	-	1,918
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	472	350	242	195	140	5	10,422
INDIA	3,64,704	2,91,765	2,23,083	1,70,493	70,803	4,877	78,67,516

\* Included In Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1968-69

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	697	2,10,146	1,26,314	82,335	59,184	54,515	28,469
2. Assam	93	43,996	23,007	16,748	13,067	10,101	10,078
3. Bihar	10	1,68,397	80,466	56,765	39,764	32,171	28,358
4. Gujarat	1,667	74,419	45,900	35,571	28,489	25,159	21,333
5. Haryana	1	32,282	19,918	17,266	15,248	12,486	10,656
6. Himachal Pradesh	40	13,863	11,131	9,475	8,462	7,229	5,561
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	3,596	1,549	1,375	1,122	1,002	866
8. Karnataka	3,557	1,23,648	83,780	59,167	32,637	21,784	17,399
9. Kerala	408	89,781	66,762	60,877	51,241	39,471	33,387
10. Madhya Pradesh	458	1,14,059	67,051	50,617	38,645	29,564	23,122
11. Maharashtra	349	1,85,700	1,06,467	80,394	63,945	51,040	44,268
12. Manipur	2	1,796	537	284	359	248	135
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	141	128	105	78	59	57
15. Orissa	-	1,14,747	65,430	40,441	28,503	18,213	11,676
16. Punjab	4	59,352	50,095	42,220	29,523	23,550	19,175
17. Rajasthan	-	67,799	42,603	27,194	20,588	15,231	12,534
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	359	2,55,095	1,97,353	1,63,129	1,33,783	1,05,364	67,763
20. Tripura	1,777	8,613	3,744	3,106	2,279	1,744	1,272
21. Uttar Pradesh	465	6,11,740	3,52,437	2,27,004	1,67,683	1,16,779	77,070

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	678	2,75,574	1,46,001	1,08,255	77,811	48,514	37,645
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	372	272	176	207	262	215
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	104	48	26	34	30	27
27. Delhi	81	14,904	12,402	10,762	8,971	8,105	5,022
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	502	435	325	286	218	105
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	498	2,780	1,832	1,458	1,118	766	569
INDIA	11,147	24,73,407	15,05,662	10,95,075	8,23,027	6,23,605	4,56,762

@ Included in undergraduate

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	I	9	10	11	12	13	
1. Andhra Pradesh	22,734	16,244	12,950	9,689	8,733	1,448	6,33,458
2. Assam	8,379	6,708	5,174	3,750	3,212	2,476	1,46,789
3. Bihar	21,920	14,608	10,285	9,259	6,567	1,280	4,69,850
4. Gujarat	17,348	10,893	7,511	5,854	4,034	-	2,78,178
5. Haryana	8,357	6,915	4,720	2,981	1,528	-	1,32,358
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,421	3,611	2,268	1,603	534	-	68,198
7. Jammu & Kashmir	733	627	488	379	268	-	12,005
8. Karnataka	15,304	12,912	9,487	7,280	1,231	-	3,88,187
9. Kerala	27,154	23,682	18,451	11,721	-	-	4,22,935
10. Madhya Pradesh	17,655	13,968	11,706	9,167	4,342	1,786	3,82,140
11. Maharashtra	35,551	30,900	24,760	21,155	9,751	26	6,54,306
12. Manipur	91	98	62	66	27	-	3,705
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	49	41	25	12	12	6	713
15. Orissa	8,235	5,992	4,038	3,166	1,823	4	3,02,268
16. Punjab	16,728	14,412	9,545	8,286	2,461	-	2,75,351
17. Rajasthan	9,807	7,372	6,927	4,935	1,673	-	2,16,663
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	53,761	46,898	34,174	25,970	19,788	-	11,03,437
20. Tripura	920	694	572	393	298	-	25,412
21. Uttar Pradesh	65,297	55,592	36,318	29,654	@	@	17,40,039

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22. West Bengal	25,654	20,831	13,025	7,531	3,677	-	7,65,196
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	144	77	69	37	32	-	1,863
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	20	12	9	-	-	315
27. Delhi	4,459	3,588	1,969	1,705	1,025	-	72,993
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	52	40	20	14	7	-	2,004
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	486	386	239	203	134	5	10,474
INDIA	3,65,241	2,97,109	2,14,795	1,64,819	71,157	7,031	81,08,837

@ Included in undergraduate

\* Included in Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1969-70

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	697	2,10,146	1,26,314	82,335	59,184	54,515	28,469
2. Assam	144	45,286	23,003	17,457	13,739	10,384	10,484
3. Bihar	10	1,66,590	78,742	56,340	39,736	32,427	27,963
4. Gujarat	1,598	71,397	51,975	35,890	29,982	25,276	21,355
5. Haryana	3	31,800	23,378	17,637	15,485	12,880	10,674
6. Himachal Pradesh	44	13,871	11,410	9,982	8,470	7,633	5,444
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	3,596	1,549	1,375	1,122	1,002	866
8. Karnataka	3,682	1,22,833	84,372	61,540	32,933	21,534	18,026
9. Kerala	375	90,483	67,461	61,575	51,741	40,071	33,980
10. Madhya Pradesh	971	1,14,924	65,331	50,612	38,318	26,910	23,166
11. Maharashtra	2,120	1,86,029	1,11,607	83,553	65,357	52,529	42,408
12. Manipur	-	1,892	545	299	377	260	145
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,14,747	52,863	41,153	29,945	22,609	16,308
16. Punjab	11	62,292	51,330	42,129	30,662	23,959	19,161
17. Rajasthan	688	73,860	36,420	25,921	21,176	16,058	13,429
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	354	2,58,489	1,92,278	1,66,685	1,37,679	1,14,441	69,121
20. Tripura	3,711	8,825	4,067	3,165	2,434	1,823	1,533
21. Uttar Pradesh	514	6,14,836	3,50,704	2,38,293	1,76,242	1,31,273	83,602

STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	680	2,81,746	1,49,192	1,12,091	76,711	50,317	38,114
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	311	345	268	147	136	137
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	105	46	45	17	33	22
27. Delhi	161	17,389	13,213	11,784	9,395	8,031	6,149
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	567	290	281	226	216	223
29. Lakshadweep	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	502	2,597	1,968	1,320	1,045	827	594
INDIA	16,270	24,94,612	14,98,404	11,21,730	8,42,123	6,55,144	4,71,374

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included in Assam



STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	22,734	16,244	12,950	9,689	8,733	1,448	6,33,458
2. Assam	8,515	7,008	5,170	3,962	3,400	2,636	1,51,188
3. Bihar	21,864	15,095	10,687	9,465	6,732	1,303	4,66,954
4. Gujarat	16,861	12,415	8,637	7,030	5,056	-	2,87,472
5. Haryana	9,945	7,638	5,472	3,863	1,036	-	1,39,811
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,697	3,949	2,800	1,906	699	-	70,905
7. Jammu & Kashmir	733	627	488	379	268	-	12,005
8. Karnataka	15,804	13,409	9,696	7,452	1,359	-	3,92,640
9. Kerala	27,548	24,188	19,255	12,257	-	-	4,28,934
10. Madhya Pradesh	18,805	13,914	12,597	9,828	4,794	-	3,80,170
11. Maharashtra	35,698	31,600	25,437	21,775	10,409	43	6,68,565
12. Manipur	98	111	68	104	28	-	3,927
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14,443	10,080	9,559	7,669	5,601	49	3,25,026
16. Punjab	16,884	15,243	9,567	8,309	2,485	-	2,82,032
17. Rajasthan	10,671	7,889	7,566	5,608	2,110	-	2,21,396
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	64,179	47,539	33,602	27,201	20,773	-	11,32,341
20. Tripura	952	700	535	413	288	-	28,446
21. Uttar Pradesh	71,380	60,228	40,474	33,965	-	-	18,01,511

STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22. West Bengal	29,926	21,673	14,045	8,147	4,062	-	7,86,704
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	125	130	110	69	40	-	1,818
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	6	6	4	5	-	312
27. Delhi	4,582	4,338	2,542	2,049	1,281	-	80,914
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	146	116	94	57	32	-	2,248
29. Lakshadweep	-	1	1	1	-	-	9
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	432	386	262	167	123	10	10,233
INDIA	3,97,043	3,14,527	2,31,620	1,81,369	79,314	5,489	83,09,019

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1970-71

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	789	1,70,210	1,08,198	71,536	54,803	41,907	27,537
2. Assam	110	45,005	22,395	17,484	14,387	11,523	10,882
3. Bihar	5	1,63,880	77,704	56,398	40,769	33,305	24,777
4. Gujarat	2,063	77,145	50,488	38,003	31,048	25,608	20,531
5. Haryana	2	33,459	24,365	19,495	16,218	13,992	11,365
6. Himachal Pradesh	73	14,386	12,146	9,437	9,005	7,763	5,989
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31	4,298	3,323	2,424	1,962	1,618	1,382
8. Karnataka	4,337	1,30,046	88,530	62,124	35,051	24,079	20,571
9. Kerala	372	90,712	67,636	61,748	51,858	40,316	34,064
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,367	1,18,276	67,185	51,303	38,393	27,983	23,412
11. Maharashtra	2,353	1,91,373	1,12,484	83,167	64,016	52,395	42,165
12. Manipur	-	2,143	659	308	253	251	242
13. Meghalaya	-	325	99	81	74	72	33
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	984	1,13,561	63,073	43,606	27,483	19,279	11,123
16. Punjab	-	67,408	53,049	43,381	32,981	26,715	21,803
17. Rajasthan	2,303	72,714	40,947	28,168	21,682	17,307	14,681
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	357	2,63,156	2,06,106	1,73,399	1,37,056	1,16,429	69,907
20. Tripura	3,828	9,157	4,554	3,690	2,610	2,014	1,572
21. Uttar Pradesh	813	6,42,268	3,66,520	2,46,978	1,77,840	1,31,360	93,506

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	694	2,87,090	1,53,304	1,15,093	78,871	52,347	39,816
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	469	237	273	197	213	156
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	94	45	34	39	18	21
27. Delhi	331	19,378	14,711	12,576	10,832	9,371	5,600
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	645	395	315	269	224	196
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
30. Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	547	2,548	2,107	1,673	1,271	967	728
INDIA	21,363	25,19,746	15,40,260	11,42,694	8,48,968	6,57,057	4,82,060

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975.

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	22,686	15,526	12,549	9,645	-	-	5,35,386
2. Assam	8,913	7,571	5,453	4,432	3,869	2,486	1,54,510
3. Bihar	19,318	15,471	10,911	9,612	6,841	1,198	4,60,189
4. Gujarat	16,678	12,889	9,170	7,148	5,393	-	2,96,164
5. Haryana	10,006	8,458	6,361	4,396	960	-	1,49,077
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,790	4,474	2,771	2,388	387	-	73,609
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,230	1,064	875	635	181	-	19,023
8. Karnataka	16,469	14,624	10,224	8,284	1,068	-	4,15,407
9. Kerala	27,591	24,269	19,317	12,315	-	-	4,30,198
10. Madhya Pradesh	19,093	15,880	12,325	10,643	6,077	-	3,91,937
11. Maharashtra	33,166	31,324	25,116	21,828	11,108	24	6,70,519
12. Manipur	137	149	68	104	28	-	4,342
13. Meghalaya	36	21	20	18	25	17	821
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8,682	6,110	5,136	4,064	2,591	17	3,05,709
16. Punjab	19,348	17,428	11,889	9,629	3,375	-	3,07,006
17. Rajasthan	12,061	8,572	7,543	5,713	2,270	-	2,33,961
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	54,387	47,083	34,079	26,834	20,049	-	11,48,842
20. Tripura	1,175	846	602	447	356	-	30,851
21. Uttar Pradesh	77,229	66,865	44,466	38,638	-	-	18,86,483

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	31,450	22,887	14,861	8,630	4,256	-	8,09,299
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	131	136	77	64	18	-	1,971
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	17	5	2	2	-	299
27. Delhi	4,924	4,346	2,478	2,131	1,742	-	88,420
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	145	93	81	47	30	-	2,440
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	2	-	-	-	5
30. Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	464	378	291	230	159	-	11,363
INDIA	3,90,128	3,26,481	2,36,670	1,87,877	77,785	3,742	84,27,831

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1971-72

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	791	1,93,439	1,14,532	79,656	60,046	45,843	27,678
2. Assam	163	44,564	20,975	17,687	14,234	11,299	10,478
3. Bihar	8	1,66,096	78,973	57,631	40,625	32,499	24,005
4. Gujarat	3,052	84,684	53,146	37,828	30,934	25,336	20,585
5. Haryana	7	36,509	25,402	22,792	17,517	15,368	12,307
6. Himachal Pradesh	139	18,041	13,334	11,335	9,831	8,744	5,215
7. Jammu & Kashmir	41	5,515	4,270	3,122	2,532	2,066	1,749
8. Karnataka	4,351	1,40,112	88,211	51,447	35,553	24,698	20,915
9. Kerala	376	85,919	69,373	62,424	52,918	40,993	34,723
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,555	1,61,874	69,037	52,890	39,395	28,819	22,993
11. Maharashtra	4,385	2,03,530	1,16,368	87,195	67,625	52,280	41,330
12. Manipur	-	2,309	751	340	274	272	262
13. Meghalaya	41	641	342	274	232	180	107
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,14,613	64,005	44,269	29,106	19,744	11,496
16. Punjab	-	73,168	56,245	45,908	34,613	27,440	22,532
17. Rajasthan	892	68,499	44,597	29,413	21,863	17,666	15,538
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	470	2,85,509	2,16,111	1,76,269	1,42,818	1,10,190	67,172
20. Tripura	4,855	10,303	4,430	3,779	2,658	1,932	1,564
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,084	6,52,084	3,73,616	2,55,213	1,83,526	1,35,979	97,380

STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	875	2,87,893	1,54,904	1,17,380	79,523	52,878	42,181
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	723	393	327	263	201	160
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12	107	51	34	34	36	13
27. Delhi	463	15,995	11,540	9,695	7,633	6,907	5,292
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	702	439	332	295	246	170
29. Lakshadweep	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	486	2,396	1,780	1,576	1,206	973	702
INDIA	24,046	26,55,226	15,82,825	11,68,816	8,75,254	6,62,589	4,86,548

\$ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975



STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	24,260	15,993	14,426	11,763	2	-	5,88,429
2. Assam	8,900	7,441	5,342	4,391	3,469	2,661	1,51,604
3. Bihar	20,414	15,206	11,508	9,650	7,267	753	4,64,635
4. Gujarat	18,257	13,609	9,668	7,670	5,334	-	3,10,103
5. Haryana	10,690	8,877	7,297	5,458	1,213	-	1,63,437
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,371	3,854	2,795	2,350	337	-	80,346
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,558	1,347	1,108	807	241	-	24,356
8. Karnataka	16,901	15,525	10,969	8,747	-	-	4,17,429
9. Kerala	28,444	24,763	19,738	10,633	-	-	4,30,304
10. Madhya Pradesh	17,891	15,694	12,641	10,437	6,107	-	4,39,333
11. Maharashtra	34,319	31,317	23,926	21,738	8,382	-	6,92,395
12. Manipur	191	163	77	115	31	-	4,785
13. Meghalaya	85	62	49	41	35	31	2,120
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8,758	6,523	5,534	4,272	3,034	5	3,11,359
16. Punjab	19,299	16,113	11,810	9,719	3,120	-	3,19,967
17. Rajasthan	12,199	8,754	7,676	5,883	2,555	-	2,35,535
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	52,877	44,866	35,291	28,069	21,134	-	11,80,776
20. Tripura	1,207	958	698	533	371	-	33,288
21. Uttar Pradesh	84,112	71,286	46,131	38,595	-	-	19,39,006

STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	32,784	26,510	15,965	10,461	6,651	-	8,28,005
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	115	94	49	40	3	-	2,368
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	14	9	3	2	-	329
27. Delhi	4,227	4,062	3,048	2,128	1,885	-	72,875
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	151	102	86	50	28	-	2,601
29. Lakshadweep	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	526	342	316	196	163	-	10,662
INDIA	4,02,551	3,33,476	2,46,157	1,93,749	71,364	3,450	87,06,051

\$ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1972-73

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,193	1,94,102	1,25,626	91,505	70,900	51,136	28,549
2. Assam	187	23,054	44,796	19,074	14,917	11,454	11,079
3. Bihar	3	1,51,172	81,106	59,672	45,584	36,382	25,819
4. Gujarat	2,594	79,368	51,560	39,161	32,419	25,820	22,096
5. Haryana	11	41,087	28,404	24,663	19,809	15,484	13,277
6. Himachal Pradesh	217	18,866	14,826	12,103	10,486	8,521	6,072
7. Jammu & Kashmir	103	8,030	6,414	5,027	3,850	2,942	2,269
8. Karnataka	6,172	1,40,561	88,987	52,124	36,433	25,562	21,892
9. Kerala	387	69,790	84,379	62,880	53,559	42,697	34,878
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,229	2,74,453	1,04,683	67,127	46,113	31,931	24,842
11. Maharashtra	6,118	2,12,253	1,23,464	92,642	64,481	57,199	42,974
12. Manipur	-	2,516	819	700	316	266	257
13. Meghalaya	44	588	372	301	250	203	121
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,28,593	69,070	47,465	30,753	21,579	13,562
16. Punjab	-	1,21,982	69,716	54,007	41,500	32,520	25,588
17. Rajasthan	1,597	84,547	42,694	32,561	23,186	19,122	15,721
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	580	2,84,198	2,20,069	1,80,854	1,45,165	1,14,150	73,590
20. Tripura	6,071	14,110	5,533	4,033	2,824	2,138	1,707
21. Uttar Pradesh	801	6,20,388	3,77,901	2,63,432	2,02,362	1,47,020	1,00,729

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	898	2,96,755	1,57,196	1,19,280	84,662	57,901	44,218
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	901	527	369	274	225	176
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	166	47	26	34	32	27
27. Delhi	476	16,569	11,967	10,069	7,942	7,133	5,420
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1,046	464	397	324	274	181
29. Lakshadweep	-	4	1	-	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	524	2,783	1,858	1,417	1,282	934	770
INDIA	29,229	27,87,882	17,12,479	12,40,889	9,43,427	7,12,625	5,15,814

§ Sikkim into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	25,637	17,016	14,047	13,719	9	-	6,33,439
2. Assam	9,512	8,972	11,714	3,804	2,304	237	1,61,104
3. Bihar	21,540	15,770	13,154	10,229	8,450	-	4,68,881
4. Gujarat	26,146	13,145	11,069	9,311	6,801	-	3,19,490
5. Haryana	11,437	9,355	8,796	7,249	1,201	-	1,80,773
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,936	4,097	3,100	2,416	359	-	85,999
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,747	1,546	1,283	1,000	257	-	34,468
8. Karnataka	18,886	15,274	11,360	8,835	-	-	4,26,086
9. Kerala	28,343	24,588	19,854	10,286	-	-	4,31,641
10. Madhya Pradesh	18,742	17,106	11,929	10,342	9,317	-	6,17,814
11. Maharashtra	34,027	30,394	29,135	24,645	9,863	-	7,31,195
12. Manipur	252	183	87	94	34	-	5,524
13. Meghalaya	93	65	47	43	33	29	2,189
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	11,677	8,900	7,892	6,579	5,214	36	3,51,320
16. Punjab	20,517	16,653	12,420	10,035	1,902	-	4,06,840
17. Rajasthan	11,624	8,874	7,388	5,027	2,746	-	2,55,087
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	57,845	49,080	37,868	31,435	23,143	-	12,17,977
20. Tripura	1,229	932	766	556	357	-	40,256
21. Uttar Pradesh	86,099	77,333	49,199	43,257	-	-	19,68,521

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1972-73 (CONDLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	35,370	28,861	18,539	13,599	7,012	-	8,64,291
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	133	101	75	60	12	-	2,853
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	12	9	8	2	-	397
27. Delhi	4,307	4,159	3,189	2,223	1,937	-	75,391
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	160	107	94	60	24	-	3,131
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	607	417	273	198	138	-	11,201
INDIA	4,30,876	3,52,940	2,73,287	2,15,010	81,115	302	92,95,875

§ Sikkim into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1973-74

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	1,193	1,94,102	1,25,626	91,505	70,900	51,136	28,549
2. Assam	228	47,060	21,213	18,763	15,222	11,157	11,452
3. Bihar	14	1,54,574	82,388	61,749	46,450	38,089	27,505
4. Gujarat	2,427	97,338	59,772	44,533	31,482	26,922	21,644
5. Haryana	-	37,662	31,976	26,588	21,362	16,499	14,371
6. Himachal Pradesh	173	19,778	15,082	12,814	10,663	8,519	6,316
7. Jammu & Kashmir	86	10,859	6,591	5,463	4,786	5,128	3,562
8. Karnataka	6,221	1,35,551	81,293	55,509	37,771	25,889	21,716
9. Kerala	397	71,754	76,604	79,257	58,273	47,629	38,791
10. Madhya Pradesh	847	1,96,508	1,27,797	81,236	48,954	33,674	26,652
11. Maharashtra	6,781	2,18,898	1,31,270	96,919	70,158	64,512	47,554
12. Manipur	-	2,426	768	446	375	245	258
13. Meghalaya <sup>@</sup>	44	588	372	301	250	203	121
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,34,950	72,981	49,480	32,341	23,117	13,826
16. Punjab	-	1,25,789	92,735	63,458	46,983	35,847	27,797
17. Rajasthan	276	78,672	68,429	36,439	24,724	18,833	16,034
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	392	2,97,156	2,35,357	1,91,385	1,55,217	1,14,872	75,698
20. Tripura	7,156	15,078	6,689	4,924	3,018	2,189	1,933
21. Uttar Pradesh	695	6,29,678	3,89,045	3,12,147	2,16,207	1,59,306	1,06,083

STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	897	3,17,435	1,72,022	1,30,413	90,576	60,639	44,300
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	68	974	723	542	318	290	205
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	140	71	35	31	26	23
27. Delhi	1,459	27,073	21,718	16,395	13,974	11,025	6,019
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1,023	509	387	328	279	183
29. Lakshadweep @	-	4	1	-	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	237	2,588	2,090	1,524	1,261	1,088	827
INDIA	29,611	28,17,658	18,23,122	13,82,212	10,01,626	7,57,113	5,41,419

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	25,637	17,016	14,047	13,719	9	-	6,33,439
2. Assam	9,705	9,234	9,960	5,377	3,026	656	1,63,053
3. Bihar	22,424	15,124	12,191	10,230	8,068	-	4,78,806
4. Gujarat	17,417	12,517	11,932	9,174	7,046	-	3,42,204
5. Haryana	11,635	10,284	9,343	8,386	1,261	-	1,89,367
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,738	4,567	3,219	2,450	363	-	88,682
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,035	2,217	1,870	1,561	194	-	45,352
8. Karnataka	18,964	13,959	10,831	8,372	2,029	896	4,19,001
9. Kerala	32,243	19,425	22,635	11,444	-	-	4,58,452
10. Madhya Pradesh	18,864	17,753	11,728	9,344	9,887	-	5,83,244
11. Maharashtra	36,586	33,117	26,647	31,574	11,253	-	7,75,269
12. Manipur	246	234	121	87	41	-	5,247
13. Meghalaya <sup>@</sup>	93	65	47	43	33	29	2,189
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,013	8,969	8,216	6,703	5,273	5	3,67,874
16. Punjab	22,637	19,096	12,062	10,748	2,061	-	4,59,213
17. Rajasthan	11,227	8,875	6,777	5,246	2,545	-	2,78,077
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	60,560	48,029	35,690	28,792	23,493	-	12,66,641
20. Tripura	1,377	1,082	734	721	424	-	45,325
21. Uttar Pradesh	88,868	80,068	55,842	50,343	*	*	20,88,282

STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	31,984	25,955	18,189	13,289	5,020	-	9,10,719
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	203	104	79	81	8	-	3,595
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19	4	11	7	8	-	395
27. Delhi	4,856	3,969	3,148	2,933	1,670	-	1,14,239
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	152	113	54	74	44	-	3,146
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
30. Mizoram <sup>@</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	630	445	339	197	111	-	11,337
INDIA	4,36,113	3,52,221	2,75,712	2,30,895	83,867	1,586	97,33,155

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included against Pre-University/Intermediate

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1974-75

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,859	2,03,630	1,26,275	95,782	73,240	54,251	31,898
2. Assam	577	63,110	39,152	12,572	@	12,338	19,495
3. Bihar	24	1,56,246	83,565	62,379	47,288	38,936	28,495
4. Gujarat	2,812	84,906	64,760	48,788	39,408	29,269	23,872
5. Haryana	-	39,427	32,289	28,012	22,022	17,338	14,623
6. Himachal Pradesh	188	21,662	16,982	14,752	13,086	10,064	6,881
7. Jammu & Kashmir	66	10,844	6,590	5,460	4,789	4,835	3,852
8. Karnataka	6,264	1,19,718	73,600	52,403	39,108	26,215	21,541
9. Kerala	416	71,498	69,446	69,596	73,245	50,295	41,410
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,049	1,49,577	1,05,099	1,00,375	56,791	36,995	28,313
11. Maharashtra	7,639	2,40,474	1,37,894	1,04,147	76,668	63,336	50,295
12. Manipur	-	2,821	896	521	385	285	230
13. Meghalaya	8	432	276	210	187	172	70
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,53,174	81,500	55,142	35,535	26,294	14,901
16. Punjab	53	1,24,158	94,484	77,529	52,506	40,515	30,716
17. Rajasthan	832	1,06,912	53,685	38,759	28,524	20,208	16,483
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	489	2,88,451	2,34,992	1,94,434	1,56,416	1,15,028	77,646
20. Tripura	6,889	13,091	6,759	5,392	3,480	2,395	2,016
21. Uttar Pradesh	950	6,07,200	3,96,668	3,13,086	2,30,769	1,67,173	1,13,453

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	984	3,15,406	1,60,960	1,25,941	90,888	62,198	48,588
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	136	862	926	650	502	297	248
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	189	87	52	45	44	22
27. Delhi	1,759	29,530	23,752	17,944	15,324	12,352	6,827
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	882	517	436	345	299	216
29. Lakshadweep	3	3	1	3	-	3	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	253	2,692	2,236	1,915	1,406	1,163	914
INDIA	33,270	28,06,895	18,13,391	14,26,280	10,61,957	7,92,298	5,83,005

@ There was no enrolment in class IV and VII due to the change of pattern during the year

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	29,708	17,516	14,872	12,071	3	1	6,61,106
2. Assam	@	9,436	6,951	3,722	419	230	1,68,002
3. Bihar	23,202	15,242	12,246	10,183	8,100	-	4,85,906
4. Gujarat	17,999	15,194	14,241	11,372	8,149	-	3,60,770
5. Haryana	11,856	9,911	8,972	8,533	1,002	-	1,93,985
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,494	4,633	3,748	3,004	356	-	1,00,850
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,046	2,196	1,888	1,585	218	-	45,369
8. Karnataka	19,040	12,644	10,303	7,910	-	-	3,88,746
9. Kerala	35,034	27,953	15,331	20,676	-	-	4,74,900
10. Madhya Pradesh	19,327	16,298	11,042	8,640	8,299	-	5,41,805
11. Maharashtra	41,038	32,288	27,589	21,303	13,150	-	8,15,821
12. Manipur	241	237	188	111	47	25	5,987
13. Meghalaya	76	75	67	64	55	46	1,738
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,754	9,893	8,290	7,055	5,105	5	4,09,648
16. Punjab	25,270	20,688	15,340	10,015	2,490	-	4,93,764
17. Rajasthan	12,229	10,447	8,609	5,179	3,312	-	3,05,179
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	63,259	51,297	36,381	30,145	22,710	-	12,71,248
20. Tripura	1,391	1,091	984	427	659	-	44,574
21. Uttar Pradesh	91,053	83,835	57,269	51,603	*	*	21,13,059

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	36,515	29,331	21,272	15,508	7,641	-	9,15,232
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	166	136	94	71	7	-	4,095
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17	15	5	9	7	-	512
27. Delhi	5,289	4,554	2,974	2,957	1,954	-	1,25,216
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	146	122	99	84	66	-	3,212
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	643	518	356	236	110	-	12,442
INDIA	4,54,793	3,75,550	2,79,111	2,32,463	83,859	307	99,43,179

\* Included in Pre-University/Intermediate

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1975-76

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,020	1,98,638	1,29,112	99,100	75,578	56,070	33,531
2. Assam	1,106	60,476	45,805	38,024	*	14,235	11,326
3. Bihar	43	1,69,070	90,541	60,962	49,585	39,932	29,240
4. Gujarat	2,681	84,997	65,957	54,417	43,257	31,605	25,671
5. Haryana	-	31,702	35,727	30,849	24,489	19,362	12,951
6. Himachal Pradesh	198	22,053	17,308	15,200	13,364	10,866	7,419
7. Jammu & Kashmir	64	11,172	7,198	5,796	4,762	4,540	3,895
8. Karnataka	6,069	1,33,620	81,142	56,589	42,605	28,755	22,413
9. Kerala	438	68,309	66,546	63,762	60,733	59,972	49,170
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,385	1,58,671	96,007	1,00,343	67,726	43,279	31,326
11. Maharashtra	10,045	2,43,840	1,43,106	1,08,216	81,636	65,514	51,100
12. Manipur	-	3,225	1,041	603	447	287	265
13. Meghalaya	7	572	280	225	215	183	152
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,55,486	85,721	59,076	39,405	28,002	16,604
16. Punjab	34	1,65,402	98,477	83,383	64,431	45,196	32,255
17. Rajasthan	1,881	1,13,290	55,801	42,862	31,039	24,361	20,242
18. Sikkim	-	461	305	259	230	118	101
19. Tamil Nadu	142	2,87,391	2,30,528	1,95,476	1,54,583	1,22,821	92,048
20. Tripura	7,943	13,069	6,191	5,540	3,436	2,565	1,929
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,834	5,67,875	4,49,038	3,47,279	2,39,235	1,72,236	1,15,860

STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	991	3,23,869	1,70,664	1,38,917	93,846	70,076	57,502
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	132	1,193	796	660	660	430	195
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	125	74	65	39	34	25
27. Delhi	1,852	30,124	24,390	18,432	15,798	12,738	7,810
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1,384	@	526	355	374	312
29. Lakshadweep	-	3	1	1	1	1	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	230	2,524	2,239	1,813	1,534	1,186	993
INDIA	39,105	28,48,541	19,03,995	15,28,375	11,08,989	8,54,738	6,24,336

@ Included in Class I



STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Andhra Pradesh	30,737	17,878	15,297	13,097	8	-	6,71,066
2. Assam	10,378	8,180	6,733	4,256	441	219	2,01,179
3. Bihar	23,844	16,787	12,770	11,267	9,011	-	5,13,052
4. Gujarat	20,697	15,003	13,177	10,579	8,974	-	3,77,015
5. Haryana	10,916	8,689	7,403	7,762	306	-	1,90,156
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,648	4,818	3,652	3,281	411	-	1,04,218
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,249	2,228	1,821	1,567	-	-	46,292
8. Karnataka	21,213	15,741	12,156	9,944	-	-	4,30,247
9. Kerala	38,925	32,193	25,837	13,177	-	-	4,79,062
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,626	19,176	8,815	8,292	7,963	-	5,65,609
11. Maharashtra	41,485	33,032	27,422	23,672	4,862	-	8,33,930
12. Manipur	213	232	195	150	16	23	6,697
13. Meghalaya	158	112	86	60	30	20	2,100
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,088	9,765	8,701	7,517	5,280	-	4,27,650
16. Punjab	25,042	20,677	17,454	11,592	2,429	5	5,66,372
17. Rajasthan	14,193	12,168	9,450	6,491	3,577	-	3,35,355
18. Sikkim	95	76	5	5	3	-	1,658
19. Tamil Nadu	73,214	62,081	49,892	41,219	33,873	-	13,43,268
20. Tripura	1,513	1,107	1,018	554	-	-	44,865
21. Uttar Pradesh	92,318	83,542	63,491	53,853	*	*	21,86,561

STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	44,213	35,729	30,281	21,696	-	-	9,87,784
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	163	126	113	78	33	-	4,579
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19	13	15	5	8	-	432
27. Delhi	6,353	5,458	3,778	3,918	2,533	-	1,33,184
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	257	191	147	106	24	-	3,676
29. Lakshadweep	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	790	573	420	303	114	-	12,719
INDIA	5,00,349	4,05,575	3,20,129	2,54,441	79,896	267	1,04,68,736

\* There is no enrolment in Class IV during the year due to change of pattern

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1976-77

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,713	2,52,852	1,34,127	99,382	78,487	60,481	33,904
2. Assam	1,504	59,938	29,990	39,553	18,553	14,166	11,963
3. Bihar	47	2,31,757	1,20,885	94,580	73,680	39,056	29,615
4. Gujarat	2,920	1,25,532	79,178	59,035	50,588	38,331	28,654
5. Haryana	38	46,066	31,505	35,943	26,269	22,442	14,625
6. Himachal Pradesh	271	25,048	19,482	16,521	14,844	12,570	7,540
7. Jammu & Kashmir	68	11,495	7,638	6,161	5,233	4,720	4,263
8. Karnataka	23,900	1,83,938	1,03,259	70,395	50,989	32,019	27,465
9. Kerala	458	72,808	69,748	67,258	63,466	62,045	56,959
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,441	1,91,688	1,14,256	1,04,072	75,247	55,547	37,890
11. Maharashtra	13,460	3,45,024	1,94,165	1,42,168	1,07,558	93,034	69,544
12. Manipur	-	3,498	1,131	677	485	310	266
13. Meghalaya	10	537	254	230	175	146	125
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,56,060	85,671	61,200	39,724	28,714	17,089
16. Punjab	48	2,07,712	1,18,275	95,049	79,544	62,386	40,645
17. Rajasthan	1,602	1,21,923	60,324	47,941	34,357	27,475	22,269
18. Sikkim	52	758	287	163	101	88	25
19. Tamil Nadu	576	3,18,592	2,35,602	1,98,543	1,60,071	1,27,895	96,278
20. Tripura	7,696	12,845	6,051	5,629	3,439	2,631	2,062
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,064	4,33,254	3,59,145	2,77,691	2,15,439	1,60,461	1,16,523

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	1,002	3,25,462	1,71,876	1,39,842	94,992	71,375	59,662
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20	359	144	111	82	72	48
25. Chandigarh	132	1,190	945	702	721	583	359
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	131	67	61	66	37	31
27. Delhi	2,804	39,190	27,216	23,168	21,034	15,567	9,703
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	877	531	544	380	395	320
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
31. Pondicherry	229	2,833	2,470	2,083	1,737	1,407	1,009
INDIA	62,063	31,71,368	19,74,222	15,88,705	12,17,261	9,33,953	6,88,837

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	19	11	12	13	14	
1. Andhra Pradesh	34,440	16,609	16,228	14,410	7	-	7,43,640
2. Assam	10,323	8,276	6,736	5,153	-	-	2,06,155
3. Bihar	21,092	15,738	13,247	10,780	-	-	6,50,477
4. Gujarat	21,968	20,072	15,782	11,166	-	-	4,53,226
5. Haryana	11,936	9,990	3,392	5,706	211	-	2,08,123
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,123	4,820	4,881	1,962	389	-	1,14,451
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,679	2,663	2,177	1,772	=	=	49,869
8. Karnataka	24,284	17,340	13,511	10,429	-	-	5,57,529
9. Kerala	40,796	33,920	28,132	16,080	-	-	5,11,670
10. Madhya Pradesh	23,930	24,464	8,716	7,673	8,807	-	6,53,731
11. Maharashtra	56,655	48,152	39,807	30,885	-	-	11,40,452
12. Manipur	232	208	219	191	-	-	7,217
13. Meghalaya	132	89	73	56	37	28	1,892
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,288	10,056	8,784	7,539	5,318	13	4,32,456
16. Punjab	31,448	23,520	23,436	11,429	1,974	-	6,95,466
17. Rajasthan	15,918	12,586	11,422	6,485	3,311	-	3,65,693
18. Sikkim	13	11	12	5	3	-	1,518
19. Tamil Nadu	72,513	59,353	48,428	36,119	33,682	-	13,87,652
20. Tripura	1,554	1,089	1,003	558	-	-	44,557
21. Uttar Pradesh	98,688	84,575	64,957	53,669	-	-	18,65,466

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	47,183	37,481	31,125	24,427	-	-	10,04,427
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33	22	15	7	12	-	925
25. Chandigarh	182	186	137	112	14	-	5,263
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25	14	14	13	-	-	467
27. Delhi	7,894	5,594	5,316	4,132	3,692	-	1,65,310
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	264	216	150	118	5	-	3,800
29. Lakshadweep	2	-	4	3	-	-	12
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
31. Pondicherry	776	650	467	261	210	-	14,132
INDIA	5,44,371	4,37,694	3,48,171	2,61,140	57,672	41	1,12,85,498

STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,919	2,98,546	1,54,964	1,11,050	85,732	66,021	39,090
2. Assam	1,613	58,971	30,226	23,252	18,375	21,756	12,026
3. Bihar	53	2,69,627	1,39,642	1,02,246	75,319	47,724	30,732
4. Gujarat	5,447	1,17,232	76,229	55,908	47,841	38,723	29,790
5. Haryana	179	36,956	37,861	33,233	27,819	22,628	16,215
6. Himachal Pradesh	367	23,464	19,432	17,177	15,381	13,231	8,647
7. Jammu & Kashmir	83	11,974	8,153	6,878	5,526	4,964	4,342
8. Karnataka	29,219	1,81,050	1,13,722	79,492	56,346	34,047	28,104
9. Kerala	471	55,221	71,678	68,478	65,935	62,130	61,011
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,580	1,68,453	1,22,007	1,04,912	74,192	58,743	48,009
11. Maharashtra	14,717	3,63,712	2,23,315	1,59,837	1,20,503	1,03,509	78,631
12. Manipur	-	3,541	1,147	689	506	321	271
13. Meghalaya	12	529	301	227	181	131	105
14. Nagland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	1,59,287	91,963	65,984	42,116	29,393	18,195
16. Punjab	74	2,24,344	1,41,882	1,01,610	82,191	63,713	49,803
17. Rajasthan	1,562	@	1,82,939	48,325	35,368	28,123	24,643
18. Sikkim	69	718	509	268	157	124	81
19. Tamil Nadu	598	3,40,977	2,71,796	2,15,148	1,75,235	1,44,741	1,01,469
20. Tripura	8,733	12,544	6,201	5,685	3,724	2,699	2,086
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,650	4,33,829	3,43,442	2,75,006	2,23,661	1,71,417	1,32,225

STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal *	1,002	3,25,462	1,71,876	1,39,842	94,992	71,375	59,662
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	287	124	97	76	54	20
25. Chandigarh	143	1,111	925	920	675	714	507
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	137	72	51	63	50	35
27. Delhi	2,948	43,738	32,260	25,768	21,670	16,166	11,627
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	889	576	529	481	456	303
29. Lakshadweep	1	3	-	-	-	4	6
30. Mizoram	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
31. Pondicherry	197	2,377	2,572	2,334	1,807	1,519	1,177
INDIA	73,672	31,34,980	22,45,815	16,44,946	12,75,872	10,04,476	7,58,814

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

@ Included in Class II



STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,661	20,140	16,509	15,984	5	-	8,50,621
2. Assam	11,087	8,454	6,940	5,165	401	274	1,98,540
3. Bihar	21,244	16,114	13,546	10,997	-	-	7,27,244
4. Gujarat	21,798	20,356	15,539	12,118	-	-	4,40,981
5. Haryana	12,222	11,642	4,352	3,326	172	-	2,06,605
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,346	5,461	4,638	2,699	266	-	1,17,109
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,908	2,808	2,373	1,576	-	-	52,585
8. Karnataka	26,959	17,635	13,231	10,496	-	-	5,90,301
9. Kerala	56,613	40,629	34,328	26,208	-	-	5,42,702
10. Madhya Pradesh	29,361	24,065	13,076	7,468	8,156	-	6,60,022
11. Maharashtra	62,867	52,013	43,367	33,598	-	-	12,58,089
12. Manipur	237	212	206	194	-	-	7,324
13. Meghalaya	98	93	70	61	43	26	1,877
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,905	10,244	8,819	7,598	5,420	9	4,51,933
16. Punjab	35,742	29,551	16,494	18,565	2,046	-	7,66,015
17. Rajasthan	17,372	13,815	12,169	6,959	3,890	-	3,75,165
18. Sikkim	44	31	42	40	-	-	2,083
19. Tamil Nadu	75,921	59,842	44,505	29,849	22,141	-	14,82,222
20. Tripura	1,535	1,234	994	683	-	-	46,118
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,12,803	95,855	67,661	59,162	-	-	19,16,711

STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Classes						TOTAL
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal*	47,183	37,481	31,125	24,427	-	-	10,04,427
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	24	26	-	3	-	-	711
25. Chandigarh	342	167	146	104	17	-	5,771
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17	21	13	8	-	-	502
27. Delhi	8,337	7,143	6,113	4,285	2,593	-	1,82,648
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	252	219	179	104	-	-	3,988
29. Lakshadweep	5	5	2	-	-	-	26
30. Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
31. Pondicherry	863	727	628	267	219	-	14,687
INDIA	6,05,747	4,75,983	3,57,065	2,81,944	45,369	309	1,19,04,992

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	420	204	5,02,381	1,96,487	62,543	18,210
2. Assam	38	18	1,00,893	37,301	22,749	6,637
3. Bihar	57	6	3,78,861	58,822	64,340	5,829
4. Gujarat	2,147	937	1,96,433	61,095	48,023	11,943
5. Haryana	5	2	92,045	13,644	25,097	2,971
6. Himachal Pradesh	97	28	51,301	15,059	13,124	2,380
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	6,282	1,171	1,964	265
8. Karnataka	3,725	1,653	3,24,893	1,27,841	44,032	12,192
9. Kerala	386	191	3,07,857	1,40,741	83,723	37,531
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,133	415	3,03,321	55,255	51,811	5,773
11. Maharashtra	1,231	574	4,82,201	1,65,639	1,05,897	22,972
12. Manipur	-	-	2,477	924	397	132
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	750	327	245	88
15. Orissa	-	-	2,68,011	79,997	23,844	3,272
16. Punjab	4	1	1,98,926	60,176	47,021	7,198
17. Rajasthan	361	151	1,73,546	16,729	29,937	1,646
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	308	148	7,67,192	3,23,198	2,02,830	55,961

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,106	1,481	19,058	6,832	2,742	676
21. Uttar Pradesh	439	152	3,95,003	3,54,290	1,85,407	17,243
22. West Bengal	693	295	6,42,332	1,87,168	80,850	12,638
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,283	414	338	108
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	-	229	93	24	3
27. Delhi	50	19	47,492	14,333	12,607	1,923
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,756	661	143	43
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	509	259	7,881	2,990	1,450	435
INDIA	14,710	6,534	62,72,412	19,21,187	11,11,138	2,28,061

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,445	7,586	5,96,789	2,22,487	2,705	1,021
2. Assam	13,928	3,897	1,37,608	47,853	648	129
3. Bihar	28,576	1,543	4,71,842	66,201	503	85
4. Gujarat	15,615	2,262	2,62,218	76,237	2,550	663
5. Haryana	7,880	826	1,25,027	17,443	276	54
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,586	745	69,108	18,212	215	18
7. Jammu & Kashmir	917	140	9,163	1,576	11	-
8. Karnataka	16,019	3,654	3,88,769	1,45,340	3,103	659
9. Kerala	30,268	13,373	4,22,234	1,91,838	752	158
10. Madhya Pradesh	23,440	1,860	3,79,705	63,303	119	13
11. Maharashtra	49,442	7,889	6,38,771	1,97,074	4,119	1,475
12. Manipur	131	41	3,005	1,097	26	19
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	163	62	1,158	477	-	-
15. Orissa	9,036	983	3,00,891	84,252	749	139
16. Punjab	18,604	2,305	2,64,555	69,680	1,463	157
17. Rajasthan	12,701	168	2,16,545	18,694	9	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,12,313	26,357	10,82,643	4,05,664	3,060	281

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,260	174	26,161	9,163	44	14
21. Uttar Pradesh	67,097	3,261	16,47,946	3,74,946	357	140
22. West Bengal	21,075	2,788	7,44,950	2,02,889	1,209	495
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	71	15	1,692	537	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	-	265	96	-	-
27. Delhi	4,452	376	64,601	16,651	62	3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	19	3	1,918	707	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	582	152	10,422	3,836	41	24
INDIA	4,69,631	80,460	78,67,891	22,36,250	22,021	5,547

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,375	534	6,03,869	2,24,042	4,562	830
2. Assam	5,775	2,355	1,44,031	50,337	2,431	353
3. Bihar	113	5	4,72,458	66,291	5,600	60
4. Gujarāt	7,830	2,874	2,72,598	79,774	2,472	144
5. Haryana	413	101	1,25,716	17,598	1,576	50
6. Himachal Pradesh	22	20	69,345	18,250	261	13
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	9,177	1,567	239	36
8. Karnataka	4,125	720	3,95,997	1,46,719	2,421	382
9. Kerala	120	9	4,23,106	1,92,003	6,202	1,928
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,141	219	3,80,965	63,535	2,968	95
11. Maharashtra	1,88,406	1,02,979	8,31,296	3,01,528	10,690	1,325
12. Manipur	132	22	3,163	1,138	51	4
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,158	477	-	-
15. Orissa	7,077	347	3,08,717	84,738	487	7
16. Punjab	1,567	691	2,67,585	70,528	3,372	169
17. Rajasthan	669	48	2,17,223	18,742	1,300	19
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	2,221	538	10,87,924	4,06,483	6,210	895

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	2,245	782	28,455	9,959	156	14
21. Uttar Pradesh	860	103	16,49,163	3,75,189	32,066	1,895
22. West Bengal	48,192	6,870	7,94,351	2,10,254	10,550	1,240
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,692	537	308	23
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	265	96	-	-
27. Delhi	261	21	64,924	16,675	954	92
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,918	707	13	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,001	176	11,464	4,036	10	1
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,76,548</b>	<b>1,19,414</b>	<b>81,66,460</b>	<b>23,61,211</b>	<b>94,890</b>	<b>9,575</b>

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,017	738	8,579	1,568	6,12,448	2,25,610
2. Assam	744	22	3,175	375	1,47,206	50,712
3. Bihar	2,017	77	7,617	137	4,80,075	66,427
4. Gujarat	1,277	27	3,749	171	2,76,347	79,945
5. Haryana	1,107	143	2,674	193	1,28,390	17,791
6. Himachal Pradesh	237	51	498	64	69,843	18,314
7. Jammu & Kashmir	123	5	362	41	9,539	1,617
8. Karnataka	1,780	272	4,201	654	4,00,098	1,47,373
9. Kerala	1,923	733	8,125	2,661	4,31,231	1,94,664
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,875	46	4,843	141	3,85,808	63,676
11. Maharashtra	7,287	510	17,977	1,835	8,49,273	3,03,363
12. Manipur	11	-	62	4	3,225	1,142
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	1,158	477
15. Orissa	335	8	822	15	3,09,539	84,753
16. Punjab	1,014	229	4,386	398	2,71,971	70,926
17. Rajasthan	1,862	34	3,162	53	2,20,385	18,795
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,811	1,582	12,021	2,477	10,99,945	4,08,960

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	58	-	214	14	28,669	9,973
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,706	510	40,772	2,405	16,89,935	3,77,594
22. West Bengal	3,439	137	13,989	1,377	8,08,340	2,11,631
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	1	-	1	-
25. Chandigarh	230	10	538	33	2,230	570
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	265	96
27. Delhi	486	47	1,440	139	66,364	16,814
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	14	-	1,932	707
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	=	=	=	=	-
31. Pondicherry	30	7	40	8	11,504	4,044
INDIA	44,371	5,188	1,39,261	14,763	83,05,721	23,75,974

\* Included in Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	697	364	5,32,494	2,11,157	67,447	20,091
2. Assam	93	45	1,06,919	40,620	25,165	7,406
3. Bihar	10	3	3,77,563	59,259	64,886	5,911
4. Gujarat	1,667	750	2,09,538	66,619	49,574	11,959
5. Haryana	1	=	97,200	14,930	25,928	2,908
6. Himachal Pradesh	40	12	50,160	14,942	13,593	2,213
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	8,644	1,440	2,226	251
8. Karnataka	3,557	1,695	3,21,017	1,26,064	45,615	13,230
9. Kerala	408	201	3,08,132	1,40,725	84,223	37,755
10. Madhya Pradesh	458	230	2,99,936	57,509	54,745	6,807
11. Maharashtra	349	146	4,87,546	1,67,735	1,10,719	24,950
12. Manipur	2	-	3,224	1,358	324	122
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagland	-	-	511	227	147	47
15. Orissa	-	-	2,67,334	79,044	25,903	3,132
16. Punjab	4	1	2,04,740	63,838	50,315	8,913
17. Rajasthan	-	-	1,73,415	16,512	29,713	1,432
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	359	157	8,54,724	3,40,476	1,68,422	53,987

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	1,777	1,294	19,486	7,046	2,886	744
21. Uttar Pradesh	465	167	14,75,643	3,80,561	1,97,959	19,025
22. West Bengal	678	289	6,56,155	1,91,505	84,130	13,696
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,289	460	436	109
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	2	242	102	49	9
27. Delhi	81	34	55,144	17,804	13,069	2,167
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,766	569	197	59
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	498	247	7,954	2,969	1,441	441
INDIA	11,147	5,637	65,20,776	20,03,471	11,19,112	2,37,364

\* Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	32,820	8,221	6,33,458	2,39,833	1,842	684
2. Assam	14,612	3,948	1,46,789	52,019	589	102
3. Bihar	27,391	1,576	4,69,850	66,749	484	91
4. Gujarat	17,399	3,032	2,78,178	82,360	1,930	699
5. Haryana	9,229	894	1,32,358	18,732	141	18
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,405	735	68,198	17,902	159	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,135	135	12,005	1,826	14	-
8. Karnataka	17,998	3,788	3,88,187	1,44,777	1,429	154
9. Kerala	30,172	13,476	4,22,935	1,92,157	968	181
10. Madhya Pradesh	27,001	1,982	3,82,140	66,528	67	4
11. Maharashtra	55,692	9,113	6,54,306	2,01,944	1,413	464
12. Manipur	155	50	3,705	1,530	66	34
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	55	17	713	291	-	-
15. Orissa	9,031	737	3,02,268	82,913	574	79
16. Punjab	20,292	3,040	2,75,351	75,792	1,706	244
17. Rajasthan	13,535	304	2,16,663	18,248	-	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	*
19. Tamil Nadu	79,932	22,368	11,03,437	4,16,988	3,440	192

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,263	189	25,412	9,273	87	29
21. Uttar Pradesh	65,972	3,719	17,40,039	4,03,472	553	260
22. West Bengal	24,233	3,418	7,65,196	2,08,908	919	504
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	138	57	1,863	626	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	2	315	115	-	-
27. Delhi	4,699	378	72,993	20,383	112	1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	41	4	2,004	632	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	=	=	=	=	=
30. Mizram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	581	125	10,474	3,782	77	24
INDIA	4,57,802	81,308	81,08,837	23,27,780	16,570	3,775

\* Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,880	440	6,39,180	2,40,957	5,525	957
2. Assam	2,093	555	1,49,471	52,676	2,441	366
3. Bihar	88	5	4,70,422	66,845	7,291	128
4. Gujarat	8,496	2,759	2,88,604	85,818	2,894	204
5. Haryana	365	96	1,32,864	18,846	2,047	60
6. Himachal Pradesh	96	11	68,453	17,924	425	41
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	12,022	1,826	306	38
8. Karnataka	3,145	503	3,92,761	1,45,434	3,339	503
9. Kerala	182	7	4,24,085	1,92,345	5,235	1,753
10. Madhya Pradesh	983	170	3,83,190	66,702	3,211	150
11. Maharashtra	1,88,474	1,03,027	8,44,193	3,05,435	12,212	1,506
12. Manipur	101	48	3,872	1,612	59	6
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	713	291	-	-
15. Orissa	1,294	140	3,04,136	83,132	939	7
16. Punjab	1,541	819	2,78,598	76,855	4,201	243
17. Rajasthan	1,409	117	2,18,072	18,365	1,452	8
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,921	445	11,08,798	4,17,625	7,666	1,164

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	2,262	779	27,761	10,081	205	23
21. Uttar Pradesh	633	111	17,41,225	4,03,843	38,786	2,329
22. West Bengal	42,754	6,598	8,08,869	2,16,010	13,131	1,578
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,863	626	421	16
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	315	115	-	-
27. Delhi	290	18	73,395	20,402	970	78
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,004	632	15	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	961	195	11,512	4,001	14	-
INDIA	2,60,971	1,16,843	83,86,378	24,48,398	1,12,785	11,158

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	Total	Girls				
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,772	612	9,297	1,569	6,48,477	2,42,526
2. Assam	577	28	3,018	394	1,52,489	53,070
3. Bihar	2,431	94	9,722	222	4,80,144	67,067
4. Gujarat	1,541	44	4,435	248	2,93,039	86,066
5. Haryana	1,193	132	3,240	192	1,36,104	19,038
6. Himachal Pradesh	344	114	769	155	69,222	18,079
7. Jammu & Kashmir	145	11	451	49	12,473	1,875
8. Karnataka	2,602	382	5,941	885	3,98,702	1,46,319
9. Kerala	1,690	716	6,925	2,469	4,31,010	1,94,814
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,865	37	5,076	187	3,88,266	66,889
11. Maharashtra	10,248	988	22,460	2,494	8,66,653	3,07,929
12. Manipur	11	-	70	6	3,942	1,618
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	713	291
15. Orissa	356	16	1,295	23	3,05,431	83,155
16. Punjab	714	116	4,915	359	2,83,513	77,214
17. Rajasthan	1,449	49	2,901	57	2,20,973	18,422
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	6,227	1,759	13,893	2,923	11,22,691	4,20,548

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	Total	Girls				
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	70	1	275	24	28,036	10,105
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,918	523	47,704	2,852	17,88,929	4,06,695
22. West Bengal	5,262	433	18,393	2,011	8,27,262	2,18,021
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	256	26	677	42	2,540	668
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	315	115
27. Delhi	534	103	1,504	181	74,899	20,583
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	16	-	2,020	632
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	48	6	62	6	11,574	4,007
INDIA	50,254	6,190	1,63,039	17,348	85,49,417	24,65,746

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	697	364	5,32,494	2,11,157	67,447 <sup>e</sup>	20,091 <sup>e</sup>
2. Assam	144	75	1,09,869	41,540	26,007	7,670
3. Bihar	10	3	3,73,835	56,936	64,922	6,087
4. Gujarat	1,598	721	2,14,520	69,240	50,631	12,650
5. Haryana	3	1	1,01,180	15,678	28,257	2,859
6. Himachal Pradesh	44	12	51,366	16,667	14,090	2,251
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	8,644 <sup>e</sup>	1,440 <sup>e</sup>	2,226 <sup>e</sup>	251 <sup>e</sup>
8. Karnataka	3,682	1,657	3,23,212	1,27,628	47,239	13,850
9. Kerala	375	185	3,11,331	1,41,430	85,716	38,050
10. Madhya Pradesh	971	324	2,96,095	55,383	55,885	7,019
11. Maharashtra	2,120	1,041	4,99,075	1,74,134	1,09,706	25,429
12. Manipur	-	-	3,373	1,385	354	135
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,61,317	80,018	40,831	8,122
16. Punjab	11	4	2,10,372	65,568	51,288	9,331
17. Rajasthan	688	304	1,73,435	15,696	31,989	1,422
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	354	185	8,69,572	3,51,732	1,80,839	55,307

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,711	1,857	20,314	7,526	3,185	929
21. Uttar Pradesh	514	154	15,11,348	4,01,618	2,15,210	22,153
22. West Bengal	680	280	6,70,057	1,96,254	89,713	17,414
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,207	385	392	123
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	-	246	110	49	12
27. Delhi	161	91	59,812	20,630	15,069	2,907
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,580	541	485	134
29. Lakshadweep	3	-	2	1	2	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	502	239	7,757	2,698	1,412	417
INDIA	16,270	7,497	66,12,013	20,55,395	11,82,944	2,54,614

808

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	32,820	8,221	6,33,458	2,39,833	1,842 <sup>@</sup>	684 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	15,168	3,996	1,51,188	53,281	547	109
3. Bihar	28,187	1,672	4,66,954	64,698	498	85
4. Gujarat	20,723	4,140	2,87,472	86,751	2,025	697
5. Haryana	10,371	1,043	1,39,811	19,581	165	43
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,405	794	70,905	19,724	110	10
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,135	135	12,005	1,826	14 <sup>@</sup>	=
8. Karnataka	18,507	3,697	3,92,640	1,46,832	1,067	218
9. Kerala	31,512	13,816	4,28,934	1,93,481	998	200
10. Madhya Pradesh	27,219	2,449	3,80,170	65,175	34	11
11. Maharashtra	57,664	9,878	6,68,565	2,10,482	1,259	581
12. Manipur	200	57	3,927	1,577	51	30
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	22,878	3,271	3,25,026	91,411	600	109
16. Punjab	20,361	2,903	2,82,032	77,806	1,359	372
17. Rajasthan	15,284	229	2,21,396	17,651	4	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	81,576	23,514	11,32,341	4,30,738	3,371	222

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,236	216	28,446	10,528	125	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	74,439	5,628	18,01,511	4,29,553	324	136
22. West Bengal	26,254	4,016	7,86,704	2,17,964	1,321	509
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	219	44	1,818	552	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15	1	312	123	-	-
27. Delhi	5,872	759	80,914	24,387	259	14
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	183	27	2,248	702	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	2	-	9	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	562	126	10,233	3,480	69	14
INDIA	4,97,792	90,632	83,09,019	24,08,138	16,042	4,075

510

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,880 <sup>②</sup>	440 <sup>②</sup>	6,39,180	2,40,957	5,525 <sup>②</sup>	957 <sup>②</sup>
2. Assam	2,113	604	1,53,848	53,994	2,481	399
3. Bihar	80	8	4,67,532	64,791	8,649	136
4. Gujarat	6,297	1,874	2,95,794	89,322	3,295	253
5. Haryana	403	117	1,40,379	19,741	2,257	67
6. Himachal Pradesh	307	-	71,322	19,734	471	34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3 <sup>②</sup>	-	12,022	1,826	306 <sup>②</sup>	38 <sup>②</sup>
8. Karnataka	2,987	489	3,96,694	1,47,539	4,207	602
9. Kerala	191	9	4,30,123	1,93,690	5,527	1,966
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,044	187	3,81,248	65,373	4,809	231
11. Maharashtra	1,88,447 <sup>+</sup>	1,03,060 <sup>+</sup>	8,58,271	3,14,123	14,553	2,244
12. Manipur	195	23	4,173	1,630	48	9
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,440	73	3,27,066	91,593	1,212	39
16. Punjab	1,590	849	2,84,981	79,027	5,102	390
17. Rajasthan	1,435	128	2,22,835	17,779	1,741	28
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,475	196	11,37,187	4,31,156	9,553	1,636

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>University Stages</u>	
	<u>Special &amp; Other Education Stage</u>		<u>All School Stages</u>		<u>General Higher Education Stage</u>	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	2,365	1,206	31,036	11,765	234	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	345	10	18,02,180	4,29,699	45,417 <sup>@</sup>	3,242
22. West Bengal	43,241	7,258	8,31,266	2,25,731	13,396	1,907
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	4	-	1,822	552	431	28
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	312	123	-	-
27. Delhi	72	43	81,245	24,444	1,615	77
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,248	702	18	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	9	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	757	190	11,059	3,684	25	2
INDIA	2,58,671	1,16,764	85,83,832	25,28,977	1,30,872	14,316

+ Figures relate to 1967-68 of Social (Adult) Education

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

@ Includes enrolment of XI & XII classes

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,772 <sup>@</sup>	612 <sup>@</sup>	9,297	1,569	6,48,477 <sup>c</sup>	2,42,526 <sup>c</sup>
2. Assam	464	36	2,945	435	1,56,793	54,429
3. Bihar	2,667	125	11,316	261	4,78,848	65,052
4. Gujarat	2,118	68	5,413	321	3,01,207	89,643
5. Haryana	1,305	119	3,562	186	1,43,941	19,927
6. Himachal Pradesh	294	60	765	94	72,087	19,828
7. Jammu & Kashmir	145 <sup>@</sup>	11 <sup>@</sup>	451	49	12,473 <sup>c</sup>	1,875 <sup>c</sup>
8. Karnataka	2,694	471	6,901	1,073	4,03,595	1,48,612
9. Kerala	1,442	496	6,969	2,462	4,37,092	1,96,152
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,815	53	6,624	284	3,87,872	65,657
11. Maharashtra	10,651	696	25,204	2,940	8,83,475	3,17,063
12. Manipur	11	-	59	9	4,232	1,639
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	502	47	1,714	86	3,28,780	91,679
16. Punjab	546	57	5,648	447	2,90,629	79,474
17. Rajasthan	1,652	53	3,393	81	2,26,228	17,860
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,882	1,603	15,435	3,239	11,52,622	4,34,395

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	Total	Girls				
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	102	4	336	35	31,372	11,800
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,374	515	53,791	3,757	18,55,971	4,33,456
22. West Bengal	6,647	375	20,043	2,282	8,51,309	2,28,013
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	200	24	631	52	2,453	604
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	=	=	=	=	312	123
27. Delhi	553	113	2,168	190	83,413	24,634
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	19	-	2,267	702
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	9	2
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	61	11	86	13	11,145	3,697
INDIA	51,898	5,549	1,82,770	19,865	87,66,602	25,48,842

@ Includes enrolment of XI and XII classes

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Included in Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	789	493	4,46,654	1,77,489	65,749	19,718
2. Assam	110	51	1,10,794	42,019	27,366	7,792
3. Bihar	5	3	3,72,056	56,180	59,566	5,785
4. Gujarat	2,063	967	2,22,292	72,762	50,098	14,256
5. Haryana	2	1	1,07,529	17,129	29,829	3,075
6. Himachal Pradesh	73	29	52,737	16,710	15,253	2,466
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31	11	13,625	2,258	3,676	275
8. Karnataka	4,337	1,997	3,39,830	1,33,061	51,664	14,897
9. Kerala	372	180	3,12,270	1,41,984	85,924	38,170
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,367	523	3,03,140	58,422	58,385	7,742
11. Maharashtra	2,353	1,077	5,03,435	1,73,687	1,06,655	24,860
12. Manipur	-	-	3,614	1,510	528	189
13. Meghalaya	-	-	651	268	90	30
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,67,986	82,018	25,915	3,521
16. Punjab	-	-	2,23,534	72,380	58,579	11,761
17. Rajasthan	2,303	310	1,80,818	19,358	35,314	2,306
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	357	187	8,96,146	3,60,401	1,71,377	53,847

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stage					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,828	1,810	22,025	8,165	3,593	1,077
21. Uttar Pradesh	813	293	15,64,966	4,16,440	2,37,600	27,164
22. West Bengal	694	281	6,86,705	2,02,830	94,153	19,240
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,389	495	423	109
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	2	230	95	56	15
27. Delhi	331	183	66,868	22,924	14,870	2,956
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1,848	645	434	140
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	1	-	2	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	547	256	8,566	3,079	1,570	486
INDIA	20,379	8,654	67,09,709	20,82,309	11,98,669	2,61,878

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	22,194	6,079	5,35,386	2,03,779	1,175	468
2. Assam	16,240	4,043	1,54,510	53,905	560	105
3. Bihar	28,562	1,835	4,60,189	63,803	426	65
4. Gujarat	21,711	4,657	2,96,164	92,642	1,991	730
5. Haryana	11,717	1,120	1,49,077	21,325	115	10
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,546	715	73,609	19,920	281	15
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,691	154	19,023	2,698	29	2
8. Karnataka	19,576	4,582	4,15,407	1,54,537	1,035	102
9. Kerala	31,632	13,922	4,30,198	1,94,256	1,117	213
10. Madhya Pradesh	29,045	2,522	3,91,937	69,209	30	2
11. Maharashtra	58,076	9,880	6,70,519	2,09,504	2,027	1,025
12. Manipur	200	57	4,342	1,756	41	26
13. Meghalaya	80	20	821	318	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	11,808	1,346	3,05,709	86,885	630	91
16. Punjab	24,893	4,605	3,07,006	88,746	1,936	549
17. Rajasthan	15,526	842	2,33,961	22,816	4	1
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	80,962	23,306	11,48,842	4,37,741	3,445	226

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,405	290	30,851	11,342	126	36
21. Uttar Pradesh	83,104	5,718	18,86,483	4,49,615	303	136
22. West Bengal	27,747	4,612	8,09,299	2,26,963	1,427	518
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	159	43	1,971	647	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	1	299	113	-	-
27. Delhi	6,351	919	88,420	26,982	275	9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	158	36	2,440	821	9	-
29. Lakshadweep	2	2	5	3	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	680	112	11,363	3,933	68	11
INDIA	4,99,074	91,418	84,27,831	24,44,259	17,050	4,340

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,164	214	5,39,725	2,04,461	10,005	2,122
2. Assam	992	293	1,56,062	54,303	3,085	498
3. Bihar	74	5	4,60,689	63,873	9,831	182
4. Gujarat	2,827	1,766	3,00,982	95,138	3,674	393
5. Haryana	435	153	1,49,627	21,488	2,252	162
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	73,890	19,935	578	60
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	19,055	2,700	404	40
8. Karnataka	3,373	263	4,19,815	1,54,902	5,013	707
9. Kerala	104	10	4,31,419	1,94,479	5,795	2,108
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,355	294	3,93,322	69,505	4,214	244
11. Maharashtra	499	189	6,73,045	2,10,718	13,704	2,015
12. Manipur	166	76	4,549	1,858	50	11
13. Meghalaya	-	-	821	318	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,269	15	3,07,608	86,991	1,274	28
16. Punjab	1,456	663	3,10,398	89,958	5,849	461
17. Rajasthan	1,699	219	2,35,664	23,036	2,125	60
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,100	180	11,53,387	4,38,147	11,192	1,789

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	2,565	1,249	33,542	12,627	314	45
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,920	215	18,89,706	4,49,966	50,472	3,510
22. West Bengal	42,705	7,359	8,53,431	2,34,840	16,149	2,337
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,971	647	549	48
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	299	113	-	-
27. Delhi	141	90	88,836	27,081	1,661	188
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,449	821	13	2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	5	3	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	406	77	11,837	4,021	46	4
INDIA	67,253	13,330	85,12,134	24,61,929	1,48,249	17,014

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,254	565	14,259	2,687	5,53,984	2,07,148
2. Assam	559	43	3,644	541	1,59,706	54,844
3. Bihar	3,137	130	12,968	312	4,73,657	64,185
4. Gujarat	2,862	92	6,536	485	3,07,518	95,623
5. Haryana	1,086	65	3,338	227	1,52,965	21,715
6. Himachal Pradesh	362	170	940	230	74,830	20,165
7. Jammu & Kashmir	138	14	542	54	19,597	2,754
8. Karnataka	3,327	513	8,340	1,220	4,28,155	1,56,118
9. Kerala	1,333	391	7,128	2,499	4,38,547	1,96,978
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,764	50	5,978	294	3,99,300	69,799
11. Maharashtra	11,336	1,009	25,040	3,024	6,98,085	2,13,742
12. Manipur	13	-	63	11	4,612	1,869
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	821	318
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	534	44	1,808	72	3,09,416	87,063
16. Punjab	717	95	6,566	556	3,16,964	90,514
17. Rajasthan	1,269	32	3,394	92	2,39,058	23,128
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,619	1,496	16,811	3,285	11,70,198	4,41,432

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	110	2	424	47	33,966	12,674
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,850	516	59,322	4,026	19,49,0028	4,53,992
22. West Bengal	10,254	623	26,403	2,960	8,79,834	2,37,800
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	212	35	761	83	2,732	730
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	299	113
27. Delhi	910	67	2,571	255	91,407	27,335
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	14	2	2,463	823
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	76	12	122	16	11,959	4,037
INDIA	58,723	5,964	2,06,972	22,978	87,19,106	24,84,902

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	791	472	4,93,516	1,96,278	67,931	20,860
2. Assam	163	71	1,08,759	41,798	26,819	7,975
3. Bihar	8	5	3,75,824	56,333	59,625	5,306
4. Gujarat	3,052	1,379	2,31,928	76,235	52,451	13,538
5. Haryana	7	2	1,17,588	19,667	31,874	3,269
6. Himachal Pradesh	139	64	61,285	20,078	13,440	2,306
7. Jammu & Kashmir	41	16	17,505	3,303	4,654	402
8. Karnataka	4,351	2,001	3,40,021	1,32,602	53,341	15,346
9. Kerala	376	184	3,11,627	1,41,429	87,930	39,092
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,555	595	3,52,015	73,221	56,578	7,925
11. Maharashtra	4,385	1,779	5,26,998	1,85,274	1,06,966	25,895
12. Manipur	-	-	3,946	1,593	616	240
13. Meghalaya	41	13	1,669	621	254	76
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,71,737	82,835	26,777	3,635
16. Punjab	-	-	2,37,374	77,107	57,944	12,615
17. Rajasthan	892	228	1,82,038	20,004	36,491	2,343
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	470	236	9,30,897	3,67,346	1,64,915	56,917

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	4,855	2,340	23,102	8,770	3,729	1,148
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,084	420	16,00,418	4,32,613	2,52,778	33,001
22. West Bengal	875	386	6,92,578	2,04,695	1,01,475	20,656
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1,907	660	369	127
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12	7	262	120	41	10
27. Delhi	463	214	51,770	23,477	13,581	3,145
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,014	724	423	145
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	1	1	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	486	263	7,931	2,850	1,570	457
INDIA	24,046	10,675	69,44,710	21,69,634	12,22,575	2,76,430

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	26,191	6,998	5,88,429	2,24,608	1,317	575
2. Assam	15,863	3,877	1,51,604	53,721	597	85
3. Bihar	29,178	1,888	4,64,635	63,532	108	64
4. Gujarat	22,672	4,750	3,10,103	95,902	1,585	763
5. Haryana	13,968	1,361	1,63,437	24,299	212	40
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,482	647	80,346	23,095	265	33
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,156	226	24,356	3,947	29	4
8. Karnataka	19,716	4,653	4,17,429	1,54,602	1,064	121
9. Kerala	30,371	13,569	4,30,304	1,94,274	1,354	320
10. Madhya Pradesh	29,185	2,623	4,39,333	84,364	44	1
11. Maharashtra	54,046	10,054	6,92,395	2,23,002	2,832	1,340
12. Manipur	223	68	4,785	1,901	58	28
13. Meghalaya	156	40	2,120	750	26	2
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12,845	1,620	3,11,359	88,090	778	147
16. Punjab	24,649	4,640	3,19,967	94,362	524	360
17. Rajasthan	16,114	895	2,35,535	23,470	19	6
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	84,494	25,584	11,80,776	4,50,083	3,528	88

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,602	352	33,288	12,610	161	35
21. Uttar Pradesh	84,726	5,931	19,39,006	4,71,965	268	136
22. West Bengal	33,077	5,179	8,28,005	2,30,916	1,372	518
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	92	19	2,368	806	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	1	329	138	-	-
27. Delhi	7,061	1,431	72,875	28,267	335	20
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	164	46	2,601	915	10	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	4	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	675	125	10,662	3,695	68	15
INDIA	5,14,720	96,577	87,06,051	25,53,316	16,554	4,702

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education Stage				Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,307	400	5,94,053	2,25,583	14,004	3,282
2. Assam	776	199	1,52,977	54,005	3,416	545
3. Bihar	97	9	4,64,840	63,605	13,060	276
4. Gujarat	3,359	1,754	3,15,047	98,419	4,090	485
5. Haryana	418	132	1,64,067	24,471	2,583	120
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	80,611	23,128	547	51
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	24,388	3,951	414	37
8. Karnataka	4,263	422	4,22,756	1,55,145	7,659	775
9. Kerala	68	12	4,31,726	1,94,606	7,046	2,671
10. Madhya Pradesh	955	177	4,40,332	84,542	5,304	338
11. Maharashtra	437	157	6,95,664	2,24,499	17,451	2,560
12. Manipur	251	139	5,094	2,068	56	13
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,146	752	117	39
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,548	5	3,13,685	88,242	1,333	69
16. Punjab	1,746	976	3,22,237	95,698	6,642	474
17. Rajasthan	3,316	214	2,38,870	23,690	2,389	28
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,066	213	11,85,270	4,50,383	13,194	2,306

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,333	1,508	36,782	14,153	329	48
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,390	165	19,40,664	4,72,266	55,094	4,592
22. West Bengal	40,294	6,893	8,69,671	2,38,327	18,739	3,005
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2,368	806	601	53
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	=	329	138	=	-
27. Delhi	189	97	73,399	28,384	1,891	275
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,611	916	15	4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	4	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	479	27	11,209	3,737	73	9
INDIA	68,295	13,499	87,90,900	25,71,517	1,76,047	22,055

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,365	453	18,369	3,735	6,12,422	2,29,318
2. Assam	659	53	4,075	598	1,57,052	54,603
3. Bihar	3,515	189	16,575	465	4,81,415	64,070
4. Gujarat	3,368	148	7,458	633	3,22,505	99,052
5. Haryana	892	40	3,475	160	1,67,542	24,631
6. Himachal Pradesh	433	151	980	202	81,591	23,330
7. Jammu & Kashmir	142	11	556	48	24,944	3,999
8. Karnataka	2,956	373	10,615	1,148	4,33,371	1,56,293
9. Kerala	1,259	343	8,305	3,014	4,40,031	1,97,620
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,889	61	7,193	399	4,47,525	84,941
11. Maharashtra	13,184	1,105	30,635	3,665	7,26,299	2,28,164
12. Manipur	14	2	70	15	5,164	2,083
13. Meghalaya	14	1	131	40	2,277	792
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	556	38	1,889	107	3,15,574	88,349
16. Punjab	2,368	321	9,010	795	3,31,247	96,493
17. Rajasthan	1,548	27	3,937	55	2,42,807	23,745
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,465	1,524	18,659	3,830	12,04,029	4,54,214

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	167	7	496	55	37,278	14,208
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,675	615	64,769	5,207	20,05,433	4,77,473
22. West Bengal	11,510	768	30,249	3,773	8,99,920	2,42,100
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	237	33	838	86	3,206	892
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	329	138
27. Delhi	1,365	87	3,256	362	76,655	28,746
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5	-	20	4	2,631	920
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	4	2
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	87	19	160	28	11,369	3,765
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>65,673</b>	<b>6,369</b>	<b>2,41,720</b>	<b>28,424</b>	<b>90,32,620</b>	<b>25,99,941</b>

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage, (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,193	602	5,33,269	2,04,422	71,202	22,151
2. Assam	187	70	1,13,295	43,947	29,563	8,628
3. Bihar	3	2	3,73,916	57,551	63,129	6,423
4. Gujarat	2,594	1,191	2,28,328	75,907	61,387	14,897
5. Haryana	11	1	1,29,447	23,523	34,069	3,430
6. Himachal Pradesh	217	59	64,802	21,451	15,105	2,716
7. Jammu & Kashmir	103	60	26,263	6,303	5,562	938
8. Karnataka	6,172	2,942	3,43,667	1,35,792	56,052	16,690
9. Kerala	387	187	3,13,305	1,42,052	87,809	38,994
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,229	486	5,24,307	1,38,070	60,690	9,765
11. Maharashtra	6,118	2,433	5,54,039	1,95,180	1,07,395	27,102
12. Manipur	-	-	4,617	1,876	692	256
13. Meghalaya	44	14	1,714	698	279	93
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	2,97,460	89,858	34,139	4,337
16. Punjab	-	-	3,19,725	1,12,606	62,758	14,080
17. Rajasthan	1,597	297	2,02,110	22,864	36,219	2,083
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	580	291	9,44,436	3,84,774	1,80,515	56,862

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Schools Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	6,071	2,951	28,638	11,229	3,868	1,201
21. Uttar Pradesh	801	204	16,11,103	4,35,051	2,64,161	33,953
22. West Bengal	898	393	7,15,794	2,10,774	1,08,449	24,981
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2,296	819	410	149
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	7	305	148	49	15
27. Delhi	476	224	53,680	24,327	13,886	3,192
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,505	941	448	138
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	524	275	8,274	2,937	1,794	461
INDIA	29,229	12,689	73,97,302	23,43,102	12,99,630	2,93,535

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,775	7,906	6,33,439	2,35,081	1,288	561
2. Assam	18,059	4,908	1,61,104	57,553	494	81
3. Bihar	31,833	1,344	4,68,881	65,320	541	72
4. Gujarat	27,181	6,098	3,19,490	98,093	2,900	1,270
5. Haryana	17,246	1,374	1,80,773	28,328	206	52
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,875	808	85,999	25,034	303	28
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,540	248	34,468	7,549	42	7
8. Karnataka	20,195	5,008	4,26,086	1,60,432	920	168
9. Kerala	30,140	13,551	4,31,641	1,94,784	1,142	359
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,588	3,141	6,17,814	1,51,462	251	10
11. Maharashtra	63,643	11,937	7,31,195	2,36,652	2,612	1,220
12. Manipur	215	73	5,524	2,205	59	27
13. Meghalaya	152	40	2,189	845	22	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	19,721	1,919	3,51,320	96,114	728	159
16. Punjab	24,357	4,689	4,06,840	1,31,375	573	342
17. Rajasthan	15,161	785	2,55,087	26,029	21	6
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	92,446	27,403	12,17,977	4,69,330	3,303	397

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,679	429	40,256	15,810	220	46
21. Uttar Pradesh	92,456	4,933	19,68,521	4,74,141	297	148
22. West Bengal	39,150	6,923	8,64,291	2,43,071	1,476	532
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	147	53	2,853	1,021	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19	1	397	171	-	-
27. Delhi	7,349	1,504	75,391	29,247	379	25
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	178	43	3,131	1,122	10	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	609	134	11,201	3,807	69	22
INDIA	5,69,714	1,05,252	92,95,875	27,54,578	17,856	5,538

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,882	608	6,39,609	2,36,250	16,333	3,679
2. Assam	881	214	1,62,479	57,848	4,293	798
3. Bihar	129	13	4,69,551	65,405	13,898	318
4. Gujarat	4,839	2,342	3,27,229	1,01,705	4,416	585
5. Haryana	474	148	1,81,453	28,528	3,009	116
6. Himachal Pradesh	17	2	86,319	25,064	726	62
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	34,513	7,556	484	50
8. Karnataka	4,509	435	4,31,515	1,61,035	10,143	1,337
9. Kerala	91	15	4,32,874	1,95,158	6,598	2,568
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,630	416	6,19,695	1,51,888	5,764	381
11. Maharashtra	647	151	7,34,454	2,38,023	22,843	3,350
12. Manipur	292	168	5,875	2,400	108	25
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,211	850	250	96
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,596	35	3,53,644	96,308	1,826	78
16. Punjab	2,267	1,185	4,09,680	1,32,902	7,287	671
17. Rajasthan	3,297	302	2,58,405	26,337	2,953	35
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,230	195	12,22,510	4,69,922	14,483	2,551

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,877	1,814	44,353	17,670	378	61
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,108	239	19,71,926	4,74,528	63,190	3,547
22. West Bengal	39,056	6,875	9,04,823	2,50,478	21,108	3,111
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	15	-	2,868	1,021	576	45
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	397	171	-	-
27. Delhi	195	103	75,965	29,375	2,229	389
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,141	1,123	19	6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	454	15	11,724	3,844	95	18
INDIA	73,489	15,275	93,87,220	27,75,391	2,03,012	23,878



STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,574	488	20,907	4,167	6,60,516	2,40,417
2. Assam	753	69	5,046	867	1,67,525	58,715
3. Bihar	3,330	200	17,228	518	4,86,779	65,923
4. Gujarat	3,631	156	8,047	741	3,35,276	1,02,446
5. Haryana	992	139	4,001	255	1,85,454	28,783
6. Himachal Pradesh	293	45	1,019	107	87,338	25,171
7. Jammu & Kashmir	139	4	623	54	35,136	7,610
8. Karnataka	3,602	650	13,745	1,987	4,45,260	1,63,022
9. Kerala	1,342	373	7,940	2,941	4,40,814	1,98,099
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,601	96	8,365	477	6,28,060	1,52,365
11. Maharashtra	13,284	1,106	36,127	4,456	7,70,581	2,42,479
12. Manipur	17	-	125	25	6,000	2,425
13. Meghalaya	5	-	255	96	2,466	946
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	684	36	2,510	114	3,56,154	96,422
16. Punjab	2,547	419	9,834	1,090	4,19,514	1,33,992
17. Rajasthan	2,629	45	5,582	80	2,63,987	26,417
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,784	1,159	20,267	3,710	12,42,777	4,73,632

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	1	20	21	22	23	24
20. Tripura	150	6	528	67	44,881	17,737
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,997	434	71,187	3,981	20,43,113	4,78,509
22. West Bengal	11,893	866	33,001	3,977	9,37,824	2,54,455
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	213	29	789	74	3,657	1,095
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	397	171
27. Delhi	1,588	162	3,817	551	79,782	29,926
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	6	-	25	6	3,166	1,129
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	1	10	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	85	12	180	30	11,904	3,874
INDIA	68,139	6,494	2,71,151	30,372	96,58,371	28,05,763

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,193	602	5,33,269	2,04,422	71,202	22,151
2. Assam	228	105	1,13,415	43,772	30,391	9,590
3. Bihar	14	6	3,83,250	60,590	65,053	6,952
4. Gujarat	2,427	1,062	2,60,047	86,037	51,578	14,995
5. Haryana	-	-	1,34,087	23,971	36,290	4,276
6. Himachal Pradesh	173	64	66,856	23,388	15,621	2,792
7. Jammu & Kashmir	86	43	32,827	9,890	8,814	1,426
8. Karnataka	6,221	2,987	3,36,013	1,28,880	54,639	16,806
9. Kerala	397	194	3,33,517	1,55,336	90,459	41,135
10. Madhya Pradesh	847	378	4,88,169	1,23,179	63,269	9,899
11. Maharashtra	6,781	2,835	5,81,757	2,07,303	1,17,257	31,292
12. Manipur	-	-	4,260	1,944	738	258
13. Meghalaya	44	14	1,714	698	279	93
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,12,869	97,624	34,808	4,686
16. Punjab	-	-	3,64,812	1,34,174	69,530	15,899
17. Rajasthan	276	112	2,27,097	27,523	36,136	1,716
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	392	215	9,93,987	4,05,895	1,84,287	58,085

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	7,156	3,533	31,898	12,739	4,392	1,439
21. Uttar Pradesh	695	165	17,06,383	4,50,721	2,75,019	37,621
22. West Bengal	897	382	7,71,085	2,33,556	1,02,239	24,927
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	68	32	2,847	1,080	512	167
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	11	303	152	46	16
27. Delhi	1,459	742	90,185	33,823	14,844	2,542
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,526	966	448	162
29. Lakshadweep	-	=	7	2	=	=
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	237	116	8,551	3,135	1,902	482
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>29,611</b>	<b>13,598</b>	<b>77,81,731</b>	<b>24,70,800</b>	<b>13,29,753</b>	<b>3,09,407</b>

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,775	7,906	6,33,439	2,35,081	1,288	561
2. Assam	19,019	4,903	1,63,053	58,370	669	125
3. Bihar	30,489	1,411	4,78,806	68,959	554	82
4. Gujarat	28,152	5,940	3,42,204	1,08,034	3,182	1,434
5. Haryana	18,990	1,606	1,89,367	29,853	941	220
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,032	853	88,682	27,097	221	30
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,625	487	45,352	11,846	43	1
8. Karnataka	22,128	5,337	4,19,001	1,54,010	708	86
9. Kerala	34,079	15,848	4,58,452	2,12,513	1,322	413
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,959	3,184	5,83,244	1,36,640	215	13
11. Maharashtra	69,474	14,402	7,75,269	2,55,832	999	441
12. Manipur	249	91	5,247	2,293	73	39
13. Meghalaya	152	40	2,189	845	22	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	20,197	2,003	3,67,874	1,04,313	757	155
16. Punjab	24,871	4,871	4,59,213	1,54,944	685	450
17. Rajasthan	14,568	242	2,78,077	29,593	49	26
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	87,975	26,027	12,66,641	4,90,222	3,180	364

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		School Stages			
			Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,879	529	45,325	18,240	474	171
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,06,185	7,976	20,88,284	4,96,483	310	156
22. West Bengal	36,498	6,472	9,10,719	2,65,337	1,893	642
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	168	63	3,595	1,342	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26	=	395	179	-	-
27. Delhi	7,751	771	1,14,239	37,878	209	17
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	172	43	3,146	1,171	11	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	647	135	11,337	3,868	105	40
INDIA	5,92,060	1,11,140	97,33,155	29,04,945	17,910	5,471

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other Education Stage		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,882	608	6,39,609	2,36,250	16,333	3,679
2. Assam	2,140	210	1,65,862	58,705	5,142	980
3. Bihar	121	10	4,79,481	69,051	9,422	276
4. Gujarat	2,751	1,517	3,48,137	1,10,985	5,043	731
5. Haryana	613	170	1,90,921	30,243	3,514	163
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	-	88,910	27,127	711	57
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	45,398	11,847	523	49
8. Karnataka	5,218	499	4,24,927	1,54,595	10,813	1,641
9. Kerala	157	21	4,59,931	2,12,947	5,860	2,263
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,227	453	5,85,686	1,37,106	6,149	541
11. Maharashtra	582	22	7,76,850	2,56,295	26,308	3,913
12. Manipur	293	172	5,613	2,504	107	22
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,211	850	250	96
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,694	66	3,70,325	1,04,534	2,244	185
16. Punjab	2,231	1,291	4,62,129	1,56,685	8,185	689
17. Rajasthan	3,187	298	2,81,313	29,917	3,057	57
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,258	189	12,71,079	4,90,775	14,433	3,164

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,862	1,937	49,661	20,348	278	56
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,846	329	20,91,438	4,96,968	73,995	6,616
22. West Bengal	35,086	6,981	9,47,698	2,72,960	20,544	3,764
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	14	3	3,609	1,345	509	37
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	395	179	-	-
27. Delhi	69	38	1,14,517	37,933	2,656	539
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,157	1,171	20	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	2	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	13	-
31. Pondicherry	600	41	12,042	3,949	99	14
INDIA	69,841	14,855	98,20,906	29,25,271	2,16,211	29,538

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,574	488	20,907	4,167	6,60,516 <sup>@</sup>	2,40,417 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	862	74	6,004	1,054	1,71,866	59,759
3. Bihar	3,442	267	12,864	543	4,92,345	69,594
4. Gujarat	4,217	298	9,260	1,029	3,57,397	1,12,014
5. Haryana	528	71	4,042	234	1,94,963	30,477
6. Himachal Pradesh	334	29	1,045	86	89,955	27,213
7. Jammu & Kashmir	159	7	682	56	46,080	11,903
8. Karnataka	4,424	623	15,237	2,264	4,40,164	1,56,859
9. Kerala	1,277	368	7,137	2,631	4,67,068	2,15,578
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,246	145	10,395	686	5,96,081	1,37,792
11. Maharashtra	15,154	1,379	41,462	5,292	8,18,312	2,61,587
12. Manipur	30	3	137	25	5,750	2,529
13. Meghalaya	5	-	255	96	2,466 <sup>@</sup>	946 <sup>@</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,369	81	3,613	266	3,73,938	1,04,800
16. Punjab	3,083	452	11,268	1,141	4,73,397	1,57,826
17. Rajasthan	2,349	48	5,406	105	2,86,719	30,022
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,389	1,018	19,822	4,182	12,90,901	4,94,957

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	150	1	428	57	50,089	20,405
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,604	509	83,599	7,125	21,75,037	5,04,093
22. West Bengal	12,006	909	32,550	4,673	9,80,248	2,77,633
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	324	57	833	94	4,442	1,439
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	395	179
27. Delhi	2,300	134	4,956	673	1,19,473	38,606
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9	-	29	5	3,186	1,176
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	1	10 <sup>@</sup>	1 <sup>@</sup>
30. Mizoram	-	-	13	-	13	-
31. Pondicherry	99	18	198	32	12,240	3,981
INDIA	75,934	6,979	2,92,145	36,517	1,01,13,051	29,61,788

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,859	830	5,53,178	2,10,367	79,122	26,147
2. Assam	577	263	1,27,172	49,082	28,931	8,615
3. Bihar	24	9	3,88,414	63,098	66,939	7,072
4. Gujarat	2,812	1,058	2,67,131	88,052	57,065	16,563
5. Haryana	-	-	1,39,088	25,170	36,390	4,432
6. Himachal Pradesh	188	62	76,546	26,438	17,008	3,208
7. Jammu & Kashmir	66	30	32,518	9,589	9,094	1,738
8. Karnataka	6,264	3,031	3,11,044	1,19,144	53,225	16,920
9. Kerala	416	201	3,34,080	1,55,727	1,04,397	46,869
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,049	464	4,48,837	1,05,860	63,938	10,638
11. Maharashtra	7,639	3,128	6,22,519	2,25,770	1,23,621	33,275
12. Manipur	-	-	4,908	2,263	708	231
13. Meghalaya	8	7	1,277	462	221	63
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,51,645	1,12,857	37,548	5,853
16. Punjab	53	30	3,89,192	1,45,012	76,674	17,947
17. Rajasthan	832	183	2,48,088	31,955	39,159	2,390
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	489	278	9,89,321	4,11,508	1,92,202	61,393

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	6,889	3,413	31,117	12,585	4,498	1,412
21. Uttar Pradesh	950	216	17,14,896	4,56,810	2,88,341	42,178
22. West Bengal	984	434	7,55,393	2,30,058	1,14,434	28,224
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	136	47	3,237	1,268	550	191
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	11	417	181	54	16
27. Delhi	1,759	897	98,902	35,613	16,670	3,236
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,479	937	484	169
29. Lakshadweep	3	3	10	5	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	253	133	9,412	3,554	2,075	542
INDIA	33,270	14,728	79,00,821	25,23,295	14,13,348	3,39,322

§ Sikkim came into existence in the year 1975

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	26,947	7,441	6,61,106	2,44,785	1,663	372
2. Assam	11,322	3,393	1,68,002	61,353	730	153
3. Bihar	30,529	1,608	4,85,906	71,787	587	76
4. Gujarat	33,762	8,025	3,60,770	1,13,698	3,294	1,422
5. Haryana	18,507	1,644	1,93,985	31,246	214	59
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,108	1,100	1,00,850	30,808	295	43
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,691	493	45,369	11,850	53	9
8. Karnataka	18,213	5,165	3,88,746	1,44,260	443	65
9. Kerala	36,007	17,033	4,74,900	2,19,830	1,383	458
10. Madhya Pradesh	27,981	3,001	5,41,805	1,19,963	275	16
11. Maharashtra	62,042	13,899	8,15,821	2,76,002	1,626	804
12. Manipur	371	143	5,987	2,637	79	39
13. Meghalaya	232	52	1,738	584	8	2
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	20,455	1,970	4,09,648	1,20,680	651	149
16. Punjab	27,845	5,740	4,93,764	1,68,729	575	375
17. Rajasthan	17,100	710	3,05,179	35,238	122	67
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	89,236	26,522	12,71,248	4,99,701	2,705	528

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	2,070	538	44,574	17,948	471	183
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,08,872	8,423	21,13,059	5,07,627	351	187
22. West Bengal	44,421	8,285	9,15,232	2,67,001	1,818	729
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	172	51	4,095	1,557	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	1	512	209	-	-
27. Delhi	7,885	721	1,25,216	40,467	222	14
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	249	71	3,212	1,177	12	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	13	8	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	702	138	12,442	4,367	144	85
INDIA	5,95,740	1,16,167	99,43,179	29,93,512	17,721	5,835

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,635	413	6,64,404	2,45,570	22,668	5,653
2. Assam	313	62	1,69,045	61,568	5,181	1,075
3. Bihar	103	6	4,86,596	71,869	7,281	310
4. Gujarat	2,098	902	3,66,162	1,16,022	8,967	994
5. Haryana	1,104	178	1,95,303	31,483	4,492	213
6. Himachal Pradesh	18	2	1,01,163	30,853	824	105
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	45,425	11,859	577	72
8. Karnataka	6,772	1,009	3,95,961	1,45,334	11,595	1,958
9. Kerala	148	29	4,76,431	2,20,317	5,382	2,231
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,973	678	5,44,053	1,20,657	6,210	606
11. Maharashtra	468	57	8,17,915	2,76,863	32,591	4,662
12. Manipur	302	175	6,368	2,851	111	25
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,746	586	172	57
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,728	50	4,12,027	1,20,879	2,390	200
16. Punjab	2,577	1,563	4,96,916	1,70,667	8,543	862
17. Rajasthan	2,855	336	3,08,156	35,641	3,445	63
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,086	238	12,75,039	5,00,467	14,591	3,412

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other Education Stage		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,693	1,785	48,738	19,916	418	83
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,756	673	21,18,166	5,08,487	78,595	6,974
22. West Bengal	29,012	6,552	9,46,062	2,74,282	23,168	4,093
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	23	7	4,118	1,564	544	52
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	512	209	=	=
27. Delhi	700	492	1,26,138	40,973	2,607	495
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,224	1,177	38	7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	13	8	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	465	33	13,051	4,485	114	28
INDIA	61,832	15,240	1,00,22,732	30,14,587	2,40,504	34,230

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,496	643	28,164	6,296	6,92,568	2,51,866
2. Assam	1,016	77	6,197	1,152	1,75,242	62,720
3. Bihar	3,366	227	10,647	537	4,97,243	72,406
4. Gujarat	5,064	377	14,031	1,371	3,80,193	1,17,393
5. Haryana	1,524	292	6,016	505	2,01,319	31,988
6. Himachal Pradesh	343	36	1,167	141	1,02,330	30,994
7. Jammu & Kashmir	178	18	755	90	46,180	11,949
8. Karnataka	4,696	561	16,291	2,519	4,12,252	1,47,853
9. Kerala	1,277	340	6,659	2,571	4,83,090	2,22,888
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,571	170	10,781	776	5,54,834	1,21,433
11. Maharashtra	15,547	1,324	48,138	5,986	8,66,053	2,82,849
12. Manipur	40	5	151	30	6,519	2,881
13. Meghalaya	27	3	199	60	1,945	646
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,414	94	3,804	294	4,15,831	1,21,173
16. Punjab	3,548	554	12,091	1,416	5,09,007	1,72,083
17. Rajasthan	2,620	47	6,065	110	3,14,221	35,751
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,193	932	19,784	4,344	12,94,823	5,04,811

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other		All University Stages		School and University	
	Higher Education Stage		Total	Girls	Stages	
Total	Girls	Total			Girls	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	185	4	603	87	49,341	20,003
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,600	710	89,195	7,684	22,07,361	5,16,171
22. West Bengal	12,771	973	35,939	5,066	9,82,001	2,79,348
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	391	69	935	121	5,053	1,685
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	=	=	=	512	208
27. Delhi	2,425	166	5,032	661	1,31,170	41,634
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12	1	50	8	3,274	1,185
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	13	8
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	95	22	209	50	13,260	4,535
INDIA	82,399	7,645	3,22,903	41,875	1,03,45,635	30,56,462

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,020	906	5,58,498	2,16,636	82,146	26,526
2. Assam	1,106	529	1,58,540	62,694	29,884	9,600
3. Bihar	43	20	4,10,090	68,018	69,871	7,708
4. Gujarat	2,681	1,197	2,80,233	94,039	61,371	17,681
5. Haryana	-	-	1,42,129	28,771	32,556	2,587
6. Himachal Pradesh	198	80	78,791	27,954	17,885	3,343
7. Jammu & Kashmir	64	26	33,468	10,259	9,372	1,805
8. Karanataka	6,069	2,942	3,42,711	1,31,825	59,367	18,645
9. Kerala	438	220	3,19,322	1,50,874	1,20,288	55,053
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,385	627	4,66,026	1,09,857	73,128	11,845
11. Maharashtra	10,045	4,126	6,42,312	2,34,885	1,25,617	34,618
12. Manipur	-	-	5,603	2,611	710	220
13. Meghalaya	7	2	1,475	564	422	168
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orisssa	-	-	3,67,690	1,23,255	38,457	8,386
16. Punjab	34	11	4,56,889	1,76,363	77,974	18,967
17. Rajasthan	1,881	404	2,67,353	36,459	46,603	2,792
18. Sikkim	-	-	1,373	470	272	19
19. Tamil Nadu	142	68	9,90,799	4,14,286	2,27,343	70,956

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	7,943	3,826	30,801	12,641	4,549	1,401
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,834	613	17,75,663	4,70,042	2,91,720	44,884
22. West Bengal	991	435	7,97,372	2,42,859	1,37,444	33,798
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	132	52	3,739	1,484	484	199
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	4	337	157	57	18
27. Delhi	1,852	949	1,01,482	36,900	19,621	4,800
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,639	1,039	760	234
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	7	4	3	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	230	116	9,296	3,585	2,356	635
INDIA	39,105	17,153	82,44,638	26,58,531	15,30,260	3,76,889

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	28,402	8,176	6,71,066	2,52,244	2,049	401
2. Assam	11,649	3,031	2,01,179	75,854	700	131
3. Bihar	33,048	1,793	5,13,052	77,539	684	94
4. Gujarat	32,730	7,334	3,77,015	1,20,251	3,607	1,629
5. Haryana	15,471	814	1,90,156	32,172	285	89
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,344	1,037	1,04,218	32,414	326	63
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,388	511	46,292	12,601	57	24
8. Karnataka	22,100	6,299	4,30,247	1,59,711	453	36
9. Kerala	39,014	18,391	4,79,062	2,24,538	1,658	600
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,070	2,613	5,65,609	1,24,942	246	21
11. Maharashtra	55,956	12,994	8,33,930	2,86,623	1,986	913
12. Manipur	384	128	6,697	2,959	83	44
13. Meghalaya	196	75	2,100	809	8	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	21,503	2,683	4,27,650	1,34,324	566	116
16. Punjab	31,475	7,221	5,66,372	2,02,562	696	474
17. Rajasthan	19,518	741	3,35,355	40,396	122	68
18. Sikkim	13	5	1,658	494	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,24,984	32,904	13,43,268	5,18,214	2,952	534

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,572	458	44,865	18,326	490	195
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,17,344	10,279	21,86,561	5,25,818	350	186
22. West Bengal	51,977	11,157	9,87,784	2,88,249	1,833	744
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	224	76	4,579	1,811	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28	4	432	183	-	-
27. Delhi	10,229	1,987	1,33,184	44,636	220	17
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	277	90	3,676	1,363	16	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	10	5	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	837	172	12,719	4,508	119	64
INDIA	6,54,733	1,30,973	1,04,68,736	31,83,546	19,506	6,443

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other Education Stage		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,488	421	6,74,603	2,53,066	19,937	5,225
2. Assam	592	127	2,02,471	76,112	4,714	1,054
3. Bihar	190	15	5,13,926	77,648	7,679	339
4. Gujarat	1,330	789	3,81,952	1,22,669	9,286	1,289
5. Haryana	3,100	1,185	1,93,541	33,446	3,542	156
6. Himachal Pradesh	27	-	1,04,571	32,477	741	83
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	46,352	12,625	806	62
8. Karnataka	18,013	4,048	4,48,713	1,63,795	13,991	2,352
9. Kerala	118	31	4,80,838	2,25,169	5,546	2,561
10. Madhya Pradesh	920	232	5,66,775	1,25,195	6,204	606
11. Maharashtra	566	112	8,36,482	2,87,648	29,737	5,053
12. Manipur	318	182	7,098	3,185	152	40
13. Meghalaya	-	-	2,108	809	176	59
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,927	196	4,30,143	1,34,636	2,901	220
16. Punjab	3,284	2,043	5,70,352	2,05,079	9,009	993
17. Rajasthan	4,443	778	3,39,920	41,242	3,400	76
18. Sikkim	-	-	1,658	494	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,242	226	13,47,462	5,18,974	13,486	3,300

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other Education Stage		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	4,596	2,207	49,951	20,728	483	123
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,338	879	21,97,249	5,26,883	87,005	7,146
22. West Bengal	28,412	6,357	10,18,029	2,95,350	24,107	4,127
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	27	8	4,606	1,819	440	58
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	432	183	-	-
27. Delhi	868	562	1,34,272	45,215	2,938	728
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,692	1,363	28	7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	10	5	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	256	19	13,094	4,591	98	23
INDIA	82,058	20,417	1,05,70,300	32,10,406	2,46,406	35,680



STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,957	873	26,894	6,098	7,01,497	2,59,164
2. Assam	978	67	5,692	1,121	2,08,163	77,233
3. Bihar	3,865	252	11,544	591	5,25,470	78,239
4. Gujarat	5,108	379	14,394	1,668	3,96,346	1,24,337
5. Haryana	1,656	358	5,198	514	1,98,739	33,960
6. Himachal Pradesh	664	93	1,405	176	1,05,976	32,653
7. Jammu & Kashmir	184	23	990	85	47,342	12,710
8. Karnataka	4,600	660	18,591	3,012	4,67,304	1,66,807
9. Kerala	1,376	352	6,922	2,913	4,87,760	2,28,082
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,080	274	11,284	880	5,78,059	1,26,075
11. Maharashtra	16,037	1,660	45,774	6,713	8,82,256	2,94,361
12. Manipur	42	5	194	45	7,292	3,230
13. Meghalaya	62	3	238	62	2,346	871
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,117	93	4,018	313	4,34,161	1,34,949
16. Punjab	5,557	1,264	14,566	2,257	5,84,918	2,07,336
17. Rajasthan	2,986	65	6,386	141	3,46,306	41,383
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	1,658	494
19. Tamil Nadu	5,279	851	18,765	4,151	13,66,227	5,23,125

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	203	11	686	134	50,637	20,862
21. Uttar Pradesh	11,111	833	98,116	7,979	22,95,365	5,34,862
22. West Bengal	13,526	1,084	37,633	5,211	10,55,662	3,00,561
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	476	87	916	145	5,522	1,964
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	432	183
27. Delhi	2,636	225	5,574	953	1,39,846	46,168
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	18	3	46	10	3,738	1,373
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	10	5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	108	31	206	54	13,300	4,645
INDIA	89,626	9,546	3,36,032	45,226	1,09,06,332	32,55,632

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stages (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,713	1,099	6,25,329	2,41,596	84,953	26,407
2. Assam	1,504	669	1,62,200	63,912	30,562	10,137
3. Bihar	47	24	5,59,958	1,07,186	66,445	6,388
4. Gujarat	2,920	1,338	3,52,664	1,25,690	70,694	18,855
5. Haryana	38	15	1,62,225	36,003	36,551	3,468
6. Himachal Pradesh	271	96	88,465	31,626	18,483	3,458
7. Jammu & Kashmir	68	28	35,247	10,939	10,605	2,513
8. Karnataka	23,900	11,182	4,40,600	1,73,644	69,089	21,760
9. Kerala	458	226	3,35,325	1,59,585	1,31,675	61,868
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,441	573	5,40,810	1,33,048	86,284	13,925
11. Maharashtra	13,460	5,386	8,81,949	3,33,786	1,74,351	49,234
12. Manipur	-	-	6,101	2,872	706	220
13. Meghalaya	10	3	1,342	531	346	143
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,71,369	1,26,218	39,433	8,342
16. Punjab	48	10	5,62,966	2,33,097	95,613	26,305
17. Rajasthan	1,602	642	2,92,020	40,982	50,773	2,781
18. Sikkim	52	18	1,397	540	49	13
19. Tamil Nadu	576	242	10,40,703	4,49,093	2,28,144	75,779

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	7,696	3,736	30,595	12,531	4,705	1,449
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,064	282	14,45,990	3,46,821	2,99,786	44,340
22. West Bengal	1,002	439	8,03,547	2,45,696	1,44,326	36,956
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20	7	768	257	103	37
25. Chandigarh	132	54	4,141	1,592	727	244
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	4	362	182	70	19
27. Delhi	2,804	1,374	1,26,175	52,044	23,191	6,171
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,727	1,078	800	242
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	2	2	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	1	-	1	-
31. Pondicherry	229	124	10,530	4,121	2,435	708
INDIA	62,063	27,571	88,85,509	29,34,672	16,70,902	4,21,763

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	30,645	9,222	7,43,640	2,78,324	1,010	370
2. Assam	11,889	3,525	2,06,155	78,243	600	93
3. Bihar	24,027	1,576	6,50,477	1,15,174	711	66
4. Gujarat	26,948	6,106	4,53,226	1,51,989	3,422	1,669
5. Haryana	9,309	587	2,08,123	40,073	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,232	967	1,14,451	36,147	321	48
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,949	723	49,869	14,203	68	16
8. Karnataka	23,940	6,214	5,57,529	2,12,800	444	157
9. Kerala	44,212	21,282	5,11,670	2,42,961	1,506	367
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,196	2,517	6,53,731	1,50,063	280	34
11. Maharashtra	70,692	17,048	11,40,452	4,05,454	2,567	1,334
12. Manipur	410	138	7,217	3,230	66	43
13. Meghalaya	194	82	1,892	759	14	6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	21,654	2,825	4,32,456	1,37,385	556	111
16. Punjab	36,839	9,247	6,95,466	2,68,659	1,823	659
17. Rajasthan	21,218	828	3,65,613	45,233	83	40
18. Sikkim	20	4	1,518	575	6	3
19. Tamil Nadu	1,18,229	34,332	13,87,652	5,59,446	4,187	478

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,561	447	44,557	18,163	593	192
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,18,626	7,190	18,65,466	3,98,633	301	141
22. West Bengal	55,552	12,308	10,04,427	2,95,399	1,872	764
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	34	12	925	313	-	-
25. Chandigarh	263	97	5,263	1,987	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	4	467	209	=	=
27. Delhi	13,140	2,560	1,65,310	62,149	269	17
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	273	84	3,800	1,404	22	-
29. Lakshadweep	7	4	12	7	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	2	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	938	247	14,132	5,200	158	113
INDIA	6,67,024	1,40,176	1,12,85,498	35,24,182	20,879	6,721

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,988	604	7,47,638	2,79,298	16,055	3,754
2. Assam	397	99	2,07,152	78,435	5,951	1,256
3. Bihar	246	38	6,51,434	1,15,278	8,220	381
4. Gujarat	947	471	4,57,595	1,54,129	17,725	2,390
5. Haryana	1,325	304	2,09,448	40,377	3,451	165
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,483	2,085	1,19,255	38,280	705	78
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	49,940	14,219	739	70
8. Karnataka	35,397	7,577	5,93,370	2,20,534	16,392	2,760
9. Kerala	198	54	5,13,374	2,43,382	7,327	3,424
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,650	1,255	6,56,661	1,51,352	7,282	669
11. Maharashtra	675	104	11,43,694	4,06,892	45,242	6,712
12. Manipur	330	187	7,613	3,460	218	57
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,906	765	216	57
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,268	514	4,35,280	1,38,010	3,097	192
16. Punjab	9,064	4,735	7,06,353	2,74,053	10,062	1,269
17. Rajasthan	2,356	351	3,68,052	45,624	4,075	94
18. Sikkim	-	-	1,824	578	2	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,136	247	13,92,975	5,60,171	18,335	4,418

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	4,167	2,176	49,317	20,531	383	86
21. Uttar Pradesh	21,252	2,157	18,87,019	4,00,931	84,602	5,527
22. West Bengal	30,250	6,970	10,36,549	3,03,133	37,837	5,813
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	925	313	-	-
25. Chandigarh	108	41	5,371	2,028	512	68
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	467	209	-	-
27. Delhi	1,332	922	1,66,911	63,088	4,162	922
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,822	1,404	54	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	12	7	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	2	-	22	6
31. Pondicherry	272	34	14,562	5,347	131	25
INDIA	1,21,844	30,925	1,14,28,221	35,61,828	2,92,797	40,203



STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	Total	Girls				
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,560	631	20,615	4,385	7,68,253	2,83,683
2. Assam	884	115	6,835	1,371	2,13,987	79,806
3. Bihar	3,847	181	12,067	562	6,63,501	1,15,840
4. Gujarat	2,312	175	20,037	2,565	4,77,632	1,56,694
5. Haryana	1,214	181	4,665	346	2,14,113	40,723
6. Himachal Pradesh	654	94	1,359	172	1,20,614	38,452
7. Jammu & Kashmir	185	25	324	95	50,864	14,31 <sup>4</sup>
8. Karnataka	2,500	491	18,892	3,251	6,12,262	2,23,785
9. Kerala	1,071	298	8,398	3,722	5,21,772	2,47,104
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,624	322	11,906	991	6,68,567	1,52,343
11. Maharashtra	9,431	1,899	54,673	8,611	11,98,367	4,15,503
12. Manipur	41	6	259	63	7,872	3,523
13. Meghalaya	59	5	275	62	2,181	827
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	967	113	4,064	305	4,39,344	1,38,315
16. Punjab	4,781	1,470	14,843	2,739	7,21,196	2,76,792
17. Rajasthan	1,835	67	5,910	161	3,73,962	45,785
18. Sikkim	-	-	2	-	1,526	578
19. Tamil Nadu	3,968	750	22,303	5,168	14,15,278	5,65,339

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	65	13	448	99	49,765	20,630
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,914	770	94,516	6,297	19,81,535	4,07,228
22. West Bengal	3,274	386	41,111	6,199	10,77,660	3,09,332
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	925	313
25. Chandigarh	491	90	1,003	158	6,374	2,186
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	467	209
27. Delhi	1,856	277	6,018	1,199	1,72,929	64,287
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	4	65	14	3,887	1,418
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	12	7
30. Mizoram	3	2	25	8	27	8
31. Pondicherry	126	35	257	60	14,819	5,407
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>58,673</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>3,51,470</b>	<b>48,603</b>	<b>1,17,79,691</b>	<b>36,10,431</b>

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,919	1,204	7,16,313	2,78,334	98,891	31,039
2. Assam	1,613	687	1,52,580	60,457	31,567	11,005
3. Bihar	53	24	6,34,558	1,26,936	68,090	7,425
4. Gujarat	5,447	2,461	3,35,933	1,20,985	71,944	19,814
5. Haryana	179	66	1,58,497	36,586	40,079	3,941
6. Himachal Pradesh	367	151	88,685	31,997	20,454	3,962
7. Jammu & Kashmir	83	35	37,495	12,034	11,058	2,660
8. Karnataka	29,219	13,653	4,64,657	1,87,150	72,698	22,240
9. Kerala	471	231	3,23,442	1,52,549	1,58,253	73,440
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,580	665	5,28,307	1,30,202	1,01,435	16,201
11. Maharashtra	14,717	6,136	9,70,876	3,78,934	1,93,511	57,184
12. Manipur	-	-	6,204	2,920	720	226
13. Meghalaya	12	4	1,369	586	296	108
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	3,88,743	1,33,530	41,344	9,009
16. Punjab	74	32	6,13,740	2,58,753	1,15,096	32,667
17. Rajasthan	1,562	643	2,94,755	42,501	55,830	3,340
18. Sikkim	69	28	1,776	631	156	31
19. Tamil Nadu	598	257	11,47,897	4,96,422	2,37,232	82,176

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	8,733	4,219	30,853	12,530	4,855	1,608
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,650	410	14,47,355	3,52,101	3,40,883	42,113
22. West Bengal	1,002	439	8,03,547	2,45,696	1,44,326	36,956
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	638	236	70	18
25. Chandigarh	143	52	4,345	1,781	1,016	352
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	21	373	174	73	29
27. Delhi	2,948	1,418	1,39,602	58,472	27,107	7,847
27. Delhi	2,948	1,418	1,39,602	58,472	27,107	7,847
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,931	1,139	774	266
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	7	5	16	8
30. Mizoram	-	-	2	-	3	1
31. Pondicherry	197	95	10,609	4,464	2,767	824
INDIA	73,672	32,931	93,06,089	31,28,105	18,40,544	4,66,490

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Schools Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	32,498	10,220	8,50,621	3,20,797	1,994	475
2. Assam	12,780	4,060	1,98,540	76,209	548	89
3. Bihar	24,543	1,926	7,27,244	1,36,311	693	60
4. Gujarat	27,657	6,486	4,40,981	1,49,746	4,163	1,952
5. Haryana	7,850	610	2,06,605	41,203	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,603	1,137	1,17,109	37,247	332	62
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,949	768	52,585	15,497	74	9
8. Karnataka	23,727	6,051	5,90,301	2,29,094	423	76
9. Kerala	60,536	29,130	5,42,702	2,55,350	1,510	363
9. Kerala	60,536	29,130	5,42,702	2,55,350	1,510	363
10. Madhya Pradesh	28,700	3,139	6,60,022	1,50,207	351	43
11. Maharashtra	76,965	18,534	12,56,069	4,60,788	3,028	1,399
12. Manipur	400	129	7,324	3,275	68	45
13. Meghalaya	207	93	1,877	791	14	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	21,846	2,912	4,51,933	1,45,451	358	116
16. Punjab	37,105	8,902	7,66,015	3,00,354	948	73
17. Rajasthan	23,018	902	3,75,165	47,386	73	33
18. Sikkim	82	14	2,083	704	5	-
19. Tamil Nadu	96,495	29,667	14,82,222	6,08,522	3,547	427

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,677	490	46,118	18,847	575	134
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,26,823	9,431	19,16,711	4,04,055	414	26
22. West Bengal	55,552	12,308	10,04,427	2,95,399	1,872	764
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3	1	711	255	-	-
25. Chandigarh	267	102	5,771	2,287	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	3	502	227	-	-
27. Delhi	12,991	2,967	1,82,648	70,704	68	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	283	84	3,988	1,489	25	5
29. Lakshadweep	2	2	26	15	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	5	1	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,114	299	14,687	5,682	69	27
INDIA	6,84,687	1,50,367	1,19,04,992	37,77,893	21,152	6,183

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,572	843	8,59,187	3,22,115	16,021	3,682
2. Assam	410	96	1,99,498	76,394	5,868	1,191
3. Bihar	434	42	7,28,371	1,36,413	10,011	423
4. Gujarat	3,149	854	4,48,293	1,52,552	18,396	2,447
5. Haryana	6,566	1,870	2,13,171	43,073	3,798	221
6. Himachal Pradesh	42	9	1,17,483	37,318	808	97
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	-	52,662	15,506	922	141
8. Karnataka	35,788	7,723	6,26,512	2,36,893	23,249	3,657
9. Kerala	200	64	5,44,412	2,55,777	10,077	4,734
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,706	964	6,63,079	1,51,214	9,005	859
11. Maharashtra	645	176	12,59,742	4,62,363	47,889	7,059
12. Manipur	343	192	7,735	3,512	223	60
13. Meghalaya	-	-	1,891	796	237	75
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,800	583	4,55,091	1,46,150	3,213	214
16. Punjab	6,833	3,039	7,73,796	3,03,466	10,375	1,421
17. Rajasthan	4,679	784	3,79,917	48,203	5,025	137
18. Sikkim	-	-	2,088	704	10	2
19. Tamil Nadu	1,004	279	14,86,773	6,09,228	18,228	4,418

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other Education Stage		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	4,769	2,633	51,462	21,614	544	109
21. Uttar Pradesh	24,542	2,204	19,41,667	4,06,285	1,02,314	7,002
22. West Bengal	30,250	6,970	10,36,549	3,03,133	37,837	5,813
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	711	255	-	-
25. Chandigarh	152	84	5,923	2,371	576	98
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	502	227	7	-
27. Delhi	1,455	970	1,84,171	71,674	4,852	1,150
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	4,013	1,494	50	11
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	26	15	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	5	1	10	4
31. Pondicherry	301	47	15,057	5,756	163	28
INDIA	1,33,643	30,426	1,20,59,787	38,14,502	3,29,708	45,053



STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,698	870	20,719	4,552	8,79,906	3,26,667
2. Assam	873	143	6,741	1,334	2,06,239	77,728
3. Bihar	3,712	227	13,723	650	7,42,094	1,37,063
4. Gujarat	2,815	243	21,211	2,690	4,69,504	1,55,242
5. Haryana	1,648	194	5,446	415	2,18,617	43,488
6. Himachal Pradesh	406	36	1,214	133	1,18,697	37,451
7. Jammu & Kashmir	225	31	1,147	172	53,809	15,678
8. Karnataka	3,652	847	26,901	4,504	6,53,413	2,41,397
9. Kerala	1,347	402	11,424	5,136	5,55,836	2,60,913
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,054	393	14,059	1,252	6,77,138	1,52,466
11. Maharashtra	11,250	2,325	59,139	9,384	13,18,881	4,71,747
12. Manipur	34	5	257	65	7,992	11,504
13. Meghalaya	47	4	284	79	2,175	875
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	981	93	4,194	307	4,59,285	1,46,457
16. Punjab	3,559	899	13,934	2,320	7,87,730	3,05,786
17. Rajasthan	2,556	89	7,581	226	3,87,498	48,429
18. Sikkim	-	-	10	2	2,098	706
19. Tamil Nadu	5,064	977	23,292	5,395	15,10,065	6,14,623

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	67	6	611	115	52,073	21,729
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,467	1,444	1,15,781	8,446	2,05,788	4,14,735
22. West Bengal	3,274	386	41,111	6,199	10,77,660 <sup>+</sup>	3,09,332 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	711	255
25. Chandigarh	558	90	1,134	188	7,057	2,559
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	7	-	509	227
27. Delhi	2,388	318	7,240	1,468	1,91,411	73,115
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	17	4	67	15	4,080	1,509
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	26	15
30. Mizoram	-	-	10	4	15	5
31. Pondicherry	131	37	294	65	15,351	5,821
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>67,823</b>	<b>10,063</b>	<b>3,97,531</b>	<b>55,116</b>	<b>1,24,57,318</b>	<b>38,69,618</b>

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	420	697	697 <sup>c</sup>	789	791	1,193
2. Assam	38	93	144	110	163	187
3. Bihar	57	10	10	5	8	3
4. Gujarat	2,147	1,667	1,598	2,063	3,052	2,594
5. Haryana	5	1	3	2	7	11
6. Himachal Pradesh	97	40	44	73	139	217
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	31	41	103
8. Karnataka	3,725	3,557	3,682	4,337	4,351	6,172
9. Kerala	386	408	375	372	376	387
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,133	458	971	1,367	1,555	1,229
11. Maharashtra	1,231	349	2,120	2,353	4,385	6,118
12. Manipur	-	2	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	41	44
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	4	4	11	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	361	-	688	2,303	892	1,597
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	308	359	354	357	470	580
20. Tripura	3,106	1,777	3,711	3,828	4,855	6,071
21. Uttar Pradesh	439	465	514	813	1,084	801

STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	693	678	680	694	875	898
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	3	2	4	12	24
27. Delhi	50	81	161	331	463	476
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	509	498	502	547	486	524
INDIA	14,710	11,147	16,270	20,379	24,046	29,229

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,193 <sup>a</sup>	1,859	2,020	2,713	2,919
2. Assam	228	577	1,106	1,504	1,613
3. Bihar	14	24	43	47	53
4. Gujarat	2,427	2,812	2,681	2,920	5,447
5. Haryana	-	-	-	38	179
6. Himachal Pradesh	173	188	198	271	367
7. Jammu & Kashmir	86	66	64	68	83
8. Karnataka	6,221	6,264	6,069	23,900	29,219
9. Kerala	397	416	438	458	471
10. Madhya Pradesh	847	1,049	1,385	1,441	1,580
11. Maharashtra	6,781	7,639	10,045	13,460	14,717
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	44 <sup>a</sup>	8	7	10	12
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	53	34	48	74
17. Rajasthan	276	832	1,881	1,602	1,562
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	-	52	69
19. Tamil Nadu	392	489	142	576	598
20. Tripura	7,156	6,889	7,943	7,696	8,733
21. Uttar Pradesh	695	950	1,834	1,064	1,650

STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	897	984	991	1,002	1,002*
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	20	-
25. Chandigarh	68	136	132	132	143
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	20	10	8	35
27. Delhi	1,459	1,759	1,852	2,804	2,948
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	3	-	-	1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	237	253	230	229	197
INDIA	29,611	33,270	39,105	62,063	73,672

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	3.7	4.2	3.9	4.2	5.2	6.2
2. Assam	0.6	1.2	1.7	2.1	5.1	5.7
3. Bihar	1.9	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
4. Gujarat	3.8	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.7	3.9
5. Haryana	5.6	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	8.5	3.0	3.1	3.9	7.6	9.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	1.7
8. Karnataka	7.8	6.9	6.9	8.0	6.8	6.9
9. Kerala	5.3	5.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	4.1	1.6	3.2	4.3	4.3	3.2
11. Maharashtra	3.0	0.8	3.9	4.1	5.4	6.6
12. Manipur	-	1.1	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	0.6	0.5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	0.3	1.2	1.0	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6.7	-	15.1	38.1	16.7	14.9
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5.5	7.6	7.8	6.9	7.7	9.1
20. Tripura	20.7	11.8	24.4	22.6	24.7	26.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.8

STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.5	5.6
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	2.0	1.1	2.2	6.7	10.8
27. Delhi	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.2	3.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.6	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	16.7	15.2	14.9	15.2	14.6	15.2
INDIA	5.0	3.9	4.9	6.0	5.8	6.4

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	6.3	8.3	7.7	8.8	9.0
2. Assam	4.5	7.4	6.9	8.5	8.6
3. Bihar	1.0	1.5	2.6	3.1	4.4
4. Gujarat	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.8	6.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	2.5	5.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	8.6	7.2	9.4	7.2	8.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0
8. Karnataka	6.9	7.0	6.7	20.1	19.4
9. Kerala	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.2	2.9
11. Maharashtra	8.3	8.0	9.0	9.2	10.5
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	4.4	2.5	2.1	3.2
17. Rajasthan	1.5	4.6	7.5	5.9	5.1
18. Sikkim	§	§	N.A.	5.6	4.8
19. Tamil Nadu	8.5	9.8	2.7	4.4	4.9
20. Tripura	27.4	25.1	26.5	25.7	27.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	2.1	2.8	5.3	2.9	4.0

STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2.5	-
25. Chandigarh	2.5	5.6	6.3	4.7	5.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9.1	11.3	5.4	4.3	6.3
27. Delhi	4.7	5.6	5.9	7.5	6.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	0.5	-	-	0.1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.2
INDIA	6.1	6.4	6.9	9.2	10.1

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	27.8	31.6	29.3	31.6	39.1	46.6
2. Assam	9.7	19.4	27.4	33.9	82.3	91.9
3. Bihar	13.5	2.8	4.3	2.1	2.8	1.4
4. Gujarat	55.9	45.6	45.6	52.9	69.1	57.4
5. Haryana	29.6	5.3	9.0	9.5	12.2	13.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	38.3	13.5	14.0	17.6	34.2	43.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	4.8	7.2	20.5
8. Karnataka	59.5	52.7	52.7	61.1	51.9	52.7
9. Kerala	63.9	60.2	49.4	48.2	48.2	49.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	31.3	12.2	24.4	32.8	32.8	24.4
11. Maharashtra	50.0	13.3	65.0	68.3	90.0	110.0
12. Manipur	-	73.3	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	150.0	125.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	1.2	4.9	4.0	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	42.4	-	95.6	241.1	105.7	94.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	30.9	42.7	43.8	38.8	43.3	51.1
20. Tripura	166.9	95.2	196.8	182.3	199.2	214.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	8.1	8.1	7.6	11.4	11.4	13.3

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	25.1	23.1	23.1	22.6	27.6	28.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55.6	111.1	61.1	122.2	372.2	600.0
27. Delhi	5.1	7.7	9.6	14.1	20.5	20.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	@	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	=	=	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	107.7	98.1	96.1	98.1	94.2	98.1
INDIA	34.2	24.7	33.6	41.1	39.7	43.8

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

+ Included under Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	47.4	62.4	57.9	66.2	67.7
2. Assam	72.6	119.4	111.3	137.1	138.7
3. Bihar	7.1	10.6	18.4	22.0	31.2
4. Gujarat	52.9	60.3	54.4	55.9	101.5
5. Haryana	-	-	-	13.2	28.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	38.7	32.4	42.3	32.4	39.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19.3	14.5	15.7	14.5	12.0
8. Karnataka	52.7	53.4	51.1	153.4	148.1
9. Kerala	50.6	51.8	54.2	50.6	48.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	16.8	19.1	23.7	24.4	22.1
11. Maharashtra	138.3	133.3	150.0	153.3	175.0
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	125.0	25.0	-	25.0	25.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	17.8	10.1	8.5	13.0
17. Rajasthan	9.5	29.1	47.5	37.3	32.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	-	@	@
19. Tamil Nadu	47.8	55.1	15.2	24.7	27.5
20. Tripura	221.0	202.4	213.7	207.3	225.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.0	13.3	25.2	13.8	19.0

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRE-PRIMARY  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	30.7	28.6	28.1	28.1	25.6
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2500.0	-
25. Chandigarh	22.1	49.6	55.8	41.6	46.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	505.6	627.8	300.0	238.9	350.0
27. Delhi	30.1	35.9	37.8	48.1	44.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	@	-	-	@
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	41.3	41.3	40.6	37.4	33.5
INDIA	41.8	43.8	47.3	63.0	68.5

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible

STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,02,381	5,32,494	5,32,494 <sup>c</sup>	4,46,654	4,93,516	5,33,269
2. Assam	1,00,893	1,06,919	1,09,869	1,10,794	1,08,759	1,13,295
3. Bihar	3,78,869	3,77,563	3,73,835	3,72,056	3,75,824	3,73,916
4. Gujarat	1,96,433	2,09,538	2,14,520	2,22,292	2,31,928	2,28,328
5. Haryana	92,045	97,200	1,01,180	1,07,529	1,17,588	1,29,447
6. Himachal Pradesh	51,301	50,160	51,366	52,737	61,285	64,802
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,282	8,644	8,644	13,625	17,505	26,263
8. Karnataka	3,24,893	3,21,017	3,23,212	3,39,830	3,40,021	3,43,667
9. Kerala	3,07,857	3,08,132	3,11,331	3,12,270	3,11,627	3,13,305
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,03,321	2,99,936	2,96,095	3,03,140	3,52,015	5,24,307
11. Maharashtra	4,82,201	4,87,546	4,99,075	5,03,435	5,26,998	5,54,039
12. Manipur	2,477	3,224	3,373	3,614	3,946	4,617
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	651	1,669	1,714
14. Nagaland	750	511	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,68,011	2,67,334	2,61,317	2,67,986	2,71,737	2,97,460
16. Punjab	1,98,926	2,04,740	2,10,372	2,23,534	2,37,374	3,19,725
17. Rajasthan	1,73,546	1,73,415	1,73,435	1,80,818	1,82,038	2,02,110
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	7,67,192	8,54,724	8,69,572	8,96,146	9,30,897	9,44,436
20. Tripura	19,058	19,486	20,314	22,025	23,102	28,638
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,95,003	14,75,643	15,11,348	15,64,966	16,00,418	16,11,103

STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	6,42,332	6,56,155	6,70,057	6,86,705	6,92,578	7,15,794
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1,283	1,289	1,207	1,389	1,907	2,296
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	242	246	230	262	305
27. Delhi	47,492	55,144	59,812	66,868	51,770	53,680
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,756	1,766	1,580	1,848	2,014	2,505
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	2	1	1	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	7,881	7,954	7,757	8,566	7,931	8,274
INDIA	62,72,412	65,20,776	66,12,013	67,09,709	69,44,710	73,97,302

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,33,269 <sup>@</sup>	5,53,178	5,58,498	6,25,329	7,16,313
2. Assam	1,13,415	1,27,172	1,58,540	1,62,200	1,52,580
3. Bihar	3,83,250	3,88,414	4,10,090	5,59,958	6,34,558
4. Gujarat	2,60,047	2,67,131	2,80,233	3,52,664	3,35,934
5. Haryana	1,34,087	1,39,088	1,42,129	1,62,225	1,58,497
6. Himachal Pradesh	66,856	76,546	78,791	88,465	88,685
7. Jammu & Kashmir	32,827	32,518	33,468	35,247	37,495
8. Karnataka	3,36,013	3,11,044	3,42,711	4,40,600	4,64,657
9. Kerala	3,33,517	3,34,080	3,19,322	3,35,325	2,23,442
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,88,169	4,48,837	4,66,026	5,40,810	5,28,307
11. Maharashtra	5,81,757	6,22,519	6,42,312	8,81,949	9,70,876
12. Manipur	4,260	4,908	5,603	6,101	6,204
13. Meghalaya	1,714 <sup>@</sup>	1,277	1,475	1,342	1,369
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3,12,869	3,51,645	3,67,690	3,71,369	3,88,743
16. Punjab	3,64,812	3,89,192	4,56,889	5,62,966	6,13,740
17. Rajasthan	2,27,097	2,48,088	2,67,353	2,92,020	2,94,755
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	1,373	1,397	1,776
19. Tamil Nadu	9,93,987	9,89,321	9,90,799	10,40,703	11,47,897
20. Tripura	31,898	31,117	30,801	30,595	30,853
21. Uttar Pradesh	17,06,383	17,14,896	17,75,663	14,45,990	14,47,355

STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	7,71,085	7,55,393	9,97,372	8,03,547	8,03,547*
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	768	638
25. Chandigarh	2,847	3,237	3,739	4,141	4,345
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	303	417	337	362	373
27. Delhi	90,185	98,902	1,01,482	1,26,175	1,39,602
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,526	2,479	2,639	2,727	2,931
29. Lakshadweep	7 <sup>@</sup>	10	7	3	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	1	2
31. Pondicherry	8,551	9,412	9,296	10,530	10,609
INDIA	77,81,731	79,00,821	82,44,638	88,85,509	93,06,089

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE  
(CLASSES I-V) TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.9	13.5	13.5	11.5	12.7	13.4
2. Assam	6.6	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.2	7.2
3. Bihar	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.4
4. Gujarat	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.8
5. Haryana	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.9	12.7	12.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	14.0	13.8	14.0	14.2	16.0	16.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.8	2.4	2.4	3.6	4.5	6.7
8. Karnataka	10.2	10.0	9.7	10.0	9.7	9.4
9. Kerala	10.0	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.2	11.2
11. Maharashtra	13.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.8
12. Manipur	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	0.5	1.1	1.0
14. Nagaland	1.1	1.0	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14.4	14.5	14.3	13.8	14.1	14.2
16. Punjab	15.4	15.6	15.4	16.0	16.5	19.4
17. Rajasthan	10.2	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.7
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	15.7	17.8	17.7	17.7	18.1	17.9
20. Tripura	13.0	12.7	12.8	13.5	13.4	14.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	14.1	14.5	14.5	14.4	14.2	13.8

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASS I-V)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	15.0	14.9	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	7.1	6.7	6.0	6.6	8.5	9.8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.2
27. Delhi	11.2	12.6	13.3	15.0	11.1	11.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	15.4	14.7	13.7	14.7	13.1	13.0
INDIA	11.7	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.9

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSI-V)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.2	13.5	13.5	14.6	15.3
2. Assam	7.1	7.2	8.9	8.9	8.0
3. Bihar	8.4	8.1	8.3	9.2	10.1
4. Gujarat	7.5	7.6	7.8	9.3	8.7
5. Haryana	12.9	13.1	12.9	13.9	13.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	15.9	17.6	17.6	18.7	18.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.3
8. Karnataka	9.1	8.6	9.2	11.4	11.7
9. Kerala	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.5	10.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	11.1	10.9	11.4	12.2	12.0
11. Maharashtra	9.0	9.2	9.4	11.7	12.6
12. Manipur	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.7
13. Meghalaya	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	14.0	14.5	14.9	14.7	14.9
16. Punjab	20.7	21.4	23.6	27.3	28.9
17. Rajasthan	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.3	12.4
18. Sikkim	§	§	7.6	4.7	5.1
19. Tamil Nadu	18.6	18.3	18.6	18.1	19.2
20. Tripura	15.5	15.3	15.1	15.4	15.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	14.5	14.4	14.8	12.1	16.6

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASS I-V)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	14.5	13.6	17.8	14.3	14.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1.8	1.4
25. Chandigarh	11.3	12.9	14.3	15.0	15.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.2	4.3	3.6	3.9	3.6
27. Delhi	17.8	18.2	17.8	21.7	23.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1.9	1.8	1.9	7.9	2.0
29. Lakshadweep	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	13.4	14.5	14.1	15.0	14.6
INDIA	12.2	12.2	12.6	12.9	13.8

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY  
STAGE (CLASSES I-V)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	97.0	101.5	101.5	86.5	95.5	100.8
2. Assam	115.8	119.3	119.3	119.7	116.1	116.1
3. Bihar	66.0	65.2	63.8	62.4	61.7	59.6
4. Gujarat	101.5	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	100.0
5. Haryana	59.3	59.8	61.9	63.0	67.2	68.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	63.1	62.2	63.1	64.0	72.1	72.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	21.7	28.9	28.9	43.4	54.2	80.7
8. Karnataka	77.9	76.3	74.0	76.3	74.1	71.8
9. Kerala	120.5	115.7	114.5	113.3	110.8	110.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	77.1	76.3	74.8	75.6	77.9	85.5
11. Maharashtra	230.0	145.0	145.0	143.3	145.0	146.7
12. Manipur	100.0	126.7	120.0	126.7	133.3	140.0
13. Meghalaya	@	@	@	125.0	275.0	250.0
14. Nagaland	*	*	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	95.4	96.0	94.7	91.4	93.4	94.0
16. Punjab	62.3	63.2	62.3	64.8	66.8	78.5
17. Rajasthan	64.6	66.6	65.2	65.8	67.7	67.7
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	88.2	100.0	99.4	99.4	101.7	100.6
20. Tripura	104.8	102.4	103.2	108.9	108.1	118.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	67.1	69.0	69.0	68.6	67.6	65.7

STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY  
STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	75.4	74.9	72.9	71.9	71.4	70.9
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	62.8	59.3	53.1	58.4	75.2	86.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	211.1	188.9	172.2	161.1	183.3	177.8
27. Delhi	71.8	80.8	85.3	96.2	71.2	71.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	94.7	84.2	68.4	78.9	84.2	105.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	*	0.0	0.0	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	@
31. Pondicherry	99.4	94.8	88.4	94.8	84.5	83.8
INDIA	80.1	82.2	81.5	80.8	80.8	81.5

@Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Population of Scheduled Castes is not available in 1971 Census



STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY  
STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	99.2	101.5	101.7	110.0	115.3
2. Assam	114.5	116.1	145.9	145.9	131.1
3. Bihar	59.6	57.5	55.8	61.8	67.9
4. Gujarat	110.3	111.8	110.2	131.4	122.9
5. Haryana	68.3	69.3	68.3	73.6	73.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	71.6	79.3	75.4	80.1	79.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	101.2	98.8	99.4	101.8	100.6
8. Karnataka	69.5	65.7	63.0	78.1	80.1
9. Kerala	114.5	120.5	105.5	111.9	106.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	84.7	83.2	82.5	88.3	86.9
11. Maharashtra	150.0	153.3	149.2	185.7	200.0
12. Manipur	120.0	140.0	150.3	169.9	176.5
13. Meghalaya	250.0	175.0	¢	¢	184.2
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	92.7	96.0	98.9	97.5	98.9
16. Punjab	83.8	86.6	95.5	110.5	117.0
17. Rajasthan	69.6	69.6	69.7	75.2	75.8
18. Sikkim	§	§	N A	98.7	107.1
19. Tamil Nadu	104.5	102.8	104.4	101.6	107.8
20. Tripura	125.0	123.4	122.4	124.8	126.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	69.1	68.6	68.5	56.0	76.8

STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PRIMARY  
STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	72.9	68.3	88.6	71.2	71.7
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	¢	¢
25. Chandigarh	100.0	114.2	126.5	132.7	138.9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	177.8	238.9	¢	¢	200.0
27. Delhi	114.1	116.7	114.1	139.1	150.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	105.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	¢	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	86.5	93.6	91.0	96.8	94.2
INDIA	83.6	83.6	83.7	85.7	91.7

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

¢ Population of Scheduled Castes negligible

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	62,543	67,447	67,447 <sup>c</sup>	65,749	67,931	71,202
2. Assam	22,749	25,165	26,007	27,366	26,819	29,563
3. Bihar	64,340	64,886	64,922	59,566	59,625	63,129
4. Gujarat	48,023	49,574	50,631	50,098	52,451	61,387
5. Haryana	25,097	25,928	28,257	29,829	31,874	34,069
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,124	13,593	14,090	15,253	13,440	15,105
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,964	2,226	2,226 <sup>c</sup>	3,676	4,654	5,562
8. Karnataka	44,032	45,615	47,239	51,664	53,341	56,052
9. Kerala	83,723	84,223	85,716	85,924	87,930	87,809
10. Madhya Pradesh	51,811	54,745	55,885	58,385	56,578	60,690
11. Maharashtra	1,05,897	1,10,719	1,09,706	1,06,655	1,06,966	1,07,395
12. Manipur	397	324	354	528	616	692
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	90	254	279
14. Nagaland	245	147	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	23,844	25,903	40,831	25,915	26,777	34,139
16. Punjab	47,021	50,315	51,288	58,579	57,944	62,758
17. Rajasthan	29,937	29,713	31,989	35,314	36,491	36,219
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	2,02,830	1,68,422	1,80,839	1,71,377	1,64,915	1,80,515
20. Tripura	2,742	2,886	3,185	3,593	3,729	3,868
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,85,407	1,97,959	2,15,210	2,37,600	2,52,778	2,64,161

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	80,850	84,130	89,713	94,153	1,01,475	1,08,449
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	338	436	392	423	369	410
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	49	49	56	41	49
27. Delhi	12,607	13,069	15,069	14,870	13,581	13,886
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	143	197	485	434	423	448
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	2	2	3	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,450	1,441	1,412	1,570	1,570	1,794
INDIA	11,11,138	11,19,112	11,82,944	11,98,669	12,22,575	12,99,630

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	71,202 <sup>e</sup>	79,122	82,146	84,953	98,891
2. Assam	30,391	28,931	29,884	30,562	31,567
3. Bihar	65,053	66,939	69,871	66,445	68,090
4. Gujarat	51,578	57,065	61,371	70,694	71,944
5. Haryana	36,290	36,390	32,556	36,551	40,079
6. Himachal Pradesh	15,621	17,008	17,885	18,483	20,454
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8,814	9,094	9,372	10,605	11,058
8. Karnataka	54,639	53,225	59,367	69,089	72,698
9. Kerala	90,459	1,04,397	1,20,288	1,31,675	1,58,253
10. Madhya Pradesh	63,269	63,938	73,128	86,284	1,01,435
11. Maharashtra	1,17,257	1,23,621	1,25,617	1,74,351	1,93,511
12. Manipur	738	708	710	706	720
13. Meghalaya	279 <sup>e</sup>	221	422	346	296
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	34,808	37,548	38,457	39,433	41,344
16. Punjab	69,530	76,674	77,974	95,613	1,15,096
17. Rajasthan	36,136	39,159	46,603	50,773	55,830
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	272	49	156
19. Tamil Nadu	1,84,287	1,92,202	2,27,343	2,28,144	2,37,232
20. Tripura	4,392	4,498	4,549	4,705	4,855
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,75,019	2,88,341	2,91,720	2,99,786	3,40,883

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1,02,239	1,14,434	1,37,444	1,44,326	1,44,326*
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	103	70
25. Chandigarh	512	550	484	727	1,016
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46	54	57	70	73
27. Delhi	14,844	16,670	19,621	23,191	27,107
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	448	484	760	800	774
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	3	2	16
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	1	3
31. Pondicherry	1,902	2,075	2,356	2,435	2,767
INDIA	13,29,753	14,13,348	15,30,260	16,70,902	18,40,544

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)  
TO CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.8	9.4
2. Assam	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.9
3. Bihar	8.0	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.5
4. Gujarat	7.2	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.9
5. Haryana	8.9	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.3	9.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.9	10.8	12.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.0	2.1	2.1	3.2	3.9	4.4
8. Karnataka	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.7	7.8	7.8
9. Kerala	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.1	7.7	8.0
11. Maharashtra	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.2
12. Manipur	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	0.5	1.1	1.2
14. Nagaland	1.6	0.9	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8.0	7.9	12.8	8.0	8.5	10.2
16. Punjab	11.8	11.4	11.7	12.3	12.6	13.3
17. Rajasthan	7.7	7.2	7.7	8.4	8.3	7.8
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	17.0	14.0	14.8	13.8	13.0	13.8
20. Tripura	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.7	11.0	10.9

STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)  
TO CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.9	9.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.7	4.4	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.4	5.5	4.7	5.3	4.5	5.1
27. Delhi	6.2	6.2	7.0	6.8	6.0	6.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.6	0.7	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	11.1	10.2	9.5	9.9	9.1	9.7
INDIA	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.1

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)  
TO CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	9.0	9.6	9.4	9.1	10.2
2. Assam	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.0
3. Bihar	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.9	6.9
4. Gujarat	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.3
5. Haryana	9.9	9.7	8.5	9.5	9.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	11.8	12.6	12.6	12.8	13.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6.5	6.6	6.5	7.2	7.2
8. Karnataka	7.3	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.0
9. Kerala	7.4	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.0	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.7
11. Maharashtra	7.5	7.4	7.3	9.4	10.1
12. Manipur	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
13. Meghalaya	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.1	0.9
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.2	9.0
16. Punjab	13.6	15.0	14.5	17.0	17.9
17. Rajasthan	7.2	7.6	8.5	8.6	8.9
18. Sikkim	§	§	13.0	1.6	3.8
19. Tamil Nadu	13.7	14.3	16.6	14.7	14.5
20. Tripura	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.7	9.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	11.3	11.8	11.7	11.9	13.6

STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)  
TO CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10.	11	12
22. West Bengal	8.5	9.1	10.5	11.0	11.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2.3	1.2
25. Chandigarh	4.5	4.7	4.0	5.5	7.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.6	5.2	5.0	5.6	5.4
27. Delhi	6.2	6.7	7.6	8.7	9.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.8
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	9.8	9.7	10.4	9.5	10.3
INDIA	9.0	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.6

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	68.4	72.2	72.2	71.4	73.7	70.7
2. Assam	115.8	121.1	117.5	111.5	106.5	111.3
3. Bihar	56.7	55.3	51.8	48.2	46.8	46.1
4. Gujarat	105.9	107.4	107.4	101.5	102.9	116.2
5. Haryana	47.1	44.4	46.0	46.6	49.2	52.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	55.9	56.3	55.9	58.1	48.7	54.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	24.1	25.3	25.3	38.6	47.0	53.0
8. Karnataka	53.4	53.4	51.9	58.8	59.5	59.5
9. Kerala	109.6	106.0	106.0	102.4	98.8	92.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	59.5	59.5	59.5	61.8	58.8	61.1
11. Maharashtra	125.0	126.7	125.0	123.3	120.0	120.0
12. Manipur	100.0	80.0	73.3	100.0	113.3	113.3
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	125.0	275.0	300.0
14. Nagaland	@	@	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	53.0	52.3	84.8	53.0	56.3	67.5
16. Punjab	47.8	44.2	47.4	49.8	51.0	53.8
17. Rajasthan	48.7	45.6	48.7	53.2	52.5	49.4
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	95.5	78.7	83.1	77.5	73.0	77.5
20. Tripura	66.1	64.5	67.7	71.8	72.6	71.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	49.5	49.5	49.0	51.0	52.4	51.9

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE  
STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	41.2	41.2	41.7	42.2	44.7	45.7
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	32.7	38.9	34.5	37.2	31.0	33.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	188.9	305.6	261.1	294.4	250.0	283.3
27. Delhi	39.7	39.7	44.9	43.6	38.5	38.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	31.6	36.8	89.5	63.2	52.6	57.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	¢	¢	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	71.6	65.8	61.3	63.9	58.7	62.6
INDIA	63.7	61.0	62.3	61.6	61.0	62.3

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

¢ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible as per 1971 Census

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is not available in 1971 Census

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE  
STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	67.7	72.2	70.8	68.6	76.9
2. Assam	109.7	114.5	118.0	119.7	114.8
3. Bihar	46.1	44.7	42.3	46.4	46.4
4. Gujarat	94.1	97.1	94.6	104.5	103.1
5. Haryana	52.4	51.3	45.0	50.3	51.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	53.2	56.8	54.0	54.8	57.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	78.3	79.5	78.8	87.3	87.3
8. Karnataka	55.7	50.4	47.9	53.4	54.8
9. Kerala	89.2	95.2	89.6	91.7	104.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	61.1	61.1	62.3	63.7	70.2
11. Maharashtra	125.0	123.3	115.9	149.2	160.3
12. Manipur	113.3	106.7	98.0	98.0	91.5
13. Meghalaya	275.0	200.0	¢	¢	¢
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	65.6	66.2	63.7	61.0	59.7
16. Punjab	55.1	60.7	58.7	68.8	72.4
17. Rajasthan	45.6	48.1	52.0	52.6	54.4
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	N A	35.6	79.8
19. Tamil Nadu	77.0	80.3	93.2	82.5	81.4
20. Tripura	76.6	75.0	75.4	78.6	80.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	53.8	56.2	54.1	55.0	62.9

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT MIDDLE  
STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	42.7	45.7	52.3	54.8	56.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	¢	¢
25. Chandigarh	39.8	41.6	35.4	48.7	64.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	255.6	288.9	¢	¢	¢
27. Delhi	39.7	43.0	48.7	55.8	62.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	52.6	57.9	89.5	89.5	78.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	¢	¢	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	63.2	62.6	67.1	61.3	66.5
INDIA	61.6	63.0	63.8	66.4	70.4

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

¢ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible as per 1971 Census

STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,445	32,820	32,820 <sup>c</sup>	22,194	26,191	27,775
2. Assam	13,928	14,612	15,168	16,240	15,863	18,059
3. Bihar	28,576	27,391	28,187	28,562	29,178	31,833
4. Gujarat	15,615	17,399	20,723	21,711	22,672	27,181
5. Haryana	7,880	9,229	10,371	11,717	13,968	17,246
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,586	4,495	5,405	5,546	5,482	5,875
7. Jammu & Kashmir	917	1,135	1,135 <sup>c</sup>	1,691	2,156	2,540
8. Karnataka	16,019	17,998	18,507	19,576	19,716	20,195
9. Kerala	30,268	30,172	31,512	31,632	30,371	30,140
10. Madhya Pradesh	23,440	27,001	27,219	29,045	29,185	31,588
11. Maharashtra	49,442	55,692	57,664	58,076	54,046	63,643
12. Manipur	131	155	200	200	223	215
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	80	156	152
14. Nagaland	163	55	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	9,036	9,031	22,878	11,808	12,845	19,721
16. Punjab	18,604	20,292	20,361	24,893	24,649	24,357
17. Rajasthan	12,701	13,535	15,284	15,526	16,114	15,161
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,12,313	79,932	81,576	80,962	84,494	92,446
20. Tripura	1,260	1,263	1,236	1,405	1,602	1,679
21. Uttar Pradesh	67,097	65,972	74,439	83,104	84,726	92,456

STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	21,075	24,233	26,254	27,747	33,077	39,150
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	71	138	219	159	92	147
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	21	15	9	14	19
27. Delhi	4,452	4,699	5,872	6,351	7,061	7,349
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	19	41	183	158	164	178
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	2	2	-	=
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	582	581	562	680	675	609
INDIA	4,69,631	4,57,802	4,97,792	4,99,074	5,14,720	5,69,714

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

ç Figures relate to 1968-69



STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
i	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,775 <sup>@</sup>	26,947	28,402	30,645	32,498
2. Assam	19,019	11,322	11,649	11,889	12,780
3. Bihar	30,489	30,529	33,048	24,027	24,543
4. Gujarat	28,152	33,762	32,730	26,948	27,657
5. Haryana	18,990	18,507	15,471	9,309	7,850
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,032	7,108	7,344	7,232	7,603
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,625	3,691	3,388	3,949	3,949
8. Karnataka	22,128	18,213	22,100	23,940	23,727
9. Kerala	34,079	36,007	39,014	44,212	60,536
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,959	27,981	25,070	25,196	28,700
ii. Maharashtra	69,474	62,042	55,956	70,692	76,965
12. Manipur	249	371	384	410	400
13. Meghalaya	152 <sup>@</sup>	232	196	194	200
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	20,197	20,455	21,503	21,654	21,846
16. Punjab	24,871	27,845	31,475	36,839	37,105
17. Rajasthan	14,568	17,100	19,518	21,218	23,018
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	13	20	82
19. Tamil Nadu	87,975	89,236	1,24,984	1,18,229	96,495
20. Tripura	1,879	2,070	1,572	1,561	1,677
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,06,185	1,08,872	1,17,344	1,18,626	1,26,823

STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	36,498	44,421	51,977	55,552	55,552*
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	34	3
25. Chandigarh	168	172	224	263	267
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26	21	28	27	21
27. Delhi	7,751	7,885	10,229	13,140	12,991
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	172	249	277	273	283
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	7	2
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	647	702	837	938	1,114
INDIA	5,92,060	5,95,740	6,54,733	6,67,024	6,84,687

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.5	9.1
2. Assam	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.7
3. Bihar	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.7
4. Gujarat	4.3	4.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.8
5. Haryana	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.2	9.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	11.0	10.1	11.0	10.2	10.1	10.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.7	4.2
8. Karnataka	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.9
9. Kerala	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.8	7.8	8.1
11. Maharashtra	6.8	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.9
12. Manipur	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	1.0	1.0	0.8
14. Nagaland	2.5	0.7	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	6.7	6.0	13.3	6.5	7.1	10.4
16. Punjab	10.0	11.2	10.7	13.4	12.8	12.0
17. Rajasthan	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	17.9	12.7	12.5	12.0	12.2	13.3
20. Tripura	7.5	7.4	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.0	9.0	9.3	10.0	9.3	10.2

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.9	6.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1.2	2.3	3.3	2.4	1.6	2.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.8	6.3	3.7	1.9	2.8	3.5
27. Delhi	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	0.6	0.5	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	7.5	7.0	6.5	7.7	7.3	6.4
INDIA	8.1	7.4	7.9	7.6	7.6	8.1

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTESENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	9.0	8.2	8.2	8.7	9.0
2. Assam	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.3
3. Bihar	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.2
4. Gujarat	5.8	6.4	6.1	6.7	6.6
5. Haryana	9.3	10.1	7.9	8.1	7.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.9	11.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5.6	5.7	5.1	5.8	6.3
8. Karnataka	7.3	5.6	6.6	7.0	6.8
9. Kerala	6.0	6.6	7.6	7.6	9.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.0	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.1
11. Maharashtra	7.4	6.8	6.7	9.3	9.7
12. Manipur	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
13. Meghalaya	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	10.0	9.7	9.9	9.5	8.9
16. Punjab	12.1	13.0	12.7	13.6	14.0
17. Rajasthan	5.6	6.6	7.1	7.3	7.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	1.6	2.0	8.1
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	12.4	16.8	14.7	12.2
20. Tripura	8.2	9.0	8.5	8.5	7.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	11.0	11.0	11.8	10.4	11.4

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	6.2	7.2	8.9	9.5	10.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2.6	0.2
25. Chandigarh	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.4	4.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.5	3.5	4.2	5.5	4.6
27. Delhi	4.3	4.3	5.4	6.4	8.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	1.3	0.3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	6.3	6.6	7.4	7.4	8.3
INDIA	8.0	8.0	8.8	9.2	9.3

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE OF EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	63.2	62.4	62.4	60.2	63.9	68.4
2. Assam	108.8	108.8	107.0	103.3	100.0	108.1
3. Bihar	42.6	39.7	38.3	37.6	38.3	40.4
4. Gujarat	63.2	67.6	77.9	76.5	75.0	85.3
5. Haryana	38.6	41.8	42.9	42.3	43.4	51.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	49.5	45.5	49.5	45.9	45.5	48.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22.9	26.5	26.5	36.1	44.6	50.6
8. Karnataka	43.5	48.1	48.1	48.9	53.4	52.7
9. Kerala	92.8	90.4	92.8	90.4	88.0	85.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	59.5	58.0	60.3	59.5	59.5	61.8
11. Maharashtra	113.3	118.3	116.7	111.7	105.0	115.0
12. Manipur	66.7	80.0	106.7	106.7	113.3	100.0
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	250.0	250.0	200.0
14. Nagaland	@	@	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	44.4	39.7	88.1	43.0	47.0	68.9
16. Punjab	40.5	45.3	43.3	54.3	51.8	48.6
17. Rajasthan	44.9	44.3	46.2	47.5	44.9	39.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	N.A.	-
19. Tamil Nadu	100.6	71.3	70.2	67.4	68.5	74.7
20. Tripura	60.5	59.7	54.8	57.3	58.9	59.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	47.6	42.9	44.3	47.6	44.3	48.6

STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE OF EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	22.6	23.1	24.1	25.1	29.7	34.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	10.6	20.4	29.2	21.2	14.2	21.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	211.1	350.0	205.6	105.6	155.6	194.4
27. Delhi	23.7	23.1	26.9	26.9	28.2	27.6
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	10.5	15.8	68.4	42.1	42.1	42.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	@	@	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	48.4	45.2	41.9	49.7	47.1	41.3
INDIA	55.5	50.7	54.1	52.1	52.1	55.5

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is not available in 1971 Census



STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE OF EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	67.7	61.7	61.8	65.6	67.8
2. Assam	109.7	106.5	104.9	104.9	103.3
3. Bihar	38.3	37.6	38.3	42.3	41.7
4. Gujarat	85.3	94.1	86.2	94.6	93.2
5. Haryana	49.2	53.4	41.8	42.9	39.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	46.4	47.3	45.4	46.0	47.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	67.5	68.7	61.8	70.3	76.4
8. Karnataka	55.7	42.8	45.2	47.9	46.6
9. Kerala	72.3	79.5	81.0	81.0	99.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	61.1	55.7	48.5	50.0	51.4
11. Maharashtra	123.3	113.3	106.3	147.6	154.0
12. Manipur	86.7	106.7	111.1	111.1	111.1
13. Meghalaya	200.0	300.0	\$	\$	\$
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	66.2	64.2	65.7	63.0	59.1
16. Punjab	49.0	52.6	51.4	55.0	56.7
17. Rajasthan	35.4	41.8	43.4	44.6	44.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	42.0	170.2
19. Tamil Nadu	70.2	69.7	94.3	82.5	68.5
20. Tripura	66.1	72.6	68.9	68.9	62.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	52.4	52.4	54.6	48.1	52.7

STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE OF EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	31.2	36.2	44.3	47.3	53.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	\$	\$
25. Chandigarh	22.1	22.1	26.6	30.1	36.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	250.0	199.4	\$	\$	\$
27. Delhi	27.6	27.6	34.6	41.0	55.8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	42.1	52.6	73.7	73.7	79.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	\$	\$
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	40.7	42.6	47.7	47.7	53.5
INDIA	54.8	54.8	58.5	61.1	61.8

\$ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible

STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,705	1,842	1,842 <sup>c</sup>	1,175	1,317	1,288
2. Assam	648	589	547	560	597	494
3. Bihar	503	484	498	426	108	541
4. Gujarat	2,550	1,930	2,025	1,991	1,585	2,900
5. Haryana	276	141	165	115	212	206
6. Himachal Pradesh	215	159	110	281	265	303
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11	14	14 <sup>c</sup>	29	29	42
8. Karnataka	3,103	1,429	1,067	1,035	1,064	920
9. Kerala	752	968	998	1,117	1,354	1,142
10. Madhya Pradesh	119	67	34	30	44	251
11. Maharashtra	4,119	1,413	1,259	2,027	2,832	2,612
12. Manipur	26	66	51	41	58	59
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	26	22
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	749	574	600	630	718	728
16. Punjab	1,463	1,706	1,359	1,936	524	573
17. Rajasthan	9	-	4	4	19	21
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	3,060	3,440	3,371	3,445	3,528	3,303
20. Tripura	44	87	125	126	161	220
21. Uttar Pradesh	357	553	324	303	268	297

STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	1,209	919	1,321	1,427	1,372	1,476
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	62	112	259	275	335	379
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	9	10	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	14	77	69	68	68	69
INDIA	22,021	16,570	16,042	17,050	16,554	17,856

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,288 <sup>d</sup>	1,663	2,049	1,010	1,994
2. Assam	669	730	700	600	548
3. Bihar	554	587	684	711	693
4. Gujarat	3,182	3,294	3,607	3,422	4,163
5. Haryana	941	214	285	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	221	295	326	321	332
7. Jammu & Kashmir	43	53	57	68	74
8. Karnataka	708	443	453	444	423
9. Kerala	1,322	1,383	1,658	1,506	1,510
10. Madhya Pradesh	215	275	246	280	351
11. Maharashtra	999	1,626	1,986	2,567	3,028
12. Manipur	73	79	83	66	68
13. Meghalaya	22 <sup>e</sup>	8	8	14	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	757	651	566	556	358
16. Punjab	685	575	696	1,823	948
17. Rajasthan	49	122	122	83	73
18. Sikkim	§	§	N A	6	5
19. Tamil Nadu	3,180	2,705	2,952	4,187	3,547
20. Tripura	474	471	490	593	575
21. Uttar Pradesh	310	351	350	301	414

STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1,893	1,818	1,833	1,872	1,872*
23. A N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	209	222	220	269	68
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	12	16	22	25
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	105	44	119	158	69
INDIA	17,910	17,721	19,506	20,879	21,152

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	23.8	23.1	26.8	18.1	20.2	20.3
2. Assam	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.2
3. Bihar	6.4	6.7	6.6	5.3	1.3	6.4
4. Gujarat	9.9	8.4	7.4	8.2	6.2	11.5
5. Haryana	6.7	3.9	4.6	3.4	5.4	3.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	22.6	21.0	11.7	24.0	21.5	18.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.5	3.4
8. Karnataka	5.6	6.5	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0
9. Kerala	7.6	9.3	9.3	9.2	11.2	8.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	4.2	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	7.3
11. Maharashtra	6.2	4.4	3.7	5.5	6.4	5.4
12. Manipur	1.2	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.5
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	3.1	2.6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	8.9	8.8	9.8	9.6	11.5	11.3
16. Punjab	12.8	16.0	11.5	46.3	15.3	15.6
17. Rajasthan	1.5	-	1.4	1.2	2.6	2.7
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	19.1	20.4	22.2	21.2	21.6	19.4
20. Tripura	10.4	13.5	14.5	12.4	14.0	16.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.9	3.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	4.3

STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	5.4	4.2	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.6
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	3.9	4.5	-	20.5	28.5	32.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	0.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	10.1	16.6	13.9	12.5	11.7	10.8
INDIA	7.9	8.2	7.9	8.5	7.8	8.6

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	20.3	13.3	15.5	11.4	13.6
2. Assam	7.0	6.9	6.3	21.0	7.6
3. Bihar	6.5	7.0	8.2	9.9	9.3
4. Gujarat	12.6	11.7	12.0	12.1	13.2
5. Haryana	14.6	7.9	9.2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	13.2	18.5	18.1	17.8	16.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3.5	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.4
8. Karnataka	3.9	3.1	2.9	3.0	5.3
9. Kerala	9.6	8.6	9.8	8.9	8.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.3	7.2	6.7	7.8	7.8
11. Maharashtra	2.1	3.3	3.6	6.0	6.2
12. Manipur	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.8	1.8
13. Meghalaya	2.6	1.0	0.9	2.1	1.2
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	11.8	10.2	9.7	9.8	9.9
16. Punjab	18.6	14.0	16.9	16.3	5.5
17. Rajasthan	6.4	9.9	12.9	9.0	6.0
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	N.A.	7.5	4.5
19. Tamil Nadu	18.7	18.5	19.3	21.0	18.5
20. Tripura	36.0	19.4	18.8	90.3	18.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	4.5	7.4	7.4	6.9	14.0

STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	8.5	7.9	7.8	7.0	7.5
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	17.7	19.5	26.5	36.4	22.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	16.4	20.2	15.1	30.2	8.4
INDIA	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.8	10.0

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND  
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	179.0	173.7	201.5	136.1	151.9	152.6
2. Assam	114.0	101.8	96.5	90.2	98.4	83.9
3. Bihar	45.4	47.5	46.8	37.6	9.2	45.4
4. Gujarat	145.6	123.5	108.8	120.6	91.2	169.1
5. Haryana	35.5	20.6	24.3	18.0	58.6	16.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	101.8	94.6	22.9	108.1	96.9	81.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	26.5	22.9	22.9	33.7	3.1	41.0
8. Karnataka	42.8	49.6	37.4	36.6	37.4	38.2
9. Kerala	91.6	112.0	112.0	110.8	134.9	100.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	31.3	20.6	13.7	11.5	9.9	55.7
11. Maharashtra	103.3	73.3	37.0	91.7	106.7	90.0
12. Manipur	80.0	193.3	146.7	126.7	173.3	166.7
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	58.9	58.3	64.9	63.6	76.2	74.8
16. Punjab	51.8	64.8	46.6	187.5	61.9	63.2
17. Rajasthan	9.5	-	8.9	7.6	16.5	17.1
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	107.3	114.6	124.7	119.1	121.4	109.0
20. Tripura	119.2	108.9	116.9	100.0	112.9	133.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	9.1	15.2	9.5	9.1	8.1	20.5

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	27.1	21.1	30.7	32.2	31.2	33.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	25.0	28.9	-	131.4	182.7	205.8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	42.1	36.8	42.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	65.2	107.1	89.7	80.7	75.5	69.9
INDIA	54.6	56.2	54.1	58.2	58.4	58.0

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	152.6	100.0	116.5	85.7	102.3
2. Assam	112.9	111.3	103.3	344.3	122.6
3. Bihar	46.1	49.7	55.0	66.4	66.0
4. Gujarat	185.3	172.1	169.0	170.4	194.1
5. Haryana	77.2	41.8	48.7	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	59.5	83.3	77.4	76.1	72.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	42.2	55.4	50.6	55.4	53.0
8. Karnataka	29.8	23.7	19.9	20.6	40.5
9. Kerala	115.7	103.6	104.3	94.7	104.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	48.1	55.0	48.6	56.5	59.5
11. Maharashtra	35.0	55.0	57.1	95.2	103.3
12. Manipur	206.7	186.7	213.3	186.7	120.0
13. Meghalaya	650.0	250.0	225.0	525.0	300.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	78.1	67.6	64.2	64.9	65.6
16. Punjab	75.3	56.7	68.4	66.0	22.3
17. Rajasthan	40.5	62.7	78.7	54.9	38.0
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	N.A.	156.3	93.8
19. Tamil Nadu	105.1	103.9	108.4	118.0	103.9
20. Tripura	290.3	156.5	152.9	734.2	146.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	21.0	35.2	34.3	31.9	66.7

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	42.7	39.7	38.8	34.8	37.7
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	113.5	125.0	169.9	233.3	143.6
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	47.4	31.6	57.9	73.7	52.6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	105.8	130.3	97.4	194.8	54.2
INDIA	56.2	56.0	57.8	58.5	66.4

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES

State/Union Territory	1967-68						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	221	-	2,423	61	2,705
2. Assam	7	241	144	2	187	67	648
3. Bihar	-	-	-	7	494	2	503
4. Gujarat	77	-	1,714	39	668	52	2,550
5. Haryana	-	-	-	6	270	-	276
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	215	-	215
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
8. Karnataka	15	1,839	118	10	1,017	104	3,103
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	703	49	752
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	5	-	13	97	4	119
11. Maharashtra	638	-	1,981	179	1,185	136	4,119
12. Manipur	-	-	6	1	14	5	26
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	65	-	455	15	132	82	749
16. Punjab	-	-	7	19	1,437	-	1,463
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	45	-	-	-	3,015	-	3,060
20. Tripura	12	-	-	5	27	-	44

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68						
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	323	34	357
22. West Bengal	-	-	42	8	1,054	105	1,209
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	25	16	41
INDIA	859	2,085	4,688	304	13,359	726	22,021

\* Includes compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	117	-	1,668	57	1,842
2. Assam	8	285	143	3	140	10	589
3. Bihar	-	-	-	11	471	2	484
4. Gujarat	47	-	1,202	76	576	29	1,930
5. Haryana	-	-	-	19	122	-	141
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	159	-	159
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
8. Karnataka	26	245	129	10	906	113	1,429
9. Kerala	=	=	=	-	906	62	968
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	9	-	4	54	-	67
11. Maharashtra	353	-	46	53	936	25	1,413
12. Manipur	-	-	21	1	11	33	66
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	59	-	211	26	231	47	574
16. Punjab	-	-	-	19	1,687	-	1,706
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	75	-	-	-	3,365	-	3,440
20. Tripura	5	-	-	4	26	52	87

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	507	46	553
22. West Bengal	-	-	43	12	760	104	919
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	112	-	112
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	25	52	77
INDIA	573	539	1,912	238	12,676	632	16,570

\* Includes compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	117	-	1,668	57	1,842 <sup>c</sup>
2. Assam	-	268	144	2	93	40	547
3. Bihar	-	-	-	14	482	2	498
4. Gujarat	69	-	1,173	81	670	32	2,025
5. Haryana	-	-	-	25	140	-	165
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	110	-	110
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	14	-	14 <sup>c</sup>
8. Karnataka	22	200	154	96	493	102	1,067
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	915	83	998
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	7	-	1	26	-	34
11. Maharashtra	295	-	28	10	914	12	1,259
12. Manipur	-	-	6	1	11	33	51
13. Meghalaya	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	40	3	181	45	305	26	600
16. Punjab	-	-	-	24	1,335	-	1,359
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	45	-	-	-	3,326	-	3,371
20. Tripura	12	-	-	4	4	105	125

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	277	47	324
22. West Bengal	40	43	87	13	1,038	100	1,321
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	259	-	259
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	22	47	69
INDIA	523	521	1,890	316	12,102	690	1,16,042

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science \$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71						
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	66	-	1,003	106	1,175
2. Assam	-	260	142	-	120	38	560
3. Bihar	-	-	-	15	408	3	426
4. Gujarat	53	-	1,078	108	735	17	1,991
5. Haryana	-	-	-	6	109	-	115
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	281	-	281
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	29	-	29
8. Karnataka	20	199	108	14	579	115	1,035
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	1,027	90	1,117
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	4	-	2	24	-	30
11. Maharashtra	254	-	35	59	1,633	46	2,027
12. Manipur	-	-	2	1	13	25	41
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	24	-	198	60	300	48	630
16. Punjab	-	-	-	56	1,880	-	1,936
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	29	-	-	-	3,414	2	3,445
20. Tripura	12	-	-	3	12	99	126

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	257	46	303
22. West Bengal	40	42	79	17	1,150	99	1,427
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	=	=	=	275	=	275
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	25	43	68
INDIA	432	505	1,708	341	13,283	781	17,050

\* Includes compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science + Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,207	110	1,317
2. Assam	-	264	-	2	144	187	597
3. Bihar	-	-	-	10	94	4	108
4. Gujarat	40	-	-	152	658	735	1,585
5. Haryana	-	-	-	5	207	-	212
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	246	19	265
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	29	-	29
8. Karnataka	9	199	-	6	616	234	1,064
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	1,178	176	1,354
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	1	43	-	44
11. Maharashtra	392	-	-	85	2,230	125	2,832
12. Manipur	-	-	-	1	11	16	58
13. Meghalaya	-	8	-	-	18	-	26
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	16	-	-	65	337	360	778
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	524	-	524
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	26	-	-	-	3,502	-	3,528
20. Tripura	14	-	-	2	9	136	161

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	226	42	268
22. West Bengal	41	7	-	168	1,076	80	1,372
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	69	266	335
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	37	31	68
INDIA	538	478	-	479	12,471	2,570	16,554

\* Includes compounding, Nursing and Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,207	81	1,288
2. Assam	-	186	-	3	134	171	494
3. Bihar	-	-	-	23	514	4	541
4. Gujarat	100	-	-	109	1,415	1,276	2,900
5. Haryana	-	-	-	12	194	-	206
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	259	44	303
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	42	-	42
8. Karnataka	24	-	-	37	416	443	920
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	963	179	1,142
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	12	-	4	235	-	251
11. Maharashtra	279	-	-	206	1,913	214	2,612
12. Manipur	-	-	-	1	12	46	59
13. Meghalaya	-	10	-	-	12	-	22
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	23	-	-	104	361	240	728
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	573	-	573
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	21	-	-	-	3,280	2	3,303
20. Tripura	14	-	-	11	29	166	220

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	246	51	297
22. West Bengal	46	10	-	15	1,151	254	1,476
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	379	-	379
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	34	35	69
INDIA	507	218	-	525	13,379	3,227	17,856

\* Includes compounding, Nursing and Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commer ce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,207	81	1,288 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	-	403	-	3	121	142	669
3. Bihar	-	-	-	31	519	4	554
4. Gujarat	118	-	-	31	1,739	1,294	3,182
5. Haryana	-	-	-	21	920	-	941
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	221	-	221
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
8. Karnataka	21	50	-	27	416	194	708
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	1,124	198	1,322
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	16	-	5	192	2	215
11. Maharashtra	185	-	-	154	652	8	999
12. Manipur	-	-	-	3	16	54	73
13. Meghalaya	-	10	-	-	12	-	22 <sup>@</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	32	4	-	100	299	322	757
16. Punjab	-	-	-	73	612	-	685
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	49	49
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	45	-	-	-	3,081	54	3,180
20. Tripura	12	-	-	16	44	402	474

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	269	41	310
22. West Bengal	40	14	-	14	1,553	272	1,893
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	209	-	209
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	53	52	105
INDIA	453	497	-	478	13,313	3,169	17,910

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Includes compounding, Nursing and Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,615	48	1,663
2. Assam	-	413	-	4	120	193	730
3. Bihar	-	-	-	27	560	-	587
4. Gujarat	114	-	-	16	1,886	1,278	3,294
5. Haryana	-	-	-	38	-	176	214
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	295	-	295
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	53	-	53
8. Karnataka	9	40	-	13	277	104	443
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	1,178	205	1,383
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	14	-	6	253	2	275
11. Maharashtra	147	-	-	129	1,248	102	1,626
12. Manipur	-	-	-	3	19	57	79
13. Meghalaya	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	43	2	-	102	340	164	651
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	575	-	575
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	122	122
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	55	-	-	-	2,650	-	2,705
20. Tripura	4	-	-	17	46	404	471

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	269	12	351
22. West Bengal	47	20	-	23	1,416	312	1,818
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	222	-	222
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	100	44	144
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>13,134</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>17,721</b>

\* Includes compounding, Nursing and Mid-Wifery and Veterinary Science

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,983	66	2,049
2. Assam	-	352	-	6	312	30	700
3. Bihar	-	-	-	31	653	-	684
4. Gujarat	120	-	-	12	2,098	1,377	3,607
5. Haryana	-	-	-	65	-	220	285
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	326	-	326
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	57	-	57
8. Karnataka	41	80	-	3	164	165	453
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	1,465	193	1,658
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	12	-	18	211	5	246
11. Maharashtra	152	-	-	228	1,501	105	1,986
12. Manipur	-	-	-	3	17	63	83
13. Meghalaya	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	45	4	-	96	340	81	566
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	696	-	696
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	122	122
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	55	-	-	-	2,897	-	2,952
20. Tripura	2	-	-	21	40	427	490

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
I	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	269	81	350
22. West Bengal	47	22	-	31	1,418	315	1,833
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	220	-	220
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	82	37	119
INDIA	462	478	-	514	14,765	3,287	19,506

\* Includes compounding, Nursing and Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77						
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	125	702	183	1,010
2. Assam	-	-	-	8	210	382	600
3. Bihar	-	-	-	23	676	12	711
4. Gujarat	97	-	-	19	2,011	1,295	3,422
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	321	-	321
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
8. Karnataka	27	-	-	39	175	203	444
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	1,122	384	1,506
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	21	226	33	280
11. Maharashtra	153	-	-	145	2,160	109	2,567
12. Manipur	-	-	-	3	-	63	66
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	1	-	13	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	63	-	-	95	310	88	556
16. Punjab	-	-	-	38	308	1,477	1,823
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	83	83
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
19. Tamil Nadu	44	-	-	-	4,143	-	4,187
20. Tripura	1	-	-	13	85	494	593

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	269	32	301
22. West Bengal	49	-	-	34	1,429	360	1,872
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	269	269
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	158	158
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>14,221</b>	<b>5,660</b>	<b>20,879</b>

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing and Mix-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78						
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,827	167	1,994
2. Assam	-	-	-	4	18	526	548
3. Bihar	-	-	-	25	660	8	693
4. Gujarat	68	-	-	78	2,587	1,430	4,163
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	332	-	332
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	74	-	74
8. Karnataka	45	-	-	-	178	200	423
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	392	1,118	1,510
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	34	302	15	351
11. Maharashtra	188	-	-	145	2,579	166	3,028
12. Manipur	-	-	-	3	17	48	68
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	4	10	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	101	160	97	358
16. Punjab	-	-	-	44	904	-	948
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	73	73
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
19. Tamil Nadu	73	-	-	-	3,474	-	3,547
20. Tripura	13	-	-	5	87	470	575

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	378	36	414
22. West Bengal	49	-	-	34	1,429	360	1,872 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Avunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	16	9	25
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	39	30	69
INDIA	436	-	-	473	15,530	4,713	21,152

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing and Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,375	3,880	3,880 <sup>c</sup>	3,164	4,307	4,882
2. Assam	5,775	2,093	2,113	992	776	881
3. Bihar	113	88	80	74	97	129
4. Gujarat	7,830	8,496	6,297	2,827	3,359	4,839
5. Haryana	413	365	403	435	418	474
6. Himachal Pradesh	22	96	307	-	-	17
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3	3	3 <sup>c</sup>	3	3	3
8. Karnataka	4,125	3,145	2,987	3,373	4,263	4,509
9. Kerala	120	182	191	104	68	91
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,141	983	1,044	1,355	955	1,630
11. Maharashtra	1,88,406	1,88,474	1,88,447	499	437	647
12. Manipur	132	101	195	166	251	292
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	7,077	1,294	1,440	1,269	1,548	1,596
16. Punjab	1,567	1,541	1,590	1,456	1,746	2,267
17. Rajasthan	669	1,409	1,435	1,699	3,316	3,297
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,221	1,921	1,475	1,100	1,066	1,230
20. Tripura	2,245	2,262	2,365	2,565	3,333	3,877
21. Uttar Pradesh	860	633	345	2,920	1,390	3,108

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	48,192	42,754	43,241	42,705	40,294	39,056
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	4	-	-	15
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	269	290	72	141	189	195
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1,001	961	757	406	479	454
INDIA	2,76,548	2,60,971	2,58,671	67,253	68,295	73,489

† Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,882 <sup>@</sup>	1,635	1,488	2,988	6,572
2. Assam	2,140	313	592	397	410
3. Bihar	121	103	190	246	434
4. Gujarat	2,751	2,098	1,330	947	3,149
5. Haryana	613	1,104	3,100	1,325	6,566
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	18	27	4,483	42
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3 <sup>@</sup>	3	3	3	3
8. Karnataka	5,218	6,772	18,013	35,397	35,788
9. Kerala	157	148	118	198	200
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,227	1,973	920	2,650	2,706
11. Maharashtra	582	468	566	675	645
12. Manipur	293	302	318	330	343
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,694	1,728	1,927	2,268	2,800
16. Punjab	2,231	2,577	3,284	9,064	6,833
17. Rajasthan	3,187	2,855	4,443	2,356	4,679
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,258	1,086	1,242	1,136	1,004
20. Tripura	3,862	3,693	4,596	4,167	4,769
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,846	4,756	10,338	21,252	24,542

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	35,086	29,012	28,412	30,250	30,250
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	14	23	27	108	152
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	69	700	868	1,332	1,455
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	600	465	256	272	301
INDIA	69,841	61,832	82,058	1,21,844	1,33,643

@ Figures relate to 1972-73



STATEMENT 84: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	21.8	21.5	23.7	16.5	21.1	17.1
2. Assam	10.9	5.7	7.9	5.4	5.5	3.9
3. Bihar	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
4. Gujarat	21.5	18.3	19.7	11.0	14.2	10.0
5. Haryana	14.9	15.3	13.6	13.4	14.1	4.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.3	2.7	3.5	-	-	0.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	5.8	0.2
8. Karnataka	6.6	6.0	5.3	6.1	6.0	5.1
9. Kerala	6.1	9.5	9.3	5.5	4.1	0.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.8	4.5	5.1	5.2	3.9	5.5
11. Maharashtra	13.9	3.2	10.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
12. Manipur	2.7	1.8	3.6	2.7	3.9	2.9
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	22.1	8.1	12.5	7.1	9.8	6.6
16. Punjab	12.6	21.9	20.4	19.7	22.7	18.7
17. Rajasthan	0.9	1.9	3.3	3.5	7.3	7.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	13.5	13.4	14.0	11.2	9.6	4.5
20. Tripura	18.7	19.8	23.0	21.9	25.8	24.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.4	1.0	0.6	4.7	2.2	4.3

STATEMENT 84: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	24.1	23.2	25.5	25.1	23.4	20.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	12.9	-	-	9.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.4	2.0	1.8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	=
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	52.0	55.4	41.7	38.2	47.0	25.2
INDIA	13.5	4.0	10.6	4.8	8.5	10.6

STATEMENT 84: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	19.5	6.4	5.9	7.2	14.1
2. Assam	18.8	3.1	4.6	2.2	2.7
3. Bihar	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
4. Gujarat	10.2	9.6	6.6	4.9	10.2
5. Haryana	13.5	17.2	13.9	9.1	18.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.0	2.8	4.7	27.9	0.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.3
8. Karnataka	6.2	9.1	15.8	24.8	27.1
9. Kerala	9.0	8.6	6.4	11.4	10.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.3	8.7	4.2	11.1	13.5
11. Maharashtra	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.5	0.9
12. Manipur	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.4
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	10.5	9.1	10.0	9.9	10.8
16. Punjab	25.7	26.8	28.4	24.1	32.7
17. Rajasthan	7.1	6.2	8.6	6.2	6.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	11.7	9.8	11.4	10.0	8.4
20. Tripura	24.5	23.8	24.5	21.0	27.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	4.2	6.5	10.1	12.7	11.8

STATEMENT 84: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION  
STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	23.6	20.0	20.4	19.5	24.0
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	11.7	14.4	15.6	59.0	31.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1.0	16.0	20.4	30.1	32.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	44.6	44.3	44.6	29.8	39.0
INDIA	8.5	8.3	10.7	14.0	13.5

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	163.9	161.7	178.2	124.1	158.6	128.6
2. Assam	175.8	91.9	127.4	87.1	88.7	62.9
3. Bihar	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
4. Gujarat	316.2	269.1	289.7	161.8	208.8	147.1
5. Haryana	78.8	81.0	72.0	70.9	74.6	25.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.4	12.2	15.8	-	-	3.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	32.5	30.1	30.1	30.1	69.9	2.4
8. Karnataka	50.4	45.8	40.5	46.6	45.8	38.9
9. Kerala	73.5	114.5	112.0	66.3	49.4	7.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	44.3	34.4	38.9	39.7	29.8	42.0
11. Maharashtra	231.7	53.3	166.7	1.7	3.3	6.7
12. Manipur	180.0	120.0	240.0	180.0	260.0	193.3
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	146.4	53.6	82.8	47.0	64.9	43.7
16. Punjab	51.0	88.7	82.6	79.8	91.9	75.7
17. Rajasthan	5.7	12.0	20.9	22.2	46.2	50.0
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75.8	75.3	78.7	62.9	53.9	25.3
20. Tripura	150.8	159.7	185.5	176.6	208.1	194.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	6.7	4.8	2.9	22.4	10.5	20.5

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	121.1	116.6	128.1	126.1	117.6	101.0
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	114.2	-	-	83.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	5.8	7.1	3.2	9.0	12.8	11.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	335.5	357.4	269.0	246.5	303.2	162.6
INDIA	92.5	27.4	72.6	32.9	58.2	72.6

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	146.6	48.1	44.4	20.3	106.0
2. Assam	303.2	50.0	74.2	36.1	44.3
3. Bihar	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.0	3.4
4. Gujarat	150.0	141.2	97.1	69.0	143.7
5. Haryana	71.4	91.0	73.5	48.1	96.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.5	12.6	21.2	119.2	1.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.3	54.2	54.2	54.2	51.8
8. Karnataka	47.3	69.5	120.6	169.9	185.6
9. Kerala	108.4	103.6	77.1	121.3	113.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	63.4	66.4	32.1	80.4	97.8
11. Maharashtra	3.3	5.0	10.0	23.8	14.3
12. Manipur	246.7	253.3	240.0	240.0	293.3
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	69.5	60.3	66.2	65.6	71.5
16. Punjab	104.0	108.5	115.0	97.6	132.4
17. Rajasthan	44.9	39.2	54.4	37.8	42.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	65.7	55.1	64.0	56.2	47.2
20. Tripura	197.6	191.9	197.6	170.7	222.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	20.0	31.0	48.1	58.8	54.6

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	118.6	100.5	102.5	97.0	119.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	103.5	127.4	138.1	522.1	277.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	6.4	102.6	130.8	192.9	207.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	287.7	285.8	287.7	192.3	251.6
INDIA	58.2	56.9	71.3	93.0	89.7



STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,562	5,525	5,525 <sup>c</sup>	10,005	14,004	16,333
2. Assam	2,431	2,441	2,481	3,085	3,416	4,293
3. Bihar	5,600	7,291	8,649	9,831	13,060	13,898
4. Gujarat	2,472	2,894	3,295	3,674	4,090	4,416
5. Haryana	1,567	2,047	2,257	2,252	2,583	3,009
6. Himachal Pradesh	261	425	471	578	547	726
7. Jammu & Kashmir	239	306	306 <sup>c</sup>	404	414	484
8. Karnataka	2,421	3,339	4,207	5,013	7,659	10,143
9. Kerala	6,202	5,235	5,527	5,795	7,046	6,598
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,968	3,211	4,809	4,214	5,304	5,764
11. Maharashtra	10,690	12,212	14,553	13,704	17,451	22,843
12. Manipur	51	59	48	50	56	108
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	117	250
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	487	939	1,212	1,274	1,333	1,826
16. Punjab	3,372	4,201	5,102	5,849	6,642	7,287
17. Rajasthan	1,300	1,452	1,741	2,125	2,389	2,953
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	6,210	7,666	9,553	11,192	13,194	14,483
20. Tripura	156	205	234	314	329	378
21. Uttar Pradesh	32,066	38,786	45,417	50,472	55,094	63,190

STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	10,550	13,131	13,396	16,149	18,739	21,108
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	308	421	431	549	601	576
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	954	970	1,615	1,661	1,891	2,229
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	13	15	18	13	15	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	10	14	25	46	73	95
INDIA	94,890	1,12,785	1,30,872	1,48,247	1,76,047	2,03,012

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	16,333 <sup>@</sup>	22,668	19,937	16,055	16,021
2. Assam	5,142	5,181	4,714	5,951	5,868
3. Bihar	9,422	7,281	7,679	8,220	10,011
4. Gujarat	5,043	8,967	9,286	17,725	18,396
5. Haryana	3,514	4,492	3,542	3,451	3,798
6. Himachal Pradesh	711	824	741	705	808
7. Jammu & Kashmir	523	577	806	739	922
8. Karnataka	10,813	11,595	13,991	16,392	23,249
9. Kerala	5,860	5,382	5,546	7,327	10,077
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,149	6,210	6,204	7,282	9,005
11. Maharashtra	26,308	32,591	29,737	45,242	47,889
12. Manipur	107	111	152	218	223
13. Meghalaya	250 <sup>@</sup>	172	176	216	237
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2,244	2,390	2,901	3,097	3,213
16. Punjab	8,185	8,543	9,009	10,062	10,375
17. Rajasthan	3,057	3,445	3,400	4,075	5,025
18. Sikkim	§	§	N.A	2	10
19. Tamil Nadu	14,433	14,591	13,486	18,335	18,228
20. Tripura	278	418	483	383	544
21. Uttar Pradesh	73,995	78,595	87,005	84,602	1,02,314

STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	20,544	23,168	24,107	37,837	37,837*
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	509	544	440	512	576
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	7
27. Delhi	2,656	2,607	2,938	4,162	4,852
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	20	38	28	54	50
29. Lakshadweep	3 <sup>@</sup>	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	13	-	-	22	10
31. Pondicherry	99	114	98	131	163
INDIA	2,16,211	2,40,504	2,46,406	2,92,797	3,29,708

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.3	7.6	8.3
2. Assam	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.2	5.9	6.4
3. Bihar	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.0
4. Gujarat	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.8
5. Haryana	4.5	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.1	5.3	5.1	5.3	4.2	5.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1
8. Karnataka	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.9
9. Kerala	5.3	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.5	5.5
11. Maharashtra	7.2	7.5	8.1	6.9	7.9	8.9
12. Manipur	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	1.7	3.1
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1.5	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.6
16. Punjab	5.3	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.9
17. Rajasthan	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.9
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.7	7.7
20. Tripura	4.7	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.5	6.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	7.5	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.2

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	6.3	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.6	8.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.8	3.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	5.6
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.5	3.2
INDIA	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.1

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	7.0	9.7	9.5	7.3	6.6
2. Assam	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.3
3. Bihar	5.4	4.6	4.0	3.7	4.0
4. Gujarat	4.7	6.7	7.4	6.6	6.7
5. Haryana	5.1	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1.9	1.9	3.0	2.8	3.1
8. Karnataka	5.8	6.0	6.7	7.1	8.4
9. Kerala	4.1	3.7	3.6	4.1	5.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.9
11. Maharashtra	9.6	11.1	10.9	8.5	9.0
12. Manipur	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.3
13. Meghalaya	2.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.1
16. Punjab	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.8
17. Rajasthan	5.0	5.5	6.1	4.7	4.6
18. Sikkim	§	§	N.A.	2.4	5.1
19. Tamil Nadu	8.5	7.8	7.5	8.7	8.4
20. Tripura	5.5	6.5	7.4	7.4	12.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.2	10.1	10.5	9.6	29.3

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.1	7.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	5.5
27. Delhi	3.9	3.8	4.3	4.2	3.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
29. Lakshadweep	3.5	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	0.4	-	-	1.0	0.4
31. Pondicherry	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.5	4.3
INDIA	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.7

§ Sikkim into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	43.6	45.1	45.1	47.4	57.1	62.4
2. Assam	87.7	82.5	78.9	85.2	95.2	103.2
3. Bihar	28.4	31.9	35.5	38.3	41.8	42.6
4. Gujarat	48.5	52.9	57.4	64.7	69.1	70.6
5. Haryana	23.8	24.3	22.8	20.1	21.7	23.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	18.5	23.9	23.0	23.9	18.9	23.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	20.5	21.7	21.7 <sup>\$</sup>	20.5	21.7	25.3
8. Karnataka	22.9	26.7	27.5	30.5	37.4	45.0
9. Kerala	63.9	42.2	47.0	45.8	55.4	51.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	29.0	30.5	32.8	35.1	42.0	42.0
11. Maharashtra	120.0	125.0	135.0	115.0	131.7	148.3
12. Manipur	40.0	46.7	40.0	33.3	40.0	53.3
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	425.0	775.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	9.9	17.2	19.9	19.2	18.5	23.8
16. Punjab	21.5	21.5	22.7	24.3	25.5	27.9
17. Rajasthan	23.4	22.8	24.1	24.7	27.9	31.0
18. Sikkim	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢
19. Tamil Nadu	32.6	33.7	36.5	39.9	43.3	43.3
20. Tripura	37.9	44.4	41.1	45.2	44.4	52.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	35.7	37.1	40.5	40.5	40.0	43.8

STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	31.7	35.7	32.7	35.7	38.2	40.7
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	29.2	27.4	25.7	31.9	33.6	31.9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	12.8	11.5	15.4	16.0	19.2	21.8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	21.1	21.1	21.1	15.8	15.8	21.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	7.1	7.1	9.7	12.3	16.1	20.6
INDIA	37.7	39.0	39.7	41.8	45.2	48.6

+ Included under Assam

‡ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\$ Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE  
(GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	52.6	72.9	71.6	55.0	49.7
2. Assam	104.8	103.2	104.9	98.4	86.9
3. Bihar	38.3	32.6	26.9	24.8	26.8
4. Gujarat	69.1	98.5	104.5	93.0	94.4
5. Haryana	27.0	30.2	28.1	25.9	26.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	22.5	26.1	24.4	24.8	26.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22.9	22.9	36.4	33.9	37.6
8. Karnataka	44.3	45.8	45.9	48.6	57.5
9. Kerala	49.4	44.6	38.4	43.7	56.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	42.8	42.0	39.8	36.9	42.7
11. Maharashtra	160.0	185.0	173.0	134.9	142.8
12. Manipur	46.7	46.7	58.8	85.0	85.0
13. Meghalaya	700.0	475.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	25.2	24.5	27.9	26.5	27.2
16. Punjab	31.2	32.0	33.6	34.4	35.6
17. Rajasthan	31.7	34.8	37.3	28.7	28.1
18. Sikkim	¢	¢	N.A.	50.4	107.1
19. Tamil Nadu	47.8	43.8	42.1	48.8	47.2
20. Tripura	44.4	52.4	60.0	60.0	102.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	48.6	48.1	48.6	44.4	135.6

STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE  
( GENERAL ) ( CONCLD. )

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	42.7	42.7	42.8	40.3	38.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	28.3	31.9	24.8	26.5	27.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	25.0	24.4	27.6	26.9	22.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	21.1	36.8	26.3	26.3	26.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	-	-	*	*
31. Pondicherry	20.7	22.6	18.7	22.6	27.7
INDIA	50.7	53.4	52.5	48.5	51.2

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible

‡ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

\* Population indicated under Assam

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL)

State/Union Territory	1967-68				1968-69			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,196	2,270	96	4,562	2,753	2,718	54	5,525
2. Assam	1,115	1,175	141	2,431	1,066	1,211	164	2,441
3. Bihar	2,601	2,755	244	5,600	3,394	3,603	294	7,291
4. Gujarat	1,070	1,348	54	2,472	1,121	1,687	86	2,894
5. Haryana	623	929	15	1,567	817	1,192	38	2,047
6. Himachal Pradesh	91	167	3	261	161	261	3	425
7. Jammu & Kashmir	124	109	6	239	153	143	10	306
8. Karnataka	1,457	934	30	2,421	1,866	1,442	31	3,339
9. Kerala	4,508	1,595	99	6,202	3,732	1,369	134	5,235
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2,664	304	2,968	-	2,825	386	3,211
11. Maharashtra	5,461	4,913	316	10,690	6,079	5,636	497	12,212
12. Manipur	26	24	1	51	19	37	3	59
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	240	223	24	487	511	405	23	939
16. Punjab	1,099	2,191	82	3,372	1,443	2,627	131	4,201
17. Rajasthan	345	889	66	1,300	260	1,082	110	1,352
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	3,881	2,176	153	6,210	4,481	3,035	150	7,666

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68				1968-69			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	47	107	2	156	24	179	2	205
21. Uttar Pradesh	26,061*	4,921	1,084	32,066	29,920*	7,515	1,351	38,786
22. West Bengal	3,760	6,501	289	10,550	3,486	9,169	476	13,131
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	65	187	56	308	72	288	61	421
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	851	103	954	-	872	98	970
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	13	-	13	1	14	-	15
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	7	3	-	10	9	5	-	14
INDIA	54,777	36,945	3,168	94,890	61,368	47,315	4,102	1,12,785

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes enrolment of XI and XII classes

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				1970-71			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,753	2,718	54	5,525 <sup>c</sup>	5,897	3,953	155	10,005
2. Assam	1,052	1,273	156	2,481	1,403	1,505	177	3,085
3. Bihar	3,555	4,727	367	8,649	3,813	5,658	360	9,831
4. Gujarat	1,332	1,893	70	3,295	1,354	2,200	120	3,674
5. Haryana	1,001	1,216	40	2,257	999	1,244	9	2,252
6. Himachal Pradesh	120	312	39	471	188	357	33	578
7. Jammu & Kashmir	153	143	10	306 <sup>c</sup>	205	189	10	404
8. Karnataka	2,190	1,956	61	4,207	2,494	2,428	91	5,013
9. Kerala	3,694	1,670	163	5,527	3,595	2,028	172	5,795
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	4,080	729	4,809	-	3,848	366	4,214
11. Maharashtra	7,243	6,742	568	14,553	6,788	6,359	557	13,704
12. Manipur	22	25	1	48	26	24	-	50
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	608	570	34	1,212	729	503	42	1,274
16. Punjab	1,912	2,985	205	5,102	2,137	3,521	191	5,849
17. Rajasthan	193	1,419	129	1,741	216	1,484	425	2,125
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,234	4,156	163	9,553	5,933	5,028	231	11,192

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				1970-71			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20. Tripura	8	226	-	234	19	293	2	314
21. Uttar Pradesh	35,341*	8,541	1,535	45,417	38,843*	9,375	2,254	50,472
22. West Bengal	3,146	9,813	437	13,396	4,324	11,161	664	16,149
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	135	229	67	431	169	320	60	549
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	1,441	174	1,615	6	1,574	81	1,661
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5	13	-	18	10	3	-	13
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	17	8	-	25	30	15	1	46
INDIA	69,714	56,156	5,002	1,30,872	79,178	63,070	6,001	1,48,249

\* Includes enrolment of XI and XII classes

+ Included under Assa

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				1972-73			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	9,405	4,450	149	14,004	11,792	4,330	211	16,333
2. Assam	1,550	1,661	205	3,416	1,841	2,214	238	4,293
3. Bihar	9,145	3,544	371	12,060	9,718	3,825	355	13,898
4. Gujarat	1,543	2,403	144	4,090	1,714	2,524	178	4,416
5. Haryana	1,329	1,232	22	2,583	1,231	1,729	49	3,009
6. Himachal Pradesh	208	323	16	547	249	461	16	726
7. Jammu & Kashmir	199	197	18	414	229	239	16	484
8. Karnataka	4,476	3,070	113	7,659	6,548	3,396	199	10,143
9. Kerala	4,263	2,588	195	7,046	3,811	2,589	198	6,598
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	4,850	454	5,304	-	5,296	468	5,764
11. Maharashtra	8,489	8,320	642	17,451	10,848	11,259	736	22,843
12. Manipur	18	37	1	56	43	63	2	108
13. Meghalaya	71	46	-	117	96	154	-	250
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	614	614	105	1,333	907	871	48	1,826
16. Punjab	2,706	3,686	250	6,642	2,880	4,142	265	7,287
17. Rajasthan	209	1,945	235	2,389	191	2,457	305	2,953
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	6,724	6,133	337	13,194	7,883	5,482	1,118	14,483

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				1972-73			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	19	307	3	329	15	361	2	378
21. Uttar Pradesh	40,192*	12,137	2,765	55,094	46,050*	14,355	2,785	63,190
22. West Bengal	4,742	13,302	695	18,739	5,628	14,715	765	21,108
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	176	343	82	601	146	355	75	576
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	15	1,796	80	1,891	22	2,111	96	2,229
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12	3	-	15	19	-	-	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	54	18	1	73	77	14	4	95
INDIA	96,159	73,005	6,883	1,76,047	1,11,941	82,942	8,129	2,03,012

\* Includes enrolment of classes XI and XII

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				1974-75			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1. Andhra Pradesh	11,792	4,330	211	16,333 <sup>e</sup>	15,539	6,822	307	22,668
2. Assam	3,403	1,600	139	5,142	3,438	1,642	101	5,181
3. Bihar	6,377	2,706	339	9,422	4,817	2,112	352	7,281
4. Gujarat	2,087	2,753	303	5,043	3,380	5,392	195	8,967
5. Haryana	1,493	1,933	88	3,514	2,209	2,183	100	4,492
6. Himachal Pradesh	251	445	15	711	253	548	23	824
7. Jammu & Kashmir	232	270	21	523	245	307	25	577
8. Karnataka	6,760	3,865	188	10,813	7,074	4,334	187	11,595
9. Kerala	3,223	2,400	237	5,860	3,132	2,006	244	5,382
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	5,467	682	6,149	-	5,482	728	6,210
11. Maharashtra	11,993	12,925	1,390	26,308	15,605	14,674	2,312	32,591
12. Manipur	60	45	2	107	59	50	2	111
13. Meghalaya	96	154	-	250 <sup>e</sup>	72	64	36	172
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,416	782	46	2,244	1,511	830	4 <sup>e</sup>	2,390
16. Punjab	2,949	4,979	257	8,185	2,744	5,508	291	8,543
17. Rajasthan	167	2,435	455	3,057	189	2,752	504	3,445
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	7,590	5,592	1,251	14,433	5,645	7,066	1,880	14,591

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				1974-75			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
20. Tripura	18	260	-	278	26	392	-	418
21. Uttar Pradesh	54,989*	15,826	3,180	73,995	55,776*	19,222	3,597	78,595
22. West Bengal	4,037	15,656	851	20,544	6,528	15,853	787	23,168
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	124	296	89	509	162	322	60	544
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	3	2,376	277	2,656	9	2,479	119	2,607
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	15	5	-	20	30	8	-	38
29. Lakshadweep	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	80	15	4	99	97	13	4	114
INDIA	1,19,171	87,115	9,925	2,16,211	1,28,540	1,00,061	11,903	2,40,504

\* Includes enrolment of classes XI and XII

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				1976-77			
	Pre-University/Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-University/Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1. Andhra Pradesh	12,983	6,602	352	19,937	8,370	7,190	495	16,055
2. Assam	3,277	1,339	98	4,714	4,305	1,539	107	5,951
3. Bihar	4,998	2,327	354	7,679	5,450	2,457	313	8,220
4. Gujarat	3,812	5,299	175	9,286	9,744	7,749	232	17,725
5. Haryana	1,226	2,186	130	3,542	1,204	2,115	132	3,451
6. Himachal Pradesh	262	459	20	741	313	362	30	705
7. Jammu & Kashmir	528	252	26	806	456	256	27	739
8. Karnataka	8,544	4,984	463	13,991	8,263	7,223	906	16,392
9. Kerala	4,086	3,312	148	5,546	5,471	1,633	223	7,327
10. Madhya Pradesh	=	5,518	686	6,204	-	6,475	807	7,282
11. Maharashtra	13,068	14,497	2,172	29,737	15,605	26,493	3,144	45,242
12. Manipur	92	54	6	152	16	48	6	218
13. Meghalaya	74	66	36	176	114	66	36	216
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,686	1,161	54	2,901	1,752	1,234	111	3,097
16. Punjab	3,218	5,473	318	9,009	3,888	5,654	520	10,062
17. Rajasthan	146	2,710	544	3,400	-	3,456	619	4,075
18. Sikkim	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	2	-	2
19. Tamil Nadu	5,956	6,898	632	13,486	9,136	8,114	1,085	18,335

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				1976-77			
	Pre-University/Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-University/Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
20. Tripura	24	455	4	483	5	374	4	383
21. Uttar Pradesh	62,245*	20,744	4,016	87,005	54,973*	24,210	5,419	84,602
22. West Bengal	6,603	16,697	807	24,107	14,803	22,089	945	37,837
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	127	242	71	440	163	249	100	512
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	39	2,764	135	2,938	-	3,891	271	4,162
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	20	8	-	28	42	12	-	54
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	22
31. Pondicherry	76	18	4	98	94	36	1	131
INDIA	1,33,090	1,02,065	11,251	2,46,406	1,44,326	1,32,938	15,533	2,92,797

\* Includes enrolment of classes XI and XII

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78			
	Pre-University/ Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	42	43	44	45
1. Andhra Pradesh	9,184	6,053	784	16,021
2. Assam	4,146	1,622	100	5,868
3. Bihar	6,583	3,108	320	10,011
4. Gujarat	8,670	9,470	256	18,396
5. Haryana	1,213	2,445	140	3,798
6. Himachal Pradesh	312	479	17	808
7. Jammu & Kashmir	615	274	33	922
8. Karnataka	14,336	7,980	933	23,249
9. Kerala	7,284	2,590	203	10,077
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	7,879	1,126	9,005
11. Maharashtra	22,087	22,718	3,084	47,889
12. Manipur	165	52	6	223
13. Meghalaya	109	71	57	237
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,826	1,251	136	3,213
16. Punjab	4,073	5,890	412	10,375
17. Rajasthan	-	4,311	714	5,025
18. Sikkim	10	-	-	10
19. Tamil Nadu	9,352	8,094	782	18,228

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78			
	Pre-University/ Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	42	43	44	45
20. Tripura	218	326	-	544
21. Uttar Pradesh	59,173*	35,810	7,331	1,02,314
22. West Bengal	14,803	22,089	945	37,837 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	163	329	84	576
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	-	-	7
27. Delhi	1	4,566	285	4,852
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	31	18	1	50
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	6	4	-	10
31. Pondicherry	124	39	-	163
INDIA	1,64,491	1,47,468	17,749	3,29,708

\* Includes enrolment of classes XI and XII

+ Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,017	3,772	3,772 <sup>c</sup>	4,254	4,365	4,574
2. Assam	744	577	464	559	659	753
3. Bihar	2,017	2,431	2,667	3,137	3,515	3,330
4. Gujarat	1,277	1,541	2,118	2,862	3,368	3,631
5. Haryana	1,107	1,193	1,305	1,086	892	992
6. Himachal Pradesh	237	344	294	362	433	293
7. Jammu & Kashmir	123	145	145 <sup>c</sup>	138	142	139
8. Karnataka	1,780	2,602	2,694	3,327	2,956	3,602
9. Kerala	1,923	1,690	1,442	1,333	1,259	1,342
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,875	1,865	1,815	1,764	1,889	2,601
11. Maharashtra	7,287	10,248	10,651	11,336	13,184	13,284
12. Manipur	11	11	11	13	14	17
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	14	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	335	356	502	534	556	684
16. Punjab	1,014	714	546	717	2,368	2,547
17. Rajasthan	1,862	1,449	1,652	1,269	1,548	2,629
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	5,811	6,227	5,882	5,619	5,465	5,784
20. Tripura	58	70	102	110	167	150
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,706	8,918	8,374	8,850	9,675	7,997

STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	3,439	5,262	6,647	10,254	11,510	11,893
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	230	256	200	212	237	213
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	486	534	553	910	1,365	1,588
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	1	5	6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	30	48	61	76	87	85
INDIA	44,371	50,254	51,898	58,723	65,673	68,139

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,574 <sup>e</sup>	5,496	6,957	4,560	4,698
2. Assam	862	1,016	978	884	873
3. Bihar	3,442	3,366	3,865	3,847	3,712
4. Gujarat	4,217	5,064	5,108	2,312	2,815
5. Haryana	528	1,524	1,656	1,214	1,648
6. Himachal Pradesh	334	343	664	654	406
7. Jammu & Kashmir	159	178	184	185	225
8. Karnataka	4,424	4,696	4,600	2,500	3,652
9. Kerala	1,277	1,277	1,376	1,071	1,347
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,246	4,571	5,080	4,624	5,054
11. Maharashtra	15,154	15,547	16,037	9,431	11,250
12. Manipur	30	40	42	41	34
13. Meghalaya	5 <sup>e</sup>	27	62	59	47
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	1,369	1,414	1,117	967	981
16. Punjab	3,083	3,548	5,557	4,781	3,559
17. Rajasthan	2,349	2,620	2,986	1,835	2,556
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	5,389	5,193	5,279	3,968	5,064
20. Tripura	150	185	203	65	67
21. Uttar Pradesh	9,604	10,600	11,111	9,914	13,467

STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	12,006	12,771	13,526	3,274	3,274*
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	324	391	476	491	558
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	2,300	2,425	2,636	1,856	2,388
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9	12	18	11	17
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	3	-
31. Pondicherry	99	95	108	126	131
INDIA	75,934	82,399	89,626	58,673	67,823

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	6.0	5.3	5.3 <sup>c</sup>	5.6	5.8	5.5
2. Assam	7.0	4.9	3.9	4.4	5.1	5.4
3. Bihar	3.4	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.8
4. Gujarat	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.8	3.6
5. Haryana	5.6	5.3	6.3	7.0	5.1	5.3
6. Himachal Pradesh	7.3	8.6	9.2	9.9	10.3	8.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.3	2.7	2.7 <sup>c</sup>	2.5	2.6	2.3
8. Karnataka	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.3	3.7	4.0
9. Kerala	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.6
11. Maharashtra	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.7	6.4
12. Manipur	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	1.0	0.3
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.4
16. Punjab	3.8	4.3	3.3	3.1	9.6	9.4
17. Rajasthan	4.9	4.1	4.8	3.4	3.9	5.3
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	7.9	8.6
20. Tripura	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.7	8.0	7.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	7.7	7.7	7.2	7.4	7.7	5.2

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	3.0	4.1	4.9	6.8	6.9	7.0
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3.0	4.2	3.2	3.6	4.1	3.5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	2.6	3.5	2.6	3.8	4.4	4.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	3.4	5.2	6.7	7.3	7.9	7.4
INDIA	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.5

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.4	5.9	7.2	9.7	9.4
2. Assam	5.3	5.4	4.8	6.1	5.5
3. Bihar	5.0	4.6	4.8	6.4	5.6
4. Gujarat	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.1	5.1
5. Haryana	2.4	4.9	3.3	4.9	5.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	9.1	9.4	16.8	16.8	9.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.7
8. Karnataka	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.6	4.3
9. Kerala	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.6	5.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.5	7.9
11. Maharashtra	7.0	6.7	6.6	7.9	8.9
12. Manipur	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.8	1.5
13. Meghalaya	0.7	1.5	3.2	5.2	3.8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.8
16. Punjab	10.0	10.5	15.0	15.9	9.8
17. Rajasthan	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.7	9.4
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.5	9.6
20. Tripura	7.3	7.1	7.7	5.3	4.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.1	7.7

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	7.0	7.1	7.1	5.0	5.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	5.3	6.1	7.4	8.8	14.9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	5.3	5.1	5.2	7.1	11.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	0.6	-
31. Pondicherry	8.1	7.2	7.9	10.5	9.7
INDIA	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.0

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	45.1	39.8	39.8	42.1	43.6	41.4
2. Assam	122.8	86.0	68.4	72.1	82.3	87.1
3. Bihar	24.1	29.1	30.5	34.8	36.2	34.0
4. Gujarat	33.8	36.8	42.6	51.5	55.9	52.9
5. Haryana	29.6	28.0	33.3	37.0	27.0	28.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	32.9	38.7	41.4	44.6	46.4	37.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	27.7	32.5	32.5	30.1	31.3	27.7
8. Karnataka	22.9	30.5	29.0	32.8	28.2	30.5
9. Kerala	53.0	49.4	45.8	45.8	48.2	50.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	26.0	25.2	22.1	21.4	21.4	27.5
11. Maharashtra	98.3	101.7	100.0	98.3	111.7	106.7
12. Manipur	93.3	80.0	60.0	73.3	60.0	66.7
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	250.0	75.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	15.9	17.9	23.8	23.2	20.5	22.5
16. Punjab	15.4	17.4	13.4	12.6	38.9	38.1
17. Rajasthan	31.0	25.9	30.4	21.5	24.7	33.5
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	44.9	48.3	48.3	46.1	44.4	48.3
20. Tripura	31.5	34.7	42.7	46.0	64.5	56.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	36.7	36.7	34.3	35.2	36.7	24.8

STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	15.1	20.6	24.6	34.2	34.7	35.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	26.5	37.2	28.3	31.9	36.3	31.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	16.7	22.4	16.7	24.4	28.2	26.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	15.8	10.5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	21.9	33.5	43.2	47.1	51.0	47.7
INDIA	33.6	34.9	34.9	37.7	39.7	37.7

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

**STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	40.6	44.4	54.3	73.1	70.8
2. Assam	85.5	87.1	78.7	100.0	90.2
3. Bihar	35.5	32.6	32.3	43.0	37.6
4. Gujarat	54.4	52.9	52.3	57.9	72.0
5. Haryana	12.7	25.9	17.5	25.9	28.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	41.0	42.3	71.9	71.9	39.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.3	27.7	30.3	33.9	44.8
8. Karnataka	32.8	32.1	28.1	24.7	29.5
9. Kerala	54.2	53.0	43.7	49.0	60.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.2	38.9	40.6	47.1	57.2
11. Maharashtra	116.7	111.7	104.8	125.4	141.3
12. Manipur	100.0	140.0	137.3	183.3	98.0
13. Meghalaya	175.0	375.0	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	30.5	31.8	29.2	29.9	31.9
16. Punjab	40.5	42.5	60.7	64.3	39.7
17. Rajasthan	27.9	28.5	30.0	34.8	57.5
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	39.3	41.0	40.4	42.1	53.9
20. Tripura	58.9	57.3	62.4	42.9	32.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	26.2	27.6	27.8	28.2	35.6

STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED CASTES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	35.2	35.7	35.4	24.9	28.9
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	46.9	54.0	65.5	77.9	131.9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	34.0	32.7	33.3	45.9	75.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	15.8	15.8	15.8	21.1	26.3
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	=	=	=
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	@	-
31. Pondicherry	52.3	46.5	51.0	67.7	62.6
INDIA	39.0	39.0	39.9	43.2	46.5

@ Population of Scheduled Castes is negligible

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,118	1,746	18	1,135	4,017
2. Assam	7	723	14	-	744
3. Bihar	90	568	11	1,348	2,017
4. Gujarat	233	700	11	333	1,277
5. Haryana	434	75	2	596	1,107
6. Himachal Pradesh	210	27	-	-	237
7. Jammu & Kashmir	47	76	-	-	123
8. Karnataka	309	751	17	703	1,780
9. Kerala	1,389	494	17	23	1,923
10. Madhya Pradesh	742	874	71	188	1,875
11. Maharashtra	3,065	1,870	138	2,214	7,287
12. Manipur	-	5	-	6	11
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	159	173	-	3	335
16. Punjab	752	172	1	89	1,014
17. Rajasthan	1,575	260	16	11	1,862
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	4,025	1,260	41	485	5,811
20. Tripura	25	33	-	-	58

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
21. Uttar Pradesh	31	1,397	70	7,208	8,706
22. West Bengal	2,335	1,104	-	-	3,439
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-	1
25. Chandigarh	-	112	-	118	230
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	97	19	370	486
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	8	21	-	1	30
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>16,555</b>	<b>12,539</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>14,831</b>	<b>44,371</b>

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

**STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)**

State/Union Territory	1968-69				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	881	1,870	16	1,005	3,772
2. Assam	12	536	29	-	577
3. Bihar	82	863	23	1,463	2,431
4. Gujarat	322	812	15	392	1,541
5. Haryana	513	100	-	580	1,193
6. Himachal Pradesh	268	26	5	45	344
7. Jammu & Kashmir	55	90	-	-	145
8. Karnataka	486	1,034	11	1,071	2,602
9. Kerala	1,359	313	18	-	1,690
10. Madhya Pradesh	718	894	104	149	1,865
11. Maharashtra	3,957	2,589	186	3,516	10,248
12. Manipur	-	7	-	4	11
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	218	257	-	71	356
16. Punjab	386		-		714
17. Rajasthan	708	286	9	446	1,449
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	4,111	1,965	69	82	6,227
20. Tripura	18	52	-	-	70

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	7	8	9	10	11
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	1,709	72	7,096	8,918
22. West Bengal	3,668	1,594	-	-	5,262
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	146	1	109	256
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	20	65	23	426	534
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	21	27	-	-	48
INDIA	17,844	15,374	581	16,455	50,254

+ Included under Assam

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER.  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70					Total
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate		
1	12	13	14	15	16	
1. Andhra Pradesh	881	1,870	16	1,005	3,772 <sup>c</sup>	
2. Assam	121	332	11	-	464	
3. Bihar	111	907	17	1,632	2,667	
4. Gujarat	515	1,138	16	449	2,118	
5. Haryana	349	122	-	834	1,305	
6. Himachal Pradesh	182	107	5	-	294	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	55	90	-	-	145 <sup>c</sup>	
8. Karnataka	408	1,055	13	1,218	2,694	
9. Kerala	1,077	399	26	-	1,442	
10. Madhya Pradesh	813	997	5	-	1,815	
11. Maharashtra	4,667	3,043	216	2,725	10,651	
12. Manipur	-	3	-	8	11	
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	
15. Orissa	240	197	-	65	502	
16. Punjab	257	284	5	-	546	
17. Rajasthan	1,027	597	25	3	1,652	
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
19. Tamil Nadu	3,716	2,062	72	32	5,882	
20. Tripura	36	66	-	-	102	

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16
21. Uttar Pradesh	43	2,225	91	6,015	8,374
22. West Bengal	3,085	3,428	121	13	6,647
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	83	93	-	64	200
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	35	119	23	376	553
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	29	31	1	-	61
INDIA	17,690	19,106	663	14,439	51,898

+ Included under Assam

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,439	2,612	203	-	4,254
2. Assam	153	376	22	8	559
3. Bihar	126	1,222	16	1,773	3,137
4. Gujarat	652	1,551	29	630	2,862
5. Haryana	2	144	-	940	1,086
6. Himachal Pradesh	242	104	3	13	362
7. Jammu & Kashmir	59	69	10	-	138
8. Karnataka	350	1,278	32	1,667	3,327
9. Kerala	915	393	13	12	1,333
10. Madhya Pradesh	630	1,051	82	1	1,764
11. Maharashtra	3,967	3,325	286	3,758	11,336
12. Manipur	7	4	-	2	13
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	348	182	4	-	534
16. Punjab	297	386	-	34	717
17. Rajasthan	41	640	24	564	1,269
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	3,076	2,480	52	11	5,619
20. Tripura	29	81	-	-	110

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71				Total
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	17	18	19	20	21
21. Uttar Pradesh	26	2,527	-	6,297	8,850
22. West Benga	17	4,698	124	5,415	10,254
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	36	85	4	87	212
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	40	262	214	394	910
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	40	36	-	-	76
INDIA	12,492	23,507	1,118	21,606	58,723

+ Included under Assam

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,365	2,934	53	13	4,365
2. Assam	87	419	30	123	659
3. Bihar	392	1,115	15	1,993	3,515
4. Gujarat	832	2,007	35	494	3,368
5. Haryana	-	175	-	717	892
6. Himachal Pradesh	266	110	2	55	433
7. Jammu & Kashmir	53	89	-	-	142
8. Karnataka	360	1,398	82	1,116	2,956
9. Kerala	691	529	20	19	1,259
10. Madhya Pradesh	386	1,163	56	284	1,889
11. Maharashtra	5,312	4,018	414	3,440	13,184
12. Manipur	-	5	-	9	14
13. Meghalaya	8	6	-	-	14
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	190	225	15	126	556
16. Punjab	278	395	7	1,688	2,368
17. Rajasthan	78	888	46	536	1,548
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	2,983	2,254	120	108	5,465
20. Tripura	-	149	-	18	167

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED LEVELS BY STAGES OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	2,430	244	6,977	9,675
22. West Bengal	59	5,753	126	5,572	11,510
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Jharkhand Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	117	2	118	237
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	831	33	501	1,365
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	5	-	-	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	43	44	-	-	87
INDIA	13,407	27,059	1,300	23,907	65,673

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	27	28	29	30	31
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,447	3,082	32	13	4,574
2. Assam	172	434	26	121	753
3. Bihar	306	1,046	20	1,958	3,330
4. Gujarat	948	2,044	29	610	3,631
5. Haryana	806	186	-	-	992
6. Himachal Pradesh	159	71	1	62	293
7. Jammu & Kashmir	45	90	4	-	139
8. Karnataka	578	1,257	81	1,686	3,602
9. Kerala	891	408	17	26	1,342
10. Madhya Pradesh	847	1,149	66	539	2,601
11. Maharashtra	5,211	4,332	688	3,053	13,284
12. Manipur	-	8	-	9	17
13. Meghalaya	1	4	-	-	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	285	211	8	180	684
16. Punjab	265	472	4	1,806	2,547
17. Rajasthan	227	1,324	125	953	2,629
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,993	3,610	61	120	5,784
20. Tripura	21	129	-	-	150

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73				Total
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
I	27	28	29	30	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	2,857	157	4,983	7,997
22. West Bengal	85	5,977	134	5,697	11,893
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	133	-	80	213
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	886	58	644	1,588
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	4	2	-	-	6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	34	51	-	-	85
INDIA	14,325	29,763	1,511	22,540	68,139

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	32	33	34	35	36
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,447	3,082	32	13	4,574 <sup>c</sup>
2. Assam	215	513	17	117	862
3. Bihar	232	978	29	2,203	3,442
4. Gujarat	1,076	2,279	39	823	4,217
5. Haryana	202	201	2	123	528
6. Himachal Pradesh	236	91	7	-	334
7. Jammu & Kashmir	43	113	3	-	159
8. Karnataka	489	1,833	102	2,000	4,424
9. Kerala	630	606	17	24	1,277
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,811	1,311	90	34	4,246
11. Maharashtra	5,077	5,336	730	4,011	15,154
12. Manipur	-	17	-	13	30
13. Meghalaya	1	4	-	-	5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	901	299	1	168	1,369
16. Punjab	351	588	9	2,135	3,083
17. Rajasthan	75	1,008	54	1,212	2,349
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,633	3,601	151	4	5,389
20. Tripura	41	109	-	-	150

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	32	33	34	35	36
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	3,468	659	5,477	9,604
22. West Bengal	10	5,994	139	5,863	12,006
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	196	4	124	324
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	1,671	84	545	2,300
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9	-	-	-	9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	33	66	-	-	99
INDIA	15,512	33,364	2,169	24,889	75,934

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	37	38	39	40	41
1. Andhra Pradesh	881	4,490	98	27	5,496
2. Assam	291	547	9	169	1,016
3. Bihar	191	1,166	21	1,988	3,366
4. Gujarat	1,325	2,923	58	758	5,064
5. Haryana	10	335	2	1,177	1,524
6. Himachal Pradesh	1	292	4	46	343
7. Jammu & Kashmir	46	124	6	2	178
8. Karnataka	478	1,899	94	2,225	4,696
9. Kerala	561	679	24	13	1,277
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,457	1,729	143	1,242	4,571
11. Maharashtra	5,599	5,321	1,016	3,611	15,547
12. Manipur	-	25	-	15	40
13. Meghalaya	4	23	-	-	27
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	823	415	5	171	1,414
16. Punjab	816	748	17	1,967	3,548
17. Rajasthan	86	1,186	54	1,294	2,620
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,740	3,168	191	94	5,193
20. Tripura	61	124	-	-	185

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75				Total
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	37	38	39	40	41
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	3,644	777	6,179	10,600
22. West Bengal	145	6,382	144	6,100	12,771
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	218	7	166	391
26. Dadna & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	1,744	72	609	2,425
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5	3	-	4	12
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2	57	-	36	95
INDIA	14,522	37,242	2,742	27,893	82,399

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				Total
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	42	43	44	45	46
1. Andhra Pradesh	946	5,416	181	414	6,957
2. Assam	284	517	9	168	978
3. Bihar	287	1,270	21	2,287	3,865
4. Gujarat	1,397	2,840	63	808	5,108
5. Haryana	47	313	4	1,292	1,656
6. Himachal Pradesh	196	171	1	296	664
7. Jammu & Kashmir	66	115	3	-	184
8. Karnataka	981	2,155	81	1,383	4,600
9. Kerala	635	676	30	35	1,376
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,305	1,931	146	1,698	5,080
11. Maharashtra	5,085	5,689	1,065	4,198	16,037
12. Manipur	-	23	-	19	42
13. Meghalaya	4	23	-	35	62
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	462	481	4	170	1,117
16. Punjab	3,996	1,193	28	340	5,557
17. Rajasthan	76	1,501	58	1,351	2,986
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,511	3,470	132	166	5,279
20. Tripura	60	143	-	-	203

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	42	43	44	45	46
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	3,977	899	6,235	11,111
22. West Bengal	151	6,803	153	6,419	13,526
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	285	6	185	476
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1	1,845	144	646	2,636
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	6	4	2	6	18
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	=	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	3	62	-	43	108
INDIA	17,499	40,903	3,030	28,194	89,626

\$ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77			
	Under-Graduate <sup>(a)</sup>	Graduate <sup>(a)</sup>	Post-Graduate/Doctorate <sup>(a)</sup>	Total
1	47	48	49	50
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,391	2,070	99	4,560
2. Assam	375	498	11	884
3. Bihar	2,658	1,187	2	3,847
4. Gujarat	844	1,419	49	2,312
5. Haryana	963	241	10	1,214
6. Himachal Pradesh	492	155	7	654
7. Jammu & Kashmir	69	116	-	185
8. Karnataka	681	1,762	57	2,500
9. Kerala	394	647	30	1,071
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,453	1,123	48	4,624
11. Maharashtra	5,097	4,115	219	9,431
12. Manipur	18	23	-	41
13. Meghalaya	42	17	-	59
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	683	262	22	967
16. Punjab	3,705	1,052	24	4,781
17. Rajasthan	993	828	14	1,835
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,257	2,624	87	3,968
20. Tripura	44	21	-	65

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77			Total
	Under-Graduate <sup>@</sup>	Graduate <sup>@</sup>	Post-Graduate/Doctorate <sup>@</sup>	
1	47	48	49	50
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,447	3,833	634	9,914
22. West Bengal	1,285	1,882	107	3,274
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	225	254	12	491
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1,075	676	105	1,856
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5	6	-	11
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	3	-	-	3
31. Pondicherry	47	79	-	126
INDIA	32,246	24,890	1,537	58,673

@ Includes respective diploma/certificate



STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78			
	Under-Graduate <sup>@</sup>	Graduate <sup>@</sup>	Post-Graduate/Doctorate <sup>@</sup>	Total
1	51	52	53	54
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,228	2,321	149	4,698
2. Assam	375	487	11	873
3. Bihar	2,577	1,128	7	3,712
4. Gujarat	941	1,796	78	2,815
5. Haryana	1,361	266	21	1,648
6. Himachal Pradesh	242	130	34	406
7. Jammu & Kashmir	87	138	-	225
8. Karnataka	1,448	2,142	62	3,652
9. Kerala	605	717	25	1,347
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,597	1,386	71	5,054
11. Maharashtra	6,286	4,747	217	11,250
12. Manipur	8	26	-	34
13. Meghalaya	30	17	-	47
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	691	274	16	981
16. Punjab	2,512	1,024	23	3,599
17. Rajasthan	1,113	1,375	68	2,556
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,515	3,406	143	5,064
20. Tripura	38	29	-	67

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78			
	Under-Graduate <sup>@</sup>	Graduate <sup>@</sup>	Post-Graduate/Doctorate <sup>@</sup>	Total
1	51	52	53	54
21. Uttar Pradesh	7,393	5,295	779	13,467
22. West Bengal	1,285	1,882	107	3,274 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	260	12	286	558
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1,479	778	131	2,388
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	6	11	-	17
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	47	84	-	131
INDIA	36,124	29,471	2,228	67,823

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

@ Includes respective diploma/certificate

**Appendix - C**  
**For**  
**Scheduled Tribes**



STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1967-68

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	26	15	84,776	29,239	5,318	1,495
2. Assam	1,717	858	3,32,696	1,36,020	59,920	20,444
3. Bihar	43	20	2,95,248	76,975	1,29,075	32,046
4. Gujarat	729	339	98,631	31,107	1,52,206	48,485
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	39	15	6,126	1,350	3,103	617
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87	33	8,666	3,083	10,712	3,431
9. Kerala	118	55	13,077	5,660	7,078	3,026
10. Madhya Pradesh	511	205	3,97,051	82,048	58,185	7,945
11. Maharashtra	368	165	1,38,367	41,731	1,15,457	31,397
12. Manipur	=	-	44,453	16,088	11,087	3,769
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	56,630	22,607	22,609	8,260
15. Orissa	-	-	2,84,707	76,147	20,518	3,457
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	1,05,334	8,648	23,044	799
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	8	5	16,828	6,374	2,253	599
20. Tripura	2,736	1,281	24,852	6,287	3,815	1,065
21. Uttar Pradesh	11	4	1,711	530	295	31

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	95	4	1,24,757	30,330	11,214	1,468
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,180	382	46	11
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	27	14,645	2,296	2,502	391
25. Chandigarh	-	-	215	106	121	58
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	2,874	606	1,953	301
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	2,491	673	799	183
29. Lakshadweep	371	202	2,342	964	2,048	824
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6,930	3,228	20,57,657	5,79,251	6,43,358	1,70,102

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,378	1,268	368	65	1	-
2. Assam	47,018	14,793	1,263	323	7	1
3. Bihar	34,336	6,839	267	135	40	10
4. Gujarat	16,714	2,972	1,163	274	51	1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,716	492	7	3	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,585	197	51	4	119	9
9. Kerala	3,786	1,208	43	25	30	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,793	2,826	288	11	35	-
11. Maharashtra	29,695	5,475	1,932	375	160	53
12. Manipur	6,872	1,874	409	218	-	-
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	8,854	2,777	284	84	-	-
15. Orissa	12,407	1,218	982	134	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	12,347	1,602	6	6	14	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,072	1,018	37	11	50	4
20. Tripura	2,293	517	30	14	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	427	24	81	37	4	2

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	21,557	2,984	145	42	16	1
23. A & N Islands	149	28	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,028	670	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	137	66	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	8	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	528	82	1	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	955	116	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2,41,747	49,054	7,357	1,761	527	81

+Included under Assam



STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,124	188	98,991	32,270	305	47
2. Assam	11,905	4,410	4,54,526	1,76,849	5,539	1,268
3. Bihar	161	-	4,59,170	1,16,025	4,897	1,050
4. Gujarat	4,266	1,866	2,73,760	85,044	815	88
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	11,991	2,477	123	8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	145	23	21,365	6,780	159	15
9. Kerala	-	-	24,132	9,974	283	99
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,113	435	4,82,976	93,470	1,369	57
11. Maharashtra	1,22,585	66,864	4,08,564	1,46,060	1,510	150
12. Manipur	2,512	593	65,333	22,542	1,100	94
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	1,152	378	89,529	34,106	391	49
15. Orissa	3,244	438	3,21,858	81,394	340	24
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	7	1
17. Rajasthan	325	23	1,41,070	11,078	610	10
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50	-	22,298	8,011	120	32
20. Tripura	3,269	1,196	36,995	10,360	98	19
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	-	2,553	628	123	6

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	12,456	507	1,70,240	35,336	630	88
23. A & N Islands	815	139	2,190	560	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	20,246	3,384	71	1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	473	230	41	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	-	5,934	915	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	21	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,819	938	9	-
29. Lakshadweep	124	15	5,840	2,121	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,66,277	77,075	31,23,853	8,80,552	18,561	3,109

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	381	62	686	109	99,677	32,379
2. Assam	1,031	121	6,570	1,389	4,61,096	1,78,238
3. Bihar	2,455	731	7,352	1,781	4,66,522	1,17,806
4. Gujarat	275	11	1,090	99	2,74,850	85,143
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	69	14	192	22	12,183	2,499
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	188	27	347	42	21,712	6,822
9. Kerala	111	47	394	146	24,526	10,120
10. Madhya Pradesh	490	29	1,859	86	4,84,835	93,556
11. Maharashtra	967	142	2,477	292	4,11,041	1,46,352
12. Manipur	141	6	1,241	100	66,574	22,642
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	391	49	89,920	34,155
15. Orissa	365	29	705	53	3,22,563	81,447
16. Punjab	10	4	17	5	17	5
17. Rajasthan	667	10	1,277	20	1,42,347	11,098
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	201	71	321	103	22,619	8,114
20. Tripura	49	5	147	24	37,142	10,384
21. Uttar Pradesh	118	11	241	17	2,794	645

STATEMENT 1: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS 1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	400	65	1,030	153	1,71,570	35,489
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	1,890	560
24. Arunachal Pradesh	5	1	76	2	20,322	3,386
25. Chandigarh	67	2	108	3	581	233
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	5,934	915
27. Delhi	11	1	32	3	32	3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	9	-	3,828	938
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5,840	2,121
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	3	1	3	1	3	1
INDIA	8,004	1,390	26,565	4,499	31,50,418	8,85,051

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	89,920	31,171	6,942	1,977
2. Assam	2,070	1,048	3,59,474	1,46,886	62,129	21,248
3. Bihar	21	9	2,87,913	75,581	1,33,734	34,259
4. Gujarat	155	69	87,843	24,805	1,80,355	60,105
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	24	10	4,797	1,027	2,921	594
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	31	9	8,999	2,999	10,480	3,409
9. Kerala	90	42	13,149	5,676	7,357	3,192
10. Madhya Pradesh	807	402	3,80,114	76,973	61,240	8,392
11. Maharashtra	303	142	1,51,696	45,658	1,06,802	29,475
12. Manipur	-	-	45,314	16,950	10,621	3,624
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	60,861	24,597	24,586	9,169
15. Orissa	-	-	2,79,992	77,365	22,190	4,035
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	96,286	6,148	20,552	553
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	2	20,679	8,655	3,069	1,064
20. Tripura	2,701	1,278	25,887	6,432	4,220	1,139
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	18	11,260	3,413	1,364	184

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	169	74	1,29,922	31,771	10,582	1,458
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,170	384	47	11
24. Arunachal Pradesh	90	32	14,509	2,459	3,209	459
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	3,801	958	2,169	353
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	361	115	129	32
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	2,209	905	2,268	940
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6,504	3,135	20,76,156	5,90,928	6,76,966	1,85,672

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,559	1,220	235	52	5	2
2. Assam	50,350	15,946	1,280	318	17	2
3. Bihar	33,677	6,790	161	108	48	15
4. Gujarat	21,304	5,279	1,126	359	9	2
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,779	499	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,020	681	57	4	154	8
9. Kerala	3,973	1,309	33	11	89	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	27,234	3,047	287	10	111	-
11. Maharashtra	38,408	8,244	714	220	173	48
12. Manipur	6,586	1,996	433	210	-	-
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	11,108	3,905	301	27	-	-
15. Orissa	19,505	2,383	790	133	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	14,234	1,324	-	-	14	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4,456	2,013	307	7	161	37
20. Tripura	2,921	1,052	59	22	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,102	330	132	57	4	2

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	23,278	3,347	142	50	17	1
23. A & N Islands	186	40	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,019	751	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	120	7	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	118	27	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	1,061	148	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2,76,998	60,338	6,057	1,588	802	117

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	143	18	1,04,804	34,440	431	37
2. Assam	9,661	3,321	4,84,981	1,88,769	6,426	1,621
3. Bihar	170	-	4,55,724	1,16,762	5,563	1,112
4. Gujarat	10,070	1,426	3,00,862	92,045	976	124
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	8	2	10,529	2,132	197	23
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	99	12	22,840	7,122	250	21
9. Kerala	-	-	24,691	10,230	262	115
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,277	279	4,71,070	89,103	1,637	112
11. Maharashtra	1,22,560*	66,855*	4,20,656	1,50,642	2,181	195
12. Manipur	2,700	937	65,654	23,717	1,362	119
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	1,331	509	98,187	38,207	480	61
15. Orissa	1,953	224	3,24,430	84,140	640	47
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	1	1
17. Rajasthan	471	33	1,31,557	8,058	930	5
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	-	28,676	11,778	156	55
20. Tripura	2,690	829	38,478	10,752	149	43
21. Uttar Pradesh	26	-	14,929	4,004	125	7

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	11,415	503	1,75,525	37,204	844	130
23. A & N Islands	372	141	1,775	576	2	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	20,827	3,701	73	6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	23	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	301	7	6,391	1,325	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	37	4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	608	174	11	-
29. Lakshadweep	143	21	5,681	2,014	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,65,392	75,117	32,08,875	9,16,895	22,756	3,843

\* Includes 1,22,539 students of Social (Adult) Education which relate to the year 1967-68

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	320	27	751	64	1,05,555	34,504
2. Assam	918	188	7,344	1,739	4,92,325	1,90,508
3. Bihar	2,633	564	8,196	1,676	4,63,920	1,18,438
4. Gujarat	414	19	1,390	143	3,02,252	92,188
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	48	1	245	24	10,774	2,156
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	209	24	459	45	23,299	7,167
9. Kerala	78	32	340	147	25,031	10,377
10. Madhya Pradesh	752	79	2,389	191	4,73,459	89,294
11. Maharashtra	2,209	306	4,390	501	4,25,046	1,51,143
12. Manipur	171	9	1,533	128	67,187	23,845
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	480	61	98,667	38,268
15. Orissa	332	43	972	90	3,25,402	84,230
16. Punjab	5	-	6	1	6	1
17. Rajasthan	477	19	1,407	24	1,32,964	8,082
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	162	57	318	112	28,994	11,890
20. Tripura	31	9	180	52	38,658	10,804
21. Uttar Pradesh	109	13	234	20	15,163	4,024

STATEMENT 2: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	181	73	1,025	203	1,76,550	37,407
23. A & N Islands	-	-	2	-	1,777	576
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	74	6	20,901	3,707
25. Chandigarh	-	-	23	5	23	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	6,391	1,325
27. Delhi	11	6	48	10	48	10
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	11	-	619	174
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5,681	2,014
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	3	1	3	1	3	1
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>9,064</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>31,810</b>	<b>5,243</b>	<b>32,40,695</b>	<b>9,22,138</b>

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh @	@	-	89,920	31,171	6,942	1,977
2. Assam	2,371	1,245	3,82,310	1,58,414	71,137	24,562
3. Bihar	22	8	2,83,968	75,569	1,35,947	34,827
4. Gujarat	327	168	1,20,120	36,001	1,84,593	61,954
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11	4	4,577	1,074	2,987	620
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,052	473	10,789	3,781	10,814	3,519
9. Kerala	94	44	13,284	5,759	7,535	3,300
10. Madhya Pradesh	774	383	3,83,070	75,203	61,971	9,044
11. Maharashtra ii. Maharashtra	897 897	418 418	1,52,703 1,52,703	48,651 48,651	1,09,351 1,09,351	30,801 30,801
12. Manipur	-	-	50,381	18,807	13,508	4,279
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	67,348	27,515	26,338	10,048
15. Orissa	-	-	2,79,133	72,712	24,476	4,686
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	213	106	94,253	6,294	20,078	811
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	14	9	19,913	7,743	3,155	1,131
20. Tripura	3,082	1,416	25,508	6,719	5,455	1,532
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	19	12,676	3,593	1,531	516

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	169	72	1,34,623	33,417	10,950	1,587
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,151	394	285	96
24. Arunachal Pradesh	97	34	14,624	2,539	3,202	500
25. Chandigarh	-	-	94	41	50	20
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	4,466	1,213	2,381	428
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	397	143	128	39
29. Lakshadweep	435	185	2,765	1,026	1,811	901
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	9,599	4,584	21,47,443	6,17,779	7,04,625	1,97,178

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	7,559	1,220	235	52	5	2
2. Assam	54,404	17,511	1,400	346	11	-
3. Bihar	35,047	6,665	177	122	50	9
4. Gujarat	22,354	5,437	896	275	45	8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,988	510	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,719	536	128	5	287	2
9. Kerala	4,125	1,416	39	15	92	1
10. Madhya Pradesh	28,850	3,008	145	4	68	-
11. Maharashtra	37,770	7,762	1,068	595	156	28
12. Manipur	6,797	2,096	449	187	-	-
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	12,149	4,206	365	85	-	-
15. Orissa	19,634	2,394	647	89	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13,803	411	-	-	14	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,161	1,059	105	12	162	41
20. Tripura	2,616	700	108	38	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,630	559	65	22	4	2

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	24,257	3,388	134	46	19	2
23. A & N Islands	187	34	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,322	788	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	14	2	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	207	16	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	128	30	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	1,301	277	=	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2,87,022	60,025	5,968	1,893	913	95

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69



STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	143	18	1,04,804	34,440	431	37
2. Assam	9,900	3,938	5,21,533	2,06,016	6,944	1,703
3. Bihar	148	-	4,55,359	1,17,200	6,158	1,074
4. Gujarat	6,845	938	3,35,180	1,04,781	1,433	209
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	10,563	2,208	219	23
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	106	14	25,895	8,330	370	32
9. Kerala	-	-	25,169	10,535	299	119
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,654	408	4,76,532	88,050	2,785	169
11. Maharashtra	1,22,560	66,855	4,23,875	1,55,110	2,880	280
12. Manipur	2,437	891	73,572	26,260	1,258	147
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	1,783	752	1,07,983	42,606	858	122
15. Orissa	2,053	60	3,25,943	79,941	647	42
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	510	48	1,28,871	7,670	1,051	7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	26,510	9,995	172	73
20. Tripura	3,073	1,233	39,842	11,638	200	70
21. Uttar Pradesh	28	-	17,975	4,711	7	-

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	10,173	557	1,80,325	39,069	1,026	150
23. A & N Islands	368	121	1,991	645	2	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	21,245	3,861	69	4
25. Chandigarh	-	-	158	63	25	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	162	10	7,216	1,667	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	-	46	1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	653	212	9	-
29. Lakshadweep	93	-	6,405	2,389	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,62,036	75,843	33,17,606	9,57,397	26,889	4,264

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	320	27	751	64	1,05,555	34,504
2. Assam	874	150	7,818	1,853	5,29,351	2,07,869
3. Bihar	2,870	865	9,028	1,939	4,64,387	1,19,139
4. Gujarat	542	24	1,975	233	3,37,155	1,05,014
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	122	11	341	34	10,904	2,242
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	348	30	718	62	26,613	8,392
9. Kerala	46	26	345	145	25,514	10,680
10. Madhya Pradesh	768	28	3,553	197	4,80,086	88,247
11. Maharashtra	1,703	204	4,583	484	4,28,455	1,55,594
12. Manipur	188	9	1,446	156	75,018	26,416
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	858	122	1,08,841	42,728
15. Orissa	245	18	892	60	3,26,835	80,001
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	425	23	1,476	30	1,30,347	7,700
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	182	71	354	144	26,864	10,139
20. Tripura	41	-	241	70	40,083	11,708
21. Uttar Pradesh	60	7	67	7	18,042	4,718

STATEMENT 3: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	173	44	1,199	194	1,81,524	39,263
23. A & N Islands	-	-	2	-	1,993	645
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20	-	89	4	21,334	3,865
25. Chandigarh	5	-	30	2	188	65
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	7,216	1,667
27. Delhi	17	7	63	8	70	8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	9	-	662	212
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	6,405	2,389
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	3	1	3	1	3	1
INDIA	8,952	1,545	35,841	5,809	33,53,447	9,63,206

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	2	-	91,696	33,923	10,418	3,429
2. Assam	677	325	9,80,826	1,10,475	57,995	19,720
3. Bihar	22	7	2,84,985	74,453	1,38,894	36,915
4. Gujarat	428	186	1,22,688	38,837	1,94,175	63,718
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	54	15	4,707	1,033	3,020	629
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,084	498	11,742	4,055	11,705	3,874
9. Kerala	91	45	13,349	5,805	7,639	3,328
10. Madhya Pradesh	992	485	3,83,834	75,381	62,261	8,762
11. Maharashtra	871	382	1,46,081	45,659	1,09,125	32,801
12. Manipur	-	-	59,844	21,740	15,576	5,251
13. Meghalaya	1,994	1,103	1,32,893	62,662	17,468	6,860
14. Nagaland	-	-	70,172	29,052	28,750	11,242
15. Orissa	-	-	2,84,143	74,201	19,186	3,544
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7	3	1,18,375	8,197	19,882	1,071
18. Sikkim	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A
19. Tamil Nadu	33	23	18,334	7,168	2,600	649
20. Tripura	2,945	1,419	26,366	7,079	5,471	1,570
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	13	9,471	3,185	1,233	252

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	174	73	1,38,919	34,972	11,474	1,941
23. A & N Islands	-	-	892	308	437	140
24. Arunachal Pradesh	76	20	14,706	2,723	4,252	926
25. Chandigarh	-	-	73	30	114	47
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	4,408	1,205	2,491	509
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	412	141	120	41
29. Lakshadweep	480	229	2,793	1,051	1,834	902
30. Mizoram	†	†	†	†	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	9,962	4,826	22,21,709	6,43,335	7,26,120	2,08,121

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,093	1,333	120	49	9	2
2. Assam	45,724	13,180	1,212	308	18	2
3. Bihar	37,060	7,011	109	88	45	9
4. Gujarat	24,372	5,842	1,148	378	62	9
5. Haryana	-	-	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,201	608	17	12	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,413	807	102	6	188	-
9. Kerala	4,247	1,482	65	22	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,009	3,906	123	3	61	=
11. Maharashtra	40,842	8,871	1,339	621	185	34
12. Manipur	7,253	2,251	445	198	-	-
13. Meghalaya	15,695	6,865	234	109	-	-
14. Nagaland	14,660	5,463	372	85	-	-
15. Orissa	21,387	2,362	658	82	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13,876	360	-	-	4	-
18. Sikkim	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A
19. Tamil Nadu	3,451	1,161	41	11	72	3
20. Tripura	2,990	839	174	53	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,006	496	60	22	4	2

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	25,497	3,595	151	58	24	3
23. A & N Islands	148	23	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,065	633	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	6	2	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	240	21	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	15	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	144	32	5	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	1,331	290	-	-	-	=
30. Mizoram	†	†	†	†	†	†
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3,08,710	67,433	6,392	2,107	672	64

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	104	16	1,09,442	38,752	1,464	192
2. Assam	3,209	877	3,89,661	1,44,887	7,099	1,741
3. Bihar	133	-	4,61,248	1,18,483	6,290	1,179
4. Gujarat	3,825	580	3,46,698	1,09,550	1,674	286
5. Haryana	-	-	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	10,999	2,297	227	46
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	221	87	28,455	9,327	605	56
9. Kerala	-	-	25,391	10,682	325	141
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,855	473	4,79,135	89,010	2,350	183
11. Maharashtra	5	-	2,98,448	88,368	3,265	331
12. Manipur	4,087	1,293	87,205	30,733	1,329	145
13. Meghalaya	5,912	2,647	1,74,196	80,246	-	-
14. Nagaland	2,540	988	1,16,494	46,830	1,120	208
15. Orissa	2,709	10	3,28,083	80,199	1,010	78
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	563	54	1,52,707	9,685	1,302	9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	24,531	9,015	170	54
20. Tripura	2,637	967	40,583	11,927	206	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	-	13,838	3,970	10	1

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	10,236	567	1,86,475	41,209	1,235	172
23. A & N Islands	407	110	1,884	581	2	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	22,099	4,302	86	7
25. Chandigarh	-	-	193	79	23	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83	-	7,222	1,735	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	54	7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	681	214	6	1
29. Lakshadweep	70	27	6,508	2,499	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	38,628	8,696	33,12,193	9,34,582	29,852	4,880

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	322	33	1,786	225	1,11,228	38,977
2. Assam	984	170	8,083	1,911	3,97,744	1,46,798
3. Bihar	2,940	876	9,230	2,055	4,70,478	1,20,538
4. Gujarat	923	111	2,597	397	3,49,295	1,09,947
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	160	38	387	84	11,386	2,381
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	424	44	1,029	100	29,484	9,427
9. Kerala	29	9	354	150	25,745	10,832
10. Madhya Pradesh	707	67	3,057	250	4,82,192	89,260
11. Maharashtra	1,915	249	5,180	580	3,03,628	88,948
12. Manipur	239	19	1,568	164	88,773	30,897
13. Meghalaya	69	11	69	11	1,74,265	80,257
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,120	208	1,17,614	47,038
15. Orissa	254	19	1,264	97	3,29,347	80,296
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	443	22	1,745	31	1,54,452	9,716
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	N A
19. Tamil Nadu	154	50	324	104	24,855	9,119
20. Tripura	24	17	230	53	40,813	11,980
21. Uttar Pradesh	78	2	88	3	13,926	3,973

STATEMENT 4: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	241	52	1,476	224	1,87,951	41,433
23. A & N Islands	-	-	2	-	1,886	581
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	86	7	22,185	4,309
25. Chandigarh	4	-	27	1	220	80
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	7,222	1,735
27. Delhi	31	14	85	21	100	21
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	7	1	688	215
29. Lakshadweep Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	6,508	2,499
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	5	2	5	2	5	2
INDIA	9,947	1,799	39,799	6,679	33,51,992	9,41,261

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	95,012	34,355	9,259	2,774
2. Assam	78	30	2,24,126	83,849	46,140	14,382
3. Bihar	28	10	2,86,449	75,102	1,41,147	36,145
4. Gujarat	297	140	1,30,907	39,861	2,08,049	69,896
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	38	11	5,754	1,317	2,916	689
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,090	500	11,175	3,489	12,659	4,795
9. Kerala	95	46	13,167	5,716	7,767	3,382
10. Madhya Pradesh	948	456	4,21,597	87,650	63,241	10,393
11. Maharashtra	1,024	450	1,50,968	47,904	1,13,077	30,875
12. Manipur	-	-	61,824	22,686	16,557	5,908
13. Meghalaya	2,736	1,376	1,30,243	62,756	19,007	7,899
14. Nagaland	-	-	72,071	30,403	30,034	12,124
15. Orissa	-	-	3,21,697	84,072	26,668	4,720
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3	3	1,18,644	8,540	19,569	925
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	18,498	7,031	3,226	949
20. Tripura	3,877	1,916	30,191	8,480	5,981	1,820
21. Uttar Pradesh	30	14	12,862	4,207	2,333	500

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	353	143	1,51,541	37,620	13,622	2,172
23. A & N Islands	-	-	963	331	416	138
24. Arunachal Pradesh	113	35	18,775	3,018	5,112	7,031
25. Chandigarh	-	-	59	28	55	25
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	4,467	1,268	2,160	455
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	450	163	113	40
29. Lakshadweep	500	239	2,751	1,043	1,822	895
30. Mizoram	1,036	565	59,577	29,076	17,445	7,321
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	12,246	5,934	23,43,768	6,79,965	7,68,375	2,20,253

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	9,202	2,223	82	16	2	1
2. Assam	35,600	8,462	619	130	27	5
3. Bihar	39,818	8,468	120	99	33	4
4. Gujarat	25,653	6,541	1,169	394	68	13
5. Haryana	-	-	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,745	906	11	10	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,774	685	69	2	155	-
9. Kerala	4,382	1,531	108	42	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,020	4,463	137	-	57	1
11. Maharashtra	44,516	10,524	1,530	870	214	27
12. Manipur	7,523	2,326	476	201	-	-
13. Meghalaya	20,520	9,235	608	193	-	-
14. Nagaland	15,418	5,986	371	75	-	-
15. Orissa	15,763	2,368	882	151	38	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	18,336	649	-	-	4	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,529	1,194	25	-	43	10
20. Tripura	3,722	1,040	211	64	1	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,806	561	61	22	1	-

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	26,399	4,074	124	24	19	3
23. A & N Islands	169	25	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,988	668	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	4	1	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	252	21	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	49	9	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	148	30	8	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	1,323	254	108	54	=	=
30. Mizoram	7,727	2,808	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3,23,337	75,043	6,770	2,378	662	65



STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	176	18	1,13,733	39,387	1,701	277
2. Assam	4,927	1,008	3,11,517	1,07,866	4,068	482
3. Bihar	199	6	4,67,794	1,19,834	8,053	1,384
4. Gujarat	6,627	1,548	3,72,770	1,18,393	2,270	347
5. Haryana	-	-	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	12,464	2,933	327	32
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	287	92	28,209	9,563	2,156	289
9. Kerala	-	-	25,519	10,717	614	199
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,782	591	5,17,782	1,03,554	3,247	302
11. Maharashtra	11	2	3,11,340	90,652	4,757	437
12. Manipur	4,188	1,320	90,568	32,441	1,322	158
13. Meghalaya	5,679	2,504	1,78,793	83,963	3,705	1,441
14. Nagaland	2,818	1,088	1,20,712	49,676	1,071	167
15. Orissa	1,148	14	3,66,196	91,325	1,047	76
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,801	113	1,58,357	10,231	1,733	10
18. Sikkim	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	25,321	9,184	184	40
20. Tripura	3,757	1,591	47,740	14,911	324	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	18,093	5,304	176	8

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	8,234	674	2,00,292	44,730	1,350	211
23. A & N Islands	296	88	1,844	582	3	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	27,988	4,752	128	14
25. Chandigarh	-	-	188	54	12	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	6,879	1,744	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	49	9	430	21
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	719	233	1	-
29. Lakshadweep	76	30	6,580	2,515	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	85,785	39,770	842	165
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	42,006	10,687	34,97,164	9,94,325	39,521	6,103

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 ( CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	285	35	1,986	312	1,15,719	39,699
2. Assam	722	107	4,790	589	3,16,307	1,08,455
3. Bihar	2,908	798	10,961	2,182	4,78,755	1,22,016
4. Gujarat	934	98	3,204	445	3,75,974	1,18,838
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	180	40	507	72	12,971	3,005
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	364	47	2,520	336	30,729	9,899
9. Kerala	39	11	653	210	26,172	10,927
10. Madhya Pradesh	871	90	4,118	392	5,21,900	1,03,946
11. Maharashtra	1,810	299	6,567	736	3,17,907	91,388
12. Manipur	258	21	1,580	179	92,148	32,620
13. Meghalaya	341	70	4,046	1,511	1,82,839	85,474
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,071	167	1,21,783	49,843
15. Orissa	168	7	1,215	83	3,67,411	91,408
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	491	21	2,224	31	1,60,581	10,262
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	124	40	308	80	25,629	9,264
20. Tripura	115	13	439	55	48,179	14,966
21. Uttar Pradesh	198	14	374	22	18,467	5,326

STATEMENT 5: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	313	66	1,663	277	2,01,955	45,007
23. A & N Islands	-	-	3	-	1,847	582
24. Arunachal Pradesh	83	10	211	24	28,199	4,776
25. Chandigarh	1	-	13	1	131	55
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	6,879	1,744
27. Delhi	11	2	441	23	490	32
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	2	-	721	233
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	6,580	2,515
30. Mizoram	-	-	842	165	86,627	39,935
31. Pondicherry	6	4	6	4	6	4
INDIA	10,223	1,793	49,744	7,896	35,46,908	10,02,221

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	131	63	1,00,472	36,122	10,188	2,979
2. Assam	129	60	2,37,312	89,870	47,819	15,627
3. Bihar	13	3	2,94,820	77,012	1,44,977	37,280
4. Gujarat	1,195	592	1,16,911	34,260	2,22,964	81,606
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	5	7,183	2,132	3,726	813
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,430	650	11,197	3,330	13,398	5,098
9. Kerala	124	58	13,245	5,752	7,787	3,392
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,912	925	7,08,789	2,09,791	73,453	13,486
11. Maharashtra	1,347	587	1,57,681	49,219	1,14,195	33,910
12. Manipur	-	-	71,787	27,483	17,238	6,165
13. Meghalaya	3,661	1,939	1,41,679	69,183	20,653	8,188
14. Nagaland	-	-	74,471	32,605	31,301	12,789
15. Orissa	-	-	3,41,501	91,608	33,422	4,909
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1	-	1,21,591	8,993	28,152	1,857
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	6	5	18,315	6,830	2,017	998
20. Tripura	3,855	1,863	35,707	10,220	7,266	2,102
21. Uttar Pradesh	23	11	14,540	4,435	3,060	958

## STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	367	145	1,56,026	38,771	14,033	2,272
23. A & N Islands	-	-	901	289	530	195
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	20,828	4,885	4,050	849
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	5,435	1,695	2,747	732
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	486	167	126	34
29. Lakshadweep	442	206	2,999	1,115	1,497	693
30. Mizoram	3,020	1,650	63,002	32,090	17,538	7,625
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	17,677	8,762	27,16,878	8,37,857	8,22,137	2,44,546

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,301	2,505	77	16	15	6
2. Assam	37,754	8,987	544	118	25	3
3. Bihar	41,528	8,693	117	63	44	5
4. Gujarat	28,005	7,077	1,266	366	103	15
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,464	1,020	30	22	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,996	708	39	4	60	-
9. Kerala	4,438	1,572	95	39	8	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	32,267	4,734	133	-	40	-
11. Maharashtra	48,696	12,121	1,074	581	198	29
12. Manipur	8,798	2,787	534	216	-	-
13. Meghalaya	24,100	9,815	650	205	-	-
14. Nagaland	16,639	6,166	360	46	-	-
15. Orissa	19,769	2,568	984	120	38	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	21,289	1,088	-	-	7	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,230	1,166	25	-	88	4
20. Tripura	4,442	1,300	298	56	1	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,104	542	60	22	6	-

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	27,263	4,357	149	49	19	3
23. A & N Islands	159	24	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,332	546	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	228	23	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	5	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	154	27	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	1,743	456	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	9,500	3,887	10	20	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3,53,199	82,169	6,550	1,943	652	66



STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	180	15	1,21,364	41,706	2,026	312
2. Assam	3,231	625	3,26,814	1,15,270	5,062	740
3. Bihar	142	-	4,81,641	1,23,056	9,045	1,671
4. Gujarat	6,886	891	3,77,330	1,24,807	2,888	471
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	15,424	3,992	404	43
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	296	101	29,416	9,891	2,445	321
9. Kerala	-	-	25,697	10,813	552	191
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,970	512	8,18,564	2,29,448	2,437	213
11. Maharashtra	11	2	3,23,202	96,449	5,867	475
12. Manipur	4,213	1,330	1,02,570	37,970	1,483	189
13. Meghalaya	6,347	2,825	1,97,090	92,155	4,032	1,752
14. Nagaland	4,341	1,863	1,27,112	53,469	1,234	240
15. Orissa	1,198	51	3,96,912	99,256	1,290	92
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	1	-
17. Rajasthan	1,913	170	1,72,953	12,109	1,921	22
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	23,681	9,003	214	90
20. Tripura	3,626	1,348	55,195	16,889	312	69
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	20,793	5,968	257	21

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	8,279	625	2,06,136	46,222	1,552	307
23. A & N Islands	293	119	1,883	627	3	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	590	-	27,800	6,280	155	13
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	35	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87	33	8,497	2,483	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	5	-	405	40
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	766	228	2	-
29. Lakshadweep	100	42	6,781	2,521	51	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	93,170	45,272	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	43,703	10,532	39,60,796	11,85,875	43,673	7,280

STATEMENT 6: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	311	35	2,337	347	1,23,701	42,053
2. Assam	949	142	6,011	882	3,32,825	1,16,152
3. Bihar	3,456	981	12,501	2,652	4,93,242	1,25,708
4. Gujarat	1,183	138	4,071	609	3,81,401	1,25,416
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	166	39	570	82	15,994	4,074
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	440	70	2,885	391	32,301	10,282
9. Kerala	24	6	576	197	26,273	11,010
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,190	84	3,627	297	3,22,191	2,29,745
11. Maharashtra	1,597	209	7,464	684	3,30,666	97,133
12. Manipur	383	33	1,866	222	1,04,436	38,192
13. Meghalaya	322	46	4,354	1,798	2,01,444	93,753
14. Nagaland	27	-	1,261	240	1,28,373	53,709
15. Orissa	315	26	1,605	118	3,98,517	99,374
16. Punjab	3	-	4	-	4	-
17. Rajasthan	667	28	2,588	50	1,75,541	12,159
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	179	71	393	161	24,074	9,164
20. Tripura	119	8	431	77	55,626	16,966
21. Uttar Pradesh	42	7	299	28	21,092	5,996

STATEMENT 6 : ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	442	95	1,994	402	2,08,130	46,624
23. A & N Islands	-	-	3	-	1,886	627
24. Arunachal Pradesh	76	-	231	13	28,031	6,293
25. Chandigarh	1	-	36	1	36	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,497	2,483
27. Delhi	11	2	416	42	421	42
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	3	-	769	228
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	51	7	6,832	2,519
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	93,170	45,272
31. Pondicherry	8	3	8	3	8	3
INDIA	11,912	2,023	55,585	9,303	40,16,381	11,95,178

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	131	63	1,00,472	36,122	10,188	2,979
2. Assam	240	96	2,41,699	91,200	50,776	16,896
3. Bihar	16	4	3,41,039	92,959	1,30,990	36,237
4. Gujarat	948	474	1,46,381	46,691	2,26,365	77,452
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6	2	7,499	2,072	3,892	961
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,435	652	12,643	3,654	15,067	5,585
9. Kerala	132	65	13,020	5,651	7,808	3,396
10. Madhya Pradesh	844	462	6,68,617	1,90,870	76,266	13,366
11. Maharashtra	1,703	801	1,74,857	55,213	1,18,928	35,976
12. Manipur	-	-	78,354	31,338	18,812	7,009
13. Meghalaya	2,354	1,053	1,41,679	69,183	20,653	8,188
14. Nagaland	-	-	74,471	32,605	31,301	12,789
15. Orissa	-	-	3,56,944	97,303	21,943	3,754
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8	1	1,18,526	10,635	27,392	2,196
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	9	5	20,337	7,113	4,037	1,526
20. Tripura	4,914	2,352	38,499	11,657	8,411	2,498
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	15,605	4,676	3,273	1,061

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	327	129	1,62,543	41,317	12,121	1,853
23. A & N Islands	-	-	901	289	530	195
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	23,579	6,050	4,074	959
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	5,291	1,633	2,755	715
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	487	171	112	29
29. Lakshadweep <sup>@</sup>	442	206	2,999	1,115	1,497	693
30. Mizoram	3,492	1,846	65,915	31,649	19,409	8,444
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	17,001	8,211	28,12,357	8,71,166	8,14,600	2,44,757

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,301	2,505	77	16	15	6
2. Assam	38,978	9,636	718	122	27	4
3. Bihar	42,100	9,179	111	62	42	7
4. Gujarat	30,747	7,793	1,231	320	98	18
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,071	1,247	26	26	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,393	778	61	13	93	-
9. Kerala	4,529	1,624	67	37	13	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,992	4,477	133	-	74	-
11. Maharashtra	54,186	13,928	616	236	111	23
12. Manipur	9,606	3,215	586	225	-	-
13. Meghalaya	24,100	9,815	650	205	-	-
14. Nagaland	14,498	5,314	251	46	-	-
15. Orissa	24,186	3,931	850	124	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	20,643	1,287	-	-	6	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4,256	1,444	100	-	13	5
20. Tripura	4,876	1,361	590	186	-	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,936	929	55	20	1	-

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	30,339	4,687	170	69	271	85
23. A & N Islands	165	24	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,210	549	90	12	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3	3	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	246	24	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	29	14	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	162	28	14	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep <sup>@</sup>	1,743	456	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	10,399	4,303	201	52	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3,71,665	88,537	6,630	1,785	764	149

@ Figures relate to 1972-73



STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	180	15	1,21,364	41,706	2,026	312
2. Assam	2,411	589	3,34,849	1,18,543	5,869	861
3. Bihar	147	-	5,14,445	1,38,448	8,812	1,984
4. Gujarat	4,163	1,125	4,09,993	1,33,873	3,271	523
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	16,494	4,308	380	42
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	404	129	33,096	10,811	3,206	366
9. Kerala	-	-	25,569	10,773	531	175
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,534	666	7,80,460	2,09,841	3,401	395
11. Maharashtra	102	2	3,48,503	1,06,179	6,719	628
12. Manipur	4,291	1,373	1,11,649	43,160	1,930	320
13. Meghalaya	5,223	2,127	1,94,659	90,571	4,032	1,752
14. Nagaland	2,351	814	1,22,872	51,568	1,234	240
15. Orissa	1,402	38	4,05,325	1,05,150	1,658	118
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,630	167	1,68,205	14,287	2,396	31
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	128	1	28,880	10,094	834	69
20. Tripura	4,050	1,767	61,340	19,821	264	60
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	22,870	6,686	284	48

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	9,017	2,610	2,14,788	50,750	1,600	274
23. A & N Islands	339	135	1,935	643	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	29,953	7,570	234	11
25. Chandigarh	-	-	3	3	56	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	130	43	8,422	2,415	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	29	14	345	50
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	775	228	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	100	42	6,781	2,512	51	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	99,416	46,294	1,438	336
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	39,602	11,643	40,62,619	12,26,248	50,571	8,603

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	311	35	2,337	347	1,23,701	42,053
2. Assam	944	110	6,813	971	3,41,662	1,19,514
3. Bihar	3,671	1,074	12,483	3,058	5,26,928	1,41,506
4. Gujarat	1,416	213	4,687	736	4,14,620	1,34,609
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	134	19	514	61	17,012	4,369
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	546	90	3,752	456	36,848	11,267
9. Kerala	38	10	569	185	26,138	10,958
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,063	158	5,464	553	7,85,924	2,10,394
11. Maharashtra	1,945	411	8,664	1,039	3,57,167	1,07,218
12. Manipur	525	46	2,455	366	1,14,104	43,526
13. Meghalaya	322	46	4,354	1,798	1,99,013	92,369
14. Nagaland	136	-	1,370	240	1,24,242	51,808
15. Orissa	735	30	2,393	148	4,07,718	1,05,298
16. Punjab	11	-	11	-	11	-
17. Rajasthan	801	46	3,197	77	1,71,402	14,364
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	84	26	918	95	29,798	10,189
20. Tripura	91	13	355	73	61,695	19,894
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	2	316	50	23,186	6,736

STATEMENT 7: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	483	110	2,083	384	2,16,871	51,134
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	1,935	643
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	234	11	30,187	7,581
25. Chandigarh	4	-	60	1	63	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,422	2,415
27. Delhi	15	8	360	58	389	72
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	-	2	-	777	228
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	51	7	6,832	2,516
30. Mizoram	-	-	1,438	336	1,00,854	46,630
31. Pondicherry	10	4	10	4	10	4
INDIA	14,319	2,451	64,890	11,054	41,27,509	12,37,302

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	159	76	1,00,526	36,424	12,400	3,635
2. Assam	410	167	2,44,844	93,117	51,391	17,327
3. Bihar	17	4	3,56,703	96,780	1,31,282	36,780
4. Gujarat	859	414	1,52,484	50,865	2,56,860	87,563
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14	2	7,858	2,209	4,469	1,190
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,443	658	12,008	4,268	14,924	5,442
9. Kerala	137	66	13,194	5,745	8,223	3,527
10. Madhya Pradesh	936	499	6,06,131	1,59,792	73,408	12,154
11. Maharashtra	1,836	854	1,87,796	61,709	1,16,722	36,424
12. Manipur	-	-	82,025	32,743	19,621	7,269
13. Meghalaya	9,779	4,967	1,46,540	69,281	21,702	8,573
14. Nagaland	-	-	82,297	35,552	32,871	13,596
15. Orissa	-	-	3,92,859	1,16,283	30,144	6,774
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	1,34,749	16,101	46,436	2,972
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	7	6	19,197	7,530	4,010	1,602
20. Tripura	5,482	2,707	38,451	11,884	8,082	2,445
21. Uttar Pradesh	6	2	16,373	4,755	3,900	1,166

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	430	174	1,69,045	42,774	15,746	3,006
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,032	339	807	309
24. Arunachal Pradesh	119	45	24,199	6,201	4,917	1,141
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	5,512	1,774	2,675	746
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	510	180	115	31
29. Lakshadweep	521	276	3,099	1,086	2,177	1,266
30. Mizoram	6,129	3,141	70,878	34,107	21,132	9,457
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	28,284	14,058	28,68,310	8,91,499	8,84,014	2,64,395

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,933	2,401	120	10	5	3
2. Assam	40,766	10,424	758	144	20	3
3. Bihar	42,618	9,508	99	44	29	4
4. Gujarat	29,995	7,750	1,593	629	103	14
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,718	1,368	26	19	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,965	844	121	16	83	2
9. Kerala	5,599	2,104	106	39	33	5
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,638	3,952	76	1	93	2
11. Maharashtra	49,933	13,629	755	273	211	30
12. Manipur	9,914	3,295	600	227	-	-
13. Meghalaya	23,567	11,010	620	272	-	-
14. Nagaland	15,155	5,335	250	45	-	-
15. Orissa	24,821	4,240	769	120	6	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	16,164	608	-	-	9	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4,502	1,936	131	47	71	4
20. Tripura	5,936	1,707	558	213	1	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,057	977	55	20	8	2

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	31,546	5,679	197	62	18	3
23. A & N Islands	163	36	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,523	613	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	265	26	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	92	-	9	-	4	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	179	38	5	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	2,242	639	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	11,368	4,745	260	94	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3,72,659	92,864	7,108	2,275	694	73



STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	137	10	1,24,280	42,559	3,527	530
2. Assam	2,052	681	3,40,241	1,21,863	5,957	904
3. Bihar	143	-	5,30,891	1,43,120	8,731	2,195
4. Gujarat	2,143	370	4,44,037	1,47,605	5,700	951
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	18,085	4,788	307	36
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,582	751	35,126	11,981	3,896	405
9. Kerala	-	-	27,292	11,486	535	195
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,742	419	7,14,024	1,76,819	3,525	476
11. Maharashtra	26	2	3,57,279	1,12,921	8,171	812
12. Manipur	4,392	1,413	1,16,552	44,947	2,253	495
13. Meghalaya	3,337	1,202	2,05,545	95,305	5,158	2,069
14. Nagaland	3,985	805	1,34,558	55,333	1,688	369
15. Orissa	1,505	126	4,50,104	1,27,543	1,891	105
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	3	1
17. Rajasthan	1,224	148	1,98,582	19,830	2,694	33
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	27,918	11,125	192	57
20. Tripura	3,341	1,320	61,851	20,276	377	94
21. Uttar Pradesh	21	8	24,420	6,930	366	58

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	5,873	569	2,22,855	52,267	1,748	339
23. A & N Islands	249	112	2,251	796	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,106	509	34,864	8,509	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	83	8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108	41	8,560	2,587	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	105	-	251	67
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	809	249	6	1
29. Lakshadweep	238	68	8,277	3,335	89	14
30. Mizoram	-	-	1,09,767	51,544	1,706	391
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	37,204	8,554	41,98,273	12,73,718	58,854	10,605

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	281	34	3,808	564	1,28,088	43,123
2. Assam	1,121	113	7,078	1,017	3,47,319	1,22,880
3. Bihar	3,983	1,123	12,714	3,318	5,43,605	1,46,438
4. Gujarat	1,960	244	7,660	1,195	4,51,697	1,48,800
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	186	32	493	69	18,578	4,857
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	574	96	4,470	501	39,596	12,482
9. Kerala	33	15	568	210	27,860	11,696
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,671	123	5,196	599	7,19,220	1,77,418
11. Maharashtra	2,180	372	10,351	1,184	3,67,630	1,14,105
12. Manipur	569	60	2,822	555	1,19,374	45,502
13. Meghalaya	748	142	5,906	2,211	2,11,451	97,516
14. Nagaland	249	12	1,937	381	1,36,495	55,714
15. Orissa	840	71	2,731	176	4,52,835	1,27,719
16. Punjab	14	2	17	3	17	3
17. Rajasthan	834	27	3,528	60	2,02,110	19,890
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	82	26	274	83	28,192	11,208
20. Tripura	114	21	491	115	62,342	20,391
21. Uttar Pradesh	55	3	421	61	24,841	6,991

STATEMENT 8: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	573	127	2,321	466	2,25,176	52,733
23. A & N Islands	8	-	8	-	2,259	796
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	34,864	8,509
25. Chandigarh	7	1	90	9	90	9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,560	2,587
27. Delhi	25	10	276	77	381	77
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	-	8	1	817	250
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	89	14	8,366	3,349
30. Mizoram	-	-	1,706	391	1,11,473	51,935
31. Pondicherry	14	3	14	3	14	3
INDIA	16,123	2,658	74,977	13,263	42,73,250	12,86,981

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	188	97	1,04,420	38,427	13,906	4,240
2. Assam	790	326	2,44,139	96,745	57,262	20,298
3. Bihar	17	4	3,62,753	94,922	1,31,914	37,673
4. Gujarat	1,094	478	1,47,965	50,737	2,77,200	99,948
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	9	-	9,193	2,667	4,463	1,198
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,390	649	12,987	4,450	15,879	5,646
9. Kerala	140	67	12,436	5,516	8,612	3,771
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,155	581	5,86,795	1,51,035	73,276	12,421
11. Maharashtra	2,395	1,174	1,90,870	64,254	1,24,942	38,523
12. Manipur	-	-	86,159	34,653	20,188	7,416
13. Meghalaya	16,483	8,200	1,54,295	73,123	21,988	9,347
14. Nagaland	-	-	86,847	37,506	36,991	15,934
15. Orissa	-	-	4,33,008	1,29,410	36,689	8,455
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1	-	1,35,478	15,866	49,130	3,618
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	19,739	7,765	3,755	1,324
20. Tripura	5,536	2,717	37,304	11,485	8,189	2,598
21. Uttar Pradesh	27	18	16,694	4,826	4,024	1,229

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	454	184	1,78,259	45,277	15,976	3,085
23. A & N Islands	60	27	1,036	312	1,075	425
24. Arunachal Pradesh	290	75	24,371	6,321	7,140	1,875
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	5,211	1,644	2,739	764
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	557	194	110	28
29. Lakshadweep	536	276	3,979	1,315	2,024	1,257
30. Mizoram	-	-	78,623	37,943	22,573	10,129
31. Pondicherry	=	=	-	-	-	-
INDIA	30,565	14,873	29,33,118	9,16,393	9,40,045	2,91,202

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	12,641	3,153	254	62	4	2
2. Assam	40,667	11,156	673	158	26	3
3. Bihar	45,070	10,402	111	33	43	9
4. Gujarat	38,254	10,011	1,790	716	88	14
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,838	1,348	41	22	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	4,909	926	150	12	46	8
9. Kerala	5,859	2,280	47	17	32	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	28,833	4,683	85	2	83	3
11. Maharashtra	54,788	16,042	1,126	573	128	25
12. Manipur	10,243	3,602	558	209	-	-
13. Meghalaya	23,839	10,927	739	321	-	-
14. Nagaland	17,726	6,437	252	58	-	-
15. Orissa	28,282	4,895	659	129	3	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	19,565	603	1	-	6	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,957	1,390	34	5	106	4
20. Tripura	5,866	1,751	636	244	6	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,326	1,011	56	20	10	3

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	32,004	5,688	234	74	18	3
23. A & N Islands	174	53	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,894	668	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	308	35	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	115	-	11	-	12	1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	198	47	4	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	2,125	663	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	12,795	5,418	442	181	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,01,276	1,03,189	7,903	2,836	611	78



STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total Ali Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	166	19	1,31,579	46,000	3,465	38
2. Assam	2,603	374	3,46,160	1,29,060	5,200	818
3. Bihar	154	-	5,40,062	1,43,043	9,480	2,865
4. Gujarat	3,213	530	4,69,604	1,62,434	6,258	1,191
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	19,544	5,235	439	70
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,684	527	39,045	12,218	4,174	458
9. Kerala	-	-	27,126	11,653	631	253
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,075	1,128	6,93,302	1,69,853	3,601	537
11. Maharashtra	64	12	3,74,313	1,20,603	7,370	819
12. Manipur	4,598	1,493	1,21,746	47,373	2,438	598
13. Meghalaya	3,266	1,258	2,20,610	1,03,176	5,426	2,179
14. Nagaland	8,982	2,142	1,50,798	62,077	1,820	381
15. Orissa	1,875	184	5,00,516	1,43,073	2,070	160
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	5	4
17. Rajasthan	2,229	380	2,06,410	20,467	2,718	24
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	27,591	10,488	129	20
20. Tripura	3,916	1,496	61,453	20,292	505	139
21. Uttar Pradesh	22	8	25,159	7,115	373	67

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	5,817	535	2,32,762	54,846	2,051	361
23. A & N Islands	510	221	2,855	1,038	7	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,106	509	37,801	9,448	248	10
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	70	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45	13	8,303	2,456	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	138	1	266	72
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	869	269	7	2
29. Lakshadweep	396	123	9,060	3,634	137	17
30. Mizoram	2,662	1,362	1,17,095	55,033	1,657	392
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	50,383	12,314	43,63,901	13,40,885	60,545	11,980

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	362	51	3,827	589	1,35,406	46,589
2. Assam	1,282	132	6,482	950	3,52,642	1,30,010
3. Bihar	4,497	1,255	13,977	4,120	5,54,039	1,47,163
4. Gujarat	1,949	240	8,206	1,431	4,77,810	1,63,865
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	219	33	658	103	20,202	5,338
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	462	62	4,636	520	43,681	12,738
9. Kerala	39	9	670	262	27,796	11,915
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,112	269	6,713	806	7,00,015	1,70,659
11. Maharashtra	2,292	362	9,662	1,181	3,83,975	1,21,784
12. Manipur	674	75	3,112	673	1,24,858	48,046
13. Meghalaya	795	168	6,221	2,347	2,26,831	1,05,523
14. Nagaland	231	13	2,051	394	1,52,849	62,471
15. Orissa	584	54	2,654	214	5,03,170	1,43,287
16. Punjab	31	8	36	12	36	12
17. Rajasthan	1,003	44	3,721	68	2,10,131	20,535
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	118	28	247	48	27,838	10,536
20. Tripura	62	19	567	158	62,020	20,450
21. Uttar Pradesh	29	1	402	68	25,561	7,183

STATEMENT 9: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education.		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	620	143	2,671	504	2,35,433	55,350
23. A & N Islands	11	3	18	3	2,873	1,041
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	248	10	38,049	9,458
25. Chandigarh	14	6	84	11	84	11
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,303	2,456
27. Delhi	24	15	290	87	428	88
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	8	2	877	271
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	137	17	9,197	3,651
30. Mizoram	30	5	1,687	397	1,18,782	55,430
31. Pondicherry	16	4	16	4	16	4
INDIA	18,456	2,999	79,001	14,979	44,42,902	13,55,864

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	122	57	1,22,888	42,192	16,728	4,453
2. Assam	1,046	499	2,44,376	1,00,809	58,665	20,877
3. Bihar	-	-	4,17,854	1,23,286	1,70,460	51,569
4. Gujarat	1,219	549	1,86,575	65,062	2,99,809	1,06,606
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11	3	10,155	2,926	4,819	1,308
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,183	542	17,786	6,593	24,307	8,504
9. Kerala	143	69	12,019	5,003	12,792	5,528
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,211	564	6,41,290	1,68,197	86,933	14,783
11. Maharashtra	1,932	841	2,32,143	82,681	1,44,131	44,521
12. Manipur	-	-	91,940	37,499	16,185	5,399
13. Meghalaya	16,971	8,420	1,58,384	75,330	23,140	9,840
14. Nagaland	-	-	91,120	39,487	36,835	15,092
15. Orissa	-	-	4,41,568	1,34,396	39,284	8,970
16. Punjab	-	-	43	22	-	-
17. Rajasthan	50	26	1,42,635	18,305	56,958	3,702
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	3	20,990	8,662	3,944	1,438
20. Tripura	5,967	2,877	35,409	11,379	8,809	2,882
21. Uttar Pradesh	31	7	15,320	4,151	2,503	449

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	497	201	1,80,516	46,667	17,995	3,968
23. A & N Islands	110	56	1,126	381	1,114	420
24. Arunachal Pradesh	318	137	24,422	6,540	8,520	2,271
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	25	4,994	1,570	2,795	781
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	522	180	66	14
29. Lakshadweep	612	313	4,033	1,637	1,961	1,138
30. Mizoram	-	-	81,070	39,094	23,443	10,544
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	31,466	15,189	31,79,178	10,22,049	10,62,196	3,25,057

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	13,241	2,623	86	14	86	4
2. Assam	44,796	12,983	520	133	22	7
3. Bihar	53,011	12,633	84	27	41	9
4. Gujarat	40,688	10,357	1,898	920	207	36
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,026	1,330	35	22	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	5,730	1,303	48	8	34	1
9. Kerala	8,211	3,633	52	9	16	5
10. Madhya Pradesh	29,617	4,961	151	12	174	6
11. Maharashtra	57,574	15,899	1,188	617	189	38
12. Manipur	13,842	4,932	370	202	223	89
13. Meghalaya	25,402	11,629	814	372	-	-
14. Nagaland	21,603	8,045	311	87	-	-
15. Orissa	28,687	4,918	573	110	2	-
16. Punjab	21	8	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	21,751	635	-	-	7	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	5,239	2,416	161	32	70	13
20. Tripura	5,935	1,761	705	268	5	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,338	1,067	55	20	4	1

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	37,077	7,049	231	77	154	58
23. A & N Islands	228	68	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,350	1,197	77	7	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	282	45	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	16	2	7	7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	176	38	7	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	2,675	743	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	13,252	5,561	70	55	-	-
31. Pondicherry	. 1	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,43,753	1,15,834	7,452	2,994	1,241	276



STATEMENT 10 ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	579	158	1,53,730	49,501	2,935	436
2. Assam	1,988	362	3,51,413	1,35,670	5,943	915
3. Bihar	171	3	6,41,621	1,87,527	9,605	2,626
4. Gujarat	179	-	5,30,575	1,83,530	6,995	1,332
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,724	877	22,770	6,466	452	67
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6,116	734	55,204	17,685	4,691	679
9. Kerala	-	-	33,233	14,247	738	314
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,321	1,240	7,62,697	1,89,763	4,342	702
11. Maharashtra	29	3	4,37,186	1,44,600	5,435	672
12. Manipur	4,690	1,470	1,27,250	49,591	2,449	601
13. Meghalaya	3,278	1,261	2,27,989	1,06,852	6,040	2,505
14. Nagaland	5,381	1,083	1,55,250	63,794	1,936	473
15. Orissa	3,347	436	5,13,461	1,48,830	2,249	204
16. Punjab	215	154	279	184	-	-
17. Rajasthan	656	101	2,22,057	22,770	2,425	30
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1	-	30,408	12,564	224	84
20. Tripura	3,644	1,550	60,474	20,718	322	125
21. Uttar Pradesh	87	19	22,338	5,714	414	78

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	6,133	588	2,42,603	58,608	2,367	437
23. A & N Islands	324	138	2,902	1,063	7	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,286	566	41,973	10,718	253	12
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	63	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	17	8,155	2,438	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	23	9	284	74
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	771	232	23	2
29. Lakshadweep	261	122	9,542	3,953	154	17
30. Mizoram	4,063	2,100	1,21,898	57,354	2,243	521
31. Pondicherry	-	-	1	-	-	-
INDIA	50,517	12,982	47,75,803	14,94,381	62,589	12,907

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	491	42	3,426	478	1,57,156	49,979
2. Assam	1,200	176	7,143	1,091	3,58,556	1,36,761
3. Bihar	4,321	1,228	13,926	3,854	6,55,547	1,91,381
4. Gujarat	1,313	176	8,308	1,508	5,38,883	1,85,038
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	318	60	770	127	23,540	6,593
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	416	93	5,107	772	60,311	18,457
9. Kerala	42	9	780	323	34,013	14,570
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,961	138	7,303	840	7,70,000	1,90,603
11. Maharashtra	2,081	405	7,516	1,077	4,44,702	1,45,677
12. Manipur	590	81	3,039	682	1,30,289	50,273
13. Meghalaya	666	167	6,706	2,672	2,34,695	1,09,524
14. Nagaland	320	20	2,256	493	1,57,506	64,287
15. Orissa	666	62	2,915	266	5,16,376	1,49,096
16. Punjab	10	1	10	1	289	185
17. Rajasthan	823	58	3,248	88	2,25,305	22,858
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	95	20	319	104	30,727	12,668
20. Tripura	56	26	378	151	60,852	20,869
21. Uttar Pradesh	61	14	475	92	22,813	5,806

STATEMENT 10: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	359	113	2,726	550	2,45,329	59,158
23. A & N Islands	10	1	17	1	2,919	1,064
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	253	12	42,226	10,730
25. Chandigarh	16	2	79	3	79	3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,155	2,438
27. Delhi	34	21	318	95	341	104
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	24	2	795	234
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	154	17	9,696	3,970
30. Mizoram	506	148	2,749	669	1,24,647	58,023
31. Pondicherry	19	4	19	4	20	4
INDIA	17,375	3,065	79,964	15,972	48,55,767	15,10,353

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	83	25	1,40,017	49,396	22,494	6,778
2. Assam	1,106	493	2,32,972	95,050	65,802	23,130
3. Bihar	-	-	4,32,900	1,29,861	1,79,976	55,308
4. Gujarat	1,393	607	2,06,671	74,123	3,31,820	1,19,542
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	12	8	9,932	2,933	4,205	1,189
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,303	1,157	24,171	8,704	27,158	9,731
9. Kerala	134	64	15,632	6,372	12,992	5,680
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,235	535	6,44,954	1,66,238	96,267	16,287
11. Maharashtra	1,607	768	2,44,357	88,620	1,57,373	53,166
12. Manipur	-	-	92,307	37,585	16,964	5,696
13. Meghalaya	17,125	8,502	1,67,160	79,401	23,993	10,134
14. Nagaland	-	-	98,922	42,969	37,479	15,325
15. Orissa	-	-	4,75,003	1,52,078	45,982	10,412
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	1	-
17. Rajasthan	1	-	1,48,358	17,938	57,281	3,900
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4	4	21,800	8,733	4,585	1,673
20. Tripura	5,654	2,742	33,745	10,581	8,484	2,666
21. Uttar Pradesh	13	3	13,665	3,714	2,572	389

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary/Junior Basic Schools		Middle/Senior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	497	201	1,80,516	46,667	17,995	3,968
23. A & N Islands	149	79	1,667	619	1,077	380
24. Arunachal Pradesh	622	158	26,729	7,893	10,523	3,129
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	301	142	5,595	1,748	3,245	936
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	633	215	79	15
29. Lakshadweep	614	301	4,048	1,622	2,066	1,213
30. Mizoram	-	-	81,752	39,466	23,575	10,618
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	33,853	15,798	33,03,506	10,72,526	11,53,988	3,61,265

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	15,764	3,411	113	8	45	4
2. Assam	44,535	13,486	490	163	19	1
3. Bihar	60,954	15,036	113	26	39	8
4. Gujarat	47,989	12,222	1,924	886	260	35
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,740	1,605	45	22	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	7,520	1,687	44	12	28	3
9. Kerala	8,039	3,705	63	22	24	11
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,515	4,858	202	-	158	4
11. Maharashtra	58,715	15,127	1,933	1,344	165	21
12. Manipur	14,015	4,985	379	206	-	-
13. Meghalaya	26,219	11,904	921	430	-	-
14. Nagaland	23,380	9,136	277	60	-	-
15. Orissa	29,268	4,988	360	116	6	1
16. Punjab	32	18	-	-	2	1
17. Rajasthan	27,769	900	124	60	7	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4,688	1,733	112	22	44	17
20. Tripura	6,660	2,030	585	177	6	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,718	787	-	-	9	5

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Vocational/Professional Education Schools		Special Education Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	37,077	7,049	231	77	154	58
23. A & N Islands	268	72	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,950	1,256	90	12	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	284	47	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	12	4	-	-	4	-
28. Goa, Daman & Liu	184	40	19	3	=	=
29. Lakshadweep	2,885	834	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	13,360	5,631	50	49	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,77,540	1,22,541	8,075	3,695	970	171



STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	894	129	1,79,410	59,751	3,384	590
2. Assam	775	174	3,45,699	1,32,497	6,954	1,166
3. Bihar	634	6	6,74,616	2,00,245	10,318	2,743
4. Gujarat	11,341	2,072	6,01,398	2,09,487	5,836	1,048
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	20,934	5,757	487	70
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,199	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	752	68,423	22,046	2,455	303
9. Kerala	-	-	36,884	15,854	988	400
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,804	999	7,77,135	1,88,921	5,005	795
11. Maharashtra	30	4	4,64,180	1,59,050	5,664	801
12. Manipur	4,965	1,581	1,28,630	50,053	2,591	667
13. Meghalaya	10,821	4,711	2,46,239	1,15,082	6,417	2,616
14. Nagaland	6,622	1,783	1,66,680	69,273	2,284	548
15. Orissa	3,372	395	5,53,991	1,67,990	2,566	257
16. Punjab	-	-	35	19	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2,076	279	2,35,616	23,078	3,211	40
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	8	-	31,241	12,182	226	61
20. Tripura	3,404	1,258	58,538	19,455	236	58
21. Uttar Pradesh	74	14	21,051	4,912	919	149

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Other Education Schools		Total All Schools		Colleges for General Education	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	6,133	588	2,42,603	58,608	2,367	437
23. A & N Islands	348	144	3,509	1,294	12	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	42,914	12,448	268	11
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	80	6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	118	19	9,543	2,892	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	16	4	323	70
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	915	273	15	2
29. Lakshadweep	310	130	9,923	4,109	169	28
30. Mizoram	3,368	1,799	1,22,105	57,553	2,537	595
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	1	-
INDIA	64,296	16,837	50,42,228	15,92,833	65,313	13,461

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	493	66	3,877	656	1,83,287	60,407
2. Assam	1,142	145	8,096	1,311	3,53,795	1,33,808
3. Bihar	4,021	1,228	14,339	3,971	6,88,955	2,04,216
4. Gujarat	1,513	251	7,349	1,299	6,08,747	2,10,786
5. Haryana	3	-	3	-	3	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	133	16	620	86	21,554	5,843
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	696	158	3,151	461	71,574	22,507
9. Kerala	65	18	1,053	418	37,937	16,272
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,215	181	8,220	976	7,85,355	1,89,897
11. Maharashtra	2,197	460	7,861	1,261	4,72,041	1,60,311
12. Manipur	398	67	2,989	734	1,31,619	50,787
13. Meghalaya	710	191	7,127	2,807	2,53,366	1,17,889
14. Nagaland	318	26	2,602	574	1,69,282	69,847
15. Orissa	789	63	3,355	320	5,57,346	1,68,310
16. Punjab	19	-	19	-	54	19
17. Rajasthan	884	47	4,095	87	2,39,711	23,165
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	106	21	332	82	31,573	12,264
20. Tripura	42	16	278	74	58,816	19,529
21. Uttar Pradesh	125	42	1,044	191	22,095	5,103

STATEMENT 11: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS, 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education		Total All Colleges and Universities		Grand Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	359	113	2,726	550	2,45,329*	59,158*
23. A & N Islands	4	-	16	-	3,525	1,294
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	268	11	43,182	12,459
25. Chandigarh	16	-	96	6	96	6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	9,543	2,892
27. Delhi	37	19	360	89	376	93
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	15	2	930	275
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	169	28	10,092	4,137
30. Mizoram	489	139	3,026	734	1,25,131	58,287
31. Pondicherry	20	3	21	3	21	3
INDIA	17,794	3,270	83,107	16,731	51,25,335	16,09,564

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State/Union Territory	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	99,677	32,379	1,05,555	34,504	1,05,555	34,504
2. Assam	4,61,096	1,78,238	4,92,325	1,90,508	5,29,351	2,07,869
3. Bihar	4,66,522	1,17,806	4,63,920	1,18,438	4,64,387	1,19,139
4. Gujarat	2,74,850	85,143	3,02,252	92,188	3,37,155	1,05,014
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	12,183	2,499	10,774	2,156	10,904	2,242
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	21,712	6,822	23,299	7,167	26,613	8,392
9. Kerala	24,526	10,120	25,031	10,377	25,514	10,680
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,84,835	93,556	4,73,459	89,294	4,80,085	88,247
11. Maharashtra	4,11,041	1,46,352	4,25,046	1,51,143	4,28,458	1,55,594
12. Manipur	66,574	22,642	67,187	23,845	75,018	26,416
13. Meghalaya	@	@	@	@	@	@
14. Nagaland	89,920	34,155	98,667	38,268	1,08,841	42,728
15. Orissa	3,22,563	81,447	3,25,402	84,230	3,26,835	80,001
16. Punjab	17	5	6	1	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,42,347	11,098	1,32,964	8,082	1,30,347	7,700
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	22,619	8,114	28,994	11,890	26,864	10,139
20. Tripura	37,142	10,384	38,658	10,804	40,083	11,708
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,794	645	15,163	4,024	18,042	4,718

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	1,71,570	35,489	1,76,550	37,407	1,81,524	39,263
23. A & N Islands	1,890	560	1,777	576	1,993	645
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20,322	3,386	20,901	3,707	21,334	3,865
25. Chandigarh	581	233	23	5	188	65
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,934	915	6,391	1,325	7,216	1,667
27. Delhi	32	3	48	10	70	8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,828	938	619	174	662	212
29. Lakshadweep	5,840	2,121	5,681	2,014	6,405	2,389
30. Mizoram	@	@	@	@	@	@
31. Pondicherry		3	3	1	3	1
INDIA	31,50,418	8,85,051	32,40,695	9,22,138	33,53,447	9,63,206

@ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,11,228	38,977	1,15,719	39,699	1,23,701	42,053
2. Assam	3,97,744	1,46,798	3,16,307	1,08,455	3,32,825	1,16,152
3. Bihar	4,70,478	1,20,538	4,78,755	1,22,016	4,93,242	1,25,708
4. Gujarat	3,45,295	1,09,947	3,75,974	1,18,838	3,81,401	1,25,416
5. Haryana	2	2	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,386	2,381	12,971	3,005	15,994	4,074
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	29,484	9,427	30,729	9,899	32,301	10,282
9. Kerala	25,745	10,832	26,172	10,927	26,273	11,010
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,82,192	89,260	5,21,900	1,03,946	8,22,191	2,29,745
11. Maharashtra	3,03,628	88,948	3,17,907	91,388	3,30,666	97,133
12. Manipur	88,773	30,897	92,148	32,620	1,04,436	38,192
13. Meghalaya	1,74,265	80,257	1,82,839	85,474	2,01,444	93,953
14. Nagaland	1,17,614	47,038	1,21,783	49,843	1,28,373	53,709
15. Orissa	3,29,347	80,296	3,67,411	91,408	3,98,517	99,374
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	4	-
17. Rajasthan	1,54,452	9,716	1,60,581	10,262	1,75,541	12,159
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	24,855	9,119	25,629	9,264	24,974	9,164
20. Tripura	40,813	11,980	48,179	14,966	55,626	16,966
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,926	3,973	18,467	5,326	21,092	5,996

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. West Bengal	1,87,951	41,433	2,01,955	45,007	2,08,130	46,624
23. A & N Islands	1,886	581	1,847	582	1,886	627
24. Arunachal Pradesh	22,185	4,309	28,199	4,776	28,031	6,293
25. Chandigarh	220	80	131	55	36	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7,222	1,735	6,879	1,744	8,497	2,483
27. Delhi	100	21	490	32	421	42
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	688	215	721	233	769	228
29. Lakshadweep	6,508	2,499	6,472	2,461	6,832	2,519
30. Mizoram	@	@	86,735	39,989	93,170	45,272
31. Pondicherry	5	2	6	4	8	3
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>33,51,992</b>	<b>9,41,261</b>	<b>35,46,908</b>	<b>10,02,221</b>	<b>40,16,381</b>	<b>11,95,178</b>

@ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,23,701 <sup>a</sup>	42,053 <sup>a</sup>	1,28,088	43,123	1,35,406	46,589
2. Assam	3,41,662	1,19,514	3,47,319	1,22,880	3,52,642	1,30,010
3. Bihar	5,26,928	1,41,506	5,43,605	1,46,438	5,54,039	1,47,163
4. Gujarat	4,14,620	1,34,609	4,51,697	1,48,800	4,77,810	1,63,865
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	17,012	4,369	18,578	4,857	20,202	5,338
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	36,848	11,267	39,596	12,482	43,681	12,738
9. Kerala	26,138	10,958	27,860	11,696	27,796	11,915
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,85,924	2,10,394	7,19,220	1,77,418	7,00,015	1,70,659
11. Maharashtra	3,57,167	1,07,218	3,67,630	1,14,105	3,83,975	1,21,784
12. Manipur	1,14,104	43,526	1,19,374	45,502	1,24,858	48,046
13. Meghalaya	1,99,013	92,369	2,11,451	97,516	2,26,831	1,05,523
14. Nagaland	1,24,242	51,808	1,36,495	55,714	1,52,849	62,471
15. Orissa	4,07,718	1,05,298	4,52,835	1,27,719	5,03,170	1,43,287
16. Punjab	11	-	17	3	36	12
17. Rajasthan	1,71,402	14,364	2,02,110	19,890	2,10,131	20,535
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	29,798	10,189	28,192	11,208	27,838	10,536
20. Tripura	61,695	19,894	62,342	20,391	62,020	20,450
21. Uttar Pradesh	23,186	6,736	24,841	6,991	25,561	7,183

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
22. West Bengal	2,16,871	51,134	2,25,176	52,733	2,35,433	55,350
23. A & N Islands	1,935	643	2,259	796	2,873	1,041
24. Arunachal Pradesh	30,187	7,581	34,864	8,509	38,049	9,458
25. Chandigarh	63	4	90	9	84	11
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8,422	2,415	8,560	2,587	8,303	2,456
27. Delhi	389	72	381	77	428	88
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	777	228	817	250	877	271
29. Lakshadweep	6,832 <sup>@</sup>	2,519 <sup>@</sup>	8,366	3,349	9,197	3,651
30. Mizoram	1,00,854	46,630	1,11,473	51,935	1,18,782	55,430
31. Pondicherry	10	4	14	3	16	4
INDIA	41,27,509	12,40,787	42,73,250	12,86,981	44,42,902	13,55,864

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77		1977-78	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,57,156	49,979	1,83,287	60,407
2. Assam	3,58,556	1,36,761	3,53,795	1,33,808
3. Bihar	6,55,547	1,91,381	6,88,955	2,04,216
4. Gujarat	5,38,883	1,85,038	6,08,747	2,10,786
5. Haryana	-	-	3*	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	23,540	6,593	21,554	5,843
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	60,311	18,457	71,574	22,507
9. Kerala	34,013	14,570	37,937	16,262
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,70,000	1,90,603	7,85,355	1,89,897
11. Maharashtra	4,44,702	1,45,677	4,72,041	1,60,311
12. Manipur	1,30,289	50,273	1,31,619	50,787
13. Meghalaya	2,34,695	1,09,524	2,53,366	1,17,889
14. Nagaland	1,57,506	64,287	1,69,282	69,847
15. Orissa	5,16,376	1,49,096	5,57,346	1,68,310
16. Punjab	289	185	54	19
17. Rajasthan	2,25,305	22,858	2,39,711	23,165
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	30,727	12,668	31,573	12,264
20. Tripura	60,852	20,869	58,816	19,529
21. Uttar Pradesh	22,813	5,806	22,095	5,103

STATEMENT 12: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77		1977-78	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23
22. West Bengal	2,45,329	59,158	2,45,329 <sup>\$</sup>	59,158 <sup>\$</sup>
23. A & N Islands	2,919	1,064	3,525	1,294
24. Arunachal Pradesh	42,226	10,730	43,182	12,459
25. Chandigarh	79	3	96	6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8,155	2,438	9,543	2,892
27. Delhi	341	104	376	93
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	795	234	930	275
29. Lakshadweep	9,696	3,970	10,092	4,137
30. Mizoram	1,24,647	58,023	1,25,131	58,287
31. Pondicherry	20	4	21	3
INDIA	48,55,767	15,10,353	51,25,335	16,09,564

\* From other States

\$ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 13: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN ALL  
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2
2. Assam	20.7	21.5	22.4	17.5	14.0
3. Bihar	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.8
4. Gujarat	6.7	7.1	7.8	7.8	8.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
9. Kerala	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	11.7	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9
11. Maharashtra	4.4	3.0	4.1	3.2	3.5
12. Manipur	29.8	29.8	30.3	34.3	35.1
13. Meghalaya	\$	\$	\$	99.5	84.2
14. Nagaland	95.2	96.0	97.0	96.8	94.1
15. Orissa	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.1	14.6
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	5.9	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
20. Tripura	16.2	16.2	16.2	15.7	17.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 13: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN ALL  
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
23. A & N Islands	13.3	11.3	11.4	10.2	9.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	98.6	96.9	96.5	94.5	100.0
25. Chandigarh	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	73.0	72.3	73.7	73.7	72.8
27. Delhi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
29. Lakshadweep	96.6	88.4	95.1	95.8	95.1
30. Mizoram	§	§	§	§	98.5
31. Pondicherry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
INDIA	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.2

§ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 13: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9
2. Assam	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.0
3. Bihar	7.8	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.4	8.5
4. Gujarat	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.8	9.7	10.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2
9. Kerala	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.7	12.8
11. Maharashtra	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2
12. Manipur	34.7	35.3	35.7	36.4	39.0	38.8
13. Meghalaya	86.2	84.0	84.1	86.4	86.5	88.3
14. Nagaland	97.4	92.0	97.1	97.8	95.7	96.6
15. Orissa	14.7	14.0	14.5	15.7	15.6	16.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6.4	5.7	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
20. Tripura	18.0	18.9	19.0	18.7	18.9	18.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 13: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0
23. A & N Islands	8.8	8.5	9.2	10.5	9.2	10.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	88.3	83.5	87.8	85.8	78.2	71.3
25. Chandigarh	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	75.0	74.6	74.1	72.2	72.3	73.5
27. Delhi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
29. Lakshadweep	95.5	83.3	94.4	95.0	95.0	94.6
30. Mizoram	97.4	97.5	98.2	99.2	99.3	99.2
31. Pondicherry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
INDIA	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2



STATEMENT 14: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh		+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0
2. Assam		+0.8	+0.9	-4.9	-3.5
3. Bihar		-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
4. Gujarat		+0.4	+0.7	-	+0.2
5. Haryana		-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh		-0.3	0.0	0.0	+0.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir		-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka		0.0	+0.1	-	-
9. Kerala		-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh		-0.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
11. Maharashtra		-1.4	+1.1	+0.2	+0.3
12. Manipur		0.0	+0.5	+4.0	+0.8
13. Meghalaya		\$	\$	\$	-15.3
14. Nagaland		+0.8	+1.0	-0.2	-2.7
15. Orissa		+0.1	+0.1	-0.6	+1.5
16. Punjab		-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan		-0.4	-0.2	+0.8	+0.3
18. Sikkim		-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu		+0.1	0.0	-0.1	+0.1
20. Tripura		0.0	0.0	-0.5	+1.6
21. Uttar Pradesh		+0.1	-	-	-

STATEMENT 14: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal		0.0	0.0	0.0	+0.1
23. A & N Islands		-2.0	-0.4	-1.2	-0.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh		-1.7	-0.4	-2.0	+5.5
25. Chandigarh		-1.1	+0.3	+0.1	-0.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		-0.7	+1.4	-	-0.9
27. Delhi		0.0	0.0	0.0	+0.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		-2.2	0.0	-	-
29. Lakshadweep		-8.2	+6.7	+0.7	-0.7
30. Mizoram		\$	\$	\$	\$
31. Pondicherry		-	-	-	-
INDIA		-0.2	+0.2	+0.1	+0.1

STATEMENT 14: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	+0.1	-0.1	+0.0	+0.1	+0.3	+0.2
2. Assam	-	-	-	-	-0.1	-0.9
3. Bihar	-	+0.4	+0.3	-0.1	+0.4	+0.1
4. Gujarat	-0.2	+0.3	+0.7	+0.3	+0.9	+0.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	+0.4	+0.1	+0.2	+0.2	+0.3	-0.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	=	+0.1	+0.2	-	+0.3	+0.1
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	+0.1	+0.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	+2.7	-0.2	-0.7	-0.4	+0.2	+0.1
11. Maharashtra	-	+0.1	+0.1	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2
12. Manipur	-0.4	+0.6	+1.0	+0.7	+2.1	-0.2
13. Meghalaya	+2.0	+2.2	-2.1	+2.3	+0.1	+1.8
14. Nagaland	+3.3	-5.4	-0.3	+0.7	-2.1	+0.9
15. Orissa	+0.1	-0.7	-0.2	+1.2	-0.1	+0.5
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	+0.4	-0.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-0.1	+0.1	+0.1	-	-	-
20. Tripura	+0.7	+0.9	+1.0	-0.3	+0.2	-0.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	+0.1	-	-0.1	+0.1

STATEMENT 14: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	-	-	-	+0.1	+0.1	-
23. A & N Islands	-0.7	-0.3	+0.4	+1.3	-1.3	+0.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-11.7	-4.8	-0.5	-2.0	+7.6	-6.9
25. Chandigarh	-0.1	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	+2.2	-0.4	-0.9	-1.9	+0.1	+1.2
27. Delhi	-0.1	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-0.1	-	-	-0.1	+0.1
29. Lakshadweep	+0.4	-12.2	-1.1	+0.6	-	-0.4
30. Mizoram	-1.1	+0.1	+0.8	+1.0	+0.1	-0.1
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	+0.3	-	+0.1	+0.1	+0.2	+0.3

STATEMENT 15: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	50.0	52.6	52.6	57.9	57.9
2. Assam	121.1	125.7	131.0	136.7	127.3
3. Bihar	94.3	92.0	92.9	89.8	88.6
4. Gujarat	47.9	50.7	55.7	55.7	57.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	56.1	48.8	48.8	48.8	53.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	62.5	75.0	75.0	75.0
9. Kerala	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	58.2	55.7	55.2	54.7	54.2
11. Maharashtra	74.6	50.8	50.8	54.2	59.3
12. Manipur	95.5	95.5	97.1	109.9	112.5
13. Meghalaya	\$	\$	\$	123.6	104.6
14. Nagaland	107.4	108.4	109.5	109.3	106.2
15. Orissa	58.4	58.9	59.3	56.7	63.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	48.8	45.5	43.8	50.4	52.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37.5	50.0	50.0	37.5	50.0
20. Tripura	56.1	56.1	56.1	54.3	59.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 15: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	47.4	47.4	47.4	47.4	49.1
23. A & N Islands	84.7	72.0	72.6	65.0	60.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	124.8	122.7	122.2	119.6	126.6
25. Chandigarh	*	*	*	*	*
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	84.0	83.2	84.8	84.8	83.8
27. Delhi	*	*	*	*	*
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	288.9	44.4	44.4	44.4	44.4
29. Lakshadweep	104.0	95.2	102.4	103.1	102.4
30. Mizoram	§	§	§	§	104.5
31. Pondicherry	*	*	*	*	*
INDIA	59.4	56.5	59.4	59.4	60.9

§ Included under Assam

\* Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible

STATEMENT 15: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	60.5	57.9	60.5	46.9	52.7	56.6
2. Assam	127.3	127.3	127.3	109.0	108.3	101.3
3. Bihar	88.6	93.2	92.0	91.4	96.0	97.1
4. Gujarat	55.7	57.9	60.7	62.5	68.9	75.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	63.4	65.9	68.3	73.3	80.7	70.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	75.0	87.5	100.0	89.9	123.6	134.8
9. Kerala	38.5	38.5	38.5	55.6	66.7	77.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	67.7	66.7	64.2	53.1	53.9	54.3
11. Maharashtra	59.3	61.0	61.0	49.9	52.5	55.1
12. Manipur	111.2	113.1	114.4	116.8	125.1	124.5
13. Meghalaya	107.1	104.4	104.5	107.4	107.5	109.8
14. Nagaland	109.9	103.8	109.6	110.4	108.0	109.0
15. Orissa	63.6	60.6	62.8	67.9	67.4	70.0
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	52.9	47.1	52.1	50.9	54.2	55.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37.5	50.0	50.0	36.7	36.7	36.7
20. Tripura	62.3	65.4	67.9	64.6	65.3	62.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	100.0	90.9	45.5	90.9

STATEMENT 15: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	49.1	49.1	49.1	49.4	51.1	51.1
23. A & N Islands	56.1	54.1	58.6	67.7	59.3	65.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	111.8	105.7	111.4	108.6	99.0	90.2
25. Chandigarh	*	*	*	*	*	*
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	86.3	85.8	85.3	83.1	83.2	84.6
27. Delhi	*	*	*	*	*	*
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	44.4	33.3	44.4	43.0	32.3	43.0
29. Lakshadweep	102.8	89.7	102.2	101.3	101.3	100.9
30. Mizoram	103.3	103.4	104.1	@	@	@
31. Pondicherry	*	*	*	*	*	*
INDIA	65.2	65.2	66.7	62.8	65.4	69.4

\* Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible

@ Population included under Assam



STATEMENT 16: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	26	-	-	2	-
2. Assam	1,717	2,070	2,371	677	78
3. Bihar	43	21	22	22	28
4. Gujarat	729	155	327	428	297
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	39	24	11	54	38
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87	31	1,052	1,084	1,090
9. Kerala	118	90	94	91	95
10. Madhya Pradesh	511	807	774	992	948
11. Maharashtra	368	303	897	871	1,024
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	1,994	2,736
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	213	7	3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	8	2	14	33	-
20. Tripura	2,736	2,701	3,082	2,945	3,877
21. Uttar Pradesh	11	41	41	32	30

STATEMENT 16: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	95	169	169	174	353
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	90	97	76	113
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	371	-	435	480	500
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	1,036
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6,930	6,504	9,599	9,962	12,246

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 16: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	131	131	159	188	122	83
2. Assam	129	240	410	790	1,046	1,106
3. Bihar	13	16	17	17	-	-
4. Gujarat	1,195	948	859	1,094	1,219	1,393
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	6	14	9	11	12
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,430	1,435	1,443	1,390	1,183	3,303
9. Kerala	124	132	137	140	143	134
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,912	844	936	1,155	1,211	1,235
11. Maharashtra	1,347	1,703	1,836	2,395	1,932	1,607
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	3,661	2,354	9,779	16,483	16,971	17,125
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1	8	-	1	50	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	6	9	7	-	3	4
20. Tripura	3,855	4,914	5,482	5,536	5,967	5,654
21. Uttar Pradesh	23	-	6	27	31	13

STATEMENT 16: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	367	327	430	454	497	497 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	60	110	149
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	119	290	318	622
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	40	301
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	442	442	521	536	612	614
30. Mizoram	3,020	3,492	6,129	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	17,677	17,001	28,284	30,565	31,466	33,853

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 17: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.9	-	-	0.1	-
2. Assam	55.5	52.1	56.1	26.0	3.7
3. Bihar	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.5	2.0
4. Gujarat	1.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.1	6.3	2.4	9.8	8.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	0.1	2.0	2.0	1.7
9. Kerala	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	2.6	4.2	3.8	4.9	4.2
11. Maharashtra	1.0	0.7	1.9	1.7	1.9
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	100.0	97.5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	15.7	0.3	0.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.8	-
20. Tripura	18.4	18.1	19.9	17.5	19.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 17: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	3.1
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	84.5	97.8	100.0	77.6	100.0
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	83.7	-	85.0	88.1	92.9
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.9	2.6	3.7	3.6	4.1

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 17: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.2
2. Assam	5.9	6.1	7.6	7.0	7.9	9.0
3. Bihar	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.2	-	-
4. Gujarat	1.8	0.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3.1	0.9	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.3
9. Kerala	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.3	1.0	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.3
11. Maharashtra	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.1	2.7
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	91.6	91.6	98.4	98.4	98.0	97.7
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
20. Tripura	17.0	18.9	20.0	18.6	19.9	18.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 17: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	14.2	14.7	16.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	61.0	74.0	60.7	47.5
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	1.0	53.9
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	69.6	84.8	82.2	89.5	85.0	84.8
30. Mizoram	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	5.1	4.2	7.7	7.9	7.3	7.3



STATEMENT 18: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	23.7	-	-	2.6	-
2. Assam	324.6	304.7	328.1	203.1	33.6
3. Bihar	17.0	10.2	15.2	17.0	22.7
4. Gujarat	9.3	2.1	4.3	5.0	3.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	124.4	153.7	58.5	239.0	197.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	=	=	=	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	12.5	250.0	250.0	212.5
9. Kerala	123.1	84.6	76.9	76.9	76.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	12.9	20.9	18.9	24.4	20.9
11. Maharashtra	16.9	11.9	32.2	28.8	32.2
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	124.2	121.1
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	129.8	2.5	0.8
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	0.0	50.0	100.0	-
20. Tripura	63.7	62.6	68.9	60.6	68.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 18: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	17.5	28.1	28.1	28.1	54.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	107.0	123.8	126.6	98.2	126.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	90.1	-	91.5	94.8	100.0
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	106.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	42.0	37.7	53.6	52.2	59.4

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 18: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	78.9	71.1	57.9	56.6	33.2	23.4
2. Assam	53.6	55.5	69.1	54.5	61.5	70.1
3. Bihar	17.1	30.7	20.5	25.1	-	-
4. Gujarat	12.9	28.6	8.6	10.7	11.4	12.8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	75.6	22.0	48.8	31.8	34.2	29.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	200.0	200.0	200.0	168.5	112.4	258.4
9. Kerala	100.0	107.7	107.7	155.6	144.4	122.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	41.3	5.0	18.9	18.7	18.3	18.3
11. Maharashtra	35.6	54.2	54.2	51.2	40.7	35.4
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	113.8	113.8	122.2	122.3	121.8	121.5
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	13.1	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	25.0	12.5	-	9.2	9.2
20. Tripura	58.8	65.4	69.2	64.2	68.7	62.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	-	50.1	45.5	45.5	45.5

STATEMENT 18: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRE-PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	56.1	47.4	63.2	63.0	69.8	64.7
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	91.5	94.7	107.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	93.6	76.3	60.1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	0.1	62.0
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	74.9	91.3	88.5	95.5	90.7	90.5
30. Mizoram	106.0	106.0	106.0	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	73.9	60.9	111.6	105.5	97.5	97.5

STATEMENT 19: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	84,776	89,920	89,920	91,696	95,012
2. Assam	3,32,696	3,59,474	3,82,310	2,80,826	2,24,126
3. Bihar	2,95,248	2,87,913	2,83,968	2,84,985	2,86,449
4. Gujarat	98,631	87,843	1,20,120	1,22,688	1,30,907
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	6,126	4,797	4,577	4,707	5,754
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8,666	8,999	10,789	11,742	11,175
9. Kerala	13,077	13,149	13,284	13,349	13,167
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,97,051	3,80,114	3,83,070	3,83,834	4,21,597
11. Maharashtra	1,38,367	1,51,696	1,52,073	1,46,081	1,50,968
12. Manipur	44,453	45,314	50,381	59,844	61,824
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	1,32,893	1,30,243
14. Nagaland	56,630	60,861	67,348	70,172	72,071
15. Orissa	2,84,707	2,79,992	2,79,133	2,84,143	3,21,697
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,05,334	96,286	94,253	1,18,375	1,18,644
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	16,828	20,679	19,913	18,334	18,498
20. Tripura	24,852	25,887	25,508	26,366	30,191
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,711	11,260	12,676	9,471	12,862

STATEMENT 19: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1,24,757	1,29,922	1,34,623	1,38,919	1,51,541
23. A & N Islands	1,180	1,170	1,151	892	963
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14,645	14,509	14,624	14,706	18,775
25. Chandigarh	215	-	-	73	59
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,874	3,801	4,466	4,408	4,467
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,491	361	397	412	450
29. Lakshadweep	2,342	2,209	2,765	2,793	2,751
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	59,577
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	20,57,657	20,76,156	21,47,443	22,21,709	23,43,768

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 19: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,00,472	1,00,472	1,00,526	1,04,420	1,22,888	1,40,017
2. Assam	2,37,312	2,41,699	2,44,844	2,44,139	2,44,376	2,32,972
3. Bihar	2,94,820	3,41,039	3,56,703	3,62,753	4,17,854	4,32,900
4. Gujarat	1,16,911	1,46,381	1,52,484	1,47,965	1,86,575	2,06,671
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	7,183	7,499	7,858	9,193	10,155	9,932
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	11,197	12,643	12,008	12,987	17,786	24,171
9. Kerala	13,245	13,020	13,194	12,436	12,019	15,632
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,08,789	6,68,617	6,06,131	5,86,795	6,41,290	6,44,954
11. Maharashtra	1,57,681	1,74,857	1,87,796	1,90,870	2,32,143	2,44,357
12. Manipur	71,787	78,354	82,025	86,159	91,940	92,307
13. Meghalaya	1,41,679	1,41,679	1,46,540	1,54,295	1,58,384	1,67,160
14. Nagaland	74,471	74,471	82,297	86,847	91,120	98,922
15. Orissa	3,41,501	3,56,944	3,92,859	4,33,008	4,41,568	4,75,003
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,21,591	1,18,526	1,34,749	1,35,478	1,42,635	1,48,358
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	18,315	20,337	19,197	19,739	20,990	21,800
20. Tripura	35,707	38,499	38,451	37,304	35,409	33,745
21. Uttar Pradesh	14,541	15,605	16,373	16,694	15,320	13,665

STATEMENT 19: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1,56,026	1,62,543	1,69,045	1,78,259	1,80,516	1,80,516 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	901	901	1,032	1,036	1,126	1,667
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20,828	23,579	24,199	24,371	24,422	26,729
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,435	5,291	2,512	5,211	4,994	5,595
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	486	487	510	557	522	633
29. Lakshadweep	2,999	2,999	3,099	3,979	4,033	4,048
30. Mizoram	63,002	65,915	70,878	78,623	81,070	81,752
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	27,16,878	28,12,357	28,68,310	29,33,118	31,79,178	33,03,506

+ Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 20: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1
2. Assam	23.6	24.7	25.5	20.1	16.0
3. Bihar	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7
4. Gujarat	13.1	11.7	15.8	16.1	16.5
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
9. Kerala	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	15.8	15.0	15.0	14.8	14.5
11. Maharashtra	6.6	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0
12. Manipur	32.7	32.9	33.2	38.3	39.2
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	100.0	88.1
14. Nagaland	96.9	97.2	97.9	97.9	96.7
15. Orissa	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.1	16.6
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7.5	7.2	6.8	8.3	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	8.8
19. Tamil Nadu	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	-
20. Tripura	19.2	19.4	20.8	20.8	0.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	23.0
					0.1

STATEMENT 20: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5
23. A & N Islands	14.6	13.4	13.2	10.1	10.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	98.9	97.5	98.0	100.0	100.0
25. Chandigarh	2.3	-	1.3	0.8	0.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95.5	96.5	95.9	96.2	95.8
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5.1	0.7	0.6	0.6*	0.6
29. Lakshadweep	98.9	95.3	98.3	99.3	120.0
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	98.3
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 20: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.0
2. Assam	16.1	16.2	16.0	16.2	15.9	15.2
3. Bihar	8.7	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.0	10.3
4. Gujarat	14.3	17.5	18.0	17.7	21.2	23.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.8	4.0	3.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.6
9. Kerala	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	17.5	17.7	17.0	16.2	16.5	16.9
11. Maharashtra	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.4
12. Manipur	39.4	40.2	41.0	42.3	45.4	45.3
13. Meghalaya	89.8	87.7	88.0	90.1	89.7	93.3
14. Nagaland	101.3	90.4	98.0	97.8	97.5	97.8
15. Orissa	16.3	16.2	17.0	18.4	18.7	19.5
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8.6	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.5	9.3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
20. Tripura	24.2	25.2	26.0	25.2	24.9	24.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 20: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.6
23. A & N Islands	9.5	10.1	10.0	9.4	9.1	13.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	91.3	99.5	98.0	95.7	82.1	82.9
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95.7	95.4	95.0	94.5	94.6	94.5
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8
29. Lakshadweep	98.7	91.8	98.0	97.8	98.2	97.4
30. Mizoram	98.3	97.1	98.0	99.5	99.2	99.1
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.5	7.1

STATEMENT 21: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	71.1	73.7	73.7	78.9	81.6
2. Assam	138.0	144.4	149.1	157.0	145.5
3. Bihar	105.7	102.3	100.0	100.0	98.9
4. Gujarat	93.6	83.6	112.9	115.0	117.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	61.0	53.7	51.2	53.7	65.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	75.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	87.5
9. Kerala	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	46.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	78.6	74.6	74.6	73.6	72.1
11. Maharashtra	111.9	127.1	127.1	118.6	118.6
12. Manipur	104.8	105.4	106.4	122.8	125.6
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	124.2	109.1
14. Nagaland	109.4	109.7	110.5	110.5	109.1
15. Orissa	68.4	68.0	68.0	65.4	71.9
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	62.0	59.5	56.2	68.6	72.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	62.5	75.0	75.0	62.5	62.5
20. Tripura	66.4	67.1	78.3	72.0	79.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 21: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	56.1	57.9	56.1	56.1	61.4
23. A & N Islands	93.1	85.4	84.1	64.3	68.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	125.2	123.4	124.1	126.6	126.6
25. Chandigarh	@	@	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	109.9	111.0	110.4	110.7	110.2
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	566.7	77.8	66.7	66.7	66.7
29. Lakshadweep	106.5	102.6	105.8	106.9	129.2
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	104.2
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	76.8	76.8	78.3	78.3	79.7

\* Included in Assam

@ Population negligible

STATEMENT 21: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	84.2	84.2	78.9	64.5	74.2	78.1
2. Assam	146.4	147.3	145.0	126.2	123.8	118.1
3. Bihar	98.9	112.5	113.6	117.7	114.3	117.7
4. Gujarat	102.1	125.0	128.6	125.8	150.7	164.2
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	80.5	80.5	73.0	92.9	97.8	95.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87.5	100.0	125.0	101.1	134.8	179.8
9. Kerala	46.2	46.2	77.0	77.8	77.8	88.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	87.1	88.1	85.0	68.8	70.0	71.7
11. Maharashtra	113.6	118.6	119.0	90.6	95.8	97.1
12. Manipur	126.3	128.8	131.0	135.7	145.7	145.3
13. Meghalaya	111.6	108.9	99.0	112.0	111.5	116.0
14. Nagaland	114.3	102.0	111.0	110.4	110.0	110.4
15. Orissa	70.6	70.1	74.0	79.6	80.8	84.3
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	71.1	71.1	74.0	69.8	73.1	76.4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	62.5	75.0	125.0	45.8	45.9	45.9
20. Tripura	83.7	87.2	89.7	87.0	86.0	84.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.5	45.5	90.9

STATEMENT 21: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	59.7	59.6	53.0	59.6	61.3	61.3
23. A & N Islands	60.5	64.3	60.0	60.6	58.6	87.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	115.6	125.9	124.0	121.1	103.6	104.9
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	110.1	109.8	109.0	108.8	108.9	108.8
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	77.8	66.6	111.0	75.3	75.3	86.0
29. Lakshadweep	106.2	98.8	105.0	104.3	104.7	103.9
30. Mizoram	104.2	103.0	104.0	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	87.0	88.4	87.0	84.1	86.8	94.8

\* Included in Assam



STATEMENT 22: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,318	6,942	6,942	10,418	9,259
2. Assam	59,920	62,129	71,137	57,995	46,140
3. Bihar	1,29,075	1,33,734	1,35,997	1,38,894	1,41,147
4. Gujarat	1,52,206	1,80,355	1,84,593	1,94,175	2,08,049
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,103	2,921	2,987	3,020	2,916
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	10,712	10,480	10,814	11,705	12,659
9. Kerala	7,078	7,357	7,535	7,639	7,767
10. Madhya Pradesh	58,185	61,240	61,971	62,261	63,241
11. Maharashtra	1,15,457	1,06,802	1,09,351	1,09,125	1,13,077
12. Manipur	11,087	10,621	13,508	15,576	16,557
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	17,468	19,007
14. Nagaland	22,609	24,586	26,338	28,750	30,034
15. Orissa	20,518	22,190	24,476	19,186	26,668
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	23,044	20,552	20,078	19,882	19,569
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,253	3,069	3,155	2,600	3,226
20. Tripura	3,815	4,220	5,455	5,471	5,981
21. Uttar Pradesh	295	1,364	1,531	1,233	2,333

STATEMENT 22: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	11,214	10,582	10,950	11,474	13,622
23. A & N Islands	46	47	285	437	416
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,502	3,209	3,202	4,252	5,112
25. Chandigarh	121	-	-	114	55
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,953	2,169	2,381	2,491	2,160
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	799	129	128	120	113
29. Lakshadweep	2,048	2,268	1,811	1,834	1,822
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	17,445
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6,43,358	6,76,966	7,04,625	7,26,120	7,68,375

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 22: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,188	10,188	12,400	13,906	16,728	22,494
2. Assam	47,819	50,776	51,331	57,262	58,665	65,802
3. Bihar	1,47,077	1,30,990	1,31,282	1,31,914	1,70,460	1,79,976
4. Gujarat	2,22,964	2,26,365	2,56,860	2,77,200	2,99,809	3,31,820
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,726	3,892	4,469	4,463	4,819	4,205
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	13,398	15,067	14,924	15,879	24,307	27,158
9. Kerala	7,787	7,808	8,223	8,612	12,792	12,992
10. Madhya Pradesh	73,453	76,266	73,408	73,276	86,933	96,267
11. Maharashtra	1,14,195	1,16,928	1,16,722	1,24,942	1,44,131	1,57,373
12. Manipur	17,238	18,812	19,621	20,188	16,185	16,964
13. Meghalaya	20,653	20,653	21,702	21,988	23,140	23,993
14. Nagaland	31,301	31,301	32,871	36,991	36,835	37,479
15. Orissa	33,422	21,943	30,144	36,689	39,284	45,982
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	28,152	27,392	46,436	49,130	56,958	57,281
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,917	4,037	4,010	3,755	3,944	4,585
20. Tripura	7,266	8,411	8,082	8,189	8,809	8,484
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,060	3,273	3,900	4,024	2,503	2,572

STATEMENT 22: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	14,033	12,121	15,746	15,976	17,995	17,995 <sup>@</sup>
23. A & N Islands	530	530	807	1,075	1,114	1,077
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,050	4,074	4,917	7,140	8,520	10,523
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,747	2,755	2,675	2,739	2,795	3,245
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	126	112	115	110	66	79
29. Lakshadweep	1,497	1,497	2,177	2,024	1,911	2,066
30. Mizoram	17,538	19,409	21,132	22,573	23,443	23,575
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	8,22,137	8,14,600	8,84,014	9,40,045	10,62,196	11,53,988

@ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 23: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.1
2. Assam	18.7	18.1	19.4	15.7	12.4
3. Bihar	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.6
4. Gujarat	6.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
9. Kerala	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
11. Maharashtra	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7
12. Manipur	29.9	29.1	31.4	34.6	35.9
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	100.0	86.0
14. Nagaland	93.6	95.4	95.9	95.9	92.3
15. Orissa	8.6	9.3	10.8	8.4	8.4
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
20. Tripura	12.8	12.0	10.5	10.2	10.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 23: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.5
23. A & N Islands	2.1	1.5	6.8	8.5	7.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	98.2	95.0	93.9	95.2	100.0
25. Chandigarh	1.9	-	0.5	1.3	0.5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	53.5	53.1	55.8	57.1	53.8
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
29. Lakshadweep	98.7	98.0	96.1	96.6	99.1
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	99.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 23: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.1
2. Assam	12.2	12.5	12.4	13.5	13.5	13.1
3. Bihar	8.2	7.1	6.5	6.1	7.4	7.3
4. Gujarat	7.6	7.4	8.1	8.5	8.7	9.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
9. Kerala	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.0
11. Maharashtra	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4
12. Manipur	36.0	39.5	39.4	40.3	39.0	38.5
13. Meghalaya	88.0	81.0	85.2	87.2	85.1	82.3
14. Nagaland	93.6	98.5	97.6	98.2	97.8	96.7
15. Orissa	10.0	8.5	10.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4.0	2.9	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	11.3	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.6	12.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2

STATEMENT 23: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6
23. A & N Islands	9.4	8.3	11.4	12.8	11.6	9.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	90.1	75.7	74.1	77.6	77.6	84.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58.1	57.4	56.4	55.4	57.0	59.2
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
29. Lakshadweep	96.3	64.5	96.0	95.9	96.1	95.6
30. Mizoram	99.3	99.1	93.2	99.5	99.4	99.4
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5



STATEMENT 24: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	21.1	23.7	23.7	34.2	29.0
2. Assam	109.4	105.8	113.5	122.7	112.7
3. Bihar	102.3	102.3	100.0	100.0	97.0
4. Gujarat	44.3	51.4	51.4	52.1	52.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	65.9	58.5	58.5	58.5	48.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	=	=	=	=	=
8. Karnataka	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5
9. Kerala	46.2	46.2	46.2	38.5	38.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	31.8	32.8	31.8	30.8	29.9
11. Maharashtra	50.8	45.8	45.8	44.1	45.8
12. Manipur	95.8	93.3	100.6	110.9	115.1
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	124.2	106.8
14. Nagaland	105.6	107.7	108.2	108.2	104.2
15. Orissa	37.2	40.3	46.8	36.4	36.4
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	38.8	33.9	32.2	31.4	30.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	25.0	25.0	12.5	25.0
20. Tripura	44.3	41.5	36.3	35.3	35.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

STATEMENT 24: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE  
SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	59.6	54.4	54.4	52.6	61.4
23. A & N Islands	13.4	9.6	43.3	54.1	44.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	124.3	120.3	118.9	120.5	126.6
25. Chandigarh	**	**	**	**	**
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61.6	61.6	64.2	65.7	61.9
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	266.7	33.3	44.4	33.3	33.3
29. Lakshadweep	106.2	105.5	103.4	104.0	106.7
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	105.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	50.7	52.2	52.2	52.2	53.6

\* Included in Assam

\*\* Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible

STATEMENT 24: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	31.6	31.6	34.2	29.3	33.2	41.0
2. Assam	110.9	113.6	112.7	105.1	105.1	102.0
3. Bihar	93.2	80.7	73.9	69.7	84.6	83.4
4. Gujarat	54.3	52.9	57.9	60.4	61.8	66.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	58.5	58.5	65.9	63.6	66.0	56.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	75.0	62.5	67.4	89.9	101.1
9. Kerala	38.5	38.5	38.5	55.6	88.9	88.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	31.3	32.8	32.8	28.0	28.4	29.7
11. Maharashtra	45.8	47.5	45.8	39.4	42.0	44.6
12. Manipur	115.4	126.6	126.3	129.3	125.1	123.5
13. Meghalaya	109.3	100.6	105.8	108.4	105.8	102.3
14. Nagaland	105.6	111.2	110.2	110.8	110.4	109.1
15. Orissa	43.3	36.8	43.7	45.4	40.6	43.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	33.1	24.0	37.2	37.8	41.9	43.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	25.0	25.0	18.3	18.3	18.3
20. Tripura	39.1	41.2	40.8	41.1	43.5	41.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	100.0	100.0	150.0	136.4	90.9	90.9

STATEMENT 24: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MIDDLE  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	57.9	52.6	61.4	59.6	63.0	61.3
23. A & N Islands	59.9	52.9	72.5	82.5	74.7	61.2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	160.3	95.8	93.8	98.2	98.2	107.1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	66.9	66.1	64.9	63.8	65.6	68.1
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	33.3	33.3	33.3	32.3	21.5	32.3
29. Lakshadweep	103.7	69.4	103.3	102.3	102.5	102.0
30. Mizoram	105.3	105.1	98.8	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	55.1	52.2	55.1	53.4	56.1	60.1

STATEMENT 25: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,378	7,559	7,559	7,093	9,202
2. Assam	47,018	50,350	54,404	45,724	35,600
3. Bihar	34,336	33,677	35,047	37,060	39,818
4. Gujarat	16,714	21,304	22,354	24,372	25,653
5. Haryana	=	=	-	-	-
5. Haryana			2,988	3,201	3,745
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,716	2,779	2,988	3,201	3,745
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	=	=	-
8. Karnataka	1,585	3,020	2,719	3,413	2,774
9. Kerala	3,786	3,973	4,125	4,247	4,382
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,793	27,224	28,850	30,009	30,020
11. Maharashtra	29,695	38,408	37,770	40,842	44,516
12. Manipur	6,872	6,586	6,797	7,253	7,523
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	15,695	20,520
14. Nagaland	8,854	11,108	12,149	14,660	15,418
15. Orissa	12,407	19,505	19,634	21,387	15,783
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	12,347	14,234	13,803	13,876	18,336
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,072	4,456	3,161	3,451	3,529
20. Tripura	2,293	2,921	2,616	2,990	3,722
21. Uttar Pradesh	427	2,102	3,630	3,006	2,806

STATEMENT 25: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	21,557	23,278	24,257	25,497	26,399
23. A & N Islands	149	186	187	148	169
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,023	3,019	3,322	8,065	3,988
25. Chandigarh	137	-	14	6	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	120	207	240	252
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	528	118	128	144	148
29. Lakshadweep	955	1,061	1,301	1,331	1,323
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	7,727
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2,41,747	2,76,998	2,87,022	3,08,710	3,23,337

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 25: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,301	10,301	10,933	12,641	13,241	15,764
2. Assam	37,754	38,978	40,766	40,667	44,796	44,535
3. Bihar	41,528	42,100	42,618	45,070	53,011	60,954
4. Gujarat	28,005	30,747	29,995	38,254	40,688	47,989
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,464	5,071	5,718	5,838	6,026	6,740
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,996	3,393	3,965	4,909	5,730	7,520
9. Kerala	4,438	4,529	5,599	5,859	8,211	8,039
10. Madhya Pradesh	32,267	30,992	30,638	28,833	29,617	31,515
11. Maharashtra	48,696	54,186	49,933	54,788	57,574	58,715
12. Manipur	8,798	9,606	9,914	10,243	13,842	14,015
13. Meghalaya	24,100	24,100	23,567	23,839	25,402	26,219
14. Nagaland	16,639	14,498	15,155	17,726	21,603	23,380
15. Orissa	19,769	24,186	24,821	28,282	28,687	29,268
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	21	32
17. Rajasthan	21,289	20,643	16,164	19,565	21,751	27,769
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3,230	4,256	4,502	3,957	5,239	4,688
20. Tripura	4,442	4,876	5,936	5,866	5,935	6,660
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,104	3,936	4,057	4,326	4,338	4,718

STATEMENT 25: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	27,263	30,339	31,546	32,004	37,077	37,077+
23. A & N Islands	159	165	163	174	228	268
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,332	2,210	2,523	2,894	4,350	4,950
25. Chandigarh	-	3	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	228	246	265	308	282	284
27. Delhi	-	-	92	115	-	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	154	162	179	198	176	184
29. Lakshadweep	1,743	1,743	2,242	2,125	2,675	2,885
30. Mizoram	9,500	10,399	11,368	12,795	13,252	13,360
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	1	-
INDIA	3,53,199	3,71,665	3,72,659	4,01,276	4,43,753	4,77,540

+ Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 26: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0
2. Assam	12.9	13.5	13.9	11.3	8.9
3. Bihar	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.8
4. Gujarat	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
9. Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.0
11. Maharashtra	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
12. Manipur	19.8	18.9	19.2	19.1	17.4
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	95.0	69.6
14. Nagaland	88.9	94.6	94.3	93.9	85.9
15. Orissa	4.9	6.6	6.3	6.6	8.7
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	6.2	7.7	6.6	7.0	8.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 26: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
23. A & N Islands	5.6	7.1	5.3	4.1	4.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	99.7	99.2	94.4	75.9	100.0
25. Chandigarh	0.7	-	0.1	0.0	0.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21.9	21.7	29.5	31.3	32.3
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
29. Lakshadweep	92.4	92.5	90.8	90.8	64.2
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	98.8
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 26: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.3
2. Assam	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.5	8.4
3. Bihar	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.9
4. Gujarat	3.3	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.1
9. Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.6
11. Maharashtra	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3
12. Manipur	19.3	18.0	17.3	17.4	20.6	22.5
13. Meghalaya	75.8	76.8	69.9	71.2	72.8	70.2
14. Nagaland	90.3	90.3	96.4	97.4	86.1	92.2
15. Orissa	10.5	7.1	6.7	7.3	7.1	7.0
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4.5	4.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
20. Tripura	8.9	9.5	10.4	10.9	11.1	11.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 26: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9
23. A & N Islands	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	64.4	52.7	53.4	48.9	54.2	53.2
25. Chandigarh	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27.6	30.1	29.6	31.0	32.8	31.3
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
29. Lakshadweep	98.6	91.9	91.3	90.3	86.9	92.1
30. Mizoram	99.7	99.0	97.5	98.6	93.0	99.3
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3

STATEMENT 27: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	18.4	18.4	18.4	21.1	26.3
2. Assam	75.4	78.9	81.3	88.3	80.9
3. Bihar	53.4	50.0	50.0	51.1	54.6
4. Gujarat	17.9	21.4	21.4	22.1	22.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43.9	36.6	39.0	39.0	43.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	37.5	75.0	62.5	75.0	87.5
9. Kerala	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	24.4	23.4	24.9	25.4	24.9
11. Maharashtra	28.8	35.6	33.9	35.6	37.3
12. Manipur	63.5	60.6	61.5	61.2	62.2
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	118.0	86.5
14. Nagaland	100.3	106.8	106.4	106.0	97.0
15. Orissa	21.2	28.6	27.3	28.6	37.7
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	26.4	28.1	27.3	26.4	30.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	37.5	25.0	25.0	25.0
20. Tripura	21.5	26.6	22.8	24.2	27.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 27: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	36.3
23. A & N Islands	35.7	45.2	33.8	26.1	28.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.2	125.6	119.5	96.1	126.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25.2	25.0	33.9	36.0	37.2
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	22.0	22.2	22.2	22.2
29. Lakshadweep	99.5	100.0	97.7	97.7	69.1
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	104.8
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	24.6	26.1	27.5	27.5	29.0

\* Included in Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

STATEMENT 27: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	29.0	26.3	26.3	21.5	17.6	25.4
2. Assam	82.7	82.7	82.7	69.3	74.0	65.4
3. Bihar	54.6	54.5	53.4	56.0	61.7	67.4
4. Gujarat	23.6	25.0	23.6	28.4	29.9	35.5
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	51.2	53.7	58.5	58.7	58.7	61.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87.5	100.0	100.0	112.4	89.9	123.6
9. Kerala	23.1	23.1	30.8	44.4	44.4	44.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.9	24.9	24.4	19.9	20.8	19.5
11. Maharashtra	37.3	39.0	33.9	28.9	28.9	30.2
12. Manipur	61.9	57.7	55.4	55.8	66.1	72.2
13. Meghalaya	94.2	95.4	86.8	88.5	90.5	87.3
14. Nagaland	101.9	101.9	108.8	109.9	97.2	104.1
15. Orissa	45.5	30.7	29.0	31.6	30.7	30.3
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	37.2	33.9	28.1	30.4	32.0	33.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	37.5	37.5	18.3	27.5	27.5
20. Tripura	30.8	32.9	36.0	37.7	38.3	38.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	50.0	90.9	45.5	90.9

STATEMENT 27: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN HIGH/HIGHER  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	26.3	28.1	28.1	27.3	30.7	32.4
23. A & N Islands	19.1	66.7	17.8	17.4	19.3	19.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	81.5	-	67.6	61.9	68.6	67.3
25. Chandigarh	-	34.6	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31.8	-	34.1	35.7	37.7	36.0
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	22.2	22.2	22.2	21.5	21.5	21.5
29. Lakshadweep	106.1	98.9	98.3	96.3	92.7	98.2
30. Mizoram	105.7	105.0	103.4	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	30.4	30.4	29.0	28.0	29.4	30.7

\* Included in Assam



STATEMENT 28: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	368	235	235	120	82
2. Assam	1,263	1,280	1,400	1,212	619
3. Bihar	267	161	177	109	120
4. Gujarat	1,163	1,126	896	1,148	1,169
5. Haryana	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	-	-	17	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	=	=	=	-	-
8. Karnataka	51	57	128	102	69
9. Kerala	43	33	39	65	108
10. Madhya Pradesh	288	287	145	123	137
11. Maharashtra	1,932	714	1,068	1,339	1,530
12. Manipur	409	433	449	445	476
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	234	608
14. Nagaland	284	301	365	372	371
15. Orissa	982	790	647	658	882
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37	307	105	41	25
20. Tripura	30	59	108	176	211
21. Uttar Pradesh	81	132	65	60	61

STATEMENT 28: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	145	142	134	151	124
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	15	49
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	-	5	8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	108
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,357	6,057	5,968	6,392	6,770

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 28: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	77	77	120	254	86	113
2. Assam	544	718	758	673	520	490
3. Bihar	117	111	99	111	84	113
4. Gujarat	1,266	1,231	1,593	1,790	1,898	1,924
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	30	26	26	41	35	45
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	39	61	121	150	48	44
9. Kerala	95	67	106	47	52	63
10. Madhya Pradesh	133	133	76	85	151	202
11. Maharashtra	1,074	616	755	1,126	1,188	1,933
12. Manipur	534	586	600	558	370	379
13. Meghalaya	650	650	620	739	814	921
14. Nagaland	360	251	250	252	311	277
15. Orissa	984	850	769	659	573	360
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	124
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25	100	131	34	161	112
20. Tripura	298	590	558	636	705	585
21. Uttar Pradesh	60	55	55	56	55	-

STATEMENT 28: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	149	170	197	234	231	231 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	90	-	-	77	90
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	5	29	9	11	16	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	14	5	4	7	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	110	201	260	442	70	50
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>6,550</b>	<b>6,630</b>	<b>7,108</b>	<b>7,903</b>	<b>7,452</b>	<b>8,075</b>

STATEMENT 29: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	3.5	3.0	3.0	1.9	1.3
2. Assam	13.7	13.5	15.7	13.3	7.4
3. Bihar	14.3	9.4	9.5	5.7	5.7
4. Gujarat	4.6	5.1	3.3	4.8	4.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.5	-	-	4.0	2.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.4
9. Kerala	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	10.2	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.1
11. Maharashtra	3.6	2.2	3.2	3.6	4.0
12. Manipur	22.1	21.9	21.9	22.7	23.8
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	97.1	73.4
14. Nagaland	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	12.0	12.6	10.6	10.0	13.1
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1.0	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.2
20. Tripura	7.1	9.1	12.5	17.1	18.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.5	2.5	1.3	1.4	1.5

STATEMENT 29: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	1.1	1.1	4.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.0

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 29: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.2	0.6	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.1
2. Assam	6.8	8.6	9.5	7.2	10.5	9.4
3. Bihar	7.9	7.4	6.8	7.9	5.3	7.0
4. Gujarat	5.2	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.7	6.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.8	4.6	6.7	4.9	3.8	3.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.6
9. Kerala	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	3.9	3.5	2.0	2.3	3.5	4.5
11. Maharashtra	2.6	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.7	4.0
12. Manipur	25.4	25.7	31.1	27.3	12.6	12.7
13. Meghalaya	76.7	76.6	81.4	81.0	81.9	78.5
14. Nagaland	100.0	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	15.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.0	10.0
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.6
20. Tripura	22.6	24.5	23.0	24.4	20.7	18.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	-

STATEMENT 29: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.4	2.4	1.0	1.3	2.2	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	85.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.1



STATEMENT 30: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/  
TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	92.1	78.9	78.9	50.0	34.2
2. Assam	80.1	78.9	91.8	103.9	67.3
3. Bihar	162.5	106.8	108.0	64.8	64.8
4. Gujarat	32.9	36.4	23.6	34.3	33.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	@	@
6. Himachal Pradesh	36.6	-	-	97.6	58.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	12.5	37.5	100.0	87.5	50.0
9. Kerala	38.5	23.1	30.8	38.5	69.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	50.7	58.2	37.3	30.3	20.4
11. Maharashtra	61.0	37.3	54.2	61.0	67.8
12. Manipur	70.8	70.2	70.2	72.8	76.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	120.6	91.2
14. Nagaland	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	51.9	54.5	45.9	43.3	56.7
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8.3	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	225.0	87.5	37.5	25.0
20. Tripura	24.6	31.5	43.3	59.2	63.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	750.0	1,250.0	650.0	700.0	750.0

STATEMENT 30: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/  
TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	15.3	15.8	14.0	15.8	14.0
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11.1	-	-	44.4	66.7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	106.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	46.4	52.2	50.7	56.5	58.0

\* Included under Assam

@ Scheduled Tribes population is negligible

STATEMENT 30: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/  
TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	31.6	15.8	26.3	37.1	15.6	21.5
2. Assam	61.8	78.2	86.4	56.1	81.8	73.2
3. Bihar	89.8	84.1	77.3	90.3	60.6	80.0
4. Gujarat	37.1	36.4	41.4	43.4	47.6	43.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	117.1	112.2	163.4	119.8	92.9	92.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	37.5	62.5	125.0	123.6	78.7	67.4
9. Kerala	53.9	38.5	53.9	44.4	33.3	44.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	19.4	17.4	10.0	9.8	14.9	19.1
11. Maharashtra	44.1	25.4	33.9	35.4	35.4	52.5
12. Manipur	81.4	82.4	99.7	87.6	40.4	40.7
13. Meghalaya	95.3	95.2	101.1	100.7	101.8	97.6
14. Nagaland	112.9	105.3	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	66.2	52.8	51.9	48.9	43.2	43.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	83.0
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	75.0	25.0	18.3	73.4	55.1
20. Tripura	78.2	84.8	80.0	84.3	71.5	63.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	700.0	650.0	650.0	590.9	590.5	-

STATEMENT 30: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN VOCATIONAL/  
TECHNICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	15.8	17.5	28.1	22.1	18.7	22.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	126.6	126.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	@	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	111.1	33.3	32.3	43.0	96.8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	91.1	106.0	106.0	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	55.1	52.2	63.8	54.7	52.1	54.7

\* Includes under Assam

@ Scheduled Tribes population is negligible

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	336	-	28	4	368
2. Assam	9	224	-	453	577	1,263
3. Bihar	-	244	23	-	-	267
4. Gujarat	91	215	30	820	7	1,163
5. Haryana	-	-	=	=	=	=
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	7	-	-	-	7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	44	-	-	7	51
9. Kerala	-	36	-	-	7	43
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	275	11	-	2	288
11. Maharashtra	530	374	95	845	88	1,932
12. Manipur	-	183	65	103	58	409
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	66	-	218	-	284
15. Orissa	20	406	26	487	43	982
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	6	-	6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1	36	-	-	-	37
20. Tripura	6	17	7	-	-	30

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	75	-	-	6	81
22. West Bengal	-	114	-	23	8	145
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	657	2,653	257	2,983	807	7,357

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	211	-	22	2	235
2. Assam	6	249	1	497	527	1,280
3. Bihar	-	161	-	-	-	161
4. Gujarat	67	258	57	726	18	1,126
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	42	-	-	15	57
9. Kerala	-	28	-	-	5	33
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	275	10	-	2	287
11. Maharashtra	230	408	8	24	44	714
12. Manipur	-	208	48	129	48	433
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	65	-	236	-	301
15. Orissa	20	342	47	351	30	790
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	304	-	-	-	307
20. Tripura	2	22	11	-	24	59

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	126	-	-	6	132
22. West Bengal	-	111	2	20	9	142
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	328	2,810	184	2,005	730	6,057

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science



STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	211	-	22	2	235 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	-	254	-	654	492	1,400
3. Bihar	-	148	29	-	-	177
4. Gujarat	18	108	91	666	13	896
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	=	=	=	=	=	=
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	10	49	1	14	54	128
9. Kerala	-	23	-	-	16	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	140	4	-	1	145
11. Maharashtra	278	750	20	13	7	1,068
12. Manipur	-	204	34	163	48	449
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	65	-	300	-	365
15. Orissa	31	308	46	247	15	647
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	105	-	-	-	105
20. Tripura	3	-	17	-	88	108

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	59	-	-	6	65
22. West Bengal	-	88	2	22	22	134
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	7	-	-	-	7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	340	2,519	244	2,101	764	5,968

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Verterinary Science

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	108	-	11	1	120
2. Assam	-	251	2	459	500	1,212
3. Bihar	-	81	28	-	-	109
4. Gujarat	54	258	63	772	1	1,148
5. Haryana	-	-	2	-	-	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	17	-	-	-	17
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	30	-	2	70	102
9. Kerala	-	44	-	-	21	65
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	118	3	-	2	123
11. Maharashtra	263	995	35	9	37	1,339
12. Manipur	-	178	47	148	72	445
13. Meghalaya	-	10	15	179	30	234
14. Nagaland	-	87	-	285	-	372
15. Orissa	15	324	65	191	63	658
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	36	-	-	3	41
20. Tripura	4	13	4	-	153	174

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	55	-	-	5	60
22. West Bengal	-	97	3	24	27	151
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	15	-	-	-	15
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	5	-	-	-	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	338	2,722	267	2,080	985	6,392

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	73	-	9	-	82
2. Assam	-	45	-	238	336	619
3. Bihar	-	105	15	-	-	120
4. Gujarat	83	236	68	782	-	1,169
5. Haryana	-	=	2	=	=	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	11	-	-	-	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8	11	-	14	36	69
9. Kerala	-	78	-	-	30	108
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	137	-	-	-	137
11. Maharashtra	136	1,330	41	9	14	1,530
12. Manipur	-	187	45	167	77	476
13. Meghalaya	-	191	16	236	165	608
14. Nagaland	-	65	-	306	-	371
15. Orissa	32	319	106	245	180	882
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	22	-	-	-	25
20. Tripura	8	3	2	-	198	211

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	55	-	-	6	61
22. West Bengal	-	92	4	17	11	124
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	49	-	-	-	49
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	8	-	-	-	8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	28	-	80	-	108
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	270	3,045	299	2,103	1,053	6,770

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	72	-	3	2	77
2. Assam	-	75	-	209	260	544
3. Bihar	-	114	3	-	-	117
4. Gujarat	165	312	80	706	3	1,266
5. Haryana	=	=	=	=	=	=
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	30	-	-	-	30
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	7	22	-	-	10	39
9. Kerala	-	64	-	-	31	95
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	128	-	-	5	133
11. Maharashtra	169	224	57	3	621	1,074
12. Manipur	-	187	48	219	80	534
13. Meghalaya	-	208	25	249	168	650
14. Nagaland	-	109	-	251	-	360
15. Orissa	19	381	89	282	213	984
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	25	-	-	-	25
20. Tripura	8	17	21	-	252	298

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	55	-	-	5	60
22. West Bengal	-	104	3	18	24	149
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	5	-	-	-	5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	110	-	110
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	368	2,132	326	2,050	1,674	6,550

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	72	-	3	2	77
2. Assam	-	70	-	117	531	718
3. Bihar	-	90	21	-	-	111
4. Gujarat	172	406	28	625	-	1,231
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	26	-	-	4	30
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3	29	11	-	18	61
9. Kerala	-	64	-	-	3	67
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	129	-	-	4	133
11. Maharashtra	179	354	60	-	23	616
12. Manipur	-	191	31	274	90	586
13. Meghalaya	-	208	25	249	168	650
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	251	-	251
15. Orissa	25	421	95	222	87	850
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	100	-	-	-	100
20. Tripura	23	47	20	-	500	590

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	55	-	-	-	55
22. West Bengal	-	125	5	28	12	170
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	18	39	-	33	90
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	29	-	-	-	29
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	14	-	-	-	14
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	17	-	184	-	201
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	402	2,465	335	1,953	1,475	6,630

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	119	1	-	-	120
2. Assam	-	71	496	191	-	758
3. Bihar	-	95	4	-	-	99
4. Gujarat	175	409	25	975	9	1,593
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	22	-	-	4	26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	22	17	-	-	82	121
9. Kerala	-	102	-	-	4	106
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	72	1	-	3	76
11. Maharashtra	146	500	46	18	45	755
12. Manipur	-	198	31	280	91	600
13. Meghalaya	-	263	24	262	71	620
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	250	-	250
15. Orissa	47	430	91	112	89	769
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	131	-	-	-	131
20. Tripura	10	16	19	-	513	558

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
21. Uttar Pradesh	55	-	-	-	-	55
22. West Bengal	-	133	5	26	33	197
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	9	-	-	-	9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	5	-	-	-	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	27	-	233	-	260
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	455	2,619	743	2,347	944	7,108

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	238	-	-	16	254
2. Assam	-	52	-	235	386	673
3. Bihar	-	108	3	-	-	111
4. Gujarat	202	535	9	1,037	7	1,790
5. Haryana	=	=	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	41	-	-	-	41
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	41	21	-	-	88	150
9. Kerala	-	47	-	-	-	47
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	84	1	-	-	85
11. Maharashtra	171	771	117	20	47	1,126
12. Manipur	-	205	31	222	100	558
13. Meghalaya	-	273	23	267	176	739
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	252	-	252
15. Orissa	35	431	98	-	95	659
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	1	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	34	-	-	-	34
20. Tripura	18	64	20	-	534	636

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	55	-	-	1	56
22. West Bengal	-	166	7	22	39	234
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	11	-	-	-	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	4	-	-	-	4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	15	104	80	243	-	442
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	482	3,244	389	2,298	1,490	7,903

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial / Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	62	20	-	4	86
2. Assam	-	132	-	-	388	520
3. Bihar	-	76	5	-	3	84
4. Gujarat	92	808	19	968	11	1,898
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	35	-	-	-	35
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	5	18	-	-	25	48
9. Kerala	-	14	-	14	24	52
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	142	7	-	2	151
11. Maharashtra	147	856	123	2	60	1,188
12. Manipur	-	241	32	-	97	370
13. Meghalaya	-	202	36	251	325	814
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	311	-	311
15. Orissa	53	322	100	-	98	573
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	161	-	-	-	161
20. Tripura	2	27	10	-	666	705

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CCNTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	55	-	-	-	55
22. West Bengal	-	169	7	24	31	231
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	32	27	18	-	-	77
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	16	-	-	-	16
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	7	-	-	-	7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	14	-	26	-	30	70
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	345	3,370	403	1,570	1,764	7,452

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science



STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	103	-	-	10	113
2. Assam	-	84	-	-	406	490
3. Bihar	-	80	7	-	26	113
4. Gujarat	59	826	36	986	17	1,924
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	45	45
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	13	11	-	-	20	44
9. Kerala	-	11	-	18	34	63
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	202	202
11. Maharashtra	76	1,675	123	2	57	1,933
12. Manipur	-	246	32	-	101	379
13. Meghalaya	-	211	52	270	388	921
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	277	-	277
15. Orissa	-	153	104	-	103	360
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	124	124
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	112	-	-	-	112
20. Tripura	6	65	4	-	510	585

STATEMENT 31: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY TYPE OF VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Technical/ Industrial/ Arts & Crafts	Medicine*	Teachers Training	Others	Total
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. West Bengal	-	169	7	24	31	231 <sup>@</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	36	18	36	-	-	90
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	19	-	-	-	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	30	20	-	-	50
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	190	3,813	421	1,577	2,074	8,075

\* Includes Nursing, Mid-wifery, compounding and Veterinary Science

@ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1	5	5	9	2
2. Assam	7	17	11	18	27
3. Bihar	40	48	50	45	33
4. Gujarat	51	9	45	62	68
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	119	154	287	188	155
9. Kerala	30	89	92	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	35	111	68	61	57
11. Maharashtra	160	173	156	185	214
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	38
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	14	14	14	4	4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50	151	162	72	43
20. Tripura	-	-	-	-	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	4	4	4	4	1

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	16	17	19	24	19
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	527	802	913	672	662

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	15	15	5	4	86	45
2. Assam	25	27	20	26	22	19
3. Bihar	44	42	29	43	41	39
4. Gujarat	103	98	103	88	207	260
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	60	93	83	46	34	28
9. Kerala	8	13	33	32	16	24
10. Madhya Pradesh	40	74	93	83	174	158
11. Maharashtra	198	111	211	128	189	165
11. Maharashtra	198	111	211	128	189	165
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	223	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	38	-	6	3	2	6
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	2
17. Rajasthan	7	6	9	6	7	7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	88	13	71	106	70	44
20. Tripura	1	-	1	6	5	6
21. Uttar Pradesh	6	1	8	10	4	9

STATEMENT 32: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in Special Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	19	271	18	18	154	154 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	4	12	7	4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	652	764	694	611	1,241	970

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.3
2. Assam	8.5	7.3	4.2	7.5	10.9
3. Bihar	9.1	11.8	12.0	10.3	7.3
4. Gujarat	2.7	0.5	2.2	3.2	3.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6.5	6.3	12.7	8.9	7.1
9. Kerala	1.5	4.6	4.5	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.7	17.1	11.7	9.2	8.7
11. Maharashtra	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.5	3.5
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	14.6
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	9.4	9.7	8.2	2.5	2.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.6	2.0	2.3	1.1	0.6
20. Tripura	-	-	-	-	4.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.0	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.4



STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	2.1	0.7	1.0	0.5	4.9	2.2
2. Assam	9.8	10.4	6.0	7.2	5.8	4.8
3. Bihar	8.5	9.4	7.0	9.0	10.1	9.7
4. Gujarat	4.5	3.9	4.0	3.2	6.9	8.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	=	=	=	=	=	=
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2.4	3.7	3.0	2.0	1.4	0.9
9. Kerala	0.5	0.7	2.0	1.7	0.9	1.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.7	9.6	13.0	11.3	19.9	19.8
11. Maharashtra	3.5	2.1	4.0	1.9	3.0	2.5
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	16.3	-	3.0	1.4	1.1	1.9
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
17. Rajasthan	2.9	2.1	3.2	2.1	2.4	2.4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1.2	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.6
20. Tripura	1.8	-	1.3	6.3	5.6	4.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.7

STATEMENT 33: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1.4	20.1	1.3	1.3	11.0	12.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.0	3.9	3.0

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	2.6	18.4	18.4	31.6	7.9
2. Assam	49.7	42.7	24.6	58.6	99.1
3. Bihar	103.4	134.1	136.4	117.0	83.0
4. Gujarat	19.3	3.6	15.7	22.9	23.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	812.5	787.5	1,587.5	1,112.5	887.5
9. Kerala	115.4	353.8	346.2	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	28.4	85.1	58.2	45.8	43.3
11. Maharashtra	55.9	59.3	49.2	59.3	59.3
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	63.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	77.7	80.2	67.8	20.7	21.5
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75.0	250.0	287.5	137.5	75.0
20. Tripura	-	-	-	-	14.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	50.0

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	22.8	22.8	24.6	31.6	24.6
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	29.0	43.5	47.8	37.7	34.8

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	55.3	18.4	26.3	9.8	95.7	43.0
2. Assam	89.1	94.5	54.5	56.1	45.2	37.4
3. Bihar	96.6	106.8	79.5	102.9	115.4	110.9
4. Gujarat	32.1	27.9	28.6	22.7	49.0	59.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	300.0	462.5	375.0	224.7	157.3	101.1
9. Kerala	38.5	53.8	153.8	188.9	100.0	144.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.3	47.8	64.7	48.0	84.5	84.0
11. Maharashtra	59.3	35.6	67.8	24.9	39.4	32.8
12. Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	70.6	-	12.9	6.1	4.8	8.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	24.0	17.4	26.4	17.3	19.7	19.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	150.0	25.0	125.0	119.3	73.4	55.1
20. Tripura	6.2	-	4.5	21.8	19.3	14.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	250.0	50.0	300.0	318.2	136.4	318.2

STATEMENT 34: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SPECIAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	24.6	352.6	22.8	22.1	187.4	211.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	@	-	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	33.3	37.7	34.8	26.7	52.1	40.1

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Other Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,124	143	143	104	176
2. Assam	11,905	9,661	9,900	3,209	4,927
3. Bihar	161	170	148	133	199
4. Gujarat	4,266	10,070	6,845	3,825	6,627
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	8	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	145	99	106	221	287
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,113	1,277	1,654	1,855	1,782
11. Maharashtra	1,22,585	1,22,560	1,22,568	5	11
12. Manipur	2,512	2,700	2,437	4,087	4,188
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	5,912	5,679
14. Nagaland	1,152	1,331	1,783	2,540	2,818
15. Orissa	3,244	1,953	2,053	2,709	1,148
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	325	471	510	563	1,801
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50	2	-	-	-
20. Tripura	3,269	2,690	3,073	2,637	3,757
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	26	28	32	-

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Other Education Schools				
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	12,756	11,415	10,173	10,236	8,234
23. A & N Islands	515	372	368	407	296
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	301	162	83	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	124	143	93	70	76
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,66,277	1,65,392	1,62,036	38,628	42,006

\* Included in Assam



STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Other Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	180	180	137	166	579	894
2. Assam	3,231	2,411	2,052	2,603	1,988	775
3. Bihar	142	147	143	154	171	634
4. Gujarat	6,886	4,163	2,143	3,213	179	11,341
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1,724	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	296	404	2,582	3,684	6,116	6,199
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,970	3,534	2,742	3,075	3,321	2,804
11. Maharashtra	11	102	26	64	29	30
12. Manipur	4,213	4,291	4,392	4,598	4,690	4,965
13. Meghalaya	6,347	5,223	3,337	3,266	3,278	10,821
14. Nagaland	4,341	2,351	3,985	8,982	5,381	6,622
15. Orissa	1,198	1,402	1,505	1,875	3,347	3,372
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	215	-
17. Rajasthan	1,913	1,630	1,224	2,229	656	2,076
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	128	-	-	1	8
20. Tripura	3,626	4,050	3,341	3,916	3,644	3,404
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	21	22	87	74

STATEMENT 35: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in Other Education Schools					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	8,279	9,017	5,873	5,817	6,133	6,133 <sup>@</sup>
23. A & N Islands	293	339	249	510	324	348
24. Arunachal Pradesh	590	-	3,106	3,106	4,286	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87	130	108	45	44	118
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	100	100	238	396	261	310
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	2,662	4,063	3,368
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	43,703	39,602	37,204	50,383	50,517	64,296

@ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
2. Assam	22.5	26.2	37.4	17.5	35.5
3. Bihar	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
4. Gujarat	12.4	22.7	23.0	16.1	30.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	0.2	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.9	6.0	8.3	7.3	7.4
11. Maharashtra	9.1	2.1	6.5	0.0	0.0
12. Manipur	51.6	48.1	45.4	66.8	66.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	100.0	99.6
14. Nagaland	100.0	77.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	10.2	12.3	18.1	15.2	7.4
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.4	4.8
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.6	0.0	-	-	-
20. Tripura	27.2	23.6	29.9	22.5	29.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.0	-

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.1	4.8
23. A & N Islands	50.0	40.6	61.5	85.1	60.2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshwadweep	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	8.5	2.6	6.9	3.0	6.0

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.5	2.0
2. Assam	25.3	21.7	21.0	20.7	14.0	5.2
3. Bihar	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8
4. Gujarat	33.0	17.1	11.2	18.5	1.1	41.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	11.2	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.5	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.8
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.6	13.5	12.5	14.7	14.9	14.6
11. Maharashtra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-
12. Manipur	55.5	55.1	55.6	53.1	60.8	63.8
13. Meghalaya	99.6	99.6	99.3	99.3	100.0	100.0
14. Nagaland	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	6.8	7.5	8.0	9.8	14.9	13.1
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	0.6	-
17. Rajasthan	5.7	4.1	3.0	4.7	2.0	3.3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	4.4	-	-	0.0	0.2
20. Tripura	24.7	25.8	21.6	21.0	21.5	19.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 36: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOLS TO  
THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	4.8	6.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.9
23. A & N Islands	54.6	45.3	49.2	88.4	57.4	61.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	N A
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	100.0	87.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7.4	5.5	5.8	7.7	6.6	7.3

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION  
SCHOOL

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	152.6	21.1	21.1	15.8	23.7
2. Assam	131.6	153.2	218.7	136.7	322.7
3. Bihar	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	4.6
4. Gujarat	88.6	162.1	164.3	115.0	220.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	4.9	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	37.5	25.0	25.0	50.0	50.0
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	29.4	29.9	41.3	36.3	36.8
11. Maharashtra	154.2	35.6	110.2	0.0	0.0
12. Manipur	165.4	154.2	145.5	214.1	212.5
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	124.2	123.7
14. Nagaland	112.9	89.2	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	44.2	53.2	78.4	65.8	32.0
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3.3	5.8	11.6	11.6	39.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75.0	0.0	-	-	-
20. Tripura	94.1	81.7	103.5	77.9	100.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	650.0	800.0	500.0	500.0	-

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION  
SCHOOL (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	112.3	108.8	105.3	107.0	84.2
23. A & N Islands	318.5	258.6	391.7	542.0	383.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115.1	115.1	115.1	115.1	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	123.2	37.7	100.0	43.5	87.0

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION  
SCHOOL (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	21.1	21.1	26.3	13.7	29.3	39.1
2. Assam	230.0	197.3	190.9	161.2	109.0	40.5
3. Bihar	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.3	2.3	9.1
4. Gujarat	235.7	122.1	80.0	131.5	7.8	291.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	273.8	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	62.5	500.0	393.3	505.6	539.3
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	37.8	67.2	62.2	62.4	63.2	62.0
11. Maharashtra	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	-
12. Manipur	177.9	176.6	178.2	170.4	195.1	204.7
13. Meghalaya	123.7	123.7	123.4	123.5	124.3	124.3
14. Nagaland	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.3
15. Orissa	29.4	32.5	34.6	42.4	64.4	56.6
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	47.1	33.9	24.8	38.6	16.4	27.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	550.0	-	-	-	18.4
20. Tripura	85.5	89.3	74.7	72.5	74.3	68.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	100.0	45.5	45.5	45.5

STATEMENT 37: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN OTHER EDUCATION  
SCHOOL (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	84.2	107.0	71.9	71.6	69.8	83.5
23. A & N Islands	347.8	288.5	313.4	569.6	369.8	393.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	0.0	126.6	126.6	126.6	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115.1	132.4	115.1	115.1	115.1	115.1
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	107.6	94.4	107.6	106.7	106.7	106.7
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	107.3	79.7	84.1	102.8	88.1	97.5

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	305	431	431 <sup>c</sup>	1,464	1,701
2. Assam	5,539	6,426	6,944	7,099	4,068
3. Bihar	4,897	5,563	6,158	6,290	8,053
4. Gujarat	815	976	1,433	1,674	2,270
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	123	197	219	227	327
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	159	250	370	605	2,156
9. Kerala	283	262	299	325	614
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,369	1,637	2,785	2,350	3,247
11. Maharashtra	1,510	2,181	2,880	3,265	4,757
12. Manipur	1,100	1,362	1,258	1,329	1,322
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	3,705
14. Nagaland	391	480	858	1,120	1,071
15. Orissa	340	640	647	1,010	1,047
16. Punjab	7	1	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	610	930	1,051	1,302	1,733
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	120	156	172	170	184
20. Tripura	98	149	200	206	324
21. Uttar Pradesh	123	125	7	10	176

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	630	844	1,026	1,235	1,350
23. A & N Islands	-	2	2	2	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	73	69	86	128
25. Chandigarh	41	23	25	23	12
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	21	37	46	54	430
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9	11	9	6	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	842
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>18,561</b>	<b>22,756</b>	<b>26,889</b>	<b>29,852</b>	<b>39,521</b>

\* Included in Assam

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,026	2,026 <sup>@</sup>	3,527	3,465	2,935	3,384
2. Assam	5,062	5,869	5,957	5,200	5,943	6,954
3. Bihar	9,045	8,812	8,731	9,480	9,605	10,318
4. Gujarat	2,888	3,271	5,700	6,258	6,995	5,836
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	404	380	307	439	452	487
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,445	3,206	3,896	4,174	4,691	2,455
9. Kerala	552	531	535	631	738	988
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,437	3,401	3,525	3,601	4,342	5,005
11. Maharashtra	5,867	6,719	8,171	7,370	5,435	5,664
12. Manipur	1,483	1,930	2,253	2,438	2,449	2,591
13. Meghalaya	4,032	4,032 <sup>@</sup>	5,158	5,426	6,040	6,417
14. Nagaland	1,234	1,234 <sup>@</sup>	1,688	1,820	1,936	2,284
15. Orissa	1,290	1,658	1,891	2,070	2,249	2,566
16. Punjab	1	-	3	5	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,921	2,396	2,694	2,718	2,425	3,211
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	214	834	192	129	224	226
20. Tripura	31 <sup>2</sup>	264	377	505	322	236
21. Uttar Pradesh	257	284	366	373	414	919

STATEMENT 38: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1,552	1,600	1,748	2,051	2,367	2,367 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	3	-	-	7	7	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	155	234	-	248	253	268
25. Chandigarh	35	56	83	70	63	80
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	405	345	251	266	284	323
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	-	6	7	23	15
29. Lakshadweep	-	51 <sup>@</sup>	89	137	154	169
30. Mizoram	-	1,438	1,706	1,657	2,243	2,537
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	1
INDIA	43,673	50,571	58,854	60,545	62,589	65,313

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
2. Assam	11.3	11.9	12.0	11.6	6.7
3. Bihar	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4
4. Gujarat	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.2
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
9. Kerala	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.7
11. Maharashtra	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.7
12. Manipur	13.5	16.9	14.9	13.1	13.8
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	49.5
14. Nagaland	80.1	74.0	86.5	87.2	81.8
15. Orissa	1.0	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.1
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20. Tripura	2.6	3.3	3.6	3.0	4.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
23. A & N Islands	-	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
25. Chandigarh	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	96.3
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.9
2. Assam	7.1	7.1	7.3	6.6	6.8	7.0
3. Bihar	3.7	4.7	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.0
4. Gujarat	2.5	2.5	3.6	4.1	3.2	3.8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.9	2.6	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	2.7	1.1
9. Kerala	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.1
11. Maharashtra	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.2
12. Manipur	11.2	12.8	14.4	14.7	17.2	15.9
13. Meghalaya	46.7	45.0	54.6	52.2	59.7	60.9
14. Nagaland	76.4	62.2	73.2	84.9	83.7	85.1
15. Orissa	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2.3	2.7	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20. Tripura	4.4	4.3	4.7	6.2	6.2	5.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 39: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLEMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
23. A & N Islands	2.2	-	-	2.0	1.5	2.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	98.7	83.9	-	84.1	72.3	73.6
25. Chandigarh	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
29. Lakshadweep	94.4	60.0	90.8	87.8	88.5	88.5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	88.6	162.7	96.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8

STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	7.9	10.5	10.5	13.2	13.2
2. Assam	66.1	67.6	70.2	90.6	60.9
3. Bihar	38.6	37.5	34.6	37.5	38.6
4. Gujarat	7.1	7.9	10.7	12.1	15.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	46.3	58.5	56.1	51.2	61.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	25.0	37.5	50.0	87.5
9. Kerala	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	30.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.5	8.5	10.4	10.4	13.4
11. Maharashtra	13.6	18.6	22.0	22.0	28.8
12. Manipur	43.3	54.2	47.8	42.0	44.2
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	-	61.5
14. Nagaland	90.4	83.5	97.6	98.4	92.3
15. Orissa	4.3	7.4	6.5	9.5	9.1
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	10.7	14.0	14.0	14.9	19.0
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
20. Tripura	9.0	11.4	12.5	10.4	15.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0

STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	5.3	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
23. A & N Islands	-	9.6	13.4	15.3	15.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	121.6	126.6	126.6	126.6
25. Chandigarh	@	@	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	33.3	33.3	22.2	11.1	0.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	102.1
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	15.9	17.4	17.4	17.4	20.3

\* Included in Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND  
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.2	13.2	23.7	17.6	35.2	17.6
2. Assam	64.6	64.5	66.4	51.4	53.0	54.5
3. Bihar	42.1	53.4	60.2	52.6	51.4	45.7
4. Gujarat	17.9	17.9	25.7	29.1	22.7	27.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	70.7	63.4	53.7	78.2	88.0	92.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	=	=	=	=	=	=
8. Karnataka	87.5	112.5	150.0	134.8	303.4	123.6
9. Kerala	23.1	30.8	23.1	44.4	55.6	55.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	9.5	12.4	13.4	10.6	12.3	13.2
11. Maharashtra	32.2	33.9	39.0	27.6	17.1	15.8
12. Manipur	35.9	41.0	46.2	47.2	55.2	51.0
13. Meghalaya	58.0	55.9	67.8	64.9	74.2	75.7
14. Nagaland	86.2	70.2	82.6	95.8	94.5	96.0
15. Orissa	10.4	11.2	12.1	12.1	13.0	13.8
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	19.0	22.3	30.6	25.5	20.5	21.4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	50.0	12.5	9.2	9.2	9.2
20. Tripura	15.2	14.9	16.3	21.4	21.4	19.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.5	45.5	90.9

STATEMENT 40: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	8.8	8.8	10.5	10.2	8.5	10.2
23. A & N Islands	14.0	-	-	12.9	9.7	13.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	124.9	106.2	-	106.4	91.5	93.1
25. Chandigarh	@	@	@	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	-	11.1	10.8	21.5	21.5
29. Lakshadweep	101.6	64.6	97.7	93.7	94.4	94.4
30. Mizoram	=	=	-	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	20.3	23.2	27.5	24.0	26.7	24.0

\* Included in Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	381	320	320 <sup>c</sup>	322	285
2. Assam	1,031	918	814	984	722
3. Bihar	2,455	2,633	2,870	2,940	2,908
4. Gujarat	275	414	542	923	934
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	69	48	122	160	180
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	188	209	348	424	364
9. Kerala	111	78	46	29	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	490	752	768	707	871
11. Maharashtra	967	2,209	1,703	1,915	1,810
12. Manipur	141	171	188	239	258
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	69	341
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	365	332	245	254	168
16. Punjab	10	5	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	667	477	425	443	491
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	201	162	182	154	134
20. Tripura	49	31	41	24	115
21. Uttar Pradesh	118	109	60	78	198

STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	400	181	173	241	313
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	5	1	20	-	83
25. Chandigarh	67	-	5	4	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	11	11	17	31	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	1	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	3	3	3	5	6
INDIA	8,004	9,064	8,952	9,947	10,223

\* Included in Assam

ç Figures relate to 1968-69



STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	311	311 <sup>a</sup>	281	362	491	493
2. Assam	949	944	1,121	1,282	1,200	1,142
3. Bihar	3,456	3,671	3,988	4,497	4,321	4,021
4. Gujarat	1,183	1,416	1,960	1,948	1,313	1,513
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	166	134	186	219	318	133
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	440	546	574	462	416	696
9. Kerala	24	38	33	39	42	65
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,190	2,063	1,671	3,112	2,961	3,215
11. Maharashtra	1,597	1,945	2,180	2,292	2,081	2,197
12. Manipur	383	525	569	674	590	398
13. Meghalaya	322	322 <sup>a</sup>	748	795	666	710
14. Nagaland	27	136	249	231	320	318
15. Orissa	315	735	840	584	666	789
16. Punjab	3	11	14	31	10	19
17. Rajasthan	667	801	834	1,003	823	884
18. Sikkim	-	-	N.A.	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	179	84	82	118	95	106
20. Tripura	119	91	114	62	56	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	42	32	55	29	61	125

STATEMENT 41: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	442	483	573	620	359	359 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	8	11	10	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	76	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1	4	7	14	16	16
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	11	15	25	24	34	37
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	2	2	1	1	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	30	506	489
31. Pondicherry	8	10	14	16	19	20
INDIA	11,912	14,319	16,123	18,456	17,375	17,794

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL  
AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITY

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
2. Assam	9.6	8.5	8.0	8.8	6.3
3. Bihar	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.6
4. Gujarat	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.8	1.2	3.2	2.9	2.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5
9. Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0
11. Maharashtra	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2
12. Manipur	14.0	15.0	13.8	17.8	15.7
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	77.5	37.7
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2.8	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.1
16. Punjab	0.1	0.0	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
20. Tripura	4.5	3.3	4.4	3.1	13.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL  
AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITY (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	8.6	1.1	24.1	-	100.0
25. Chandigarh	1.6	-	0.2	0.1	0.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
INDIA	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITY (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0
2. Assam	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.2
3. Bihar	5.2	5.4	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.1
4. Gujarat	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3.1	2.5	4.5	4.4	6.0	3.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.8
9. Kerala	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	2.6	3.6	2.7	4.9	4.8	5.0
11. Maharashtra	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.7
12. Manipur	19.3	21.1	25.8	26.4	26.0	17.6
13. Meghalaya	33.9	45.0	63.2	63.7	60.8	58.2
14. Nagaland	100.0	72.0	100.0	100.0	81.8	88.6
15. Orissa	1.9	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.1	3.9
16. Punjab	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
17. Rajasthan	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	14.7	10.2	13.4	6.0	4.6	2.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1

STATEMENT 42: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL  
AND OTHER EDUCATION TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITY (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.6
23. A & N Islands	-	-	9.8	7.1	6.5	8.2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	100.0	99.2	98.2
31. Pondicherry	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5
INDIA	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9

STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	18.4	15.8	15.8	18.4	18.4
2. Assam	56.1	49.7	46.8	68.8	57.3
3. Bihar	44.3	48.9	52.3	53.4	52.3
4. Gujarat	4.3	5.7	6.4	10.0	9.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43.9	29.3	78.1	70.7	70.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	37.5	37.5	62.5	75.0	62.5
9. Kerala	23.1	23.1	15.4	7.7	15.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.0	9.5	9.5	9.0	10.0
11. Maharashtra	17.0	30.5	22.0	22.0	20.3
12. Manipur	44.9	48.1	44.2	57.1	50.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	96.3	46.8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	12.1	11.7	8.2	8.2	4.8
16. Punjab	@	@	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	17.4	13.2	13.2	14.0	14.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	25.0
20. Tripura	15.6	11.4	15.2	10.7	47.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	-	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	8.8	3.5	3.5	7.5	5.3
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	10.9	1.4	30.5	-	126.6
25. Chandigarh	@	-	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	11.1	11.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	@	@	@	@	@
INDIA	14.5	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	18.4	21.0	18.4	15.6	21.5	19.5
2. Assam	70.9	63.6	63.6	56.9	58.4	56.1
3. Bihar	59.1	61.4	72.7	70.9	75.4	69.7
4. Gujarat	10.7	10.7	12.1	12.8	17.1	19.2
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	75.6	61.0	104.8	107.6	146.7	73.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	75.0	87.5	56.2	56.2	89.9
9. Kerala	7.7	15.4	15.4	22.2	22.2	33.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	12.9	17.9	13.4	20.8	20.4	21.2
11. Maharashtra	17.0	20.3	22.0	85.7	22.3	22.3
12. Manipur	61.9	67.6	82.7	84.7	83.4	56.5
13. Meghalaya	42.1	55.5	78.5	79.2	75.6	72.4
14. Nagaland	112.9	81.3	112.9	112.9	92.3	100.0
15. Orissa	8.2	12.1	15.6	13.0	13.4	16.9
16. Punjab	-	-	-	@	@	@
17. Rajasthan	17.4	20.7	25.6	25.5	25.5	27.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50.0	0.0	25.0	18.3	18.3	18.3
20. Tripura	50.9	7.8	46.4	20.7	15.9	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	50.0	-	-	45.5

STATEMENT 43: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN COLLEGES FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	7.0	7.0	1.8	8.5	10.2	10.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	62.4	45.7	41.9	52.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	-	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	11.1	0.0	0.0	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	@	@	@	@	@	@
INDIA	18.8	20.3	24.6	22.7	25.4	25.4

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

State/Union Territory	1967-68							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	20	1	111	3	112	51	31	329
2. Assam	1	96	138	511	203	60	22	1,031
3. Bihar	23	5	497	289	68	1,568	3	2,453
4. Gujarat	30	43	103	1	21	33	44	275
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3	-	31	-	1	34	-	69
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8	9	64	5	32	53	11	182
9. Kerala	-	-	11	2	2	96	-	111
10. Madhya Pradesh	9	39	183	14	45	193	7	490
11. Maharashtra	57	45	461	43	209	36	116	967
12. Manipur	2	-	59	44	-	32	4	141
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	34	-	170	7	67	85	-	363
16. Punjab	1	-	1	-	3	5	-	10
17. Rajasthan	46	17	79	1	19	191	7	360
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1	-	8	-	138	49	5	201
20. Tripura	-	-	10	-	-	33	6	49
21. Uttar Pradesh	1	-	63	-	28	26	-	118

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22. West Bengal	2	183	103	-	36	65	11	400
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
25. Chandigarh	-	-	59	-	-	8	-	67
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
INDIA	238	438	2,162	920	987	2,623	267	7,635

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69							
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Andhra Pradesh	19	2	88	6	104	60	18	297
2. Assam	-	109	128	415	208	58	-	918
3. Bihar	56	12	611	277	139	1,521	-	2,616
4. Gujarat	49	28	221	3	37	33	43	414
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	9	-	18	-	5	15	-	47
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	10	15	69	6	28	58	3	189
9. Kerala	-	-	6	-	1	71	-	78
10. Madhya Pradesh	4	64	253	44	38	342	7	752
11. Maharashtra	71	156	759	30	254	855	84	2,209
12. Manipur	7	-	60	50	-	43	11	171
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	45	-	157	10	16	97	7	332
16. Punjab	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	5
17. Rajasthan	8	16	54	2	16	110	-	206
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	-	9	-	99	41	11	162
20. Tripura	-	-	4	-	-	22	5	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	1	-	46	-	27	34	1	109

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22. West Bengal	2	41	51	-	37	39	11	181
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	3	-	6	-	2	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
INDIA	285	443	2,537	843	1,019	3,402	203	8,732

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	19	2	88	6	104	60	18	297 <sup>6</sup>
2. Assam	1	150	175	257	228	63	-	874
3. Bihar	60	8	502	210	149	1,933	2	2,864
4. Gujarat	50	98	200	40	67	51	36	542
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11	-	46	-	5	59	1	122
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8	21	95	15	35	167	7	348
9. Kerala	-	-	10	1	1	34	-	46
10. Madhya Pradesh	5	67	297	46	53	295	5	768
11. Maharashtra	71	165	415	44	162	804	42	1,703
12. Manipur	5	-	79	54	-	41	9	188
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	7	-	103	18	33	74	10	245
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8	15	62	7	18	22	-	132
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	6	-	14	-	110	46	6	182
20. Tripura	-	-	2	-	-	38	1	41
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	12	-	19	29	-	60

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70							
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
22. West Bengal	3	50	51	-	27	37	5	173
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
25. Chandigarh	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	5	-	7	-	5	17
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
INDIA	254	576	2,159	698	1,021	3,773	149	8,630

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, veterinary science and others

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69



**STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)**

State/Union Territory	1970-71							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1. Andhra Pradesh	14	1	111	8	132	21	2	289
2. Assam	3	156	203	269	293	60	-	984
3. Bihar	47	5	460	217	161	2,042	3	2,935
4. Gujarat	49	152	218	112	132	66	30	759
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	-	33	-	6	97	-	157
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8	33	137	9	54	178	5	424
9. Kerala	-	-	2	2	3	22	-	29
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	93	247	29	65	265	8	707
11. Maharashtra	111	188	428	44	202	876	66	1,915
12. Manipur	8	-	78	73	-	44	3	206
13. Meghalaya	-	-	14	-	-	55	-	69
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	97	21	24	107	5	254
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6	15	92	9	19	28	-	169
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	5	-	22	-	78	32	17	154
20. Tripura	-	-	7	-	-	17	-	24
21. Uttar Pradesh	4	-	31	-	13	30	-	78

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES  
COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
22. West Bengal	5	76	70	1	28	61	-	241
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	-	14	2	8	31
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
INDIA	281	719	2,259	794	1,230	4,003	149	9,435

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, veterinary science and others

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1. Andhra Pradesh	17	5	88	3	123	7	1	244
2. Assam	14	83	175	72	349	29	-	722
3. Bihar	24	10	464	214	152	2,023	11	2,898
4. Gujarat	70	176	212	47	133	72	42	752
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	20	-	36	-	9	114	1	180
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	24	21	137	16	44	122	-	364
9. Kerala	-	-	-	4	22	13	-	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	5	129	303	32	53	339	10	871
11. Maharashtra	114	217	368	43	193	828	47	1,810
12. Manipur	-	-	99	71	-	48	9	227
13. Meghalaya	-	88	27	185	-	41	-	341
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	45	43	4	76	-	168
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7	19	79	9	19	47	5	185
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	5	-	20	-	72	19	8	124
20. Tripura	-	-	1	-	-	110	4	115
21. Uttar Pradesh	4	-	139	-	21	34	-	198

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
22. West Bengal	6	135	64	1	40	61	6	313
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	83
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	5	-	3	-	3	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	=	=	=	=	=	=	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
INDIA	310	883	2,264	740	1,243	4,066	147	9,653

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1. Andhra Pradesh	17	5	105	4	115	10	6	262
2. Assam	14	116	237	106	436	40	-	949
3. Bihar	10	14	929	198	185	2,096	12	3,444
4. Gujarat	71	203	287	67	184	111	57	980
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14	-	53	-	9	89	-	165
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	23	28	82	35	53	182	12	415
9. Kerala	-	-	-	3	16	5	-	24
10. Madhya Pradesh	3	95	513	44	35	468	29	1,187
11. Maharashtra	89	240	395	38	267	510	58	1,597
12. Manipur	5	-	86	170	7	72	10	350
13. Meghalaya	-	69	30	188	-	35	-	322
14. Nagaland	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	27
15. Orissa	2	1	120	43	4	145	-	315
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
17. Rajasthan	5	30	68	5	46	205	-	359
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	-	22	-	86	56	13	179
20. Tripura	-	-	2	-	-	117	-	119
21. Uttar Pradesh	4	-	-	-	4	34	-	42

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
22. West Bengal	11	212	75	5	50	85	4	442
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	76
25. Chandigarh	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	-	1	2	-	10
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
INDIA	270	1,014	3,039	906	1,508	4,339	201	11,277

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
1. Andhra Pradesh	17	5	105	4	115	10	6	262 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	27	192	189	139	364	32	-	943
3. Bihar	28	9	953	216	172	2,275	7	3,660
4. Gujarat	71	403	271	93	210	96	272	1,416
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	29	-	56	-	10	39	-	134
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	9	42	236	45	57	130	27	546
9. Kerala	-	-	8	9	16	5	-	38
10. Madhya Pradesh	14	128	531	47	77	1,229	35	2,061
11. Maharashtra	92	299	453	59	354	591	86	1,934
12. Manipur	11	-	239	115	10	113	2	490
13. Meghalaya	-	69	30	188	-	35	-	322 <sup>@</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	136 <sup>@</sup>
15. Orissa	13	1	102	51	10	558	-	735
16. Punjab	1	-	1	-	3	1	5	11
17. Rajasthan	11	31	72	3	79	426	2	624
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	-	14	1	46	15	5	84
20. Tripura	-	-	5	-	-	86	-	91
21. Uttar Pradesh	4	-	8	-	8	12	-	32

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74							
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
22. West Bengal	7	246	91	-	51	88	-	483
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	14
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
INDIA	337	1,427	3,508	970	1,600	5,743	447	14,032

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others



STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
1. Andhra Pradesh	15	7	72	5	139	9	2	249
2. Assam	33	287	246	165	346	43	-	1,120
3. Bihar	13	8	1,046	452	227	2,190	6	3,942
4. Gujarat	90	618	368	119	241	169	144	1,749
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	26	-	77	-	13	69	-	185
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	11	127	217	62	54	103	-	574
9. Kerala	-	-	10	6	14	3	-	33
10. Madhya Pradesh	10	130	110	67	107	497	749	1,670
11. Maharashtra	93	340	679	64	351	549	83	2,159
12. Manipur	11	-	256	100	53	97	5	522
13. Meghalaya	-	191	72	290	-	195	-	748
14. Nagaland	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	249
15. Orissa	13	3	161	108	28	525	-	838
16. Punjab	-	-	1	-	3	-	10	14
17. Rajasthan	10	38	85	22	96	458	16	725
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	5	-	22	1	39	12	3	82
20. Tripura	-	-	18	-	-	95	1	114
21. Uttar Pradesh	5	-	10	-	8	32	-	55

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
22. West Bengal	14	275	102	6	64	110	2	573
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	5	-	7	10	3	25
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	1	=	=	=	=	2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
INDIA	349	2,025	3,810	1,467	1,804	5,178	1,024	15,657

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1. Andhra Pradesh	12	23	67	21	173	31	2	329
2. Assam	42	290	324	174	416	35	-	1,281
3. Bihar	28	131	1,272	436	220	2,356	7	4,450
4. Gujarat	70	757	338	103	258	174	117	1,817
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11	-	96	-	15	91	-	213
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	20	88	89	74	73	99	18	461
9. Kerala	-	-	17	4	16	2	-	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	10	131	1,125	62	120	1,660	4	3,112
11. Maharashtra	112	276	696	81	431	572	103	2,271
12. Manipur	12	-	296	146	56	101	8	619
13. Meghalaya	-	191	69	320	-	215	-	795
14. Nagaland	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	231
15. Orissa	14	2	163	104	28	267	3	581
16. Punjab	5	-	-	-	2	9	13	29
17. Rajasthan	18	39	93	12	105	512	16	795
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	8	-	37	13	55	5	-	118
20. Tripura	-	-	15	-	-	44	3	62
21. Uttar Pradesh	5	-	6	-	6	12	-	29

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
22. West Bengal	18	297	98	9	75	120	3	620
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	14
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	4	-	8	4	8	24
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
INDIA	385	2,225	5,038	1,559	2,073	6,363	305	17,948

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and Others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Commerce	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
1. Andhra Pradesh	15	262	-	22	132	8	24	463
2. Assam	43	337	-	132	453	234	-	1,199
3. Bihar	27	1,494	-	290	185	2,224	82	4,302
4. Gujarat	61	433	-	200	428	155	36	1,313
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	20	112	-	-	15	160	-	307
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	12	42	-	62	79	172	9	376
9. Kerala	-	9	-	3	26	4	-	42
10. Madhya Pradesh	15	1,273	-	104	146	1,415	8	2,961
11. Maharashtra	85	803	-	96	510	502	50	2,046
12. Manipur	-	287	-	153	76	-	13	529
13. Meghalaya	-	109	-	320	-	142	95	666
14. Nagaland	-	278	-	-	-	42	-	320
15. Orissa	5	160	-	23	16	456	2	662
16. Punjab	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	10
17. Rajasthan	39	136	-	9	137	278	6	605
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	9	32	-	11	37	4	2	95
20. Tripura	-	8	-	-	-	41	7	56
21. Uttar Pradesh	22	13	-	-	11	15	-	61

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77							
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce@	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
22. West Bengal	20	104	-	11	93	129	2	359
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	4	-	-	-	12	-	16
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	5	-	-	23	2	4	34
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	50	396	-	-	60	-	-	506
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19
INDIA	429	6,298	-	1,436	2,450	6,005	340	16,958

@ According to re-classifications 'Commerce' transferred to General Education Colleges

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Homoeopathy, Veterinary Science and others

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78							
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	Total
1	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
1. Andhra Pradesh	17	-	239	3	174	7	17	457
2. Assam	28	-	416	125	340	232	-	1,141
3. Bihar	29	-	1,402	243	254	1,999	68	3,995
4. Gujarat	56	-	486	264	290	193	224	1,513
5. Haryana	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	-	92	-	14	2	-	129
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	26	-	44	94	97	259	114	634
9. Kerala	5	-	25	7	27	1	-	65
10. Madhya Pradesh	19	-	1,391	110	177	1,504	11	3,212
11. Maharashtra	49	-	885	115	539	506	78	2,172
12. Manipur	-	-	128	107	82	-	81	398
13. Meghalaya	-	-	135	343	-	232	-	710
14. Nagaland	-	-	246	-	-	72	-	318
15. Orissa	4	-	280	20	42	416	27	789
16. Punjab	6	-	2	-	-	4	7	19
17. Rajasthan	47	-	167	18	143	324	4	703
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	5	-	34	1	56	5	-	101
20. Tripura	-	-	18	-	-	17	7	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	26	-	13	-	32	54	-	125

STATEMENT 44: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MAIN TYPES OF PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78							Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce@	Engg. Tech. & Arch.	Law	Medicine*	Teacher Training	Others	
1	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
22. West Bengal	20	-	104	11	88	129	5	357
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	2	-	-	14	-	16
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	11	-	22	-	1	34
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	102	-	55	332	-	489
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20
INDIA	358	-	6,225	1,461	2,452	6,306	644	17,446

@ According to re-classifications 'Commerce' transferred to Genral Education Colleges

\* Includes Allopathy, Nursing, Ayurveda, Hòmeopathy, Veterinary Science and others



STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State /Union Territory	1967-68 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	26	34,993	21,961	15,543	11,133	7,057	2,204
2. Assam	1,743	1,60,627	63,102	50,742	39,982	33,356	24,864
3. Bihar	43	1,79,840	77,990	59,188	37,765	29,452	23,323
4. Gujarat	729	67,129	53,438	38,175	32,719	25,772	22,840
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	39	2,668	1,689	1,531	1,361	1,145	1,091
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87	7,660	3,762	2,757	1,988	1,287	1,219
9. Kerala	118	5,729	4,591	3,673	2,717	2,184	1,751
10. Madhya Pradesh	547	1,69,388	94,044	68,306	50,167	34,143	21,649
11. Maharashtra	369	1,02,716	58,198	36,311	25,855	18,342	14,059
12. Manipur	-	33,190	9,893	4,489	3,619	2,812	1,924
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	28,459	13,672	11,175	8,610	5,791	5,602
15. Orissa	-	1,40,747	63,480	43,459	24,016	17,438	9,486
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	85	56,891	31,281	14,700	10,849	8,682	6,136
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	10	7,334	5,627	3,392	1,789	1,123	853
20. Tripura	2,738	12,623	4,988	4,077	2,899	2,160	1,526
21. Uttar Pradesh	11	597	359	309	249	197	121

STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	95	60,372	29,811	19,240	14,797	10,428	8,074
23. A & N Islands	-	413	256	215	205	128	73
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	6,859	4,856	2,990	1,570	1,581	604
25. Chandigarh	-	94	90	74	84	65	21
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	2,641	771	449	466	262	144
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	1,433	721	512	458	343	169
29. Lakshadweep	371	1,259	962	850	638	538	370
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,091	10,83,662	5,45,542	3,82,157	2,73,936	2,04,286	1,48,100

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,505	983	779	733	488	93	97,498
2. Assam	21,069	15,687	10,900	7,904	6,522	4,853	4,41,351
3. Bihar	19,178	10,658	7,739	7,067	5,809	650	4,58,702
4. Gujarat	12,708	5,556	3,873	3,067	2,274	-	2,68,280
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	917	775	432	240	96	-	11,984
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,043	672	289	230	56	-	21,050
9. Kerala	1,326	899	667	404	-	-	24,059
10. Madhya Pradesh	14,819	11,185	7,835	5,528	3,929	-	4,81,540
11. Maharashtra	10,510	6,990	5,039	4,107	1,382	9	2,83,887
12. Manipur	2,104	1,969	1,044	1,284	87	-	62,412
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	4,582	4,509	1,941	1,505	1,224	1,023	88,093
15. Orissa	7,614	4,320	3,262	2,361	1,420	29	3,17,632
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4,635	3,418	2,017	1,495	536	-	1,40,725
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	671	442	330	306	284	-	22,161
20. Tripura	977	657	487	322	242	-	33,696
21. Uttar Pradesh	101	107	142	114	-	-	2,307

STATEMENT 45: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	5,681	4,428	2,679	1,501	517	-	1,57,623
23. A & N Islands	30	30	7	15	3	-	1,375
24. Arunachal Pradesh	426	357	265	253	180	234	20,246
25. Chandigarh	3	19	11	12	-	-	473
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	87	46	30	14	10	-	4,927
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	80	36	31	24	9	-	3,818
29. Lakshadweep	242	196	167	123	-	-	5,716
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,10,308	73,939	49,966	38,609	25,068	6,891	29,49,555

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1968-69						
	CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	43,132	22,246	14,393	9,992	7,168	2,448
2. Assam	2,437	1,74,629	66,191	53,205	42,150	36,581	27,715
3. Bihar	21	1,72,397	79,018	57,576	39,418	30,352	24,598
4. Gujarat	155	80,142	51,315	41,457	35,806	28,020	20,162
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	2,603	1,618	1,267	1,245	1,045	766
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	31	7,869	3,858	2,832	2,178	1,385	1,140
9. Kerala	146	5,779	4,563	3,729	2,759	2,231	1,830
10. Madhya Pradesh	815	1,62,840	89,783	65,346	44,741	35,107	23,476
11. Maharashtra	308	1,09,012	55,953	38,513	26,015	18,497	14,747
12. Manipur	75	31,243	11,509	4,407	3,708	2,848	2,161
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	29,596	15,284	11,984	9,947	6,890	5,720
15. Orissa	-	1,36,336	63,074	42,308	24,041	16,643	12,583
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	45,977	25,502	15,786	12,560	8,412	7,417
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	7,135	6,233	4,030	3,413	2,719	1,041
20. Tripura	2,701	14,050	5,229	3,996	2,974	2,268	1,704
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	4,036	2,679	2,099	1,688	1,365	680

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	169	62,149	30,342	19,833	15,343	11,186	8,349
23. A & N Islands	-	332	266	262	179	163	108
24. Arunachal Pradesh	90	6,160	3,608	3,653	1,969	1,481	1,858
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	3,589	795	534	420	380	179
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	253	152	61	59	26	25
29. Lakshadweep	-	1,297	952	847	662	593	368
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,052	11,00,583	5,40,170	3,88,118	2,81,267	2,15,288	1,59,075

\*Included under Assam

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENRCLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,763	1,157	854	693	505	70	1,04,421
2. Assam	22,557	16,964	11,650	9,112	7,057	4,775	47,503
3. Bihar	19,973	11,519	8,068	6,143	5,708	554	4,55,345
4. Gujarat	14,846	6,907	4,671	3,576	2,600	-	2,89,657
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	695	623	303	257	29	-	10,521
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,075	920	678	344	220	-	22,530
9. Kerala	1,354	967	707	504	-	-	24,569
10. Madhya Pradesh	16,735	11,970	8,291	6,301	3,115	875	4,69,395
11. Maharashtra	11,757	8,691	6,553	5,247	1,915	1	2,97,209
12. Manipur	2,164	2,153	1,142	1,104	7	-	62,521
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	5,239	4,490	2,813	2,005	1,445	1,142	96,555
15. Orissa	9,393	6,934	4,707	3,494	2,166	8	3,21,687
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	5,535	4,123	2,470	1,787	503	-	1,30,072
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	926	842	760	635	470	-	28,206
20. Tripura	975	759	472	319	282	-	35,729
21. Uttar Pradesh	522	437	412	365	-	-	14,324

STATEMENT 46: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69						Total
	CLASSES						
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	6,156	4,682	3,111	1,899	732	-	1,63,951
23. A & N Islands	33	29	14	9	8	-	1,403
24. Arunachal Pradesh	683	415	261	273	125	251	20,827
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	127	60	32	17	11	-	6,090
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	20	12	-	-	-	-	608
29. Lakshadweep	286	208	173	148	4	-	5,538
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,22,814	84,862	58,142	44,232	26,902	7,676	30,36,181

1000

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1969-70 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	43,132	22,246	14,393	9,992	7,168	2,448
2. Assam	2,404	1,89,724	70,083	56,385	44,233	36,244	30,309
3. Bihar	21	1,71,646	78,630	57,081	39,105	30,268	24,795
4. Gujarat	327	89,810	63,917	50,884	42,696	27,330	19,243
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	59	2,317	1,615	1,362	1,290	1,197	810
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,052	8,369	4,108	2,957	2,303	1,887	1,310
9. Kerala	94	5,803	4,683	3,745	2,843	2,265	1,901
10. Madhya Pradesh	962	1,73,920	89,020	64,340	46,856	28,733	22,770
11. Maharashtra	904	1,09,096	57,502	39,069	27,091	18,340	13,677
12. Manipur	80	35,326	14,649	4,816	3,762	2,923	2,222
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	30,310	17,349	14,760	11,260	7,602	5,977
15. Orissa	-	96,965	55,443	43,494	31,844	24,624	21,524
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	249	44,782	23,240	15,169	11,927	9,218	7,841
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	14	7,143	5,207	4,064	3,338	2,801	875
20. Tripura	3,085	13,879	5,525	4,128	2,970	2,389	1,743
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	3,663	2,630	1,930	1,614	1,420	1,446

STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	169	63,037	32,082	20,826	15,772	11,649	8,869
23. A & N Islands	31	349	302	287	253	171	108
24. Arunachal Pradesh	97	5,424	4,385	3,697	1,849	1,711	1,834
25. Chandigarh	-	19	28	26	21	16	8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	3,969	1,173	594	440	285	230
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	171	165	143	93	20	20
29. Lakshadweep	435	1,370	995	828	760	671	336
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10,055</b>	<b>11,00,224</b>	<b>5,54,977</b>	<b>4,04,978</b>	<b>3,02,312</b>	<b>2,18,932</b>	<b>1,70,296</b>

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,763	1,157	854	693	505	70	1,04,421
2. Assam	25,925	19,086	12,326	9,998	7,929	5,576	5,10,222
3. Bihar	20,147	12,071	8,415	6,294	5,947	564	4,54,984
4. Gujarat	14,135	6,864	5,192	3,985	3,011	-	3,27,394
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	718	483	395	271	46	-	10,563
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,226	942	656	366	198	-	25,374
9. Kerala	1,381	1,004	773	546	-	-	25,038
10. Madhya Pradesh	16,620	11,790	9,026	7,150	3,478	-	4,74,665
11. Maharashtra	11,072	8,871	6,850	5,438	2,180	1	3,00,091
12. Manipur	2,228	2,286	1,183	1,115	96	-	70,686
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	5,510	4,907	3,013	2,172	1,680	1,295	1,05,835
15. Orissa	15,575	10,652	10,095	7,549	5,425	53	3,23,243
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	5,882	4,484	2,674	2,111	770	-	1,28,347
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	809	705	555	374	358	-	26,243
20. Tripura	1,062	739	557	376	208	-	36,661
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,275	1,212	1,083	863	-	-	17,177

STATEMENT 47: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	6,499	4,888	3,354	2,090	767	-	1,70,002
23. A & N Islands	51	29	23	12	7	-	1,623
24. Arunachal Pradesh	632	577	404	263	150	222	21,245
25. Chandigarh	18	13	7	2	-	-	158
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	125	109	63	21	14	-	7,054
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	14	9	2	5	-	653
29. Lakshadweep	318	257	187	143	12	-	6,312
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,32,982	93,140	67,694	51,834	32,786	7,781	31,47,991

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1970-71 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	15	41,690	22,843	15,917	11,860	9,380	2,931
2. Assam	992	1,41,509	52,376	41,381	32,302	25,688	23,689
3. Bihar	22	1,75,171	79,309	58,089	39,860	30,914	24,274
4. Gujarat	428	1,05,394	65,720	52,541	41,111	26,838	16,658
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	59	2,242	1,636	1,544	1,337	1,255	861
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,084	8,820	4,363	3,205	2,536	2,135	1,571
9. Kerala	91	5,839	4,728	3,762	2,882	2,299	1,931
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,064	1,73,687	87,850	63,949	45,841	32,646	20,142
11. Maharashtra	910	1,07,320	57,431	38,958	25,446	18,150	13,508
12. Manipur	33	42,630	10,809	7,118	5,929	4,689	3,103
13. Meghalaya	5,922	60,725	30,172	20,775	14,400	10,294	8,485
14. Nagaland	-	32,637	18,446	15,192	11,859	8,697	6,986
15. Orissa	-	1,53,060	60,186	38,813	22,217	14,929	10,252
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	782	57,320	27,395	17,185	14,412	10,420	7,779
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	33	6,684	4,326	3,766	3,031	2,713	994
20. Tripura	2,947	13,825	5,710	4,471	3,057	2,472	1,967
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	3,040	2,173	1,724	1,436	1,323	816

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEUDLED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	174	64,677	33,352	21,689	16,386	12,149	9,247
23. A & N Islands	-	306	251	281	199	192	114
24. Arunachal Pradesh	68	6,253	4,547	2,658	2,252	2,533	1,244
25. Chandigarh	-	43	28	34	30	25	13
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39	3,474	1,472	795	432	303	193
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	222	127	121	77	51	37
29. Lakshadweep	460	1,378	1,001	837	768	684	358
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	15,155	12,07,946	5,76,251	4,14,805	2,99,660	2,20,779	1,57,153

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,214	1,332	965	692	1	-	1,09,840
2. Assam	20,660	17,001	10,343	8,232	6,849	4,200	3,85,222
3. Bihar	19,870	12,507	8,911	6,385	5,056	593	4,60,961
4. Gujarat	11,893	7,509	5,769	4,616	3,186	-	3,41,663
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	760	542	401	298	47	-	10,982
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,478	1,258	799	506	189	-	27,944
9. Kerala	1,408	1,020	799	567	-	-	25,326
10. Madhya Pradesh	17,239	13,886	9,215	7,340	4,237	-	4,77,096
11. Maharashtra	10,632	8,611	7,572	6,065	2,315	1	2,96,919
12. Manipur	3,056	2,831	1,242	1,150	83	-	82,673
13. Meghalaya	5,202	3,748	2,773	2,221	1,905	1,428	1,68,050
14. Nagaland	5,989	4,904	3,394	2,385	1,768	1,325	1,13,582
15. Orissa	8,290	6,480	4,826	3,485	2,168	10	3,24,716
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	5,797	4,729	2,922	2,320	1,079	-	1,52,140
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	914	663	553	416	325	-	24,418
20. Tripura	1,167	907	521	426	302	-	37,772
21. Uttar Pradesh	724	671	557	504	-	-	13,000

STATEMENT 48: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	6,765	5,076	3,496	2,194	859	-	1,76,064
23. A & N Islands	76	28	23	5	2	-	1,477
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,077	570	305	197	224	171	22,099
25. Chandigarh	10	5	3	2	-	-	193
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	191	116	72	36	16	-	7,139
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	16	10	6	5	4	=	676
29. Lakshadweep	327	270	190	146	19	-	6,438
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,25,755	94,674	65,657	50,193	30,634	7,728	32,66,390

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1971-72						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	10	44,312	23,716	15,942	11,999	8,656	3,231
2. Assam	97	1,17,510	42,769	32,254	24,744	19,419	17,299
3. Bihar	28	1,73,007	78,973	59,492	41,325	31,478	24,797
4. Gujarat	297	1,12,545	71,825	55,986	43,743	26,457	18,274
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	2,915	2,031	1,633	1,389	1,169	946
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnatka	1,090	8,951	4,465	3,532	2,577	2,246	1,514
9. Kerala	95	5,735	4,765	3,781	2,952	2,335	1,967
10. Madhya Pradesh	986	2,34,603	82,869	57,416	40,927	32,164	20,089
11. Maharashtra	1,427	1,12,388	59,195	40,187	26,067	18,266	14,427
12. Manipur	35	44,208	11,306	7,461	6,171	4,864	3,229
13. Meghalaya	5,457	53,888	29,641	21,761	16,976	11,648	7,342
14. Nagaland	-	32,216	21,316	15,437	11,874	8,864	7,137
15. Orissa	-	1,69,810	69,536	43,638	22,646	16,067	11,393
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3	57,581	28,455	18,142	14,510	10,965	8,668
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	9,063	4,209	3,274	2,511	1,857	1,233
20. Tripura	3,879	17,145	6,252	4,799	3,421	2,471	2,080
21. Uttar Pradesh	46	3,926	3,035	2,479	2,134	1,550	1,215

STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	353	72,143	36,002	23,728	17,810	13,004	9,243
23. A & N Islands	-	281	266	255	264	175	141
24. Arunachal Pradesh	113	12,052	8,928	2,467	1,469	1,257	733
25. Chandigarh	-	29	21	16	10	-	23
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	3,116	1,487	938	504	264	142
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	238	124	112	82	70	40
29. Lakshadweep	500	1,334	974	854	738	716	374
30. Mizoram	1,036	26,387	10,870	8,795	7,407	6,108	7,203
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	15,535	13,15,383	6,03,030	4,24,379	3,04,250	2,20,070	1,62,740

STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72 CLASSES							Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,410	1,411	1,348	1,062	-	-	1,14,097	
2. Assam	15,419	12,521	8,497	6,339	5,220	3,856	3,05,944	
3. Bihar	21,203	13,510	9,361	7,855	6,128	285	4,67,442	
4. Gujarat	13,526	8,128	5,888	4,817	3,420	-	3,64,906	
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Himachal Pradesh	821	653	451	352	50	-	12,453	
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8. Karnataka	1,530	1,241	903	515	-	-	28,564	
9. Kerala	1,435	1,057	817	472	-	-	25,411	
10. Madhya Pradesh	13,575	13,603	9,431	7,893	4,250	-	5,15,806	
11. Maharashtra	11,437	9,759	7,699	6,637	2,096	-	3,09,585	
12. Manipur	3,124	2,936	1,262	1,162	146	-	85,904	
13. Meghalaya	6,546	5,554	4,236	3,846	3,168	2,443	1,72,506	
14. Nagaland	6,103	5,111	3,571	2,595	1,888	1,411	1,17,523	
15. Orissa	8,507	6,768	5,796	5,411	4,554	2	3,64,128	
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17. Rajasthan	6,057	4,818	3,710	2,522	1,121	-	1,56,552	
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19. Tamil Nadu	923	891	560	425	307	-	25,253	
20. Tripura	1,342	865	736	422	359	-	43,771	
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,093	840	675	487	-	-	17,480	

STATEMENT 49: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	7,175	5,042	3,714	2,488	1,153	-	1,91,855
23. A & N Islands	78	40	31	14	3	-	1,548
24. Arunachal Pradesh	520	231	90	59	69	-	27,988
25. Chandigarh	7	9	2	1	-	-	118
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	136	116	72	35	29	-	6,879
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	17	10	8	6	4	-	711
29. Lakshadweep	316	258	211	111	10	-	6,396
30. Mizoram	5,835	4,417	2,759	2,108	1,698	1,162	85,785
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,29,135	99,789	71,828	57,634	35,673	9,159	34,48,605

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1972-73						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	134	47,611	24,857	17,734	12,594	8,459	3,407
2. Assam	162	43,424	1,24,084	33,956	25,673	19,917	18,701
3. Bihar	13	1,73,802	80,911	59,704	44,403	34,026	26,508
4. Gujarat	1,195	1,11,347	75,094	56,729	41,801	26,574	19,642
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	58	4,114	2,148	2,040	1,811	1,477	1,050
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,430	9,021	4,566	3,624	2,719	2,313	1,621
9. Kerala	124	4,571	5,515	3,886	3,050	2,437	2,036
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,940	4,34,795	1,46,083	80,807	47,915	34,253	21,642
11. Maharashtra	1,870	1,19,696	60,413	41,031	26,458	19,526	14,311
12. Manipur	59	46,650	14,009	9,903	7,077	5,987	4,671
13. Meghalaya	5,587	62,365	32,950	24,209	17,543	12,118	7,656
14. Nagaland	-	34,031	20,611	16,147	13,143	9,152	7,502
15. Orissa	-	1,79,903	73,085	47,226	23,908	17,379	13,436
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	390	65,372	33,476	19,269	14,166	10,923	8,772
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	6	6,056	5,000	4,156	2,900	2,475	1,101
20. Tripura	3,857	21,359	7,722	5,271	3,765	2,764	2,368
1. Uttar Pradesh	37	4,908	3,262	2,674	2,211	1,906	1,258

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. Andhra Pradesh	428	74,093	37,447	24,353	18,051	13,351	9,727
23. A & N Islands	-	311	266	264	222	187	120
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	13,848	5,859	3,262	1,672	1,185	447
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59	4,560	1,409	1,027	553	300	148
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	244	122	124	92	84	43
29. Lakshadweep	442	1,232	1,058	904	725	699	488
30. Mizoram	3,020	27,095	12,020	10,295	6,808	6,784	7,304
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	20,811	14,90,408	7,71,967	4,68,595	3,19,260	2,34,276	1,73,959

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,739	1,742	1,344	1,184	-	-	1,21,805
2. Assam	16,383	14,333	16,611	5,882	3,681	207	3,23,014
3. Bihar	22,071	13,487	10,336	8,502	6,675	-	4,80,438
4. Gujarat	13,861	7,536	6,385	4,944	3,967	-	3,69,075
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	915	797	566	396	38	-	15,410
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,608	1,278	1,120	692	-	-	29,992
9. Kerala	1,454	1,133	858	530	-	-	25,594
10. Madhya Pradesh	15,141	13,101	8,118	7,072	5,554	-	8,16,421
11. Maharashtra	11,145	9,033	8,717	7,428	2,291	-	3,21,919
12. Manipur	3,145	3,051	1,705	1,405	161	-	97,823
13. Meghalaya	6,957	5,816	4,865	4,189	3,318	2,520	1,90,093
14. Nagaland	6,318	5,345	3,521	2,749	2,256	1,636	1,22,411
15. Orissa	10,845	9,141	7,559	6,836	5,357	17	3,94,692
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6,095	4,633	3,777	<b>2,663</b>	1,497	-	1,71,033
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	835	673	549	454	263	-	24,468
20. Tripura	1,382	1,112	822	<b>544</b>	304	-	51,270
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,181	985	816	<b>608</b>	-	-	19,846

STATEMENT 50: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	7,496	5,103	3,832	2,610	1,205	-	1,97,696
23. A & N Islands	97	54	41	18	10	-	1,590
24. Arunachal Pradesh	338	366	133	92	38	-	27,210
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	126	86	68	41	33	-	8,410
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	20	12	10	8	7	-	766
29. Lakshadweep	335	306	288	194	10	-	6,681
30. Mizoram	5,822	4,412	3,344	2,630	2,065	1,461	93,060
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,36,309	1,03,505	85,385	61,671	38,730	5,841	39,10,717



STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1973-74						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	134	47,611	24,857	17,734	12,594	8,459	3,407
2. Assam	240	1,25,307	45,546	34,806	26,381	20,865	20,491
3. Bihar	24	1,85,929	85,551	65,355	48,814	35,992	28,126
4. Gujarat	948	1,14,051	79,190	61,667	44,460	33,775	25,733
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	79	3,890	2,644	2,318	1,872	1,579	1,198
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,435	9,243	4,994	3,874	3,562	2,289	2,320
9. Kerala	132	4,638	4,240	4,456	3,124	2,532	2,063
10. Madhya Pradesh	864	3,24,475	1,85,625	1,01,911	50,698	35,546	23,685
11. Maharashtra	2,180	1,29,010	66,425	44,826	26,936	21,393	15,558
12. Manipur	63	44,764	20,329	10,357	8,782	7,297	5,032
13. Meghalaya	4,280	62,365	32,950	24,209	17,543	12,118	7,656
14. Nagaland <sup>@</sup>	-	34,031	20,611	16,147	13,143	9,152	7,502
15. Orissa	-	1,83,444	74,720	47,640	25,381	17,541	14,403
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	27	52,941	42,047	19,280	13,281	10,611	8,719
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	9	7,272	5,204	4,484	3,677	3,039	1,288
20. Tripura	4,914	22,271	8,984	6,216	3,970	3,027	2,418
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	5,418	3,771	2,881	2,353	1,999	1,507

STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	327	79,034	38,392	26,252	18,280	13,972	9,519
23. A & N Islands	-	311	266	264	222	187	120
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	14,395	6,388	3,626	2,167	1,368	566
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46	4,162	1,508	1,010	614	382	200
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	232	148	121	89	74	44
29. Lakshadweep <sup>@</sup>	442	1,232	1,058	904	725	699	488
30. Mizoram	3,492	24,103	11,775	11,377	10,088	8,572	7,876
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	19,636	14,80,129	7,67,223	5,11,715	3,38,756	2,52,471	1,89,919

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh <sup>@</sup>	2,739	1,742	1,344	1,184	-	-	1,21,805
2. Assam	16,696	14,494	12,924	8,483	4,434	1,026	3,31,693
3. Bihar	23,261	14,940	10,753	8,826	6,574	-	5,14,145
4. Gujarat	19,065	8,740	6,872	5,720	4,220	-	4,04,441
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	930	865	615	432	46	-	16,468
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,703	1,683	1,378	1,059	258	123	33,921
9. Kerala	1,670	1,047	999	588	-	-	25,489
10. Madhya Pradesh	16,711	15,880	8,135	6,908	6,281	-	7,76,719
11. Maharashtra	11,570	9,969	7,998	9,246	2,563	-	3,47,674
12. Manipur	3,572	3,101	1,781	1,520	174	-	1,06,772
13. Meghalaya	6,957	5,816	4,865	4,189	3,318	2,520	1,88,786
14. Nagaland <sup>@</sup>	6,318	5,345	2,799	2,266	1,705	1,251	1,20,270
15. Orissa	11,154	8,540	7,663	7,158	5,426	3	4,03,073
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6,428	5,015	3,836	2,996	1,388	-	1,66,569
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,043	845	770	583	425	-	28,639
20. Tripura	1,716	1,237	793	732	422	-	56,700
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,200	1,154	876	679	-	-	21,838

STATEMENT 51: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	7,336	5,021	3,724	2,345	1,128	-	2,05,330
23. A & N Islands	97	54	43	19	13	-	1,596
24. Arunachal Pradesh	448	488	259	110	48	-	29,863
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	124	74	82	51	39	-	8,292
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	19	13	9	7	5	-	761
29. Lakshadweep <sup>@</sup>	335	306	288	194	10	-	6,681
30. Mizoram	6,163	5,370	3,498	2,944	2,412	1,545	99,215
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,47,255	1,11,739	82,304	68,239	40,889	6,468	40,16,743

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

**STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**

State/Union Territory	1974-75						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	219	44,094	26,192	19,435	13,744	9,888	3,708
2. Assam	463	1,60,042	74,440	21,846	*	20,478	30,785
3. Bihar	32	1,89,024	88,604	68,568	52,394	37,526	28,502
4. Gujarat	859	1,12,015	87,498	71,352	51,999	40,631	29,486
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	56	3,965	2,899	2,446	2,189	1,849	1,344
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,443	8,267	5,422	4,124	4,005	2,365	1,738
9. Kerala	137	4,594	4,392	3,840	3,883	2,852	2,184
10. Madhya Pradesh	888	2,44,115	1,61,356	1,30,841	62,794	38,310	22,543
11. Maharashtra	3,410	1,33,527	69,240	47,500	28,668	20,175	15,658
12. Manipur	66	46,205	21,044	10,690	9,036	7,748	5,271
13. Meghalaya	14,040	63,027	30,075	25,500	19,548	12,219	8,877
14. Nagaland	-	37,515	22,804	16,153	12,493	9,602	7,955
15. Orissa	-	2,02,961	89,325	50,647	29,211	19,432	14,892
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	222	76,928	39,304	22,670	16,116	11,353	9,070
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	7	7,000	5,319	4,484	3,445	2,444	1,290
20. Tripura	5,484	20,827	9,179	7,028	4,367	3,112	2,822
21. Uttar Pradesh	102	4,343	4,110	3,144	2,572	2,251	2,133

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	515	80,476	41,114	26,464	20,240	14,207	10,577
23. A & N Islands	-	401	383	298	257	200	161
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	14,723	6,792	4,147	2,345	1,632	709
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	4,251	1,499	1,037	630	370	226
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	268	153	109	91	67	57
29. Lakshadweep	521	1,500	1,206	1,009	868	802	720
30. Mizoram	6,129	25,165	12,750	12,357	11,070	9,536	8,681
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	34,631	14,85,233	8,05,100	5,55,689	3,51,965	2,69,049	2,09,418

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,091	1,987	1,539	1,255	4	-	1,25,156
2. Assam	*	11,961	9,757	6,712	623	304	3,37,411
3. Bihar	24,089	15,089	10,919	9,281	6,592	-	5,30,620
4. Gujarat	19,828	9,149	7,536	5,774	4,071	-	4,40,198
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,060	905	780	556	44	-	18,093
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,511	2,087	1,638	1,424	-	-	34,024
9. Kerala	1,960	1,413	909	989	-	-	27,153
10. Madhya Pradesh	15,259	14,334	8,186	6,314	6,173	-	7,11,113
11. Maharashtra	12,749	9,188	7,849	5,876	2,447	-	3,56,287
12. Manipur	3,892	3,207	2,513	1,617	186	85	1,11,560
13. Meghalaya	7,912	6,569	4,415	3,805	3,211	2,390	2,01,588
14. Nagaland	8,283	5,926	3,262	2,648	2,110	1,572	1,30,323
15. Orissa	11,978	9,002	7,883	6,904	5,588	1	4,47,824
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7,164	5,723	4,353	2,842	1,604	-	1,97,349
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,040	908	703	587	489	-	27,716
20. Tripura	1,718	1,346	1,052	412	604	-	57,951
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,496	1,353	950	788	-	-	23,242

STATEMENT 52: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	8,431	5,900	4,395	3,071	1,360	-	2,16,750
23. A & N Islands	119	81	53	31	18	-	2,002
24. Arunachal Pradesh	473	495	233	153	56	-	31,758
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	136	91	58	77	39	-	8,452
27. Delhi	16	11	16	6	14	-	92
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	20	18	11	5	5	-	804
29. Lakshadweep	432	312	234	420	15	-	8,039
30. Mizoram	6,758	5,493	3,845	3,007	2,736	1,780	1,09,507
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,39,615	1,12,548	83,089	64,554	37,989	6,132	41,55,012

\* There was not Enrolment in Class IV and Class VII due to change of pattern



STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1975-76 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	337	44,920	26,485	20,646	15,178	11,823	4,418
2. Assam	1,142	1,27,133	68,081	57,592	@	22,422	18,776
3. Bihar	38	1,91,780	90,558	69,966	53,359	38,104	28,732
4. Gujarat	1,094	1,20,749	94,746	74,099	50,219	38,908	29,694
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	25	4,267	3,125	2,708	2,497	2,072	1,420
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,390	9,816	6,066	4,203	3,192	2,334	1,767
9. Kerala	140	4,858	4,115	3,623	3,165	3,154	2,416
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,184	2,36,973	1,38,695	1,24,890	72,445	41,878	23,743
11. Maharashtra	1,074	1,35,969	72,338	49,441	30,576	22,234	16,564
12. Manipur	74	47,863	21,411	10,986	9,638	7,920	5,578
13. Meghalaya	16,564	67,781	32,767	25,062	20,110	12,970	10,115
14. Nagaland	-	40,157	23,823	18,348	13,773	10,643	8,694
15. Orissa	-	2,15,833	1,05,153	59,946	36,291	23,898	14,520
16. Punjab	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	435	77,357	39,240	25,789	16,247	11,967	10,526
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	6,872	5,423	4,434	3,563	2,688	1,212
20. Tripura	5,538	20,733	8,302	6,933	4,435	3,286	2,837
21. Uttar Pradesh	110	4,383	4,137	3,190	2,621	2,402	2,221

STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76 CLASSES						
	Pre-primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	545	82,896	42,085	28,220	21,143	15,933	11,192
23. A & N Islands	60	445	379	359	307	242	193
24. Arunachal Pradesh	290	15,441	7,102	4,522	2,707	1,876	947
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30	3,850	1,620	1,065	584	378	262
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	422	*	122	104	74	58
29. Lakshadweep	536	1,710	1,440	1,287	1,101	686	608
30. Mizoram	4,041	26,472	13,209	12,892	11,954	10,055	9,315
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	38,649	14,88,680	8,10,300	6,10,323	3,75,209	2,87,947	2,05,831

@ There was no Enrolment in Class IV due to change of pattern

\* Included under Class I

STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,528	2,116	1,604	1,514	3	-	1,32,572
2. Assam	16,705	12,605	10,295	7,642	294	171	3,42,858
3. Bihar	24,296	15,434	11,154	9,395	6,938	-	5,39,754
4. Gujarat	20,228	11,411	8,783	7,375	7,207	-	4,64,513
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,139	862	690	673	60	-	19,538
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,488	2,648	1,765	2,056	-	-	36,725
Kerala	2,127	1,711	1,081	657	-	-	27,047
10. Madhya Pradesh	16,071	14,960	6,932	6,073	6,215	-	6,90,059
11. Maharashtra	13,468	10,685	8,361	7,373	1,128	-	3,73,211
12. Manipur	4,604	3,979	2,597	1,766	78	96	1,16,590
13. Meghalaya	8,631	7,129	5,154	4,118	3,590	2,614	2,16,605
14. Nagaland	8,025	6,585	3,735	3,166	2,635	1,980	1,41,564
15. Orissa	12,172	9,332	8,042	7,062	5,730	-	4,97,979
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17. Rajasthan	7,351	6,122	4,471	3,033	1,636	-	2,04,174
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	999	815	619	512	314	-	27,451
20. Tripura	1,767	1,323	1,168	572	1	-	25,895
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,600	1,481	1,005	804	-	-	23,954

STATEMENT 53: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	9,432	6,325	5,098	3,800	-	-	2,26,669
23. A & N Islands	139	120	42	48	11	-	2,345
24. Arunachal Pradesh	594	492	320	256	148	-	34,695
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	161	111	79	41	77	-	8,258
27. Delhi	33	18	13	22	6	-	115
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	25	20	20	13	7	-	865
29. Lakshadweep	505	343	327	108	13	-	8,664
30. Mizoram	7,434	5,824	4,339	3,252	2,930	2,274	1,13,991
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,62,522</b>	<b>1,22,451</b>	<b>87,694</b>	<b>71,331</b>	<b>39,021</b>	<b>7,135</b>	<b>43,07,093</b>

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1976-77 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	233	67,045	27,712	19,529	14,281	10,688	5,077
2. Assam	1,228	1,26,228	44,989	55,612*	27,565	23,483	20,718
3. Bihar	19	2,77,184	1,04,056	81,023	69,281	30,244	23,756
4. Gujarat	1,219	1,73,095	1,06,342	73,407	52,819	39,801	25,950
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	56	5,060	3,364	2,829	2,629	2,201	1,524
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,183	16,540	8,780	5,905	4,292	2,829	2,295
9. Kerala	143	6,132	4,602	3,988	3,459	3,391	3,831
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,264	2,36,594	1,68,288	1,33,153	82,260	53,834	27,276
11. Maharashtra	6,455	1,69,787	81,637	55,724	36,308	24,882	17,824
12. Manipur	77	49,473	21,598	11,723	10,337	8,704	5,492
13. Meghalaya	16,971	68,479	33,061	26,016	20,931	15,026	10,609
14. Nagaland	-	41,645	25,067	20,679	13,546	13,128	9,322
15. Orissa	-	2,16,163	1,07,519	66,735	36,403	24,426	16,939
16. Punjab	-	15	18	10	8	5	3
17. Rajasthan	491	81,515	41,565	25,757	17,838	14,173	12,892
18. Sikkim	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	8,027	5,585	4,455	3,355	2,705	1,581
20. Tripura	5,967	19,509	8,245	7,054	4,414	3,252	2,793
21. Uttar Pradesh	62	4,085	3,841	3,054	2,660	2,197	1,568

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal	563	84,066	43,574	28,751	21,428	16,623	12,438
23. A & N Islands	110	468	412	357	361	261	223
24. Arunachal Pradesh	525	17,319	6,647	4,173	2,877	2,043	1,524
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	3,468	1,660	1,087	652	469	286
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	247	142	107	80	71	47
29. Lakshadweep	612	1,773	1,446	1,210	1,051	941	742
30. Mizoram	4,026	26,529	15,415	12,900	11,961	10,239	9,337
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	41,247	17,00,446	8,65,565	6,45,238	4,40,796	3,05,616	2,14,047

\* Includes under Class II old and new both

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,645	2,085	1,843	1,387	1	-	1,54,526
2. Assam	16,908	12,097	11,057	8,717	-	-	3,48,602
3. Bihar	19,209	14,459	12,023	10,071	-	-	6,41,325
4. Gujarat	18,042	15,532	11,753	8,343	-	-	5,26,303
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,121	971	855	428	59	-	21,097
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,262	2,791	2,237	1,693	-	-	50,807
9. Kerala	2,808	2,176	1,613	1,022	-	-	33,165
10. Madhya Pradesh	18,564	19,242	5,874	6,072	6,630	-	7,59,051
11. Maharashtra	14,178	11,094	9,223	7,444	-	-	4,34,556
12. Manipur	5,350	4,560	2,680	1,784	3	-	1,21,781
13. Meghalaya	8,888	7,463	5,427	4,564	3,782	2,680	2,23,897
14. Nagaland	7,946	6,943	3,407	3,038	2,671	2,166	1,49,558
15. Orissa	11,648	8,692	8,143	7,088	5,779	4	5,09,539
16. Punjab	2	1	2	-	-	-	64
17. Rajasthan	8,653	7,277	5,700	3,846	1,687	-	2,21,394
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,193	1,035	909	658	605	-	30,111
20. Tripura	1,777	1,333	1,155	620	1	-	56,120
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,328	1,145	947	755	-	-	21,642

STATEMENT 54: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal	9,917	7,027	6,014	4,424	-	-	2,34,825
23. A & N Islands	137	110	89	24	26	-	2,578
24. Arunachal Pradesh	934	678	309	299	282	-	37,610
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	167	127	80	63	12	-	8,111
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	35	22	6	6	-	-	763
29. Lakshadweep	535	499	304	149	19	-	9,281
30. Mizoram	7,935	6,171	4,438	3,287	2,948	2,579	1,17,765
31. Pondicherry	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
INDIA	1,64,182	1,33,530	96,089	75,782	24,505	7,429	47,14,472



STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1977-78 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	226	76,558	33,598	22,920	16,226	13,030	5,908
2. Assam	1,505	1,31,733	48,652	34,434	25,080	32,150	20,250
3. Bihar	28	2,89,902	1,11,002	82,808	66,060	42,340	25,152
4. Gujarat	1,409	2,03,123	1,18,826	75,424	56,123	37,475	29,463
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	70	4,206	3,262	2,776	2,634	2,445	1,646
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,303	18,843	11,033	7,655	5,645	3,465	2,720
9. Kerala	134	6,804	5,177	4,282	3,752	3,163	3,339
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,308	2,31,926	1,63,150	1,38,093	83,530	58,812	36,514
11. Maharashtra	6,665	1,74,873	90,714	60,385	39,545	27,784	19,129
12. Manipur	80	50,057	21,856	11,867	40,462	8,804	5,562
13. Meghalaya	17,125	75,756	33,333	26,286	21,203	15,298	11,060
14. Nagaland	-	40,641	26,088	21,892	14,618	16,030	11,401
15. Orissa	-	2,20,819	1,20,970	79,196	40,792	27,807	17,342
16. Punjab	-	2	8	8	5	5	-
17. Rajasthan	370	@	1,24,935	27,646	19,672	15,799	14,283
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4	7,874	6,360	4,602	3,625	2,949	1,737
20. Tripura	5,657	18,424	7,886	6,831	4,317	3,502	2,879
21. Uttar Pradesh	27	2,964	3,548	3,063	2,663	2,199	1,703

STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78 CLASSES						
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22. West Bengal*	563	84,066	43,574	28,751	21,428	16,623	12,438
23. A & N Islands	149	787	491	417	334	337	213
24. Arunachal Pradesh	622	18,376	8,116	5,025	3,108	2,445	1,873
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	301	4,333	1,697	1,134	674	469	332
27. Delhi	-	5	3	3	1	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	238	168	155	139	73	48
29. Lakshadweep	614	1,248	1,991	1,269	1,063	957	773
30. Mizoram	4,120	26,665	15,523	13,020	12,070	10,354	9,380
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	44,280	16,90,223	10,01,961	6,59,942	4,54,769	3,44,314	2,35,145

@ Included in class II

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL  
EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,240	2,768	2,120	1,720	-	-	1,80,314
2. Assam	17,115	12,926	11,349	8,619	391	211	3,44,415
3. Bihar	19,238	14,917	12,239	10,136	-	-	6,73,822
4. Gujarat	20,633	15,250	13,013	9,831	-	-	5,82,570
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,221	1,089	900	579	61	-	20,889
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,359	2,341	2,167	1,851	-	-	61,381
9. Kerala	3,825	2,686	2,070	1,565	-	-	36,797
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,482	20,420	9,292	4,737	5,707	-	7,73,971
11. Maharashtra	14,373	10,921	9,139	7,289	-	-	4,60,817
12. Manipur	5,383	4,613	2,715	1,803	-	-	1,23,202
13. Meghalaya	9,156	7,737	5,831	4,708	4,052	2,952	2,34,497
14. Nagaland	9,548	8,039	3,873	2,845	2,620	2,186	1,59,781
15. Orissa	12,435	9,221	8,252	7,378	6,038	3	5,50,253
16. Punjab	2	2	1	-	-	-	33
17. Rajasthan	9,862	7,717	7,261	3,855	2,009	-	2,33,409
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,183	963	790	540	449	-	31,076
20. Tripura	1,721	1,292	1,214	679	-	-	54,402
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,329	1,080	840	793	-	-	20,209

STATEMENT 55: CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78 CLASSES						Total
	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. West Bengal*	9,917	7,027	6,014	4,424	-	-	2,34,825
23. A & N Islands	145	115	94	67	12	-	3,161
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,357	1,011	395	385	38	-	42,751
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	202	126	82	51	-	-	9,401
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	31	19	16	6	-	-	893
29. Lakshadweep	593	532	381	192	-	-	9,613
30. Mizoram	7,977	6,218	4,471	3,314	2,975	2,600	1,18,687
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,75,327	1,41,030	1,04,519	77,367	24,352	7,952	49,61,181

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	26	15	90,687	30,808	4,692	903
2. Assam	1,743	875	3,47,809	1,41,140	61,620	20,725
3. Bihar	43	20	3,84,235	1,01,328	53,159	10,866
4. Gujarat	729	339	2,17,233	66,358	41,104	14,559
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	39	19	8,394	1,906	2,783	457
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87	33	17,454	5,927	2,934	722
9. Kerala	118	54	18,894	7,832	3,976	1,656
10. Madhya Pradesh	547	202	4,16,048	84,832	47,653	6,388
11. Maharashtra	369	165	2,41,422	71,348	31,559	5,931
12. Manipur	-	-	54,003	19,321	5,994	1,890
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	77,707	26,677	14,693	5,343
15. Orissa	-	-	2,89,140	96,724	21,420	3,301
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	85	15	1,22,403	10,623	14,189	355
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	10	6	19,265	7,102	1,966	693

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	2,738	1,281	26,747	6,903	3,160	777
21. Uttar Pradesh	11	4	1,711	516	329	47
22. West Bengal	95	4	1,34,648	31,423	18,183	2,729
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,217	393	133	26
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	27	17,856	2,963	1,387	258
25. Chandigarh	-	-	407	166	43	41
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	5	4,589	884	277	24
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	2	3,467	911	285	23
29. Lakshadweep	371	202	4,247	1,658	808	211
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,091	3,268	24,89,583	6,97,743	3,32,347	77,925

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,093	291	97,498	32,017	368	65
2. Assam	30,179	9,371	4,41,351	1,72,111	1,372	334
3. Bihar	21,265	3,666	4,58,702	1,15,880	531	135
4. Gujarat	9,214	1,647	2,68,280	82,903	1,164	274
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	768	96	11,984	2,478	32	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	575	62	21,050	6,744	107	4
9. Kerala	1,071	406	24,059	9,948	43	25
10. Madhya Pradesh	17,292	1,602	4,81,540	93,024	288	11
11. Maharashtra	10,537	1,324	2,83,887	78,768	1,932	375
12. Manipur	2,415	520	62,412	21,731	439	220
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	5,693	1,624	88,093	33,644	284	84
15. Orissa	7,072	797	3,17,632	80,822	982	134
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4,048	56	1,40,725	11,049	6	6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	920	195	22,161	7,996	37	11

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,051	189	33,696	9,150	30	14
21. Uttar Pradesh	256	22	2,307	589	81	37
22. West Bengal	4,697	630	1,57,623	34,786	145	42
23. A & N Islands	25	2	1,375	421	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	932	136	20,246	3,384	-	-
25. Chandigarh	23	23	473	230	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54	2	4,927	915	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	64	2	3,818	938	1	-
29. Lakshadweep	290	35	5,716	2,106	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,20,534	22,698	29,49,555	8,01,634	7,842	1,771

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,125	188	98,991	32,270	287	46
2. Assam	11,912	4,411	4,54,635	1,76,856	5,539	1,268
3. Bihar	201	10	4,59,434	1,16,025	4,625	1,049
4. Gujarat	4,317	1,867	2,73,761	85,044	776	88
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	12,016	2,478	123	8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	264	32	21,421	6,780	153	15
9. Kerala	30	-	24,132	9,973	270	97
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,148	435	4,82,976	93,47	1,233	7
11. Maharashtra	1,22,745	66,917	4,08,564	1,46	1,031	40
12. Manipur	2,512	593	65,363	22,544	1,084	93
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	1,152	378	89,529	34,106	391	49
15. Orissa	3,244	438	3,21,858	81,394	340	24
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	7	1
17. Rajasthan	339	23	1,41,070	11,078	574	10
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	100	4	22,298	8,011	113	29

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages Special & Other Education Stage		Total All School Stages		University Stages General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,269	1,196	36,995	10,360	86	19
21. Uttar Pradesh	28	2	2,416	628	201	2
22. West Bengal	12,772	508	1,70,540	35,336	630	88
23. A & N Islands	515	139	1,890	560	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	20,246	3,384	71	1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	473	230	36	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	-	5,934	915	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	18	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	3,819	938	9	-
29. Lakshadweep	124	15	5,840	2,121	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,66,804	77,156	31,24,201	8,80,561	17,597	3,086

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	399	63	686	109	99,677	32,379
2. Assam	922	114	6,461	1,382	4,61,096	1,78,238
3. Bihar	2,463	732	7,088	1,781	4,66,522	1,17,806
4. Gujarat	313	11	1,089	99	2,74,850	85,143
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	44	13	167	21	12,183	2,499
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	138	27	291	42	21,712	6,822
9. Kerala	124	50	394	147	24,526	10,120
10. Madhya Pradesh	626	29	1,859	86	4,84,835	93,556
11. Maharashtra	1,446	152	2,477	292	4,11,041	1,46,352
12. Manipur	127	5	1,211	98	66,574	22,642
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	391	49	89,920	34,155
15. Orissa	365	29	705	53	3,22,563	81,447
16. Punjab	10	4	17	5	17	5
17. Rajasthan	703	10	1,277	20	1,42,347	11,098
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	208	74	321	103	22,619	8,114

STATEMENT 56: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1967-68 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	1	20	21	22	23	24
20. Tripura	61	15	147	24	37,142	10,384
21. Uttar Pradesh	177	15	378	17	2,794	645
22. West Bengal	400	65	1,030	153	1,71,570	35,489
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	1,890	560
24. Arunachal Pradesh	5	1	76	2	20,322	3,386
25. Chandigarh	72	2	108	2	581	232
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	5,934	915
27. Delhi	14	1	32	3	32	3
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	9	-	3,828	938
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5,840	2,121
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	3	1	3	1	3	1
INDIA	8,620	1,403	26,217	4,489	31,50,418	8,85,050

\* Included under Assam

## STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	96,931	33,177	5,368	919
2. Assam	2,437	1,249	3,71,756	1,51,053	67,236	22,623
3. Bihar	21	9	3,78,761	99,920	56,090	12,763
4. Gujarat	155	69	2,36,740	74,712	41,915	12,849
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	12	7,805	1,687	2,084	344
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	31	9	18,122	5,921	3,135	903
9. Kerala	146	61	19,061	7,863	4,151	1,773
10. Madhya Pradesh	815	402	3,97,817	79,548	52,181	6,896
11. Maharashtra	308	144	2,47,990	74,313	35,195	7,146
12. Manipur	75	2	53,715	19,978	6,478	1,981
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	73,701	29,679	15,449	5,661
15. Orissa	-	-	2,82,402	78,365	28,910	4,280
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	1,09,237	7,509	17,075	424
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	2	23,530	9,652	2,809	1,261

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	2,701	1,278	28,517	7,567	3,438	837
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	18	11,867	3,497	1,639	259
22. West Bengal	169	74	1,38,853	32,646	19,187	2,962
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,202	394	170	37
24. Arunachal Pradesh	90	32	16,871	3,150	2,956	335
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	11	5,646	1,276	366	30
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	551	161	57	13
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	4,351	1,720	862	219
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,052	3,372	25,25,426	7,23,788	3,66,751	84,515

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,122	272	1,04,421	34,368	252	52
2. Assam	32,594	10,203	4,74,023	1,85,128	1,370	321
3. Bihar	20,473	3,947	4,55,345	1,16,639	514	108
4. Gujarat	10,847	2,628	2,89,657	90,258	1,126	359
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	589	87	10,521	2,130	14	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,242	265	22,530	7,098	109	6
9. Kerala	1,211	522	24,569	10,219	33	11
10. Madhya Pradesh	18,582	1,968	4,69,395	88,814	287	10
11. Maharashtra	13,716	1,916	2,97,209	83,591	714	220
12. Manipur	2,253	609	62,521	22,570	472	216
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	7,405	2,331	96,555	37,671	301	27
15. Orissa	10,375	1,138	3,21,687	83,783	790	133
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4,760	92	1,31,072	8,025	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,865	819	28,206	11,734	307	7

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,073	219	35,729	9,901	59	22
21. Uttar Pradesh	777	121	14,324	3,895	132	57
22. West Bengal	5,742	968	1,63,951	36,650	142	50
23. A & N Islands	31	4	1,403	435	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	910	184	20,827	3,701	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	1	6,090	1,318	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	608	174	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	325	54	5,538	1,993	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,36,952	28,348	30,36,181	8,40,023	6,622	1,599

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	148	20	1,04,821	34,440	395	35
2. Assam	9,678	3,323	4,85,071	1,88,772	6,347	1,609
3. Bihar	230	15	4,56,089	1,16,762	5,126	1,109
4. Gujarat	10,079	1,428	3,00,862	92,045	897	121
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	9	2	10,544	2,132	196	23
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	261	26	22,900	7,130	235	21
9. Kerala	89	-	24,691	10,230	253	112
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,388	279	4,71,070	89,103	1,623	101
11. Maharashtra	1,22,733	66,903	4,20,656	1,50,642	1,566	166
12. Manipur	2,700	937	65,693	23,723	1,338	119
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	1,331	509	98,187	38,207	480	61
15. Orissa	1,953	224	3,24,430	84,140	640	47
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	1	1
17. Rajasthan	485	33	1,31,557	8,058	930	5
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	163	37	28,676	11,778	151	55

STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>University Stages</u>	
	<u>Special &amp; Other</u>		<u>All School Stages</u>		<u>General Higher</u>	
	<u>Education Stage</u>				<u>Education Stage</u>	
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Girls</u>
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	2,690	829	38,478	10,752	129	43
21. Uttar Pradesh	30	2	14,486	3,954	515	56
22. West Bengal	11,432	504	1,75,525	37,204	840	130
23. A & N Islands	372	141	1,775	576	2	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	20,827	3,701	73	6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	21	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	301	7	6,391	1,325	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	39	7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	608	174	11	-
29. Lakshadweep	143	21	5,681	2,014	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,66,215	75,240	32,09,018	9,16,862	21,808	3,832

\* Included under Assam

## STATEMENT 57: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	339	29	734	64	1,05,555	34,504
2. Assam	907	127	7,254	1,736	4,92,325	1,90,508
3. Bihar	2,705	567	7,831	1,676	4,63,920	1,18,438
4. Gujarat	493	22	1,390	143	3,02,252	92,188
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	34	1	230	24	10,774	2,156
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	164	16	399	37	23,299	7,167
9. Kerala	87	35	340	147	25,031	10,377
10. Madhya Pradesh	766	90	2,389	191	4,73,459	89,294
11. Maharashtra	2,824	335	4,390	501	4,25,046	1,51,143
12. Manipur	156	3	1,494	122	67,187	23,845
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	480	61	98,667	38,268
15. Orissa	332	43	972	90	3,25,402	84,230
16. Punjab	5	-	6	1	6	1
17. Rajasthan	477	19	1,407	24	1,32,964	8,082
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	167	57	318	112	28,994	11,890

STATEMENT 57 : ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1968-69 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	51	9	180	52	38,658	10,804
21. Uttar Pradesh	162	14	677	70	15,163	4,024
22. West Bengal	185	73	1,025	203	1,76,550	37,407
23. A & N Islands	-	-	2	-	1,777	576
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	74	6	20,901	3,707
25. Chandigarh	2	-	23	5	23	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	6,391	1,325
27. Delhi	9	3	48	10	48	10
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	11	-	619	174
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	5,681	2,014
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	3	1	3	1	3	1
INDIA	9,869	1,444	31,677	5,276	32,40,695	9,22,138

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	96,931	33,177	5,368	919
2. Assam	2,404	1,276	3,96,669	1,63,025	75,320	25,952
3. Bihar	21	8	3,76,730	99,794	57,013	13,150
4. Gujarat	327	168	2,74,637	87,641	40,242	12,792
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	59	16	7,781	1,783	2,011	301
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,052	473	19,624	6,547	3,478	1,031
9. Kerala	94	44	19,339	8,020	4,286	1,855
10. Madhya Pradesh	962	428	4,02,869	78,383	51,180	6,803
11. Maharashtra	904	422	2,51,098	78,577	33,620	6,656
12. Manipur	80	24	61,476	22,410	6,736	2,107
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	81,281	32,998	16,394	6,146
15. Orissa	-	-	2,52,370	69,249	47,751	7,672
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	249	127	1,04,336	6,888	18,207	487
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	14	9	22,553	8,750	2,389	796

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,085	1,417	28,891	7,774	3,544	887
21. Uttar Pradesh	41	19	11,257	3,529	3,933	775
22. West Bengal	169	72	1,43,366	34,037	20,256	3,348
23. A & N Islands	31	16	1,362	469	188	31
24. Arunachal Pradesh	97	34	17,066	3,185	3,043	487
25. Chandigarh	-	-	110	43	39	14
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	19	6,461	1,594	464	34
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	592	201	45	11
29. Lakshadweep	435	185	4,624	1,868	911	253
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	10,055	4,757	25,81,423	7,49,942	3,96,418	92,507

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,122	272	1,04,421	34,368	252	52
2. Assam	35,829	11,479	5,10,222	2,01,732	1,474	354
3. Bihar	21,220	4,117	4,54,984	1,17,069	458	122
4. Gujarat	12,188	2,959	3,27,394	1,03,560	896	275
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	712	108	10,563	2,208	34	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,220	258	25,374	8,309	168	6
9. Kerala	1,319	600	25,038	10,519	39	15
10. Madhya Pradesh	19,654	2,024	4,74,665	87,638	145	4
11. Maharashtra	14,469	1,977	3,00,091	87,632	1,068	595
12. Manipur	2,394	641	70,686	25,182	495	192
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	8,160	2,625	1,05,835	41,769	365	85
15. Orissa	23,122	2,871	3,23,243	79,792	647	89
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	5,555	120	1,28,347	7,622	-	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,287	387	26,243	9,942	105	12

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,141	289	36,661	10,367	108	38
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,946	267	17,177	4,590	65	22
22. West Bengal	6,211	1,007	1,70,002	38,464	174	56
23. A & N Islands	42	8	1,623	524	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,039	155	21,245	3,861	-	-
25. Chandigarh	9	6	158	63	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	98	10	7,054	1,657	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	7	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	16	-	653	212	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	342	83	6,312	2,389	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,60,095	32,263	31,47,991	8,79,469	6,500	1,917

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher	
	<u>Education School Stage</u>				<u>Education Stage</u>	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	148	20	1,04,821	34,440	395	35
2. Assam	9,911	3,938	5,21,607	2,06,024	6,878	1,695
3. Bihar	200	11	4,55,642	1,17,202	5,729	1,074
4. Gujarat	6,890	946	3,35,180	1,04,781	1,171	155
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	10,597	2,208	219	23
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	393	16	25,935	8,331	343	32
9. Kerala	92	1	25,169	10,535	291	117
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,722	408	4,76,532	88,050	2,608	164
11. Maharashtra	1,22,716	66,883	4,23,875	1,55,110	2,010	263
12. Manipur	2,437	891	73,618	26,265	1,244	147
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	1,783	752	1,07,983	42,606	858	122
15. Orissa	2,053	60	3,25,943	79,941	637	42
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	524	48	1,28,871	7,670	949	7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	162	41	26,510	9,995	170	73

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education School Stage				Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,073	1,233	39,842	11,638	168	70
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	2	17,274	4,614	708	97
22. West Bengal	10,192	559	1,80,368	39,079	957	148
23. A & N Islands	368	121	1,991	645	2	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	21,245	3,861	69	4
25. Chandigarh	-	-	158	63	25	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	162	10	7,216	1,667	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	-	20	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	653	212	9	-
29. Lakshadweep	93	-	6,405	2,389	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,62,951	75,940	33,17,442	9,57,326	25,460	4,270

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	339	29	734	64	1,05,555 <sup>+</sup>	34,504 <sup>+</sup>
2. Assam	866	150	7,744	1,845	5,29,351	2,07,869
3. Bihar	3,016	863	8,745	1,937	4,64,387	1,19,139
4. Gujarat	804	78	1,975	233	3,37,155	1,05,014
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	88	11	307	34	10,904	2,242
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	335	29	678	61	26,613	8,392
9. Kerala	54	28	345	145	25,554	10,680
10. Madhya Pradesh	945	33	3,553	197	4,80,085	88,247
11. Maharashtra	2,573	221	4,583	484	4,28,458	1,55,594
12. Manipur	156	4	1,400	151	75,018	26,416
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	*	*
14. Nagaland	-	-	858	122	1,08,841	42,728
15. Orissa	255	18	892	60	3,26,835	80,001
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	527	23	1,476	30	1,30,347	7,700
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	184	71	354	144	26,864	10,139

STATEMENT 58: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1969-70 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	73	-	241	70	40,083	11,708
21. Uttar Pradesh	60	7	768	104	18,042	4,718
22. West Bengal	199	36	1,156	184	1,81,524	39,263
23. A & N Islands	-	-	2	-	1,993	645
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20	-	89	4	21,334	3,865
25. Chandigarh	5	-	30	2	188	55
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	7,216	1,667
27. Delhi	43	8	63	8	70	8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	9	-	662	212
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	6,405	2,389
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	3	1	3	1	3	1
INDIA	10,545	1,610	36,005	5,880	33,53,447	9,63,206

\* Included under Assam

+ Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	15	1	1,01,690	37,082	6,477	1,418
2. Assam	992	499	2,93,256	1,15,028	61,350	19,677
3. Bihar	22	7	3,83,343	1,00,716	56,651	13,332
4. Gujarat	428	186	2,91,604	94,438	36,060	10,669
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	59	16	8,014	1,828	2,163	328
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,084	498	21,059	7,063	4,307	1,322
9. Kerala	91	45	19,510	8,094	4,359	1,896
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,064	510	4,03,973	78,817	51,267	6,918
11. Maharashtra	910	400	2,47,305	77,809	32,751	6,999
12. Manipur	33	-	71,175	25,759	8,990	2,798
13. Meghalaya	5,922	2,901	1,36,366	64,698	17,435	6,901
14. Nagaland	-	-	86,831	35,771	17,879	6,933
15. Orissa	-	-	2,89,205	75,388	25,022	3,590
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	782	48	1,26,732	8,807	18,305	650
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	33	23	20,520	7,798	2,571	808

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Stage		School Stages			
	Total	Girls	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VII <sup>†</sup> )	
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	2,947	1,420	29,535	8,092	4,041	1,092
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	13	9,696	3,191	2,211	480
22. West Bengal	174	73	1,48,253	35,760	21,088	3,609
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,229	422	218	46
24. Arunachal Pradesh	68	18	18,243	3,505	2,891	657
25. Chandigarh	-	-	160	62	28	13
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39	24	6,476	1,660	500	39
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	598	202	63	12
29. Lakshadweep	460	205	4,668	1,887	955	290
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	15,155	6,887	27,19,441	7,93,877	3,77,582	90,477

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,658	243	1,09,840	38,744	120	49
2. Assam	29,624	8,496	3,85,222	1,43,700	1,331	325
3. Bihar	20,945	4,331	4,60,961	1,18,386	362	88
4. Gujarat	13,571	3,290	3,41,663	1,08,583	1,148	378
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	746	113	10,982	2,285	34	12
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,494	351	27,944	9,234	139	6
9. Kerala	1,366	625	25,326	10,660	65	22
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,792	2,289	4,77,096	88,534	123	3
11. Maharashtra	15,953	2,505	2,96,919	87,713	1,339	621
12. Manipur	2,475	685	82,673	29,242	485	199
13. Meghalaya	8,327	2,990	1,68,050	77,490	234	109
14. Nagaland	8,872	3,053	1,13,582	45,757	372	85
15. Orissa	10,489	1,129	3,24,716	80,107	655	82
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6,321	126	1,52,140	9,631	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,294	372	24,418	9,001	41	11

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,249	303	37,772	10,907	174	53
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,061	173	13,000	3,857	60	22
22. West Bengal	6,549	1,139	1,76,064	40,581	219	71
23. A & N Islands	30	3	1,477	471	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	897	122	22,099	4,302	-	-
25. Chandigarh	5	4	193	79	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	124	12	7,139	1,735	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	15	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	15	-	676	214	5	-
29. Lakshadweep	355	90	6,438	2,472	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,54,212	32,444	32,66,390	9,23,685	6,923	2,138

\* Included under Assam



STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education	School Stage	All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	18	1,10,073	38,811	764	133
2. Assam	3,227	879	3,89,780	1,44,904	7,003	1,720
3. Bihar	180	11	4,61,503	1,18,485	5,768	1,174
4. Gujarat	3,887	589	3,46,698	1,09,550	1,313	215
5. Haryana	-	-	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	11,016	2,297	227	46
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	409	87	28,492	9,327	582	55
9. Kerala	-	-	25,391	10,682	308	137
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,916	473	4,79,135	89,010	2,054	184
11. Maharashtra	190	34	2,98,448	88,368	2,260	305
12. Manipur	4,120	1,309	87,278	30,750	1,309	142
13. Meghalaya	5,912	2,647	1,74,196	80,246	-	-
14. Nagaland	2,540	988	1,16,494	46,830	1,120	208
15. Orissa	2,709	10	3,28,080	80,199	1,006	77
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	787	66	1,52,927	9,697	1,210	4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	72	3	24,531	9,015	165	54

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	2,637	967	40,583	11,927	167	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	36	2	13,096	3,881	751	89
22. West Bengal	10,260	570	1,86,543	41,222	1,147	170
23. A & N Islands	407	110	1,884	581	2	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	22,099	4,302	86	7
25. Chandigarh	-	-	193	79	13	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83	-	7,222	1,735	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	15	-	24	7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	681	214	6	1
29. Lakshadweep	70	27	6,508	2,499	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	39,555	8,790	33,12,868	9,34,613	27,285	4,771

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	391	33	1,155	166	1,11,228	38,977
2. Assam	961	174	7,964	1,894	3,97,744	1,46,798
3. Bihar	3,207	879	8,975	2,053	4,70,478	1,20,538
4. Gujarat	1,284	182	2,597	397	3,49,295	1,09,947
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	143	38	370	84	11,386	2,381
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	410	45	992	100	29,484	9,427
9. Kerala	46	13	354	150	25,745	10,832
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,003	66	3,057	250	4,82,192	89,260
11. Maharashtra	2,920	275	5,180	580	3,03,628	88,948
12. Manipur	186	5	1,495	147	88,773	30,897
13. Meghalaya	69	11	69	11	1,74,265	80,257
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,120	208	1,17,614	47,038
15. Orissa	261	20	1,267	97	3,29,347	80,296
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	315	15	1,525	19	1,54,452	9,716
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	159	50	324	104	24,855	9,119

STATEMENT 59: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1970-71 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	63	11	230	53	40,813	11,980
21. Uttar Pradesh	79	3	830	92	13,926	3,973
22. West Bengal	261	41	1,408	211	1,87,951	41,433
23. A & N Islands	-	-	2	-	1,886	581
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	86	7	22,185	4,309
25. Chandigarh	14	-	27	1	220	80
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	7,222	1,735
27. Delhi	61	14	85	21	100	21
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	7	1	688	215
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	6,508	2,499
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	5	2	5	2	5	2
INDIA	11,839	1,877	39,124	6,648	33,51,992	9,41,261

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	10	-	1,04,625	37,169	7,052	1,747
2. Assam	97	39	2,36,696	88,081	45,239	12,803
3. Bihar	28	10	3,84,275	1,00,878	59,510	14,054
4. Gujarat	297	140	3,10,556	1,01,137	39,928	11,499
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	14	9,137	2,308	2,420	447
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,090	500	21,771	7,458	4,285	1,225
9. Kerala	95	46	19,568	8,132	4,459	1,942
10. Madhya Pradesh	986	469	4,45,979	92,475	47,267	7,111
11. Maharashtra	1,427	603	2,56,103	77,915	35,623	8,370
12. Manipur	35	-	74,010	27,279	9,289	2,916
13. Meghalaya	5,457	2,911	1,33,914	64,131	19,442	8,586
14. Nagaland	-	-	89,707	37,739	18,351	7,268
15. Orissa	-	-	3,21,697	84,072	26,668	4,720
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3	3	1,29,653	9,280	19,543	645
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	20,914	7,844	3,047	852

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,879	1,917	34,088	9,753	4,287	1,191
21. Uttar Pradesh	46	13	13,124	4,244	3,148	733
22. West Bengal	353	143	1,62,687	38,952	21,460	3,726
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,241	425	259	60
24. Avunachal Pradesh	113	35	26,173	4,516	1,484	175
25. Chandigarh	-	-	76	35	39	19
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	22	6,309	1,668	394	44
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	626	221	67	12
29. Lakshadweep	500	239	4,616	1,839	948	271
30. Mizoram	1,036	565	59,567	29,066	17,455	7,331
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	15,535	7,669	28,67,112	8,36,617	3,91,664	97,747

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,410	513	1,14,097	39,429	82	16
2. Assam	23,912	5,800	3,05,944	1,06,723	669	130
3. Bihar	23,629	4,783	4,67,442	1,19,725	120	99
4. Gujarat	14,125	3,662	3,64,906	1,16,438	1,169	394
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	853	154	12,453	2,923	27	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,418	413	28,564	9,596	142	15
9. Kerala	1,289	555	25,411	10,675	108	42
10. Madhya Pradesh	21,574	2,907	5,15,806	1,02,962	137	-
11. Maharashtra	16,432	2,865	3,09,585	89,753	1,530	870
12. Manipur	2,570	725	85,904	30,920	514	206
13. Meghalaya	13,693	5,638	1,72,506	81,266	608	193
14. Nagaland	9,465	3,506	1,17,523	48,513	371	75
15. Orissa	15,763	2,368	3,64,128	91,160	882	151
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7,353	189	1,56 52	10,117	-	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,292	478	25,253	9,174	25	-

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,517	395	43,771	13,256	211	64
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,162	185	17,480	5,175	61	22
22. West Bengal	7,355	1,181	1,91,855	44,002	162	52
23. A & N Islands	48	9	1,548	494	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	218	26	27,988	4,752	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3	-	118	54	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	136	10	6,879	1,744	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	49	9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	18	-	711	233	8	-
29. Lakshadweep	332	82	6,396	2,431	-	-
30. Mizoram	7,727	2,808	85,785	39,770	108	54
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,74,294	39,252	34,48,605	9,81,285	6,985	2,405

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education	School Stage	Total	Girls	Education Stage	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	178	19	1,14,357	39,464	960	185
2. Assam	4,954	1,013	3,11,567	1,07,866	4,020	479
3. Bihar	232	10	4,67,794	1,19,834	7,431	1,337
4. Gujarat	6,695	1,561	3,72,770	1,18,393	1,753	259
5. Haryana	-	-	2	2	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	12,480	2,934	327	32
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	442	96	29,148	9,703	1,173	152
9. Kerala	-	-	25,519	10,717	594	194
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,839	592	5,17,782	1,03,554	3,081	312
11. Maharashtra	225	29	3,11,340	90,652	3,126	410
12. Manipur	4,219	1,336	90,637	32,462	1,291	158
13. Meghalaya	5,679	2,504	1,78,795	83,963	3,519	1,429
14. Nagaland	2,818	1,088	1,20,712	49,676	1,071	167
15. Orissa	1,186	14	3,66,196	91,325	1,023	76
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2,066	127	1,58,618	10,244	1,501	10
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	43	10	25,321	9,184	178	40

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education School Stage				Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,758	1,591	47,740	14,911	260	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	1	-	17,542	5,197	716	116
22. West Bengal	8,253	677	2,00,270	44,731	1,356	215
23. A & N Islands	296	88	1,844	582	3	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	27,988	4,752	128	14
25. Chandigarh	-	-	118	54	12	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	6,879	1,744	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	49	9	288	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	719	233	1	-
29. Lakshadweep	76	30	6,472	2,461	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	85,893	39,824	842	165
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	42,960	10,781	34,98,550	9,94,471	34,654	5,805

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	402	50	1,362	235	1,15,719	39,699
2. Assam	720	110	4,740	589	3,16,307	1,08,455
3. Bihar	3,530	845	10,961	2,182	4,78,755	1,22,016
4. Gujarat	1,451	186	3,204	445	3,75,974	1,18,838
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	164	39	491	71	12,971	3,005
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	408	44	1,581	196	30,729	9,899
9. Kerala	59	16	653	210	26,172	10,927
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,037	80	4,118	392	5,21,900	1,03,946
11. Maharashtra	3,441	326	6,567	736	3,17,907	91,388
12. Manipur	220	-	1,511	158	92,148	32,620
13. Meghalaya	527	82	4,046	1,511	1,82,839	85,474
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,071	167	1,21,783	49,843
15. Orissa	192	7	1,215	83	3,67,411	91,408
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	462	8	1,963	18	1,60,581	10,262
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	130	40	308	80	25,629	9,264

STATEMENT 60: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1971-72 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	179	13	439	5	48,179	14,966
21. Uttar Pradesh	209	13	925	129	18,461	5,326
22. West Bengal	329	61	1,685	276	2,01,955	45,007
23. A & N Islands	-	-	3	-	1,847	582
24. Arunachal Pradesh	83	10	211	24	28,199	4,776
25. Chandigarh	1	-	13	1	131	55
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	6,879	1,744
27. Delhi	153	11	441	23	490	32
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	2	-	721	233
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	6,472	2,461
30. Mizoram	-	-	842	165	86,731	39,989
31. Pondicherry	6	4	6	4	6	4
INDIA	13,704	1,945	48,358	7,750	35,46,908	10,02,221

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	134	65	1,11,255	39,230	7,888	1,897
2. Assam	162	81	2,47,054	93,188	49,417	14,799
3. Bihar	13	3	3,92,846	1,02,360	62,066	15,197
4. Gujarat	1,195	592	3,11,545	1,07,153	41,039	11,766
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	58	19	11,590	3,290	2,762	497
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,430	650	22,243	7,569	4,507	1,291
9. Kerala	124	58	19,459	8,123	4,623	1,981
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,940	935	7,43,853	2,17,260	49,884	8,016
11. Maharashtra	1,870	744	2,67,124	83,102	34,489	8,516
12. Manipur	59	8	83,626	31,897	10,867	3,496
13. Meghalaya	5,587	3,005	1,41,185	71,232	20,429	8,895
14. Nagaland	-	-	93,084	39,870	19,165	7,836
15. Orissa	-	-	3,41,501	91,608	33,422	4,909
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	390	53	1,43,206	11,114	19,500	530
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	6	5	20,587	7,598	2,609	885

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	3,857	1,864	40,881	11,800	4,862	1,364
21. Uttar Pradesh	37	15	14,961	4,778	3,424	831
22. West Bengal	428	170	1,67,295	40,116	22,326	4,004
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,150	427	271	69
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	25,826	6,118	1,121	144
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59	33	7,849	2,368	360	36
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	666	217	75	11
29. Lakshadweep	442	206	4,618	1,838	1,129	298
30. Mizoram	3,020	1,650	63,002	32,090	17,538	7,625
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	20,811	10,156	32,84,506	10,14,346	4,13,773	1,04,893

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,528	570	1,21,805	41,762	77	16
2. Assam	26,381	6,476	3,23,014	1,14,544	634	120
3. Bihar	25,513	5,428	4,80,438	1,22,988	600	74
4. Gujarat	15,296	4,024	3,69,075	1,23,535	1,266	366
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,000	171	15,410	3,977	50	22
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,812	492	29,992	10,002	89	17
9. Kerala	1,388	612	25,594	10,774	95	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,744	2,725	8,16,421	2,28,936	133	-
11. Maharashtra	18,436	3,475	3,21,919	95,837	1,074	581
12. Manipur	3,271	1,023	97,823	36,424	566	221
13. Meghalaya	14,892	5,993	1,90,093	89,125	650	205
14. Nagaland	10,162	3,854	1,22,411	51,560	360	46
15. Orissa	19,769	2,568	3,94,692	99,085	984	120
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7,937	241	1,71,033	11,938	-	-
18. Sikkim	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
19. Tamil Nadu	1,266	511	24,468	8,999	25	-

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,670	457	51,270	15,485	298	56
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,424	181	19,846	5,805	59	20
22. West Bengal	7,647	1,255	1,97,696	45,545	207	68
23. A & N Islands	69	12	1,590	508	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	263	18	27,210	6,280	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	142	13	8,410	2,450	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	5	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	25	-	766	228	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	492	128	6,681	2,470	-	-
30. Mizoram	9,500	3,887	93,060	45,252	110	20
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,91,627	44,114	39,10,717	11,73,509	7,282	1,991

§ Sikkim came into existence in 1975



STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	195	21	1,22,077	41,799	1,198	215
2. Assam	3,256	608	3,26,904	1,15,272	4,956	729
3. Bihar	187	6	4,81,225	1,23,068	8,424	1,661
4. Gujarat	6,989	906	3,77,330	1,24,807	2,395	448
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1	-	15,461	3,999	401	43
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	381	101	30,462	10,120	1,387	89
9. Kerala	8	-	25,697	10,813	537	189
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,010	512	8,18,564	2,29,448	2,277	219
11. Maharashtra	209	31	3,23,202	96,449	4,122	460
12. Manipur	4,246	1,346	1,02,635	37,991	1,477	189
13. Meghalaya	6,347	2,825	1,97,090	92,155	3,823	1,728
14. Nagaland	4,341	1,863	1,27,112	53,469	1,234	240
15. Orissa	1,236	51	3,96,912	99,256	1,266	92
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	1	-
17. Rajasthan	1,920	171	1,72,953	12,109	1,613	17
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	88	4	24,581	9,003	173	71

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education School Stage				Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,627	1,348	55,195	16,889	269	69
21. Uttar Pradesh	6	-	91,911	5,825	1,091	162
22. West Bengal	8,296	628	2,06,199	46,241	1,540	300
23. A & N Islands	293	119	1,883	627	3	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	590	-	27,800	6,280	155	13
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	33	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87	33	8,497	2,483	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	5	-	244	31
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	766	228	2	-
29. Lakshadweep	100	42	6,781	2,512	51	7
30. Mizoran	-	-	93,170	45,272	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	44,413	10,615	39,62,412	11,86,115	38,672	6,973

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	Univesity Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	426	39	1,624	254	1,23,701	42,053
2. Assam	965	151	5,921	880	3,32,825	1,16,152
3. Bihar	3,593	979	12,017	2,640	4,93,242	1,25,708
4. Gujarat	1,676	161	4,071	609	3,81,401	1,25,418
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	132	32	533	75	15,994	4,074
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	452	73	1,839	162	32,301	10,282
9. Kerala	39	8	576	197	26,273	11,010
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,350	78	3,627	297	8,22,191	2,29,745
11. Maharashtra	3,342	224	7,464	684	3,30,666	97,133
12. Manipur	324	12	1,801	201	1,04,436	38,192
13. Meghalaya	531	70	4,354	1,798	2,01,444	93,953
14. Nagaland	27	-	1,261	240	1,28,373	53,709
15. Orissa	339	26	1,605	118	3,98,517	99,374
16. Punjab	3	-	4	-	4	-
17. Rajasthan	975	33	2,588	50	1,75,541	12,159
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	220	90	393	161	24,974	9,164

STATEMENT 61: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1972-73 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	162	8	431	77	55,626	16,966
21. Uttar Pradesh	90	9	1,181	171	21,092	5,996
22. West Bengal	391	83	1,931	383	2,08,130	46,624
23. A & N Islands	-	-	3	-	1,886	627
24. Arunachal Pradesh	76	-	231	13	28,031	6,293
25. Chandigarh	3	-	36	1	36	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,497	2,483
27. Delhi	172	11	416	42	421	42
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	3	-	769	228
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	51	7	6,832	2,519
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	93,170	45,272
31. Pondicherry	8	3	8	3	8	3
INDIA	15,297	2,090	53,969	9,063	40,16,381	11,95,178

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	134 <sup>@</sup>	65 <sup>@</sup>	1,11,255 <sup>@</sup>	39,230 <sup>@</sup>	7,888 <sup>@</sup>	1,897 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	240	96	2,52,905	94,637	51,681	16,002
3. Bihar	24	4	4,21,641	1,15,439	66,327	16,899
4. Gujarat	948	474	3,33,143	1,13,915	53,538	13,936
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	79	29	12,303	3,469	2,993	592
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,435	652	23,962	8,089	5,706	1,532
9. Kerala	132	65	18,990	7,967	4,780	2,047
10. Madhya Pradesh	864	471	6,98,255	1,96,284	56,276	9,592
11. Maharashtra	2,180	979	2,88,590	91,195	37,097	9,769
12. Manipur	63	10	91,529	36,615	11,705	3,864
13. Meghalaya	4,280	2,119	1,49,185 <sup>@</sup>	71,232 <sup>@</sup>	20,429 <sup>@</sup>	8,895 <sup>@</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	93,084 <sup>@</sup>	39,870 <sup>@</sup>	19,165 <sup>@</sup>	7,836 <sup>@</sup>
15. Orissa	-	-	3,48,726	97,184	34,097	5,197
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	27	3	1,38,160	13,202	20,162	761
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	9	5	23,676	8,419	3,176	1,033

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	4,914	2,352	44,468	13,570	5,371	1,456
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	16,422	5,310	3,861	970
22. West Bengal	327	129	1,75,930	42,030	21,876	4,476
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,250	427	271	69
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	27,944	7,271	1,502	251
25. Chandigarh	-	-	3	3	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46	23	7,676	2,289	398	43
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	664	212	76	15
29. Lakshadweep	442 <sup>@</sup>	206 <sup>@</sup>	4,618 <sup>@</sup>	1,838 <sup>@</sup>	1,129 <sup>@</sup>	298 <sup>@</sup>
30. Mizoram	3,492	1,846	65,915	31,649	19,409	8,444
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	19,636	9,528	33,50,294	10,41,346	4,48,913	1,15,874

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,528 <sup>a</sup>	570 <sup>a</sup>	1,21,805	41,762	77	16
2. Assam	26,867	7,093	3,31,693	1,17,828	776	122
3. Bihar	26,153	6,037	5,14,145	1,38,379	585	63
4. Gujarat	16,812	4,085	4,04,441	1,32,410	1,231	320
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,093	192	16,468	4,282	57	26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,818	535	33,921	10,808	81	16
9. Kerala	1,587	657	25,489	10,736	67	37
10. Madhya Pradesh	21,324	2,828	7,76,719	2,09,175	133	-
11. Maharashtra	19,807	3,975	3,47,674	1,05,918	616	236
12. Manipur	3,475	1,073	1,06,772	41,562	699	225
13. Meghalaya	14,892	5,993	1,88,786	88,239	650	205
14. Nagaland	8,021	3,002	1,20,270	50,708	251	46
15. Orissa	20,250	2,607	4,03,073	1,04,988	850	124
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8,220	153	1,66,569	14,119	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,778	631	28,639	10,088	100	-

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

Stage/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,947	490	56,700	17,868	590	186
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,555	274	21,838	6,554	55	20
22. West Bengal	7,197	1,351	2,05,330	47,986	498	164
23. A & N Islands	75	12	1,596	508	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	417	36	29,863	7,558	90	12
25. Chandigarh	-	-	3	3	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172	17	8,292	2,372	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	29	14
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	21	1	761	228	14	-
29. Lakshadweep	492	128	6,681	2,470	-	-
30. Mizoram	10,399	4,303	99,215	46,242	201	52
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,97,900	46,043	40,16,743	12,12,791	7,650	1,884

@ Figures relate to 1972-73



STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	195	21	1,22,077	41,799	1,198	215
2. Assam	2,438	593	3,34,907	1,18,543	5,718	848
3. Bihar	190	8	5,14,920	1,38,450	8,028	1,975
4. Gujarat	4,261	1,143	4,09,933	1,33,873	2,797	507
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4	-	16,529	4,308	380	42
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	497	129	34,499	10,953	1,777	209
9. Kerala	13	-	25,569	10,773	521	174
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,608	666	7,80,460	2,09,841	3,232	411
11. Maharashtra	213	25	3,48,503	1,06,179	4,858	618
12. Manipur	4,326	1,390	1,11,797	43,177	1,924	320
13. Meghalaya	5,223	2,127	1,94,659	90,571	3,823	1,728
14. Nagaland	2,351	814	1,22,872	51,568	1,234	240
15. Orissa	1,402	38	4,05,325	1,05,150	1,641	118
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,809	177	1,68,378	14,296	2,089	31
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	141	6	28,880	10,094	704	64

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	4,050	1,767	61,340	91,821	223	60
21. Uttar Pradesh	1	-	21,894	6,574	1,253	159
22. West Bengal	9,021	2,610	2,14,849	50,760	1,578	274
23. A & N Islands	339	135	1,935	643	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	29,953	7,570	234	11
25. Chandigarh	-	-	3	3	53	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	130	43	8,422	2,415	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	29	14	324	50
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	775	228	1	-
29. Lakshadweep	100	42	6,781	2,512	51	7
30. Mizoram	-	-	99,416	46,294	1,438	336
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	40,312	11,734	40,64,705	12,26,409	45,079	8,397

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	426	39	1,624	254	1,23,701 <sup>@</sup>	42,053 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	1,037	123	6,755	971	3,41,662	1,19,514
3. Bihar	3,980	1,081	12,008	3,056	5,26,928	1,41,506
4. Gujarat	1,890	229	4,687	736	4,14,620	1,34,609
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	103	19	483	61	17,012	4,369
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	572	105	2,349	314	36,848	11,267
9. Kerala	48	11	569	185	26,138	10,958
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,232	142	5,464	553	7,85,924	2,10,394
11. Maharashtra	3,806	421	8,664	1,039	3,57,167	1,07,218
12. Manipur	383	29	2,307	349	1,14,104	43,526
13. Meghalaya	531	70	4,354	1,798	1,99,013	92,369
14. Nagaland	136	-	1,370	240	1,24,242	51,808
15. Orissa	752	30	2,393	148	4,07,718	1,05,298
16. Punjab	11	-	11	-	11	-
17. Rajasthan	935	37	3,024	68	1,71,402	14,364
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	214	31	918	95	29,798	10,189

STATEMENT 62: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1973-74 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	132	13	355	73	61,695	19,894
21. Uttar Pradesh	39	3	1,292	162	23,186	6,736
22. West Bengal	444	100	2,022	374	2,16,871	51,134
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	1,935	643
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	234	11	30,187	7,581
25. Chandigarh	7	1	60	1	63	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,422	2,415
27. Delhi	36	8	360	58	389	72
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	2	-	777	228
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	51	7	6,832	2,519
30. Mizoram	-	-	1,438	336	1,00,854	46,630
31. Pondicherry	10	4	10	4	10	4
INDIA	17,725	2,496	62,804	10,893	41,27,509	12,37,302

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	219	95	1,13,353	40,237	8,786	1,854
2. Assam	463	197	2,76,806	1,03,458	42,756	12,631
3. Bihar	32	7	4,36,116	1,19,697	67,680	17,234
4. Gujarat	859	414	3,63,495	1,24,234	58,463	17,439
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	56	22	13,348	3,877	3,309	667
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,443	658	24,183	8,711	5,336	1,494
9. Kerala	137	66	19,561	8,712	5,557	2,316
10. Madhya Pradesh	888	449	6,37,416	1,65,424	52,136	8,072
11. Maharashtra	3,410	1,547	2,99,110	97,291	37,595	10,159
12. Manipur	66	12	94,723	37,960	12,370	4,087
13. Meghalaya	14,040	7,063	1,50,369	70,413	23,358	10,538
14. Nagaland	-	-	98,567	41,793	22,164	9,189
15. Orissa	-	-	3,91,576	1,18,775	35,872	5,839
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	222	35	1,66,371	18,622	21,957	778
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	7	6	22,692	8,963	3,238	1,289

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	5,484	2,707	44,153	13,883	5,886	1,601
21. Uttar Pradesh	102	32	16,420	4,836	4,982	1,527
22. West Bengal	515	221	1,82,501	45,059	24,908	4,612
23. A & N Islands	-	-	1,539	547	361	116
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	29,639	7,675	1,677	284
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	21	7,787	2,457	453	53
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	56	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	688	227	95	22
29. Lakshadweep	521	276	5,385	2,387	1,464	362
30. Mizoram	6,129	3,141	70,878	34,107	21,132	9,457
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	34,631	16,969	34,67,036	10,78,850	4,61,581	1,21,620

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,798	544	1,25,156	42,730	120	10
2. Assam	17,396	4,749	3,37,411	1,21,035	841	146
3. Bihar	26,792	6,134	5,30,620	1,43,072	634	61
4. Gujarat	17,381	4,505	4,40,198	1,46,592	1,593	629
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,380	216	18,093	4,782	45	23
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,062	500	34,024	11,363	129	16
9. Kerala	1,898	843	27,153	11,442	106	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,673	2,452	7,11,113	1,76,397	76	1
11. Maharashtra	16,172	3,619	3,56,287	1,12,616	755	273
12. Manipur	4,401	1,248	1,11,560	43,307	716	227
13. Meghalaya	13,821	5,817	2,01,588	93,831	620	272
14. Nagaland	9,592	3,501	1,30,323	54,483	250	45
15. Orissa	20,376	2,683	4,47,824	1,27,297	769	120
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8,799	246	1,97,349	19,681	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,779	816	27,716	11,074	131	47

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	2,068	552	57,951	18,743	558	213
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,738	347	23,242	6,742	55	20
22. West Bengal	8,826	1,737	2,16,750	51,629	278	87
23. A & N Islands	102	21	2,002	684	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	442	41	31,758	8,000	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	174	15	8,452	2,546	-	-
27. Delhi	36	-	92	-	9	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	21	-	804	249	5	-
29. Lakshadweep	669	242	8,039	3,267	-	-
30. Mizoram	11,368	4,745	1,09,507	51,450	260	94
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,91,764	45,573	41,55,012	12,63,012	7,950	2,323



STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	142	13	1,25,418	42,753	2,142	326
2. Assam	2,072	684	3,40,324	1,21,865	5,808	898
3. Bihar	172	4	5,31,426	1,43,137	7,948	2,177
4. Gujarat	2,246	384	4,44,037	1,47,605	4,904	915
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1	-	18,139	4,805	298	36
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,665	753	36,818	12,132	2,098	247
9. Kerala	33	5	27,292	11,486	515	187
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,835	421	7,14,024	1,76,819	3,364	467
11. Maharashtra	237	32	3,57,279	1,12,921	5,946	782
12. Manipur	4,429	1,430	1,16,705	44,964	2,246	495
13. Meghalaya	3,337	1,202	2,05,545	95,305	5,158	2,069
14. Nagaland	3,985	805	1,34,558	55,333	1,688	369
15. Orissa	1,511	126	4,50,104	1,27,543	1,843	105
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	3	1
17. Rajasthan	1,337	150	1,98,686	19,831	2,320	33
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	71	4	27,918	11,125	157	52

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u> Special & Other Education School Stage		<u>Total</u> All School Stages		<u>University Stages</u> General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,342	1,320	61,851	20,276	331	93
21. Uttar Pradesh	29	10	23,326	6,772	1,426	210
22. West Bengal	5,891	572	2,22,919	52,288	1,736	349
23. A & N Islands	249	112	2,251	796	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,106	509	34,864	8,509	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	79	6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108	41	8,560	2,587	-	-
27. Delhi	4	-	105	-	152	53
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	809	249	6	1
29. Lakshadweep	238	68	8,277	3,335	89	14
30. Mizoram	-	-	1,09,767	51,544	1,706	391
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	38,040	8,645	42,01,002	12,73,980	51,963	10,276

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other		All University Stages		School and University	
	Higher Education Stage				Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	528	44	2,670	270	1,28,088	43,123
2. Assam	1,187	117	6,995	1,015	3,47,319	1,22,880
3. Bihar	4,231	1,124	12,179	3,301	5,43,605	1,46,438
4. Gujarat	2,756	280	7,660	1,195	4,51,697	1,48,800
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	141	16	439	52	18,578	4,857
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	680	103	2,778	350	39,596	12,482
9. Kerala	53	23	568	210	27,860	11,696
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,832	132	5,196	599	7,19,220	1,77,418
11. Maharashtra	4,405	402	10,351	1,184	3,67,630	1,14,105
12. Manipur	423	43	2,669	538	1,19,374	45,502
13. Meghalaya	748	142	5,906	2,211	2,11,451	97,516
14. Nagaland	249	12	1,937	381	1,36,495	55,714
15. Orissa	888	71	2,731	176	4,52,835	1,27,719
16. Punjab	14	2	17	3	17	3
17. Rajasthan	1,104	26	3,424	59	2,02,110	19,890
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	117	31	274	83	28,192	11,208

STATEMENT 63: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1974-75 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	160	22	491	115	62,342	20,391
21. Uttar Pradesh	89	9	1,515	219	24,841	6,991
22. West Bengal	521	96	2,257	445	2,25,176	52,733
23. A & N Islands	8	-	8	-	2,259	796
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	34,864	8,509
25. Chandigarh	11	3	90	9	90	9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,560	2,587
27. Delhi	124	24	276	77	381	77
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	-	8	1	817	250
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	89	14	8,366	3,349
30. Mizoram	-	-	1,706	391	1,11,473	51,935
31. Pondicherry	14	3	14	3	14	3
INDIA	20,285	2,725	72,248	12,901	42,73,250	12,89,981

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	337	199	1,19,052	42,959	10,062	2,268
2. Assam	1,142	513	2,75,228	1,08,039	48,086	14,852
3. Bihar	38	10	4,43,767	1,19,335	68,462	17,402
4. Gujarat	1,094	478	3,78,721	1,36,654	61,333	18,003
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	25	2	14,669	4,346	3,421	670
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,390	649	25,611	9,059	5,903	1,516
9. Kerala	140	67	18,915	8,237	6,254	2,597
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,184	595	6,14,881	1,55,845	54,774	9,312
11. Maharashtra	5,074	2,373	3,10,558	1,01,914	40,717	11,723
12. Manipur	74	14	97,818	38,838	14,161	5,494
13. Meghalaya	16,564	8,240	1,58,690	75,501	25,875	11,524
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,06,744	45,849	23,304	9,708
15. Orissa	-	-	4,41,121	1,33,466	36,024	6,319
16. Punjab	2	1	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	435	80	1,70,600	18,774	23,999	934
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	22,980	8,966	3,026	903

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	5,538	2,718	43,689	13,645	5,927	1,682
21. Uttar Pradesh	110	34	16,733	4,973	5,302	1,543
22. West Bengal	545	225	1,90,277	46,977	26,949	5,327
23. A & N Islands	60	27	1,732	623	452	140
24. Arunachal Pradesh	290	75	31,648	8,432	2,033	357
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30	13	7,497	2,335	534	78
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	74	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	722	231	103	26
29. Lakshadweep	536	276	6,224	2,643	1,456	494
30. Mizoram	4,041	2,019	74,582	35,924	22,573	10,129
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	38,649	18,608	35,72,459	11,23,565	4,90,804	1,33,019

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,121	665	1,32,572	46,091	254	62
2. Assam	18,402	5,121	3,42,858	1,28,525	801	160
3. Bihar	27,487	6,254	5,39,754	1,43,001	761	56
4. Gujarat	23,365	6,039	4,64,513	1,61,174	1,790	716
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,423	208	19,538	5,226	73	26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,821	545	36,725	11,769	164	22
9. Kerala	1,738	733	27,047	11,634	47	17
10. Madhya Pradesh	19,220	2,968	6,90,059	1,68,720	85	2
11. Maharashtra	16,862	3,996	3,73,211	1,20,006	1,126	573
12. Manipur	4,537	1,325	1,16,590	45,671	684	209
13. Meghalaya	15,476	6,332	2,16,605	1,01,597	739	321
14. Nagaland	11,516	4,320	1,41,564	59,877	252	58
15. Orissa	20,834	2,975	4,97,979	1,42,760	659	129
16. Punjab	-	-	2	1	-	-
17. Rajasthan	9,140	299	2,04,174	20,087	1	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,445	610	27,451	10,479	34	5

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,741	506	56,895	18,551	636	244
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,809	367	23,954	6,917	56	20
22. West Bengal	8,898	1,702	2,26,669	54,231	308	96
23. A & N Islands	101	27	2,345	817	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	724	57	34,695	8,939	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	197	17	8,258	2,443	-	-
27. Delhi	41	-	115	-	11	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	40	12	865	269	4	-
29. Lakshadweep	448	98	8,664	3,511	-	-
30. Mizoram	12,795	5,418	1,13,991	53,490	442	181
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2,05,181	50,594	43,07,093	13,25,786	8,927	2,897



STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEUDLED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education	School Stage	Total	Girls	Education Stage	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	170	21	1,32,996	46,174	1,778	344
2. Assam	2,629	377	3,46,288	1,29,062	5,037	817
3. Bihar	206	10	5,40,721	1,43,067	8,525	2,777
4. Gujarat	3,301	544	4,69,604	1,62,434	5,454	1,080
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	5	-	19,616	5,252	422	70
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,731	535	40,620	12,326	2,416	336
9. Kerala	32	2	27,126	11,653	591	243
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,158	1,131	6,93,302	1,69,853	3,359	470
11. Maharashtra	192	37	3,74,529	1,20,616	5,263	771
12. Manipur	4,641	1,513	1,21,915	47,393	2,430	598
13. Meghalaya	3,266	1,258	2,20,610	1,03,176	5,426	2,179
14. Nagaland	8,982	2,142	1,50,798	62,077	1,820	381
15. Orissa	1,878	184	5,00,516	1,43,073	1,990	160
16. Punjab	-	-	2	1	5	4
17. Rajasthan	2,423	383	2,06,598	20,470	2,348	24
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	106	4	27,591	10,488	111	18

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other	Education School Stage	All School Stages		General Higher	Education Stage
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,922	1,497	61,453	20,292	437	139
21. Uttar Pradesh	32	11	24,042	6,948	1,419	227
22. West Bengal	5,835	538	2,32,812	54,865	1,913	374
23. A & N Islands	510	221	2,855	1,038	7	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,106	509	37,801	9,448	248	10
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	66	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45	13	8,303	2,456	-	-
27. Delhi	12	1	138	1	142	61
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	869	269	7	2
29. Lakshadweep	396	123	9,060	3,634	137	17
30. Mizoram	2,662	1,362	1,17,095	55,033	1,617	392
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	51,240	12,416	43,67,260	13,41,099	53,008	11,499

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	632	71	2,410	415	1,35,406	46,589
2. Assam	1,317	131	6,354	948	3,52,642	1,30,010
3. Bihar	4,793	1,319	13,318	4,096	5,54,039	1,47,163
4. Gujarat	2,752	351	8,206	1,431	4,77,810	1,63,865
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	164	16	586	86	20,202	5,338
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	645	76	3,061	412	43,681	12,738
9. Kerala	79	19	670	262	27,796	11,915
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,354	336	6,713	806	7,00,015	1,70,659
11. Maharashtra	4,183	397	9,446	1,168	3,83,975	1,21,784
12. Manipur	513	55	2,943	653	1,24,858	48,046
13. Meghalaya	795	168	6,221	2,347	2,26,831	1,05,523
14. Nagaland	231	13	2,051	394	1,52,849	62,471
15. Orissa	664	54	2,654	214	5,03,170	1,43,287
16. Punjab	29	7	34	11	36	12
17. Rajasthan	1,185	41	3,533	65	2,10,131	20,535
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	136	30	247	48	27,838	10,536

STATEMENT 64: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1975-76 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	130	19	567	158	62,020	20,450
21. Uttar Pradesh	100	8	1,519	235	25,561	7,183
22. West Bengal	708	111	2,621	485	2,35,433	55,350
23. A & N Islands	11	3	18	3	2,873	1,041
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	248	10	38,049	9,458
25. Chandigarh	18	6	84	11	84	11
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,303	2,456
27. Delhi	148	26	290	87	428	88
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	8	2	877	271
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	137	17	9,197	3,651
30. Mizoram	30	5	1,687	397	1,18,782	55,430
31. Pondicherry	16	4	16	4	16	4
INDIA	22,634	3,266	75,642	14,765	44,42,902	13,55,864

## STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	233	100	1,39,255	46,694	11,807	2,136
2. Assam	1,228	590	2,77,877	1,12,570	49,723	16,466
3. Bihar	19	9	5,61,788	1,67,634	57,424	14,435
4. Gujarat	1,219	549	4,45,464	1,59,553	59,524	16,915
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	56	17	16,083	4,703	3,616	678
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,183	542	38,346	14,051	7,348	1,770
9. Kerala	143	69	21,572	9,125	8,815	3,834
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,264	581	6,74,129	1,74,057	65,082	10,918
11. Maharashtra	6,455	2,439	3,68,338	1,25,718	43,096	11,812
12. Manipur	77	15	1,01,835	41,172	15,402	5,291
13. Meghalaya	16,971	8,420	1,63,513	77,962	26,960	12,057
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,14,065	48,839	24,211	9,800
15. Orissa	-	-	4,51,246	1,38,311	37,279	6,965
16. Punjab	-	-	56	30	6	-
17. Rajasthan	491	149	1,80,848	21,359	28,822	909
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	3	24,127	9,922	3,809	1,547

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	5,967	2,877	42,474	13,842	5,903	1,669
21. Uttar Pradesh	62	27	15,837	4,373	4,041	853
22. West Bengal	563	232	1,94,442	48,457	29,382	6,511
23. A & N Islands	110	56	1,859	673	470	162
24. Arunachal Pradesh	525	202	33,059	9,195	3,136	648
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	25	7,336	2,283	580	90
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	647	204	104	26
29. Lakshadweep	612	313	6,421	2,830	1,776	564
30. Mizoram	4,026	2,001	77,044	37,093	23,443	10,544
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	41,247	19,216	39,57,661	12,97,236	5,11,759	1,36,600

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,231	545	1,54,526	49,475	86	14
2. Assam	19,774	5,488	3,48,602	1,35,114	638	135
3. Bihar	22,094	5,410	6,41,325	1,87,488	684	33
4. Gujarat	20,096	5,167	5,26,303	1,82,184	1,898	920
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,342	203	21,097	5,601	53	22
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,930	796	50,807	17,159	66	19
9. Kerala	2,635	1,205	33,165	14,233	52	9
10. Madhya Pradesh	18,576	2,949	7,59,051	1,88,505	153	12
11. Maharashtra	16,667	3,800	4,34,556	1,43,769	1,188	617
12. Manipur	4,467	1,291	1,21,781	47,769	464	202
13. Meghalaya	16,453	6,780	2,23,897	1,05,219	814	372
14. Nagaland	11,282	3,985	1,49,558	62,624	311	87
15. Orissa	21,014	3,008	5,09,539	1,48,284	573	110
16. Punjab	2	-	64	30	-	-
17. Rajasthan	11,233	251	2,21,394	22,668	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,172	1,034	30,111	12,506	161	32

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,776	511	56,120	18,899	598	226
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,702	316	21,642	5,569	55	20
22. West Bengal	10,438	2,414	2,34,825	57,614	343	110
23. A & N Islands	139	34	2,578	925	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	890	100	37,610	10,145	77	7
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	155	23	8,111	2,421	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	16	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12	1	763	231	7	-
29. Lakshadweep	472	124	9,281	3,831	-	-
30. Mizoram	13,252	5,561	1,17,765	55,199	160	55
31. Pondicherry	1	-	1	-	-	-
INDIA	2,03,805	50,996	47,14,472	41,77,462	8,397	3,004



STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other		All School Stages		General Higher	
	Education School Stage				Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	665	162	1,55,277	49,651	1,385	286
2. Assam	2,010	369	3,51,250	1,35,618	6,200	964
3. Bihar	286	51	6,42,295	1,87,572	9,587	2,626
4. Gujarat	386	36	5,28,587	1,83,140	8,930	1,720
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,731	878	22,881	6,501	426	67
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6,188	735	57,061	17,913	2,890	462
9. Kerala	16	5	33,233	14,247	728	311
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,493	1,246	7,62,697	1,89,763	3,999	564
11. Maharashtra	218	41	4,35,962	1,44,427	6,643	846
12. Manipur	4,960	1,584	1,27,205	49,555	2,635	662
13. Meghalaya	3,278	1,261	2,27,989	1,06,852	6,070	2,505
14. Nagaland	5,381	1,083	1,55,250	63,794	1,936	473
15. Orissa	3,349	436	5,13,461	1,48,830	2,249	204
16. Punjab	215	154	279	184	-	-
17. Rajasthan	867	114	2,22,261	22,782	2,314	29
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	71	13	30,343	12,551	277	94

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,756	1,593	60,474	20,718	322	125
21. Uttar Pradesh	91	20	21,788	5,609	891	175
22. West Bengal	6,273	645	2,41,441	58,369	3,540	694
23. A & N Islands	324	138	2,902	1,063	7	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,286	566	41,973	10,718	253	12
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	54	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	17	8,155	2,438	-	-
27. Delhi	7	7	23	9	218	70
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	770	231	24	3
29. Lakshadweep	261	122	9,542	3,953	154	17
30. Mizoram	4,249	2,105	1,22,174	57,359	2,057	516
31. Pondicherry	-	-	1	-	-	-
INDIA	52,405	13,381	47,75,274	14,93,847	63,789	13,408

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		All University Stages		School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	494	42	1,879	328	1,57,156	49,979
2. Assam	1,106	179	7,306	1,143	3,58,556	1,36,761
3. Bihar	3,665	1,183	13,252	3,809	6,55,547	1,91,381
4. Gujarat	1,366	196	10,296	1,898	5,38,883	1,85,038
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	233	25	659	92	23,540	6,593
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	360	82	3,250	544	60,311	18,457
9. Kerala	52	12	780	323	34,013	14,570
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,304	276	7,303	840	7,70,000	1,90,603
11. Maharashtra	2,097	404	8,740	1,250	4,44,702	1,45,677
12. Manipur	449	56	3,084	718	1,30,289	50,273
13. Meghalaya	636	167	6,706	2,672	2,34,695	1,09,524
14. Nagaland	320	20	2,256	493	1,57,506	64,287
15. Orissa	666	62	2,915	266	5,16,376	1,49,096
16. Punjab	10	1	10	1	289	185
17. Rajasthan	730	47	3,044	76	2,25,305	22,858
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	107	23	384	117	30,727	12,668

STATEMENT 65: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1976-77 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	56	26	378	151	60,852	20,869
21. Uttar Pradesh	134	22	1,025	197	22,813	5,806
22. West Bengal	348	95	3,888	789	2,45,329	59,158
23. A & N Islands	10	1	17	1	2,919	1,064
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	253	12	42,226	10,730
25. Chandigarh	25	2	79	3	79	3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	8,155	2,438
27. Delhi	100	25	318	95	341	104
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	25	3	795	234
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	154	17	9,696	3,970
30. Mizoram	416	148	2,473	664	1,24,647	58,023
31. Pondicherry	19	4	19	4	20	4
INDIA	16,704	3,098	80,493	16,506	48,55,767	15,10,353

## STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	226	86	1,62,332	56,199	13,916	2,912
2. Assam	1,505	682	2,72,049	1,09,456	50,291	16,148
3. Bihar	28	10	5,92,112	1,79,719	59,307	14,896
4. Gujarat	1,409	616	4,90,971	1,80,007	67,346	18,924
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	70	38	15,323	4,614	3,956	842
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3,303	1,157	46,640	17,117	7,420	2,004
9. Kerala	134	64	23,178	9,865	9,850	4,163
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,308	571	6,75,511	1,71,826	77,416	13,009
11. Maharashtra	6,665	2,933	3,93,301	1,39,805	44,423	11,302
12. Manipur	80	16	1,03,046	41,611	15,558	5,319
13. Meghalaya	17,125	8,502	1,71,876	81,935	27,953	12,340
14. Nagaland	-	-	1,19,269	50,651	28,988	12,488
15. Orissa	-	-	4,89,584	1,56,262	38,998	8,119
16. Punjab	-	-	28	17	4	1
17. Rajasthan	370	120	1,88,052	21,346	31,862	1,020
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	4	4	25,410	10,149	3,883	1,292

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	Pre-Primary Stage		Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	5,657	2,743	40,960	13,103	5,892	1,640
21. Uttar Pradesh	27	12	14,437	3,962	4,112	644
22. West Bengal	563	232	1,94,442	48,457	29,382	6,511
23. A & N Islands	149	79	2,366	879	473	151
24. Arunachal Pradesh	622	158	37,070	11,170	4,241	978
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	301	142	8,307	2,591	660	123
27. Delhi	-	-	12	4	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	773	248	98	18
29. Lakshadweep	614	310	6,528	2,866	1,898	648
30. Mizoram	4,120	2,065	77,632	37,401	23,575	10,618
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	44,280	20,540	41,51,209	13,51,260	5,51,502	1,46,110

## STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,840	769	1,80,314	59,966	206	17
2. Assam	20,570	5,873	3,44,415	1,32,159	623	167
3. Bihar	22,375	5,580	6,73,822	2,00,205	735	59
4. Gujarat	22,844	5,986	5,82,570	2,05,533	1,924	886
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,540	241	20,889	5,735	63	24
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	4,018	868	61,381	21,146	44	12
9. Kerala	3,635	1,729	36,797	15,821	63	22
10. Madhya Pradesh	19,736	2,512	7,73,971	1,87,918	202	-
11. Maharashtra	16,428	3,439	4,60,817	1,57,479	1,933	1,344
12. Manipur	4,518	1,303	1,23,202	48,249	390	206
13. Meghalaya	17,543	7,164	2,34,497	1,09,941	921	430
14. Nagaland	11,524	4,291	1,59,781	67,430	277	60
15. Orissa	21,671	3,097	5,50,253	1,67,478	360	116
16. Punjab	1	-	33	18	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13,125	252	2,33,409	22,738	124	60
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,779	698	31,076	12,143	112	22

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages					
	High and Higher Secondary Stage (Classes IX and above)		Total General Education School Stage		Vocational/ Professional Education School Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
20. Tripura	1,893	498	54,402	17,984	585	177
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,633	192	20,209	4,810	-	-
22. West Bengal	10,438	2,414	2,34,825	57,614	343	110
23. A & N Islands	173	41	3,161	1,150	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	818	123	42,751	12,429	90	12
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	133	17	9,401	2,873	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	12	4	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	22	2	893	268	19	3
29. Lakshadweep	573	155	9,613	3,979	-	-
30. Mizoram	13,360	5,621	1,18,687	55,705	295	54
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2,14,190	52,865	49,61,181	15,70,775	9,309	3,781



STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	<u>School Stages</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>University Stages</u>	
	Special & Other Education School Stage		All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Andhra Pradesh	939	133	1,81,459	60,116	1,422	234
2. Assam	794	175	3,45,832	1,32,501	6,924	1,162
3. Bihar	673	14	6,75,230	2,00,278	10,295	2,743
4. Gujarat	11,601	2,107	5,96,095	2,08,526	11,080	1,989
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2	-	20,954	5,759	456	69
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	6,227	755	67,652	21,913	3,226	436
9. Kerala	24	11	36,884	15,854	986	399
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,962	1,003	7,77,135	1,88,921	4,563	668
11. Maharashtra	195	25	4,62,945	1,58,848	6,866	1,002
12. Manipur	5,016	1,608	1,28,608	50,063	2,710	697
13. Meghalaya	10,821	4,711	2,46,239	1,15,082	6,417	2,616
14. Nagaland	6,622	1,783	1,66,680	69,273	2,284	548
15. Orissa	3,378	396	5,53,991	1,67,990	2,566	257
16. Punjab	2	1	35	19	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2,083	280	2,35,616	23,078	3,032	39
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	52	17	31,240	12,182	197	58

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	School Stages		Total		University Stages	
	Special & Other Education	School Stage	All School Stages		General Higher Education Stage	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Tripura	3,410	1,259	58,397	19,420	377	93
21. Uttar Pradesh	83	19	20,292	4,829	1,709	245
22. West Bengal	6,273	645	2,41,441	58,369	3,540	694
23. A & N Islands	348	144	3,509	1,294	12	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	42,841	12,441	341	18
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	64	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	118	19	9,519	2,892	24	-
27. Delhi	1	1	13	5	265	68
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	912	271	18	4
29. Lakshadweep	310	130	9,923	4,109	169	28
30. Mizoram	3,368	1,799	1,22,350	57,558	2,372	590
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	1	-
INDIA	65,302	17,035	50,35,729	15,91,591	71,916	14,662

STATEMENT 66: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages		Total		Grand Total	
	Professional/Other	Higher Education Stage	All University Stages		School and University	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	406	57	1,828	291	1,83,287	60,407
2. Assam	1,039	145	7,963	1,307	3,53,795	1,33,808
3. Bihar	3,430	1,195	13,725	3,938	6,88,955	2,04,216
4. Gujarat	1,572	271	12,652	2,260	6,08,747	2,10,786
5. Haryana	3	-	3	-	3	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	144	15	600	84	21,554	5,843
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	696	158	3,922	594	71,574	22,507
9. Kerala	67	19	1,053	418	37,937	16,272
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,657	308	8,220	976	7,85,355	1,89,897
11. Maharashtra	2,230	461	9,096	1,463	4,72,041	1,60,311
12. Manipur	301	27	3,011	724	1,31,619	50,787
13. Meghalaya	710	191	7,127	2,807	2,53,366	1,17,889
14. Nagaland	318	26	2,602	574	1,69,282	69,847
15. Orissa	789	63	3,355	320	5,57,346	1,68,310
16. Punjab	19	-	19	-	54	19
17. Rajasthan	1,063	48	4,095	87	2,39,711	23,165
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	136	24	333	82	31,573	12,264

STATEMENT 6C: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY STAGES OF EDUCATION, 1977-78 (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	University Stages, Professional/Other Higher Education Stage		Total All University Stages		Grand Total School and University Stages	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	1	20	21	22	23	24
20. Tripura	42	16	419	109	58,816	19,529
21. Uttar Pradesh	94	29	1,803	274	22,095	5,103
22. West Bengal	348	95	3,888	789	2,45,329 <sup>+</sup>	59,158 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	4	-	16	-	3,525	1,294
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	341	18	43,182	12,459
25. Chandigarh	32	1	96	6	96	6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	24	-	9,543	2,892
27. Delhi	98	20	363	88	376	93
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	18	4	930	275
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	169	28	10,092	4,137
30. Mizoram	409	139	2,781	729	1,25,131	58,287
31. Pondicherry	20	3	21	3	21	3
INDIA	17,627	3,311	89,543	17,973	51,25,335	16,09,564

+ Figures relat to 1976-77

## STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	26	-	-	15	10
2. Assam	1,743	2,437	2,404	992	97
3. Bihar	43	21	21	22	28
4. Gujarat	729	155	327	428	297
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	39	43	59	59	43
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	87	31	1,052	1,084	1,090
9. Kerala	118	146	94	91	95
10. Madhya Pradesh	547	815	962	1,064	986
11. Maharashtra	369	308	904	910	1,427
12. Manipur	-	75	80	33	35
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	5,922	5,457
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	85	-	249	782	3
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	10	2	14	33	-
20. Tripura	2,738	2,701	3,085	2,947	3,879
21. Uttar Pradesh	11	41	41	32	46

STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	95	169	169	174	353
23. A & N Islands	-	-	31	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	90	97	68	113
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	18	31	39	40
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	371	-	435	460	500
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	1,036
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,091	7,052	10,055	15,155	15,535

\* Included under Assam

## STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	134	134 <sup>a</sup>	219	337	233	226
2. Assam	162	240	463	1,142	1,228	1,505
3. Bihar	13	24	32	38	19	28
4. Gujarat	1,195	948	859	1,094	1,219	1,409
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	58	79	56	25	56	70
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,430	1,435	1,443	1,390	1,183	3,303
9. Kerala	124	132	137	140	143	134
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,940	864	888	1,184	1,263	1,308
11. Maharashtra	1,870	2,180	3,410	5,074	6,455	6,665
12. Manipur	59	63	66	74	77	80
13. Meghalaya	5,587	4,280	14,040	16,564	16,971	17,125
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	2	-	-
17. Rajasthan	390	27	222	435	491	370
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	6	9	7	-	3	4
20. Tripura	3,857	4,914	5,484	5,538	5,967	5,657
21. Uttar Pradesh	37	-	102	110	62	27

STATEMENT 67: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	428	327	515	545	563 <sup>+</sup>	563 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	60	110	149
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	290	525	622
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59	46	38	30	40	301
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	442	442 <sup>@</sup>	521	536	612	614
30. Mizoram	3,020	3,492	6,129	4,041	4,026	4,120
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	20,811	19,636	34,631	38,649	41,247	44,280

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

+ Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE TO  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1
2. Assam	25.9	35.4	28.5	18.8	3.1
3. Bihar	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.4
4. Gujarat	1.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3.4	3.3	4.1	3.1	2.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	0.1	2.0	2.0	1.7
9. Kerala	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.7
11. Maharashtra	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.6	1.8
12. Manipur	-	40.1	23.4	10.6	11.2
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	100.0	78.1
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1.6	-	5.4	12.9	0.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	-
20. Tripura	18.3	17.9	19.8	17.4	19.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE TO  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	17.5	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	84.5	97.8	100.0	69.4	100.0
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7.0	12.2	17.6	21.2	22.3
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	83.7	-	85.0	84.4	92.9
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.4	2.3	3.0	4.7	3.8

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE TO  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.7
2. Assam	4.9	4.7	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.0
3. Bihar	0.9	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.5	2.3
4. Gujarat	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.6	3.9	2.1	1.2	1.5	1.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.2
9. Kerala	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.4
11. Maharashtra	2.0	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	4.7
12. Manipur	18.9	20.1	21.0	22.5	26.5	32.4
13. Meghalaya	63.9	46.0	91.2	98.5	98.0	97.8
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3.6	0.2	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.2
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
20. Tripura	16.9	18.8	20.0	18.5	19.9	18.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1

STATEMENT 68: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE TO  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	2.7	2.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	10.6	11.0	13.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	74.0	64.5	47.5
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.6	21.0	21.5	16.2	21.3	53.9
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	69.6	84.8	82.2	89.5	85.0	84.8
30. Mizoram	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.0	98.6
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4.5	4.1	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.0

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.3	-	-	2.6	2.6
2. Assam	202.3	276.6	222.7	146.9	24.2
3. Bihar	17.0	9.1	13.6	15.9	15.9
4. Gujarat	9.3	2.1	4.3	5.0	3.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	82.9	80.5	100.0	75.6	58.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	12.5	250.0	250.0	212.5
9. Kerala	123.1	138.5	76.9	76.9	76.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	10.0	13.9	15.4	16.4	13.4
11. Maharashtra	15.3	11.9	28.8	27.1	30.5
12. Manipur	-	128.5	75.0	34.0	35.9
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	124.2	97.0
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. orissa	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13.2	-	44.6	106.6	0.8
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	-	37.5	75.0	-
20. Tripura	63.3	61.9	68.5	60.2	68.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	12.3	21.1	19.3	19.3	38.6
23. A & N Islands	-	-	111.5	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	107.0	123.8	126.6	87.8	126.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8.1	14.0	20.3	24.4	25.7
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	90.1	-	91.5	90.8	100.0
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	34.8	33.3	43.5	68.1	55.1

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE (CONCLD.)  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	18.4	18.4	26.3	34.5	15.7	13.7
2. Assam	38.3	36.7	46.1	55.5	54.7	62.5
3. Bihar	10.2	20.5	22.7	26.1	17.0	26.1
4. Gujarat	12.9	10.0	8.6	10.7	11.4	12.8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	63.4	95.1	51.2	29.3	36.6	41.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	200.0	200.0	200.0	187.5	125.0	275.0
9. Kerala	100.0	107.7	107.7	107.7	144.4	122.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	25.4	10.9	10.9	13.4	11.9	10.2
11. Maharashtra	33.9	45.8	61.0	76.3	57.9	61.8
12. Manipur	60.6	64.4	67.3	72.1	84.9	103.8
13. Meghalaya	79.4	57.1	113.3	122.4	121.9	121.6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	29.8	1.7	9.9	14.0	14.9	9.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	25.0	12.5	-	-	-
20. Tripura	58.5	65.1	69.2	64.0	68.9	62.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	-	150.0	150.0	100.0	50.5

STATEMENT 69: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRE-PRIMARY STAGE  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	47.4	38.6	52.6	54.4	52.5	49.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	67.5	71.0	83.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	93.7	81.6	60.1
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30.6	24.2	24.7	18.6	24.5	62.0
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	74.9	91.3	88.5	96.3	90.7	90.5
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	65.2	59.4	95.7	98.6	81.4	80.1



STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	90,687	96,931	96,931 <sup>c</sup>	1,01,690	1,04,625
2. Assam	3,47,809	3,71,756	3,96,669	2,93,256	2,36,696
3. Bihar	3,84,235	3,78,761	3,76,730	3,83,343	3,84,275
4. Gujarat	2,17,233	2,36,740	2,74,637	2,91,604	3,10,556
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	8,394	7,805	7,781	8,014	9,137
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	17,454	18,122	19,624	21,059	21,771
9. Kerala	18,894	19,061	19,339	19,510	19,568
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,16,048	3,97,817	4,02,869	4,03,973	4,45,979
11. Maharashtra	2,41,422	2,47,990	2,51,098	2,47,305	2,56,103
12. Manipur	54,003	53,715	61,476	71,175	74,010
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	1,36,368	1,33,914
14. Nagaland	67,707	73,701	81,281	86,831	89,707
15. Orissa	2,89,140	2,82,402	2,52,370	2,89,205	3,21,697
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,22,403	1,09,237	1,04,336	1,26,732	1,29,653
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	19,265	23,530	22,553	20,520	20,914
20. Tripura	26,747	28,517	28,891	29,535	34,088
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,711	11,867	11,257	9,696	13,124

STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1,34,648	1,38,853	1,43,366	1,48,253	1,62,687
23. A & N Islands	1,217	1,202	1,362	1,229	1,241
24. Arunachal Pradesh	17,856	16,871	17,066	18,243	26,173
25. Chandigarh	407	-	110	160	76
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,589	5,646	6,461	6,476	6,309
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,467	551	592	598	626
29. Lakshadweep	4,247	4,351	4,624	4,668	4,616
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	59,567
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	24,89,583	25,25,426	25,81,423	27,19,441	28,67,112

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,11,255	1,11,255 <sup>a</sup>	1,13,353	1,19,052	1,39,255	1,62,332
2. Assam	2,47,054	2,52,905	2,76,806	2,75,228	2,77,877	2,72,049
3. Bihar	3,92,846	4,21,641	4,36,116	4,43,767	5,61,788	5,92,112
4. Gujarat	3,11,545	3,33,143	3,63,495	3,78,721	4,45,464	4,90,971
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	11,590	12,303	13,348	14,669	16,083	15,323
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	22,243	23,962	24,183	25,611	38,346	46,640
9. Kerala	19,459	18,990	19,561	18,915	21,572	23,178
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,43,853	6,98,255	6,37,416	6,14,881	6,74,129	6,75,511
11. Maharashtra	2,67,124	2,88,590	2,99,110	3,10,558	3,68,338	3,93,301
12. Manipur	83,626	91,529	94,723	97,818	1,01,835	3,03,046
13. Meghalaya	1,49,185	1,49,185 <sup>a</sup>	1,50,369	1,58,690	1,63,513	1,71,876
14. Nagaland	93,084	93,084 <sup>a</sup>	98,567	1,06,744	1,14,065	1,19,269
15. Orissa	3,41,501	3,48,726	3,91,576	4,41,121	4,51,246	4,89,584
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	56	28
17. Rajasthan	1,43,206	1,38,160	1,66,371	1,70,600	1,80,848	1,88,052
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	20,587	23,676	22,692	22,980	24,127	25,410
20. Tripura	40,881	44,468	44,513	43,689	42,474	40,960
21. Uttar Pradesh	14,961	16,422	16,420	16,733	15,837	14,437

STATEMENT 70: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1,67,295	1,75,930	1,82,501	1,90,277	1,94,442	1,94,442*
23. A & N Islands	1,250	1,250	1,539	1,732	1,359	2,368
24. Arunachal Pradesh	25,826	27,944	29,639	31,648	33,059	37,070
25. Chandigarh	-	3	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7,849	7,676	7,737	7,497	7,366	8,307
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	12
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	666	664	688	722	647	773
29. Lakshadweep	4,618	4,618 <sup>@</sup>	5,385	6,224	6,421	6,528
30. Mizoram	63,002	65,915	70,878	74,582	77,044	77,632
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	32,84,506	33,50,294	34,67,036	35,72,459	39,57,661	41,51,209

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7
2. Assam	22.9	23.7	24.5	19.4	15.7
3. Bihar	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.1	8.9
4. Gujarat	7.6	8.1	9.2	9.4	9.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
9. Kerala	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	13.9	13.3	13.3	13.1	12.9
11. Maharashtra	6.9	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2
12. Manipur	32.2	31.9	33.3	37.2	38.3
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	99.5	85.6
14. Nagaland	95.9	96.4	96.8	97.7	94.9
15. Orissa	15.5	15.4	13.8	14.9	16.6
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7.2	6.6	6.2	7.3	7.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
20. Tripura	18.3	18.6	18.2	18.1	19.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3
23. A & N Islands	11.8	10.6	10.8	9.6	9.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	99.5	98.3	98.2	96.4	100.0
25. Chandigarh	2.3	-	0.5	0.8	0.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	76.1	78.7	80.7	80.9	80.3
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1
29. Lakshadweep	97.7	95.8	96.3	96.9	95.5
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	98.3
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9

@ Figures are Negligible

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.5
2. Assam	15.7	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.2	14.3
3. Bihar	8.8	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.4
4. Gujarat	9.3	9.6	10.3	10.5	11.8	12.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.2
9. Kerala	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	15.9	15.8	15.5	15.0	15.3	15.4
11. Maharashtra	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.1
12. Manipur	37.9	39.2	39.9	40.4	43.9	44.1
13. Meghalaya	89.5	89.4	87.3	88.3	88.1	91.1
14. Nagaland	98.6	94.4	97.7	97.9	96.4	97.7
15. Orissa	16.3	15.6	16.2	17.9	17.9	18.8
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	7.6	6.7	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
20. Tripura	20.9	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.4	20.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 71: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
23. A & N Islands	8.7	8.4	9.5	9.6	9.0	10.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	91.8	92.7	89.8	87.1	77.4	79.2
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	82.5	81.9	80.9	79.4	79.4	80.1
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
29. Lakshadweep	98.2	83.2	95.1	95.8	96.5	96.1
30. Mizoram	98.3	97.5	98.3	99.5	99.2	99.2
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.7	6.2

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	60.5	65.8	65.8	68.4	71.1
2. Assam	133.9	138.6	143.3	151.6	142.7
3. Bihar	106.8	104.5	103.4	103.4	101.1
4. Gujarat	54.3	57.9	65.7	67.1	69.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	56.1	51.2	51.2	53.7	58.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
9. Kerala	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	69.2	66.2	66.2	65.2	64.2
11. Maharashtra	116.9	74.6	74.6	71.2	71.2
12. Manipur	103.2	102.2	106.7	119.2	122.8
13. Meghalaya	\$	\$	\$	123.6	106.3
14. Nagaland	108.2	108.8	109.3	110.3	107.1
15. Orissa	67.1	66.7	59.7	64.5	71.9
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	59.5	54.5	51.2	60.3	62.8
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50.0	62.5	62.5	50.0	50.0
20. Tripura	63.3	64.4	63.0	62.6	68.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT  
PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	54.4	54.4	54.4	54.4	57.9
23. A & N Islands	75.2	67.5	68.8	61.1	59.2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	125.9	124.4	124.3	122.0	126.6
25. Chandigarh	*	*	*	*	*
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87.6	90.6	92.9	93.1	92.4
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	388.9	55.6	55.6	55.6	11.1
29. Lakshadweep	105.2	103.1	103.7	104.3	102.8
30. Mizoram	\$	\$	\$	\$	104.2
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	66.7	66.7	66.7	69.6	71.0

@ Figures are Negligible

\$ Included under Assam

\* Population of Scheduled Tribe was negligible

STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT  
PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	73.7	73.7	60.5	56.6	64.5	68.4
2. Assam	142.7	144.6	141.8	119.9	118.4	111.4
3. Bihar	100.0	104.6	103.4	102.9	105.1	107.4
4. Gujarat	66.4	68.6	73.6	74.9	83.9	90.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	70.7	70.7	75.6	80.7	83.1	78.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	75.0	87.5	87.5	78.7	112.4	134.8
9. Kerala	46.2	38.5	46.2	66.7	77.8	77.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	79.1	78.6	77.1	63.7	64.9	65.4
11. Maharashtra	71.2	74.6	74.6	59.1	64.3	66.9
12. Manipur	121.5	125.6	127.9	129.6	140.8	141.5
13. Meghalaya	111.2	111.1	108.5	109.8	109.5	113.3
14. Nagaland	111.3	106.6	110.3	110.5	61.6	110.3
15. Orissa	70.6	67.5	70.1	77.4	77.4	81.3
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	62.8	55.4	61.2	59.2	62.4	64.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	50.0	50.0	50.0	36.7	36.7	36.7
20. Tripura	72.3	74.7	76.1	74.3	73.9	71.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.5	45.5	90.9

STATEMENT 72: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT  
PRIMARY STAGE (CLASSES I-V) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	59.6	59.6
23. A & N Islands	55.4	53.5	60.5	61.9	58.0	66.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	116.2	117.3	113.7	110.2	97.9	110.2
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94.9	94.3	93.1	91.4	91.3	92.2
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.6	55.6	55.6	53.8	53.8	53.8
29. Lakshadweep	105.7	89.6	102.4	102.2	102.9	102.5
30. Mizoram	104.2	103.4	104.2	\$	\$	\$
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	76.8	76.8	78.3	72.1	76.1	82.8

\$ Included under Assam.

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,692	5,368	5,368 <sup>c</sup>	6,477	7,052
2. Assam	61,620	67,236	75,320	61,350	45,239
3. Bihar	53,159	56,090	57,013	56,651	59,510
4. Gujarat	41,104	41,915	40,242	36,060	39,928
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,783	2,084	2,011	2,163	2,420
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,934	3,135	3,478	4,307	4,285
9. Kerala	3,976	4,151	4,286	4,359	4,459
10. Madhya Pradesh	47,653	52,181	51,180	51,267	47,267
11. Maharashtra	31,559	35,195	33,620	32,751	35,623
12. Manipur	5,994	6,478	6,736	8,990	9,289
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	17,435	19,442
14. Nagaland	14,693	15,449	16,394	17,879	18,351
15. Orissa	21,420	28,910	47,751	25,022	26,668
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	14,189	17,075	18,207	18,305	19,543
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,966	2,809	2,389	2,571	3,047
20. Tripura	3,160	3,438	3,544	4,041	4,287
21. Uttar Pradesh	329	1,039	3,933	2,211	3,148

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	18,183	19,187	20,256	21,088	21,460
23. A & N Islands	133	170	188	218	259
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,387	2,956	3,043	2,891	1,484
25. Chandigarh	43	-	39	28	39
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	277	366	464	500	394
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	285	57	45	63	67
29. Lakshadweep	808	862	911	955	948
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	17,455
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	3,32,347	3,66,751	3,96,418	3,77,582	3,91,664

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,888	7,888 <sup>@</sup>	8,786	10,062	11,807	13,916
2. Assam	49,417	51,681	42,746	48,086	49,723	50,291
3. Bihar	62,066	66,327	67,680	68,462	57,424	59,307
4. Gujarat	41,039	53,538	58,463	61,333	59,524	67,346
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,762	2,993	3,309	3,421	3,616	3,956
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	4,507	5,706	5,336	5,903	7,348	7,420
9. Kerala	4,623	4,780	5,557	6,254	8,815	9,850
10. Madhya Pradesh	49,884	56,276	52,136	54,774	65,082	77,416
11. Maharashtra	34,489	37,097	37,595	40,717	43,096	44,423
12. Manipur	10,867	11,705	12,370	14,161	15,402	15,558
13. Meghalaya	20,429	20,429	23,358	25,875	26,960	27,953
14. Nagaland	19,165 <sup>@</sup>	19,165	22,164	23,304	24,211	28,988
15. Orissa	33,422	34,097	35,872	36,024	37,279	38,998
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	19,500	20,162	21,957	23,999	28,822	31,862
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2,609	3,176	3,238	3,026	3,809	3,883
20. Tripura	4,862	5,371	5,886	5,927	5,903	5,892
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,424	3,861	1,982	5,302	4,041	4,112

STATEMENT 73: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CLASSES VI-VIII) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	22,326	21,876	24,908	26,949	29,382	29,382*
23. A & N Islands	271	271	361	452	470	473
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,121	1,502	1,677	2,033	3,136	4,241
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	360	398	453	534	580	660
27. Delhi	-	-	56	74	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	75	76	95	103	104	98
29. Lakshadweep	1,129	1,129 <sup>@</sup>	1,464	1,456	1,776	1,898
30. Mizoram	17,538	19,409	2,132	22,573	23,443	23,575
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	4,13,773	4,48,913	4,61,581	4,90,804	5,11,759	5,51,502

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
2. Assam	17.8	18.4	19.4	15.3	11.1
3. Bihar	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.6
4. Gujarat	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.0	5.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
9. Kerala	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.2	7.5	7.1	7.1	6.4
11. Maharashtra	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
12. Manipur	22.2	23.5	20.6	25.4	25.5
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	99.5	86.0
14. Nagaland	94.4	96.8	97.6	95.3	92.6
15. Orissa	7.2	8.8	15.0	7.7	8.4
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3.6	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	9.4	9.5	9.4	10.0	10.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
23. A & N Islands	7.0	7.8	7.1	7.1	7.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	92.5	93.8	92.9	92.0	100.0
25. Chandigarh	0.5	+	0.4	0.3	0.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39.5	41.4	44.6	47.8	43.3
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
29. Lakshadweep	96.8	95.8	93.4	96.1	94.4
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	99.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9

@ Figures are negligible

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4
2. Assam	11.5	11.5	10.4	11.5	11.9	11.2
3. Bihar	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	6.0
4. Gujarat	5.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.8
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8
9. Kerala	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.4
11. Maharashtra	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
12. Manipur	26.5	27.3	27.1	30.0	31.6	30.2
13. Meghalaya	86.0	77.2	79.1	84.3	83.4	80.5
14. Nagaland	95.2	86.7	97.5	98.1	93.7	95.1
15. Orissa	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.5
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	11.3	11.6	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

STATEMENT 74: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT MIDDLE STAGE TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
23. A & N Islands	7.2	6.3	7.6	8.8	7.7	7.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	48.7	58.4	68.3	65.1	70.3	73.2
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.7	39.9	43.9	46.4	46.4	48.5
27. Delhi	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
29. Lakshadweep	97.9	95.5	95.5	94.2	95.0	93.5
30. Mizoram	99.3	98.0	97.5	99.5	99.4	99.4
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	18.4	21.1	21.1	23.7	26.3
2. Assam	104.1	107.6	113.5	119.5	100.9
3. Bihar	75.0	76.1	72.7	73.9	75.0
4. Gujarat	44.3	44.3	41.4	35.7	38.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	63.4	46.3	43.9	43.9	46.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	62.5	62.5	75.0	75.0
9. Kerala	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	35.8	37.3	35.3	35.3	31.8
11. Maharashtra	37.3	40.7	39.0	39.0	40.7
12. Manipur	71.2	75.3	66.0	81.4	81.7
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	123.6	106.8
14. Nagaland	106.5	109.3	110.2	107.6	104.5
15. Orissa	31.2	38.1	64.9	33.3	36.4
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	29.8	34.7	36.4	35.5	36.4
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
20. Tripura	32.5	32.9	32.5	34.6	36.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	*	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3
23. A & N Islands	44.6	49.7	45.2	45.2	49.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	117.1	118.7	117.6	116.5	126.6
25. Chandigarh	@	@	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.5	47.6	51.3	55.0	49.8
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	133.3	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
29. Lakshadweep	104.2	103.1	100.5	103.4	101.6
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	105.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	40.6	42.0	44.9	40.6	42.0

\* Figures are negligible

+ Included under Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribe was negligible

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	28.9	26.3	29.0	21.5	25.4	27.3
2. Assam	104.5	104.5	94.6	89.6	92.7	87.2
3. Bihar	72.7	75.0	72.7	70.9	67.4	68.4
4. Gujarat	37.9	47.9	48.6	47.6	44.8	48.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	53.7	53.7	61.0	58.7	61.1	63.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	75.0	100.0	87.5	78.7	101.1	89.9
9. Kerala	30.8	30.8	30.8	44.4	66.7	66.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	32.8	35.3	32.3	27.6	28.0	31.4
11. Maharashtra	39.0	40.7	39.0	31.5	30.2	30.2
12. Manipur	84.9	87.5	86.9	96.2	101.4	96.9
13. Meghalaya	106.8	95.9	98.3	104.8	103.7	100.1
14. Nagaland	107.4	97.8	110.1	110.7	105.8	107.3
15. Orissa	43.3	42.0	41.1	38.9	37.6	36.8
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	34.7	33.1	35.5	36.2	40.3	41.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	25.0	25.0	18.3	18.3	18.4
20. Tripura	39.1	40.1	42.2	41.8	41.8	41.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	100.0	100.0	90.9	90.9	90.9

STATEMENT 75: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT MIDDLE STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	33.3	31.6	35.1	35.8	38.1	39.2
23. A & N Islands	45.9	40.1	48.4	56.7	49.6	47.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	61.6	73.9	86.5	82.4	89.0	92.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	43.4	45.9	50.5	53.4	53.4	55.8
27. Delhi	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	22.2	22.2	22.2	21.5	21.5	21.5
29. Lakshadweep	105.4	10.2	102.8	100.5	101.3	99.7
30. Mizoram	105.3	103.9	103.4	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	42.0	43.5	43.5	41.4	41.4	42.7

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,093	2,122	2,122 <sup>c</sup>	1,658	2,410
2. Assam	30,179	32,594	35,829	29,624	23,912
3. Bihar	21,265	20,473	21,220	20,945	23,629
4. Gujarat	9,214	10,847	12,188	13,571	14,125
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	768	589	712	746	853
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	575	1,242	1,220	1,494	1,418
9. Kerala	1,071	1,211	1,319	1,366	1,289
10. Madhya Pradesh	17,292	18,582	19,654	20,792	21,574
11. Maharashtra	10,537	13,716	14,469	15,953	16,432
12. Manipur	2,415	2,253	2,394	2,475	2,570
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	8,327	13,693
14. Nagaland	5,693	7,405	8,160	8,872	9,465
15. Orissa	7,072	10,375	23,122	10,489	15,763
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	4,048	4,760	5,555	6,321	7,353
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	920	1,865	1,287	1,294	1,292
20. Tripura	1,051	1,073	1,141	1,249	1,517
21. Uttar Pradesh	256	777	1,946	1,061	1,162

STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE (CONTD.)  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	4,697	5,742	6,211	6,549	7,355
23. A & N Islands	25	31	42	30	48
24. Arunachal Pradesh	932	910	1,039	897	218
25. Chandigarh	23	-	9	5	3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54	60	98	124	136
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	64	-	16	15	18
29. Lakshadweep	290	325	342	355	332
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	7,727
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,20,534	1,36,952	1,60,095	1,54,212	1,74,294

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,528	2,528 <sup>@</sup>	2,798	3,121	3,231	3,840
2. Assam	26,381	26,867	17,396	18,402	19,774	20,570
3. Bihar	25,513	26,153	26,792	27,487	22,094	22,375
4. Gujarat	15,296	16,812	17,381	23,365	20,096	22,844
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,000	1,093	1,380	1,423	1,342	1,540
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,812	2,818	3,062	3,821	3,930	4,018
9. Kerala	1,388	1,587	1,898	1,738	2,635	3,635
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,744	21,324	20,673	19,220	18,576	19,736
11. Maharashtra	18,436	19,807	16,172	16,862	16,667	16,428
12. Manipur	3,271	3,475	4,401	4,537	4,467	4,518
13. Meghalaya	14,892	14,892 <sup>@</sup>	13,821	15,476	16,453	17,543
14. Nagaland	10,162	8,021	9,592	11,516	11,282	11,524
15. Orissa	19,769	20,250	20,376	20,834	21,014	21,671
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	2	1
17. Rajasthan	7,937	8,220	8,799	9,140	11,233	13,125
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1,266	1,778	1,779	1,445	2,172	1,779
20. Tripura	1,670	1,947	2,068	1,741	1,776	1,893
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,424	1,555	1,738	1,809	1,702	1,633

STATEMENT 76: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STATE  
(CLASSES IX AND ABOVE) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	7,647	7,197	8,826	8,898	10,438	10,438*
23. A & N Islands	69	75	102	101	139	173
24. Arunachal Pradesh	263	417	442	724	890	818
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	142	172	174	197	155	133
27. Delhi	-	-	36	41	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	25	21	21	40	12	22
29. Lakshadweep	492	492 <sup>@</sup>	669	448	472	573
30. Mizoram	9,500	10,399	11,368	12,795	13,252	13,369
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	1	-
INDIA	1,91,627	1,97,900	1,91,764	2,05,181	2,03,805	2,14,190

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

\* Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8
2. Assam	13.4	13.9	14.4	11.6	9.3
3. Bihar	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.3
4. Gujarat	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
9. Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.7
11. Maharashtra	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
12. Manipur	19.1	17.7	19.1	19.3	19.8
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	99.0	84.6
14. Nagaland	89.0	96.0	97.3	92.2	88.8
15. Orissa	5.2	6.9	13.5	5.8	8.7
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	*	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
23. A & N Islands	3.4	3.1	3.4	1.8	2.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	98.8	91.5	86.8	78.1	100.0
25. Chandigarh	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18.9	17.9	24.4	26.1	26.7
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
29. Lakshadweep	97.6	95.9	96.6	97.0	94.3
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	98.8
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.6

\* Figures are Negligible

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1
2. Assam	9.8	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.1
3. Bihar	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.8	5.6
4. Gujarat	3.3	3.5	3.3	4.4	4.4	5.5
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2
9. Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9
11. Maharashtra	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.1
12. Manipur	23.3	17.9	19.4	19.6	17.9	18.9
13. Meghalaya	83.6	81.0	72.0	79.3	79.3	79.2
14. Nagaland	93.8	84.4	94.7	96.3	93.8	90.0
15. Orissa	10.5	10.2	9.6	9.5	9.2	8.9
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.2
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
20. Tripura	7.3	8.5	9.0	9.4	9.6	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 77: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.0
23. A & N Islands	3.2	3.3	4.6	4.3	5.3	6.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	54.7	73.4	53.3	65.1	68.2	65.9
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.1	29.7	28.7	29.4	28.9	29.0
27. Delhi	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
29. Lakshadweep	97.6	85.9	95.7	91.8	88.7	92.0
30. Mizoram	99.7	99.0	97.5	98.6	99.3	99.3
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9



STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	15.8	13.2	13.2	15.8	21.1
2. Assam	78.4	81.3	84.2	90.6	84.6
3. Bihar	51.1	47.7	45.5	44.3	48.9
4. Gujarat	18.6	20.7	22.1	23.6	22.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43.9	31.7	36.6	34.1	39.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	50.0	50.0	62.5	62.5
9. Kerala	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	28.4	26.4	28.4	27.9	28.4
11. Maharashtra	23.7	30.5	30.5	32.2	32.2
12. Manipur	61.2	56.7	61.2	61.9	63.5
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	123.0	105.1
14. Nagaland	100.5	108.4	109.8	104.1	100.2
15. Orissa	22.5	29.9	58.4	25.1	37.7
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	18.2	20.7	22.3	24.8	26.5
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	37.5	25.0	25.1	25.0
20. Tripura	21.3	21.8	21.8	21.8	23.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	*	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	17.5	19.3	19.3	21.1	22.8
23. A & N Islands	21.7	19.7	21.7	11.5	16.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	125.1	115.8	109.9	98.9	126.6
25. Chandigarh	@	-	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21.7	20.6	28.1	30.0	30.7
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.6	-	11.1	11.1	11.1
29. Lakshadweep	105.1	103.2	104.0	104.4	101.5
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	104.8
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	30.4	31.9	36.2	33.3	37.7

\* Figures are negligible

+ Included under Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes was negligible

STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	21.1	21.1	23.7	17.6	17.6	21.5
2. Assam	89.1	87.3	91.8	78.7	79.4	78.7
3. Bihar	52.3	52.3	53.4	53.7	66.3	64.0
4. Gujarat	23.6	25.0	23.6	31.3	31.3	39.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43.9	46.3	51.2	51.3	48.9	53.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	75.0	100.0	112.5	123.6	123.6	134.3
9. Kerala	23.1	23.1	30.8	33.3	55.6	66.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	26.9	27.4	26.9	22.1	21.6	20.8
11. Maharashtra	33.9	35.6	30.5	26.2	22.3	27.6
12. Manipur	74.7	57.4	62.2	62.9	57.4	60.6
13. Meghalaya	103.9	100.6	89.4	98.6	98.6	98.5
14. Nagaland	105.9	95.3	106.9	108.7	105.9	101.6
15. Orissa	45.5	44.2	41.6	41.1	39.8	38.5
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	27.3	26.4	28.1	27.1	31.2	34.5
18. Sikkim	-	-	N A	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	25.0	37.5	18.3	27.5	18.4
20. Tripura	25.3	29.4	31.1	32.5	33.2	29.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	100.0	50.0	100.0	90.9	45.5	90.9

STATEMENT 78: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	22.8	21.1	24.6	25.6	27.3	34.1
23. A & N Islands	22.8	21.0	29.3	27.7	34.1	40.6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	69.2	92.9	67.5	82.4	86.3	83.4
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	30.0	34.2	33.0	33.8	33.3	33.3
27. Delhi	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11.1	11.1	11.1	21.5	10.8	10.8
29. Lakshadweep	105.1	92.5	103.0	97.9	94.6	98.1
30. Mizoram	105.7	105.0	103.4	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	39.1	39.1	37.7	37.4	36.0	38.7

\* Figures are negligible

**STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE**

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	368	252	252 <sup>c</sup>	120	82
2. Assam	1,372	1,370	1,474	1,331	669
3. Bihar	531	514	458	362	120
4. Gujarat	1,164	1,126	396	1,148	1,169
5. Haryana	-	-	-	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	32	14	34	34	27
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	107	109	168	139	142
9. Kerala	43	33	39	65	108
10. Madhya Pradesh	288	287	145	123	137
11. Maharashtra	1,932	714	1,068	1,339	1,530
12. Manipur	439	236	495	485	514
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	234	608
14. Nagaland	284	301	365	372	371
15. Orissa	982	790	647	655	882
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	6	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37	307	105	41	25
20. Tripura	30	59	108	174	211
21. Uttar Pradesh	81	132	65	60	61

STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	145	142	174	219	162
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	7	15	49
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	-	5	8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	108
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,842	6,622	6,500	6,923	6,985

\* Figures are included in Assam

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	77	77 <sup>a</sup>	120	254	86	206
2. Assam	634	776	841	801	638	623
3. Bihar	600	585	634	761	684	735
4. Gujarat	1,266	1,231	1,593	1,790	1,898	1,924
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	59	57	45	73	53	63
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	89	81	129	164	66	44
9. Kerala	95	67	106	47	52	63
10. Madhya Pradesh	133	133	76	85	153	202
11. Maharashtra	1,074	616	755	1,126	1,188	1,933
12. Manipur	566	699	716	684	464	390
13. Meghalaya	650	650 <sup>a</sup>	620	739	814	921
14. Nagaland	360	251	250	252	311	277
15. Orissa	984	850	769	659	573	360
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	1	-	124
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25	100	131	34	161	112
20. Tripura	298	590	558	636	598	585
21. Uttar Pradesh	59	55	55	59	55	-

**STATEMENT 79: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)**

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	207	498	278	308	343	343 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	90	-	-	77	90
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	5	29	9	11	16	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	14	5	4	7	9
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	110	201	260	442	160	295
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7,282</b>	<b>7,650</b>	<b>7,950</b>	<b>8,927</b>	<b>8,397</b>	<b>9,309</b>

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

+ Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	3.2	3.2	3.7	1.9	1.3	1.2
2. Assam	13.7	13.5	14.9	13.1	6.9	6.6
3. Bihar	6.8	7.1	6.0	4.5	1.5	7.1
4. Gujarat	4.5	4.9	3.3	4.7	4.5	5.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	3.4	1.9	3.6	2.9	2.2	3.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5
9. Kerala	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	10.2	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.1	3.9
11. Maharashtra	2.9	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.9	2.2
12. Manipur	20.4	10.4	21.4	22.1	22.6	23.9
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	97.1	73.4	76.7
14. Nagaland	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	11.7	12.2	10.6	10.0	13.1	15.3
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.2	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	7.1	9.1	12.5	17.1	18.4	22.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9

STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	1.1	1.1	4.2	0.4
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.6	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	100.0	85.9
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.5

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.6	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.4
2. Assam	7.8	7.9	7.2	9.3	8.6
3. Bihar	6.3	7.5	9.1	9.1	9.8
4. Gujarat	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.7	6.1
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.0	2.8	4.0	2.9	3.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.6
9. Kerala	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	3.5	2.0	2.3	3.5	4.5
11. Maharashtra	1.2	1.5	0.2	2.3	4.0
12. Manipur	25.5	25.7	26.5	12.5	10.3
13. Meghalaya	76.7	94.0	81.0	81.9	78.5
14. Nagaland	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.0	10.0
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	0.1	-	10.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.6
20. Tripura	24.5	23.0	24.4	17.5	18.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	-

STATEMENT 80: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	2.4	0.8	1.3	2.2	-
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	100.0	-
INDIA	3.5	3.7	4.0	3.5	4.0

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSION  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	84.2	84.2	97.4	50.0	34.2	31.6
2. Assam	80.1	79.0	87.1	102.3	62.7	60.0
3. Bihar	77.3	80.7	68.2	51.1	17.1	80.7
4. Gujarat	32.1	35.0	23.6	33.6	32.1	35.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	N A	N A	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	82.9	46.3	87.8	70.7	53.7	73.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	62.5	100.0	75.0	87.5	62.5
9. Kerala	30.8	23.1	30.8	38.5	69.2	53.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	50.8	58.2	37.3	30.4	20.4	19.4
11. Maharashtra	49.2	37.3	54.2	61.0	57.6	37.3
12. Manipur	65.4	33.3	68.6	70.5	72.4	76.6
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	120.6	91.2	95.3
14. Nagaland	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	50.7	52.8	45.9	43.3	56.7	66.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	8.3	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25.0	225.0	87.5	37.5	25.0	25.0
20. Tripura	24.6	31.5	43.3	59.2	63.7	78.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	200.0	400.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	450.0

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22. West Bengal	12.3	12.3	14.0	17.5	12.3	15.8
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11.1	-	-	44.4	66.7	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	106.0	91.1
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	40.6	47.8	46.4	50.7	47.8	50.7

+ Included under Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	15.8	26.3	37.3	15.7	27.3
2. Assam	70.9	71.8	56.3	72.7	67.0
3. Bihar	71.6	85.2	103.4	103.4	112.0
4. Gujarat	35.0	40.0	42.6	47.5	43.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	97.6	68.3	97.6	70.7	75.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	112.5	122.2	44.4	67.4
9. Kerala	38.5	53.9	33.3	33.3	44.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	17.4	10.0	9.8	14.8	19.1
11. Maharashtra	20.3	25.4	2.6	30.3	52.5
12. Manipur	81.7	82.4	84.9	40.1	33.0
13. Meghalaya	95.2	116.8	100.8	101.9	97.6
14. Nagaland	105.3	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	52.8	52.0	48.9	43.3	43.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	0.8	-	83.0
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75.0	112.5	18.2	72.7	55.1
20. Tripura	84.8	79.6	84.1	60.3	63.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	550.0	600.0	600.0	650.0	-

STATEMENT 81: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	36.8	21.1	22.0	20.3	23.9
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	-	-	126.6	126.6
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	-
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	111.1	33.3	33.3	33.3	75.3
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	106.0	106.0	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	50.7	53.6	53.4	46.7	53.4

+ Included under Assam

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible



STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68						
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	28	-	336	4	368
2. Assam	9	499	453	-	333	78	1,372
3. Bihar	-	-	-	23	508	-	531
4. Gujarat	91	-	820	30	215	8	1,164
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	-	8	-	92	7	107
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	36	7	43
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2	-	11	28	247	288
11. Maharashtra	530	-	845	95	374	88	1,932
12. Manipur	-	-	103	65	209	62	439
13. Meghalaya	-	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	284	-	-	-	284
15. Orissa	20	-	616	26	277	43	982
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	1	-	-	-	36	-	37
20. Tripura	6	-	-	7	17	-	30

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	75	6	81
22. West Bengal	-	-	23	-	114	8	145
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	657	501	3,186	257	2,683	558	7,842

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commer ce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	39	-	211	2	252
2. Assam	6	503	497	1	339	24	1,370
3. Bihar	-	-	-	-	514	-	514
4. Gujarat	67	-	726	57	258	18	1,126
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	3	13	-	81	12	109
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	28	5	33
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2	-	10	275	-	287
11. Maharashtra	230	-	24	8	408	44	714
12. Manipur	-	-	129	48	236	59	472
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	236	-	65	-	301
15. Orissa	20	-	351	47	342	30	790
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	-	-	-	304	-	307
20. Tripura	2	-	-	11	22	24	59

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	126	6	132
22. West Bengal	-	-	20	2	111	9	142
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	328	508	2,035	184	3,334	233	6,622

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	39	-	211	2	252 <sup>d</sup>
2. Assam	-	466	654	-	328	26	1,474
3. Bihar	-	-	-	29	396	33	458
4. Gujarat	18	-	666	91	108	13	896
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	34	-	34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	10	7	26	2	76	47	168
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	23	16	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	1	-	4	140	-	145
11. Maharashtra	278	-	13	20	750	7	1,068
12. Manipur	-	-	163	34	241	57	495
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	300	-	65	-	365
15. Orissa	31	-	247	46	308	15	647
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	105	-	105
20. Tripura	3	-	-	17	-	88	108

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	59	6	65
22. West Bengal	2	1	23	14	121	13	174
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	342	475	2,131	257	2,972	323	6,500

+ Includes under Assam

@Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	11	-	108	1	120
2. Assam	-	443	459	2	370	57	1,331
3. Bihar	-	-	-	28	334	-	362
4. Gujarat	54	-	772	63	258	1	1,148
5. Haryana	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	34	-	34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	-	8	9	-	60	62	139
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	44	21	65
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2	-	3	118	-	123
11. Maharashtra	263	-	9	35	995	37	1,339
12. Manipur	-	-	148	47	215	75	485
13. Meghalaya	-	-	179	15	10	30	234
14. Nagaland	-	-	285	-	87	-	372
15. Orissa	15	-	191	65	321	63	655
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	2	-	-	-	36	3	41
20. Tripura	4	-	-	4	13	153	174

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	55	5	60
22. West Bengal	1	2	25	5	159	27	219
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	339	455	2,088	269	3,237	535	6,923

+ Included under Assam

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science



STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	71	11	82
2. Assam	-	307	-	-	95	267	669
3. Bihar	-	-	-	15	105	-	120
4. Gujarat	83	-	-	68	236	782	1,169
5. Haryana	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	8	8	-	7	74	45	142
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	78	30	108
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	137	-	137
11. Maharashtra	136	-	-	41	1,330	23	1,530
12. Manipur	-	-	-	45	217	252	514
13. Meghalaya	-	165	-	16	191	236	608
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	65	306	371
15. Orissa	32	-	-	106	319	425	882
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	3	-	-	-	22	-	25
20. Tripura	8	-	-	2	3	198	211

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72						Total
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	55	6	61
22. West Bengal	2	-	-	7	125	28	162
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	28	80	108
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	272	480	-	309	3,235	2,689	6,985

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	72	5	77
2. Assam	-	260	-	-	165	209	634
3. Bihar	-	-	-	12	588	-	600
4. Gujarat	165	-	-	80	312	709	1,266
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	50	-	50
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	7	-	-	8	36	38	89
9. Kerala	-	-	-	-	64	31	95
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	5	-	-	128	-	133
11. Maharashtra	169	-	-	57	841	7	1,074
12. Manipur	-	-	-	48	211	307	566
13. Meghalaya	-	168	-	25	208	249	650
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	109	251	360
15. Orissa	19	-	-	89	381	495	984
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
20. Tripura	8	-	-	21	17	252	298

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73						Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Teacher Training	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	54	5	59
22. West Bengal	5	6	-	7	144	45	207
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	110	110
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	373	439	-	347	3,410	2,713	7,282

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

# Includes Teachers Training also

ENROLMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74					
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	72	5	77 <sup>@</sup>
2. Assam	-	531	-	128	117	776
3. Bihar	-	-	21	564	-	585
4. Gujarat	172	-	28	406	625	1,231
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	57	-	57
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	3	4	11	49	14	81
9. Kerala	-	-	-	64	3	67
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	4	-	129	-	133
11. Maharashtra	179	-	60	354	23	616
12. Manipur	-	-	31	302	366	699
13. Meghalaya	-	168	25	208	249	650 <sup>@</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	251	251 <sup>@</sup>
15. Orissa	25	-	95	321	409	850
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	100	-	100
20. Tripura	23	-	20	47	500	590

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES. (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	55	-	55
22. West Bengal	1	5	5	180	307	498
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	39	18	33	90
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	29	-	29
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	14	-	14
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	17	184	201
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	403	712	335	3,114	3,086	7,650

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

# Includes Teacher Training also

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	81	39	120
2. Assam	-	496	-	114	231	841
3. Bihar	-	-	21	613	-	634
4. Gujarat	175	-	25	409	984	1,593
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	45	-	45
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	22	13	-	18	76	129
9. Kerala	-	-	-	102	4	106
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	1	1	72	2	76
11. Maharashtra	146	-	46	500	63	755
12. Manipur	-	-	31	311	374	716
13. Meghalaya	-	71	24	169	356	620
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	250	250
15. Orissa	47	-	203	430	89	769
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	131	-	131
20. Tripura	10	-	19	16	513	558

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	55	-	55
22. West Bengal	7	10	11	180	70	278
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	9	-	9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	5	-	5
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	27	233	260
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	407	591	381	3,287	3,284	7,950

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

# Includes Teacher Training also



STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	238	16	254
2. Assam	-	386	-	137	278	801
3. Bihar	-	-	11	750	-	761
4. Gujarat	202	-	9	535	1,044	1,790
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	73	-	73
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	41	17	10	25	71	164
9. Kerala	-	-	-	47	-	47
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1	83	1	85
11. Maharashtra	171	-	117	771	67	1,126
12. Manipur	-	-	31	328	325	684
13. Meghalaya	-	176	127	169	267	739
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	252	252
15. Orissa	35	-	98	431	95	659
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	1	1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	34	-	34
20. Tripura	18	-	20	64	534	636

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	55	1	56
22. West Bengal	8	14	14	197	75	308
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	11	-	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	4	-	4
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	15	-	110	74	243	442
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	490	593	548	4,026	3,270	8,927

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing, Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

# Includes Teacher Training also

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	20	66	-	86
2. Assam	-	388	-	245	5	638
3. Bihar	-	-	11	670	3	684
4. Gujarat	92	-	19	808	979	1,898
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	53	-	53
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	5	-	5	18	38	66
9. Kerala	-	-	-	14	38	52
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2	7	142	2	153
11. Maharashtra	147	-	123	856	62	1,188
12. Manipur	-	-	32	331	101	464
13. Meghalaya	-	192	36	202	384	814
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	311	311
15. Orissa	53	-	100	322	98	573
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	161	-	161
20. Tripura	2	-	10	27	559	598

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	55	86	55
22. West Bengal	9	16	16	216	-	343
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	32	-	18	27	-	77
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	16	-	16
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	7	-	7
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	14	-	26	90	30	160
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	354	598	423	4,326	2,696	8,397

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing & Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

# Includes Teachers Training also

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78					
	Agricul- ture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others	Total
1	68	69	70	71	72	73
1. Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	196	10	206
2. Assam	-	-	-	84	539	623
3. Bihar	-	-	16	693	26	735
4. Gujarat	59	-	36	826	1,003	1,924
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	63	-	63
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	13	-	-	11	20	44
9. Kerala	-	-	-	11	52	63
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	202	202
11. Maharashtra	76	-	123	1,675	59	1,933
12. Manipur	-	-	32	255	103	390
13. Meghalaya	-	-	52	211	658	921
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	277	277
15. Orissa	-	-	104	153	103	360
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	124	124
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	112	-	112
20. Tripura	6	-	4	65	510	585

STATEMENT 82: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT VOCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE BY COURSES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78					Total
	Agriculture & Forestry	Commerce	Medicine*	Technical Education	Others #	
1	68	69	70	71	72	73
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. West Bengal	9	-	16	216	102	343 <sup>@</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	36	-	36	18	-	90
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	19	-	19
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	20	275	-	295
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	199	-	439	4,883	3,788	9,309

\* Includes Compounding, Nursing & Mid-wifery and Veterinary Science

# Includes Teachers Training also

@ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,125	148	148	113	178
2. Assam	11,912	9,678	9,911	3,227	4,954
3. Bihar	201	230	200	180	232
4. Gujarat	4,317	10,079	6,890	3,887	6,695
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	9	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	264	261	393	409	442
9. Kerala	-	89	92	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,148	1,388	1,722	1,916	1,839
11. Maharashtra	1,22,745	1,22,733	1,22,716	190	225
12. Manipur	2,512	2,700	2,437	4,120	4,219
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	5,912	5,679
14. Nagaland	1,152	1,331	1,783	2,540	2,818
15. Orissa	3,244	1,953	2,053	2,709	1,186
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	339	485	524	787	2,066
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	100	163	162	72	43
20. Tripura	3,269	2,690	3,073	2,637	3,758
21. Uttar Pradesh	28	30	32	36	1

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	12,772	11,432	10,192	10,260	8,253
23. A & N Islands	515	372	368	407	296
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	301	-	83	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	124	143	93	70	76
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1,66,804	1,66,215	1,62,951	39,555	42,960

\* Figures are included in Assam



STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	195	195 <sup>a</sup>	142	170	665	939
2. Assam	3,256	2,438	2,072	2,629	2,010	794
3. Bihar	187	190	172	206	286	673
4. Gujarat	6,989	4,261	2,246	3,301	386	11,601
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1	4	1	5	1,731	2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	381	497	2,665	3,731	6,188	6,227
9. Kerala	8	13	33	32	16	24
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,010	3,608	2,835	3,158	3,493	2,962
11. Maharashtra	209	213	237	192	218	195
12. Manipur	4,246	4,326	4,429	4,641	4,960	5,016
13. Meghalaya	6,347	5,223	3,337	3,266	3,278	10,821
14. Nagaland	4,341	2,351	3,985	8,982	5,381	6,622
15. Orissa	1,236	1,402	1,511	1,878	3,349	3,378
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	215	2
17. Rajasthan	1,920	1,809	1,337	2,423	867	2,083
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	88	141	71	106	71	52
20. Tripura	3,627	4,050	3,342	3,922	3,756	3,410
21. Uttar Pradesh	6	1	29	32	91	83

STATEMENT 83: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	8,296	9,021	5,891	5,835	6,273	6,273 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	293	339	249	510	324	348
24. Arunachal Pradesh	590	-	3,106	3,106	4,286	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87	130	108	45	44	118
27. Delhi	-	-	4	12	7	1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	100	100 <sup>@</sup>	238	396	261	310
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	2,662	4,249	3,368
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	44,413	40,312	38,040	51,240	52,405	65,302

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

+ Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 84: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9
2. Assam	22.5	26.1	37.1	17.4	35.0
3. Bihar	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
4. Gujarat	11.8	21.7	21.6	15.1	28.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	0.3	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
9. Kerala	-	4.6	4.5	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.8	6.3	8.4	7.3	7.4
11. Maharashtra	9.1	2.1	6.5	0.0	0.1
12. Manipur	51.4	47.9	45.0	66.4	65.9
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	100.0	99.6
14. Nagaland	100.0	79.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15. Orissa	10.1	12.2	17.9	15.1	7.5
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.6	4.6
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.6	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.4
20. Tripura	27.3	23.6	29.9	22.5	29.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0

STATEMENT 84: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION  
SCHOOL STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIÉS (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	4.8	6.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	5.0
23. A & N Islands	54.6	45.3	49.2	88.4	57.5	61.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
27. Delhi	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	100.0	87.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	93.3	100.0	100.0
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	6.4	4.9	5.1	6.7	6.0	6.6

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	147.4	21.1	23.7	15.8	23.7
2. Assam	131.6	152.6	217.0	135.9	318.2
3. Bihar	4.6	5.7	5.7	4.6	5.7
4. Gujarat	84.3	155.0	154.3	107.9	202.9
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	-	7.3	-	-	-
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	50.0	62.5	87.5	87.5	75.0
9. Kerala	-	353.9	346.2	-	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	28.9	31.3	41.8	36.3	36.8
11. Maharashtra	154.2	35.6	110.2	0.0	1.7
12. Manipur	164.7	153.5	144.2	212.8	211.2
13. Meghalaya	+	-	+	124.2	123.7
14. Nagaland	112.9	89.2	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	43.7	52.8	77.5	65.4	32.5
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	3.3	5.8	9.9	13.2	38.0
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	75.0	137.5	187.5	87.5	50.0
20. Tripura	94.5	81.7	103.5	77.9	100.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	112.3	108.8	105.3	105.3	84.2
23. A & N Islands	318.0	258.6	391.7	542.7	383.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115.1	115.1	-	115.1	-
27. Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	117.4	37.7	97.1	40.6	76.8

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	23.7	21.1	15.8	13.7	33.3	39.1
2. Assam	227.3	194.6	189.1	159.4	109.4	40.5
3. Bihar	4.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.9	9.1
4. Gujarat	215.0	112.9	72.9	116.3	14.2	268.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.9	14.6	4.9	-	263.4	0.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	75.0	450.0	366.7	488.9	528.1
9. Kerala	38.5	61.5	146.2	188.9	100.0	144.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	37.8	66.7	62.2	61.4	64.0	62.8
11. Maharashtra	3.4	1.7	1.7	0.9	7.9	3.9
12. Manipur	176.9	175.3	176.6	167.3	206.0	206.0
13. Meghalaya	123.7	123.7	123.4	123.5	124.3	124.3
14. Nagaland	112.9	112.8	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9
15. Orissa	29.9	32.0	34.6	42.0	64.1	56.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	@
17. Rajasthan	38.8	33.1	24.0	35.3	18.9	25.5
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	100.0	162.5	75.0	90.9	54.6	36.7
20. Tripura	85.1	88.9	74.4	72.1	75.9	67.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0

STATEMENT 85: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT SPECIAL AND OTHER  
EDUCATION SCHOOL STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	84.2	107.0	71.9	71.2	69.5	85.2
23. A & N Islands	347.8	288.5	313.4	570.3	371.0	393.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	-	126.6	126.6	126.6	-
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115.1	115.1	115.1	115.1	115.1	115.1
27. Delhi	-	-	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	107.6	94.4	107.6	106.7	106.7	106.7
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	92.8	71.0	73.9	89.5	80.1	88.1

@ Population of Secheduled Tribes is neggible

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	287	395	395 <sup>c</sup>	764	960
2. Assam	5,539	6,347	6,878	7,003	4,020
3. Bihar	4,645	5,126	5,729	5,768	7,431
4. Gujarat	776	897	1,171	1,313	1,753
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	123	196	219	227	327
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	153	235	343	582	1,173
9. Kerala	270	253	291	308	594
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,233	1,623	2,608	2,054	3,081
11. Maharashtra	1,031	1,566	2,010	2,260	3,126
12. Manipur	1,084	1,338	1,244	1,309	1,291
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	3,519
14. Nagaland	391	480	858	1,120	1,071
15. Orissa	340	640	637	1,006	1,023
16. Punjab	7	1	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	574	930	949	1,210	1,501
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	113	151	170	165	178
20. Tripura	86	129	168	167	260
21. Uttar Pradesh	201	515	708	751	716

STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	630	840	957	1,147	1,356
23. A & N Islands	-	2	2	2	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	71	73	69	86	128
25. Chandigarh	36	21	25	13	12
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	18	39	20	24	288
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9	11	9	6	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	842
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	17,597	21,808	25,460	27,285	34,654

ç Figures relate to 1968-69

+ Figures are included under Assam

## STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,198	1,198 <sup>a</sup>	2,142	1,778	1,385	1,422
2. Assam	4,956	5,718	5,808	5,037	6,200	6,924
3. Bihar	8,424	8,028	7,948	8,525	9,587	10,295
4. Gujarat	2,395	2,797	4,904	5,454	8,930	11,080
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	401	380	298	422	426	456
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,387	1,777	2,098	2,416	2,890	3,226
9. Kerala	537	521	515	591	728	986
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,277	3,232	3,364	3,359	3,999	4,563
11. Maharashtra	4,122	4,858	5,946	5,263	6,643	6,866
12. Manipur	1,477	1,924	2,246	2,430	2,635	2,710
13. Meghalaya	3,823	3,823 <sup>a</sup>	5,158	5,426	6,070	6,417
14. Nagaland	1,234	1,234 <sup>a</sup>	1,688	1,820	1,936	2,284
15. Orissa	1,266	1,641	1,843	1,990	2,249	2,566
16. Punjab	1	-	3	5	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1,613	2,089	2,320	2,348	2,314	3,032
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	173	704	157	111	277	197
20. Tripura	269	223	331	437	322	377
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,091	1,253	1,426	1,419	891	1,709

STATEMENT 86: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	1,540	1,578	1,736	1,913	3,540	3,540 <sup>#</sup>
23. A & N Islands	3	-	-	7	7	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	155	234	-	248	253	341
25. Chandigarh	33	53	79	66	54	64
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	24
27. Delhi	244	324	152	142	218	265
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	1	6	7	24	18
29. Lakshadweep	51	51 <sup>@</sup>	89	137	154	169
30. Mizoram	-	1,438	1,706	1,657	2,057	2,372
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	1
INDIA	38,672	45,079	51,963	53,008	63,789	71,916

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

# Figures relate to 1976-77

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
2. Assam	11.5	12.2	12.3	11.9	6.9
3. Bihar	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.3
4. Gujarat	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.5	0.8
9. Kerala	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	3.2
11. Maharashtra	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4
12. Manipur	13.5	16.9	15.0	13.1	13.8
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	50.0
14. Nagaland	80.1	74.0	86.5	87.2	81.8
15. Orissa	1.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.1
16. Punjab	@	0.0	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.8
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	N.A
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20. Tripura	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.0	4.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	@	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
23. A & N Islands	-	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	96.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
25. Chandigarh	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	96.3
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3

@ Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6
2. Assam	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.3
3. Bihar	3.6	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.1
4. Gujarat	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.3	3.3	4.0
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.9	2.7	2.1	3.2	0.6	3.5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
9. Kerala	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	2.2	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0
11. Maharashtra	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.3
12. Manipur	11.2	12.8	14.4	14.7	15.7	15.7
13. Meghalaya	47.0	42.7	56.7	56.0	60.3	60.9
14. Nagaland	76.4	62.2	73.2	84.9	83.7	85.1
15. Orissa	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	2.7	3.4	3.7	4.2	2.7	2.8
18. Sikkim	@	@	@	N.A	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20. Tripura	4.6	4.4	5.1	6.7	6.2	8.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5

STATEMENT 87: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL)  
TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
23. A & N Islands	2.2	-	-	-	-	1.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	98.7	83.9	-	84.1	72.3	68.6
25. Chandigarh	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	18.9
27. Delhi	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.2	0.0
29. Lakshadweep	94.4	60.0	90.8	87.8	88.5	88.5
30. Mizoram	-	80.7	99.0	100.0	97.5	95.8
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7

@ Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes is negligible



STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY  
STAGE (GENERAL)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	10.5	10.5	10.5	13.2	13.2
2. Assam	67.3	71.3	71.9	13.0	62.7
3. Bihar	37.5	36.4	37.5	35.2	37.5
4. Gujarat	7.9	7.9	10.4	11.4	14.3
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	46.3	58.5	58.5	51.2	61.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	312.5	37.5	62.5	100.0
9. Kerala	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	30.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	8.0	10.0	11.9	10.9	15.9
11. Maharashtra	11.9	16.9	18.6	18.6	23.7
12. Manipur	43.3	54.2	48.1	42.0	44.2
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	*	62.1
14. Nagaland	90.4	83.5	97.6	98.4	92.3
15. Orissa	4.8	7.4	6.9	10.0	9.1
16. Punjab	\$	\$	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	13.2	19.0	17.4	18.2	23.1
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
20. Tripura	9.0	11.8	12.8	10.4	14.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	\$	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	7.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	10.5
23. A & N Islands	-	9.6	13.4	15.3	15.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	121.6	126.6	126.6	126.6
25. Chandigarh	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	33.3	33.3	22.2	11.1	0.0
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	102.1
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	14.5	15.9	15.9	15.9	18.8

\* Included under Assam

\$ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	15.8	13.2	23.7	15.6	11.7	11.7
2. Assam	67.3	66.4	65.5	53.0	49.1	49.1
3. Bihar	40.9	52.3	56.8	51.4	50.3	46.9
4. Gujarat	18.6	18.6	26.4	30.6	23.5	28.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	70.7	65.9	51.2	78.2	14.7	85.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	100.0	125.0	137.5	134.8	134.8	134.8
9. Kerala	30.8	30.8	30.8	44.4	44.4	55.6
10. Madhya Pradesh	11.0	14.4	14.9	12.3	11.9	12.7
11. Maharashtra	37.1	30.5	33.9	24.9	15.7	17.1
12. Manipur	35.9	41.0	46.2	47.2	50.4	50.4
13. Meghalaya	58.4	53.0	70.4	69.6	75.0	75.7
14. Nagaland	86.2	70.2	82.6	95.8	94.5	96.0
15. Orissa	10.8	12.1	12.6	12.5	12.5	13.8
16. Punjab	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	22.3	28.1	30.6	34.5	22.5	23.0
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	12.5	50.0	12.5	9.2	9.2	9.2
20. Tripura	15.9	15.2	17.6	23.1	21.4	30.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.9	45.5	227.3

STATEMENT 88: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT UNIVERSITY  
STAGE (GENERAL) (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	10.5	12.3	10.5	11.9	13.6	11.9
23. A & N Islands	14.0	-	-	-	-	9.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	124.9	106.2	-	106.4	91.5	86.8
25. Chandigarh	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	21.8
27. Delhi	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	-	11.1	-	21.5	21.5
29. Lakshadweep	101.6	64.6	97.7	93.7	94.4	94.4
30. Mizoram	-	85.6	105.0	-	*	*
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	20.3	21.7	24.6	22.7	21.4	22.7

\* Included under Assam

\$ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible

**STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION/(GENERAL)**

State/Union Territory	1967-68				1968-69			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	159	122	6	287	211	180	4	395
2. Assam	2,431	2,924	184	5,539	2,837	3,312	198	6,347
3. Bihar	1,820	2,603	202	4,625	2,062	2,854	210	5,126
4. Gujarat	362	393	21	776	413	451	33	897
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	80	-	123	72	124	-	196
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	90	59	4	153	136	95	4	235
9. Kerala	193	67	10	270	170	74	9	253
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	1,118	115	1,233	-	1,466	157	1,623
11. Maharashtra	519	484	28	1,031	801	714	51	1,566
12. Manipur	494	526	64	1,084	590	648	100	1,338
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	259	132	-	391	296	184	-	480
15. Orissa	190	123	27	340	350	264	26	640
16. Punjab	-	5	2	7	1	-	-	1
17. Rajasthan	114	436	24	574	245	646	39	930
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	62	49	2	113	91	59	1	151

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68				1968-69			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	19	67	-	86	8	121	-	129
21. Uttar Pradesh	149	43	9	201	455	50	10	515
22. West Bengal	206	406	18	630	239	585	16	840
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	25	46	-	71	19	54	-	73
25. Chandigarh	11	19	6	36	3	9	9	21
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	9	9	18	-	34	5	39
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	9	-	9	-	11	-	11
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	7,146	9,720	731	17,597	8,999	11,937	872	21,808

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				1970-71			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Andhra Pradesh	211	180	4	395 <sup>a</sup>	500	251	13	764
2. Assam	3,040	3,638	200	6,878	3,213	3,565	225	7,003
3. Bihar	2,086	3,409	234	5,729	2,198	3,336	234	5,766
4. Gujarat	591	551	29	1,171	594	665	54	1,313
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	90	129	-	219	86	141	-	227
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	190	142	11	343	303	264	15	582
9. Kerala	187	96	8	291	175	122	11	308
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2,280	328	2,608	-	1,872	182	2,054
11. Maharashtra	1,020	941	49	2,010	1,154	1,053	53	2,260
12. Manipur	666	546	32	1,244	659	562	88	1,309
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	456	402	-	858	606	514	-	1,120
15. Orissa	359	256	22	637	559	412	35	1,006
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	174	764	11	949	85	977	148	1,210
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	81	87	2	170	62	96	7	165

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				1970-71			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20. Tripura	8	160	-	168	10	156	1	167
21. Uttar Pradesh	701	7	-	708	741	10	-	751
22. West Bengal	266	678	13	957	311	802	34	1,147
23. A & N Islands	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	17	52	-	69	14	72	-	86
25. Chandigarh	-	11	14	25	-	1	12	13
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	=	=	=	=	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	17	3	20	-	19	5	24
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2	7	-	9	5	1	-	6
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	10,145	14,355	960	25,460	11,275	14,893	1,117	27,285

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69



STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION (GENERAL) - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				1972-73			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Andhra Pradesh	652	298	10	960	845	333	20	1,198
2. Assam	2,026	1,758	236	4,020	2,395	2,301	260	4,956
3. Bihar	5,188	2,016	227	7,431	5,776	2,301	347	8,424
4. Gujarat	824	893	36	1,753	1,065	1,297	33	2,395
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	106	216	5	327	133	262	6	401
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	538	634	1	1,173	885	466	36	1,387
9. Kerala	359	203	32	594	344	175	18	537
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2,822	259	3,081	-	2,141	136	2,277
11. Maharashtra	1,565	1,492	69	3,126	2,069	1,963	90	4,122
12. Manipur	602	631	58	1,291	723	733	21	1,477
13. Meghalaya	1,812	1,707	-	3,519	2,000	1,823	-	3,823
14. Nagaland	583	488	-	1,071	678	556	-	1,234
15. Orissa	530	452	41	1,023	630	614	22	1,266
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
17. Rajasthan	113	1,258	130	1,501	106	1,289	218	1,613
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	77	87	14	178	77	96	-	173

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL)- (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				1972-73			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
20. Tripura	5	255	-	260	3	265	1	269
21. Uttar Pradesh	551	141	24	716	881	155	55	1,091
22. West Bengal	344	981	31	1,356	403	1,082	55	1,540
23. A & N Islands	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	49	79	-	128	45	110	-	155
25. Chandigarh	2	5	5	12	14	16	3	33
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	286	2	288	-	234	10	244
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	51
30. Mizoram	448	394	-	842	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	16,375	17,099	1,180	34,654	19,125	18,216	1,331	38,672

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL) - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				1974-75			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Grduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1. Andhra Pradesh	845	333	20	1,198 <sup>@</sup>	1,526	580	36	2,142
2. Assam	3,785	1,640	293	5,718	3,947	1,643	218	5,808
3. Bihar	5,253	2,482	293	8,028	5,465	2,136	347	7,948
4. Gujarat	1,191	1,502	104	2,797	2,183	2,639	82	4,904
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	110	273	7	380	90	192	16	298
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,171	551	55	1,777	1,421	617	60	2,098
9. Kerala	318	188	15	521	327	170	18	575
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	2,910	322	3,232	-	3,008	356	3,364
11. Maharashtra	2,282	2,379	197	4,858	2,998	2,655	293	5,946
12. Manipur	1,278	618	28	1,924	1,482	733	31	2,246
13. Meghalaya	2,000	1,823	-	3,823 <sup>@</sup>	3,138	1,826	194	5,158
14. Nagaland	678	556	-	1,234 <sup>@</sup>	1,152	536	-	1,688
15. Orissa	1,009	604	28	1,641	1,146	653	44	1,843
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
17. Rajasthan	77	1,649	363	2,089	77	1,809	434	2,320
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	313	301	90	704	72	73	12	157

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL) - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				1974-75			
	Pre-University/Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-University/Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
20. Tripura	6	216	1	223	15	316	-	331
21. Uttar Pradesh	976	257	20	1,253	1,094	252	80	1,426
22. West Bengal	277	1,270	31	1,578	470	1,206	60	1,736
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	163	71	-	234	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	19	17	17	53	29	30	20	79
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	=	=	=	=	-	-	-
27. Delhi	1	272	51	324	-	105	47	152
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	6
29. Lakshadweep	51	-	-	51 <sup>@</sup>	89	-	-	89
30. Mizoram	1,017	421	-	1,438	1,196	510	-	1,706
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	22,811	20,333	1,935	45,079	27,923	21,692	2,348	51,963

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION (GENERAL) (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				1976-77			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,165	568	45	1,778	739	616	30	1,385
2. Assam	3,708	1,191	138	5,037	4,669	1,393	138	6,200
3. Bihar	5,924	2,264	337	8,525	6,290	2,904	393	9,587
4. Gujarat	2,464	2,875	115	5,454	4,921	3,868	141	8,930
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	139	260	23	422	169	221	36	426
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	1,628	731	57	2,416	1,823	926	141	2,890
9. Kerala	451	122	18	591	537	169	22	728
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	3,003	356	3,359	-	3,523	476	3,999
11. Maharashtra	2,221	2,703	339	5,263	2,859	3,419	365	6,643
12. Manipur	1,637	745	48	2,430	1,863	722	50	2,635
13. Meghalaya	3,295	1,917	214	5,426	3,659	2,147	264	6,070
14. Nagaland	1,494	326	-	1,820	1,526	410	-	1,936
15. Orissa	1,192	752	46	1,990	1,266	881	102	2,249
16. Punjab	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	72	1,825	451	2,348	-	1,895	419	2,314
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	45	59	7	111	150	107	20	277

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL). (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				1976-77			
	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total	Pre-Uni- versity/ Inter- mediate	Graduate	Post- Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
20. Tripura	7	428	2	437	4	316	2	322
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,117	226	76	1,419	550	255	86	891
22. West Bengal	512	1,325	76	1,913	1,883	1,558	99	3,540
23. A & N Islands	-	7	-	7	-	7	-	7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	150	98	-	248	145	108	-	253
25. Chandigarh	26	33	7	66	17	32	5	54
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	2	98	42	142	-	172	46	218
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5	2	-	7	20	4	-	24
29. Lakshadweep	137	-	-	137	154	-	-	154
30. Mizoram	1,389	268	-	1,657	1,633	424	-	2,057
31. Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	28,781	21,830	2,397	53,008	34,877	26,077	2,835	63,789

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION (GENERAL) - CONCLD.

State/Union Territory	1977-78			
	Pre-University/ Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
1	42	43	44	45
1. Andhra Pradesh	881	485	56	1,422
2. Assam	5,204	1,594	126	6,924
3. Bihar	6,509	3,374	412	10,295
4. Gujarat	6,296	4,650	134	11,080
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	154	277	25	456
7. Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	2,154	928	144	3,226
9. Kerala	788	187	11	986
10. Madhya Pradesh	-	3,978	585	4,563
11. Maharashtra	3,796	2,658	412	6,866
12. Manipur	1,912	749	49	2,710
13. Meghalaya	3,893	2,226	298	6,417
14. Nagaland	1,780	504	-	2,284
15. Orissa	1,551	899	116	2,568
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	-	2,488	544	3,032
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	112	79	6	197

STATEMENT 89: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (GENERAL) - CONCLD.

State/Union Territory	1977-78			
	Pre-University/ Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate and Doctorate	Total
I	42	43	44	45
20. Tripura	152	225	-	377
21. Uttar Pradesh	759	777	173	1,709
22. West Bengal	1,883	1,558	99	3,540 <sup>+</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	12	-	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	208	133	-	341
25. Chandigarh	23	35	6	64
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	-	-	24
27. Delhi	-	170	95	265
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	7	-	18
29. Lakshadweep	169	-	-	169
30. Mizoram	1,789	583	-	2,372
31. Pondicherry	1	-	-	1
INDIA	40,049	28,576	3,291	71,916

+ Figures relate to 1976-77



STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	399	339	339 <sup>c</sup>	391	402
2. Assam	922	907	886	961	720
3. Bihar	2,463	2,705	3,016	3,207	3,530
4. Gujarat	313	493	804	1,284	1,451
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	44	34	88	143	164
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	138	164	335	410	408
9. Kerala	124	87	54	46	59
10. Madhya Pradesh	626	766	945	1,003	1,037
11. Maharashtra	1,446	2,824	2,573	2,920	3,441
12. Manipur	127	156	156	186	220
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	69	527
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	365	332	255	261	192
16. Punjab	10	5	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	703	477	527	315	462
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.
19. Tamil Nadu	208	167	184	159	130
20. Tripura	61	51	73	63	179
21. Uttar Pradesh	177	162	60	79	209

STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	400	185	199	261	329
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	5	1	20	-	83
25. Chandigarh	72	2	5	14	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	14	9	43	61	153
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	1	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	3	3	3	5	6
INDIA	8,620	9,869	10,545	11,839	13,704

‡ Figures relate to 1968-69

\* Figures are included in Assam

STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	426	426 <sup>a</sup>	528	632	494	406
2. Assam	965	1,037	1,187	1,317	1,106	1,039
3. Bihar	3,593	3,980	4,231	4,793	3,665	3,430
4. Gujarat	1,676	1,890	2,756	2,752	1,366	1,572
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	132	103	141	164	233	144
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	452	572	680	645	360	696
9. Kerala	39	48	53	79	52	67
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,350	2,232	1,832	3,354	3,304	3,657
11. Maharashtra	3,342	3,806	4,405	4,183	2,097	2,230
12. Manipur	324	383	423	513	449	301
13. Meghalaya	531	531 <sup>a</sup>	748	795	636	710
14. Nagaland	27	136	249	231	320	318
15. Orissa	339	752	888	664	666	789
16. Punjab	3	11	14	29	10	19
17. Rajasthan	975	935	1,104	1,185	730	1,063
18. Sikkim	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	220	214	117	136	107	136
20. Tripura	162	132	160	130	56	42
21. Uttar Pradesh	90	39	89	100	134	94

STATEMENT 90: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION  
STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	391	444	521	708	348	348 <sup>#</sup>
23. A & N Islands	-	-	8	1	10	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	76	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	3	7	11	18	25	32
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	172	36	124	148	100	98
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	2	1	1	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	30	416	409
31. Pondicherry	8	10	14	16	19	20
INDIA	15,297	17,725	20,285	22,634	16,704	17,627

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

# Figures relate to 1976-77

\* Figures are included in Assam

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
2. Assam	8.6	7.6	7.2	7.6	5.5
3. Bihar	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.2
4. Gujarat	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.6
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.4	0.9	2.7	3.9	3.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
9. Kerala	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5
11. Maharashtra	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7
12. Manipur	15.9	16.4	12.8	16.1	14.8
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	77.5	39.1
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	2.6	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.1
16. Punjab	@	@	@	@	@
17. Rajasthan	1.9	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.2
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	4.1	3.1	3.8	3.3	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	13.2	1.3	25.0	-	100.0
25. Chandigarh	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
INDIA	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2

@ Figures are negligible

\* Included in Assam

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.9
2. Assam	6.9	7.0	6.3	6.4	7.6	7.3
3. Bihar	5.2	9.4	5.	6.0	6.1	5.4
4. Gujarat	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.7
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.0	2.8	3.9	4.2	6.0	3.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8
9. Kerala	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.9	2.7	2.0	3.7	4.6	5.0
11. Maharashtra	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7
12. Manipur	18.8	19.4	22.4	26.0	30.3	22.3
13. Meghalaya	36.8	74.4	41.3	40.8	55.5	58.2
14. Nagaland	100.0	72.0	100.0	100.0	81.8	88.6
15. Orissa	1.7	2.5	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.9
16. Punjab	@	@	@	0.1	-	0.1
17. Rajasthan	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20. Tripura	7.5	6.4	6.1	4.9	4.6	2.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1

STATEMENT 91: PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION STAGE TO THE CORRESPONDING ENROLMENT OF ALL COMMUNITIES (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
23. A & N Islands	-	-	9.8	7.1	6.5	8.2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	56.6	81.6	97.6
31. Pondicherry	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.5
INDIA	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8

@ Figures are negligible



STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL  
AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	15.8	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
2. Assam	50.3	44.4	42.1	59.4	50.0
3. Bihar	46.6	51.1	55.7	56.8	59.1
4. Gujarat	4.3	5.7	7.9	11.4	11.4
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	34.1	22.0	65.9	95.1	95.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	25.0	25.0	62.5	62.5	62.5
9. Kerala	28.1	15.4	7.7	7.7	15.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.5
11. Maharashtra	20.3	28.8	23.7	25.4	28.8
12. Manipur	51.0	52.6	41.0	51.6	47.4
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	96.3	48.6
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	11.3	10.8	7.8	7.4	4.8
16. Punjab	@	@	@	@	@
17. Rajasthan	15.7	11.6	12.4	7.4	9.9
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37.5	25.0	37.5	25.0	25.0
20. Tripura	14.2	10.7	13.1	11.4	29.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6
22. West Bengal	5.3	1.8	1.8	3.5	3.5
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	16.7	1.6	31.6	-	126.6
25. Chandigarh	@	@	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	11.1	11.1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	-
31. Pondicherry	@	@	@	@	@
INDIA	13.0	14.5	14.5	15.9	17.4

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible as per 1971 Census

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	13.2	13.1	15.8	11.7	21.5	17.6
2. Assam	62.7	63.6	57.3	49.8	59.2	56.9
3. Bihar	59.1	106.8	64.8	68.6	69.7	61.7
4. Gujarat	12.1	11.4	13.6	14.2	17.1	19.2
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	97.6	68.3	95.1	102.7	146.7	92.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	62.5	75.0	75.0	67.4	56.2	89.9
9. Kerala	7.7	15.4	15.4	22.2	22.2	33.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	9.5	13.4	10.0	15.7	19.5	21.2
11. Maharashtra	27.1	30.5	32.2	22.3	23.6	22.3
12. Manipur	60.3	62.2	71.8	83.4	97.2	71.5
13. Meghalaya	45.7	92.4	51.3	50.7	69.0	72.4
14. Nagaland	112.9	81.3	112.9	112.9	92.3	100.0
15. Orissa	7.4	10.8	13.0	11.2	13.4	16.9
16. Punjab	@	@	@	@	@	@
17. Rajasthan	16.5	14.9	15.7	16.4	18.9	22.2
18. Sikkim	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37.5	37.5	25.0	18.3	18.3	18.3
20. Tripura	26.0	22.1	21.1	16.9	58.4	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	50.0	0.0	0.0	45.5	45.5	45.5

STATEMENT 92: CO-EFFICIENT OF EQUALITY OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLMENT AT PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION STAGE (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
22. West Bengal	3.5	5.3	5.3	6.8	8.5	8.5
23. A & N Islands	-	-	62.4	45.7	41.9	52.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	126.6	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	@	@	@	@	@	@
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	@	@	@	@	@	@
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	11.1	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	*	*	*
31. Pondicherry	@	@	@	@	@	@
INDIA	17.4	18.8	20.3	20.0	24.0	24.0

@ Population of Scheduled Tribes is negligible as per 1971 Census

\* Included under Assam

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION

State/Union Territory	1967-68				
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	77	211	1	110	399
2. Assam	2	912	8	-	922
3. Bihar	165	620	6	1,672	2,463
4. Gujarat	53	158	4	98	313
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	34	10	-	-	44
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	27	53	-	58	138
9. Kerala	112	12	-	-	124
10. Madhya Pradesh	308	255	20	43	626
11. Maharashtra	472	312	15	647	1,446
12. Manipur	-	60	-	67	127
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	251	112	-	2	365
16. Punjab	2	6	-	2	10
17. Rajasthan	611	80	6	6	703
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	58	28	-	122	208
20. Tripura	41	20	-	-	61

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1967-68				Total
	Under Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	2	3	4	5	6
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	70	18	89	177
22. West Bengal	363	37	-	-	400
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	5	-	-	-	5
25. Chandigarh	-	11	-	61	72
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	1	5	8	14
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	3	-	-	3
INDIA	2,581	2,971	83	2,985	8,620

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	53	186	-	100	339
2. Assam	-	903	4	-	907
3. Bihar	188	877	14	1,626	2,705
4. Gujarat	80	155	3	255	493
5. Harayana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	14	14	6	-	34
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	46	52	1	65	164
9. Kerala	78	9	-	-	87
10. Madhya Pradesh	441	282	43	-	766
11. Maharashtra	581	362	15	1,866	2,824
12. Manipur	9	74	-	73	156
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	283	49	-	-	332
16. Punjab	1	3	-	1	5
17. Rajasthan	297	137	-	43	477
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	45	122	-	-	167
20. Tripura	26	25	-	-	51

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1968-69				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	7	8	9	10	11
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	74	11	77	162
22. West Bengal	150	35	-	-	185
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-	1
25. Chandigarh	-	2	-	-	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	5	2	2	9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	3	-	-	3
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>9,869</b>

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. Andhra Pradesh	53	186	-	100	339 <sup>a</sup>
2. Assam	157	704	2	3	866
3. Bihar	148	895	8	1,965	3,016
4. Gujarat	272	290	4	238	804
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	57	31	-	-	88
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	43	77	-	215	335
9. Kerala	47	7	-	-	54
10. Madhya Pradesh	450	495	-	-	945
11. Maharashtra	797	467	32	1,277	2,573
12. Manipur	20	68	-	68	156
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	+	+
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	148	106	-	1	255
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	271	245	9	2	527
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	56	127	-	1	184
20. Tripura	35	38	-	-	73

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1969-70				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
I	12	13	14	15	16
21. Uttar Pradesh	1	22	-	37	60
22. West Bengal	109	94	3	3	199
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	20	-	-	-	20
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	5	5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	7	16	20	43
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	3	-	-	3
INDIA	2,684	3,852	74	3,935	10,545

+ Included under Assam

@ Figures relate to 1968-69

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	17	18	19	20	21
1. Andhra Pradesh	103	282	6	-	391
2. Assam	219	728	7	7	961
3. Bihar	200	917	6	2,084	3,207
4. Gujarat	214	682	16	372	1,284
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	101	39	3	-	143
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	31	123	1	255	410
9. Kerala	37	8	1	-	46
10. Madhya Pradesh	569	412	22	-	1,003
11. Maharashtra	912	532	44	1,432	2,920
12. Manipur	20	95	-	71	186
13. Meghalaya	69	-	-	-	69
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	179	82	-	-	261
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	12	192	7	104	315
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	37	122	-	-	159
20. Tripura	19	44	-	-	63

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1970-71				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	17	18	19	20	21
21. Uttar Pradesh	1	22	-	56	79
22. West Bengal	4	97	4	156	261
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1	10	-	3	14
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	32	23	6	61
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	+
31. Pondicherry	-	5	-	-	5
INDIA	2,728	4,425	140	4,546	11,839

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	22	23	24	25	26
1. Andhra Pradesh	83	317	2	-	402
2. Assam	127	487	6	100	720
3. Bihar	454	771	24	2,281	3,530
4. Gujarat	259	945	28	219	1,451
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	109	43	2	10	164
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	40	174	8	186	408
9. Kerala	22	37	-	-	59
10. Madhya Pradesh	277	421	12	327	1,037
11. Maharashtra	1,398	805	110	1,128	3,441
12. Manipur	1	102	-	117	220
13. Meghalaya	222	237	-	68	527
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
15. Orissa	81	70	1	40	192
16. Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
17. Rajasthan	24	311	16	111	462
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	25	102	-	3	130
20. Tripura	-	70	-	109	179

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1971-72				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	22	23	24	25	26
21. Uttar Pradesh	2	40	2	165	209
22. West Bengal	2	164	5	158	329
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	83	-	-	-	83
25. Chandigarh	-	-	-	1	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	148	5	-	153
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	+	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	6	-	-	6
INDIA	3,209	5,251	221	5,023	13,704

+ Included under Assam

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	27	28	29	30	31
1. Andhra Pradesh	106	319	1	-	426
2. Assam	178	649	9	129	965
3. Bihar	447	722	17	2,407	3,593
4. Gujarat	407	964	4	301	1,676
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	95	21	3	13	132
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	72	160	8	212	452
9. Kerala	12	26	-	1	39
10. Madhya Pradesh	488	383	29	450	1,350
11. Maharashtra	1,437	871	104	930	3,342
12. Manipur	-	201	-	123	324
13. Meghalaya	224	242	-	65	531
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	27	27
15. Orissa	150	79	3	107	339
16. Punjab	-	3	-	-	3
17. Rajasthan	168	489	56	262	975
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	68	137	7	8	220
20. Tripura	109	53	-	-	162

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1972-73				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	27	28	29	30	31
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	35	-	55	90
22. West Bengal	3	172	15	201	391
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	76	-	-	-	76
25. Chandigarh	1	-	2	-	3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	157	12	3	172
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	8	-	-	8
INDIA	4,041	5,692	270	5,294	15,297

+ Included under Assam



STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	32	33	34	35	36
1. Andhra Pradesh	106	319	1	-	426 <sup>a</sup>
2. Assam	203	714	6	114	1,037
3. Bihar	504	975	6	2,495	3,980
4. Gujarat	451	1,103	2	334	1,890
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	65	32	6	-	103
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	10	299	-	263	572
9. Kerala	12	36	-	-	48
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,710	477	36	9	2,232
11. Maharashtra	1,472	1,043	139	1,152	3,806
12. Manipur	-	169	-	214	383
13. Meghalaya	224	242	-	65	531 <sup>a</sup>
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	136	136
15. Orissa	554	90	2	106	752
16. Punjab	-	3	1	7	11
17. Rajasthan	23	386	24	502	935
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	23	177	14	-	214
20. Tripura	89	43	-	-	132

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1973-74				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	32	33	34	35	36
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	24	-	15	39
22. West Bengal	-	155	13	276	444
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	5	1	1	7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	19	9	8	36
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	-	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	10	-	-	10
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5,447</b>	<b>6,321</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>5,697</b>	<b>17,725</b>

@ Figures relate to 1972-73

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	37	38	39	40	41
1. Andhra Pradesh	58	459	10	1	528
2. Assam	354	686	7	140	1,187
3. Bihar	545	1,204	9	2,473	4,231
4. Gujarat	592	1,608	26	530	2,756
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	1	100	7	33	141
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	96	333	6	245	680
9. Kerala	20	33	-	-	53
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,283	494	53	2	1,832
11. Maharashtra	1,754	1,172	205	1,274	4,405
12. Manipur	-	193	-	230	423
13. Meghalaya	206	470	-	72	748
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	249	249
15. Orissa	528	205	1	154	888
16. Punjab	-	3	-	11	14
17. Rajasthan	28	573	34	469	1,104
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	31	82	2	2	117
20. Tripura	107	53	-	-	160

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1974-75				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	37	38	39	40	41
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	56	2	31	89
22. West Bengal	2	250	24	245	521
23. A & N Islands	-	-	-	8	8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	8	-	3	11
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	110	12	2	124
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	=	=	2
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	-	14	-	-	14
INDIA	5,606	8,107	398	6,174	20,285

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma Certificate	
1	42	43	44	45	46
1. Andhra Pradesh	49	555	12	16	632
2. Assam	330	770	13	204	1,317
3. Bihar	823	1,260	7	2,703	4,793
4. Gujarat	775	1,517	27	433	2,752
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	64	49	5	46	164
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	138	339	10	158	645
9. Kerala	36	41	-	2	79
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,081	547	69	1,657	3,354
11. Maharashtra	1,530	1,131	202	1,320	4,183
12. Manipur	-	247	-	266	513
13. Meghalaya	217	509	-	69	795
14. Nagaland	-	-	-	231	231
15. Orissa	284	227	1	152	664
16. Punjab	-	16	-	13	29
17. Rajasthan	29	549	26	581	1,185
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	33	93	4	6	136
20. Tripura	58	72	-	-	130

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER  
EDUCATION - (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1975-76				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	42	43	44	45	46
21. Uttar Pradesh	-	65	2	33	100
22. West Bengal	4	301	29	374	708
23. A & N Islands	11	-	-	-	11
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	-	16	-	2	18
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	-	120	20	8	148
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	1	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	-	30	-	-	30
31. Pondicherry	-	16	-	-	16
INDIA	5,462	8,470	428	8,274	22,634

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate <sup>a</sup>	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate <sup>a</sup>	Diploma Certificate	
1	47	48	49	50	51
1. Andhra Pradesh	271	211	12	-	494
2. Assam	415	676	15	-	1,106
3. Bihar	2,845	809	11	-	3,665
4. Gujarat	146	930	20	-	1,366
5. Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	416	82	5	-	233
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	159	198	3	-	360
9. Kerala	10	40	2	-	52
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,924	372	8	-	3,304
11. Maharashtra	1,401	656	40	-	2,097
12. Manipur	200	249	-	-	449
13. Meghalaya	174	462	-	-	636
14. Nagaland	278	42	-	-	320
15. Orissa	590	74	2	-	666
16. Punjab	-	6	4	-	10
17. Rajasthan	349	372	9	-	730
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	20	87	-	-	107
20. Tripura	45	11	-	-	56

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION (CONTD.)

State/Union Territory	1976-77				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate@	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate@	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	47	48	49	50	51
21. Uttar Pradesh	45	89	-	-	134
22. West Bengal	195	121	32	-	348
23. A & N Islands	10	-	-	-	10
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	2	23	-	-	25
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	8	70	22	-	100
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	1	-	-	1
29. Lakshadweep	=	=	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	366	50	-	-	416
31. Pondicherry	-	19	-	-	19
INDIA	10,869	5,650	185	-	16,704

@ Includes respective diploma/certificate



STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate@	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate@	Diploma Certificate	
1	52	53	54	55	56
1. Andhra Pradesh	149	247	10	-	406
2. Assam	472	558	9	-	1,039
3. Bihar	2,623	800	7	-	3,430
4. Gujarat	493	1,061	18	-	1,572
5. Haryana	-	3	-	-	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	75	61	8	-	144
7. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
8. Karnataka	366	327	3	-	696
9. Kerala	18	47	2	-	67
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,191	458	8	-	3,657
11. Maharashtra	1,426	776	28	-	2,230
12. Manipur	89	212	-	-	301
13. Meghalaya	215	495	-	-	710
14. Nagaland	288	30	-	-	318
15. Orissa	653	133	3	-	789
16. Punjab	11	8	-	-	19
17. Rajasthan	420	611	32	-	1,063
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
19. Tamil Nadu	33	100	3	-	136
20. Tripura	16	26	-	-	42

STATEMENT 93: ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LEVELS OF PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION - (CONCLD.)

State/Union Territory	1977-78				Total
	Under-Graduate	Graduate <sup>a</sup>	Post-Graduate/ Doctorate <sup>@</sup>	Diploma/ Certificate	
1	52	53	54	55	56
21. Uttar Pradesh	64	21	9	-	94
22. West Bengal	195	121	32	-	348 <sup>\$</sup>
23. A & N Islands	4	-	-	-	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25. Chandigarh	1	31	-	-	32
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	10	63	25	-	98
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	354	55	-	-	409
31. Pondicherry	-	20	-	-	20
INDIA	11,166	6,264	197	-	17,627

<sup>@</sup> Includes respective diploma/certificate

<sup>\$</sup> Figures relate to 1976-77

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016  
DOC. No. 0.6287  
Date 9/7/91

ERRATA

(i) GENERAL REVIEW

Page	Table No.	Year	Col. No.	For	Read
16	3	1969-70	9	3,46,16,894	2,46,16,894
60	26	1970-71	9	4.7	-4.7
87	38	1977-78	9	1.9	10.9
106	48	1974-75	8	7094	7049
107	48	1976-77	19	708	702

(ii) APPENDIX - A

Page	Statement No.	State	Col. No.	For	Read
126	5	Tripura	3	22,036	29,036
126	5	West Bengal	8	47	47.4
132	8	INDIA	3	20,32,620	90,32,620
136	10	INDIA	2	2,17,83,444	9,17,83,444
146	15-A	Delhi	4	38.4	47.8
156	15-F	Tripura	7	3,352	3,252
179	17-B	Bihar	9	7	17

(iii) APPENDIX - B

Page	Statement No.	State	Col. No.	For	Read
187	1	Nagaland	7	199	119
196	2	West Bengal	5	1,80,375	1,80,372
199	2	Assam	15	510	550
214	4	Goa, Daman & Diu	8	461	491
215	4	Rajasthan	17	23,004	23,007
217	4	Tamil Nadu	22	16,881	16,811
219	5	Maharashtra	7	23,303	1,23,303
221	5	Uttar Pradesh	8	2,33,30	2,33,309
237	7	Manipur	9	495	195
239	7	Assam	15	178	198
239	7	Himachal Pradesh	16	88,752	88,756
243	8	Gujarat	6	23,333	2,33,333
243	8	Punjab	6	29,499	79,449
244	8	Pondicherry	5	2,1	2,132
246	8	West Bengal	10	1,20	1,420
247	8	Karnataka	14	6,82	6,582
247	8	Karnataka	18	23,22	23,422

Page	Statement No.	State	Col. No.	For	Read
247	8	Tripura	18	52	525
247	8	Tripura	19	3	63
248	8	West Bengal	19	039	4,039
249	8	Tamil Nadu	23	4,34	4,344
254	9	INDIA	9	4,02,104	4,02,804
267	11	Madhya Pradesh	6	1,38,005	1,38,905
273	11	Sikkim	23	-	1
286	13	Chandigarh	8	16.5	6.5
286	13	Arunachal Pradesh	11	-	1.7
286	13	Arunachal Pradesh	12	-	1.2
286	13	Chandigath	12	3.3	9.3
286	13	Lakshadweep	12	0.8	0.2
288	14	Lakshadweep	3	10.1	+0.1
289	14	Bihar	9	10.2	+0.2
289	14	Maharashtra	11	-0.7	+0.7
290	14	Delhi	7	+0.2	+3.2
291	15	Punjab	4	56.5	55.5
293	15	Manipur	10	137.9	137.3
293	15	Sikkim	12	81.4	81.9
295	16	Madhya Pradesh	2	1,018	1,108
295	16	Karnataka	6	4,361	4,351
295	16	Maharashtra	7	3,912	3,913
298	16	Delhi	12	256	250
300	17	INDIA	7	6.8	6.2
308	19	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	50	40
319	22	Maharashtra	6	3,64,471	3,64,474
322	22	Mizoram	11	-	1
323	23	Jammu & Kashmir	3	.3	2.3
331	25	Punjab	4	92,462	92,463
342	27	Pondicherry	12	46.6	46.5
416	41	Foot Note: Figures relate to		1972-73	1976-77
427	44	Gujarat	15	321	21
434	44	Goa, Daman & Diu	38	-	4
445	44	Meghalaya	82	0	30
467	50	Maharashtra	6	64,481	68,481
485	54	Rajasthan	15	365,693	3,65,613
491	56	Bihar	4	3,78,861	3,78,869
492	56	Uttar Pradesh	4	3,95,003	13,95,003
492	56	INDIA	7	2,28,061	2,28,069
495	56	Jammu & Kashmir	17	1,567	1,576
542	62	Uttar Pradesh	10	20,88,284	20,88,282
546	62	Lakshadweep	25	1	3
628	79	Pondicherry	2	14	41
647	82	Manipur	35	16	46
654	82	Uttar Pradesh	56	12	82
662	83	Delhi	2	269	261
685	89	Rajasthan	9	1,352	1,452
691	89	Gujarat	28	303	203
693	89	Manipur	38	16	164

Page	Statement No.	State	Col. No.	For	Read
708	92	Delhi	11	45.9	45.5
711	93	Orissa	8	257	138
711	93	Punjab	8	-	257
711	93	Orissa	10	71	-
711	93	Punjab	10	-	71

(iv) APPENDIX - C

755	3	Madhya Pradesh	24	4,80,086	4,80,085
755	3	Maharashtra	24	4,28,455	4,28,458
757	4	Assam	4	9,80,826	2,80,826
763	4	Tripura	21	17	11
766	5	Arunachal Pradesh	7	7,031	1,031
768	5	West Bengal	11	24	44
770	5	Chandigarh	16	188	118
773	6	Manipur	7	6,165	6,154
777	6	Assam	15	625	605
778	6	Lakshadweep	17	2,521	2,512
779	6	Madhya Pradesh	24	3,22,191	8,22,191
779	6	Meghalaya	25	93,753	93,953
795	8	Himachal Pradesh	21	32	33
801	9	Andhra Pradesh	19	38	538
816	11	Mizoram	9	5,631	5,621
817	11	Jammu & Kashmir	14	6,199	-
817	11	Karnataka	14	-	6,199
822	12	Pondicherry	2	-	3
822	12	Pondicherry	3	4	1
826	12	INDIA	15	12,40,787	302
835	14	Meghalaya	8	+2.2	-2.2
837	15	Bihar	4	92.9	90.9
855	19	Uttar Pradesh	7	14,541	14,540
877	25	Orissa	6	15,783	15,763
878	25	Arunachal Pradesh	6	8,065	3,065
893	29	Kerala	3	0.2	0.3
950	38	Lakshadweep	7	-	51
955	40	Bihar	4	34.6	38.6
969	43	Meghalaya	8	55.5	55.9
997	46	Himachal Pradesh	3	2,603	2,630
998	46	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	380	308
1009	49	Manipur	7	864	4,864
1025	53	Maharashtra	2	1,074	5,074
1027	53	Tripura	15	25,895	56,895
1033	55	Manipur	6	40,462	10,462
1035	55	Gujarat	10	15,250	17,250
1037	56	Nagaland	4	77,707	67,707
1037	56	Orissa	5	96,724	76,724
1041	56	Madhya Pradesh	17	93,4	93,470

Page	No.	State	Col. No.	For	Read
1041	56	Maharashtra	17	1,46	1,46,060
1041	56	Madhya Pradesh	19	7	57
1041	56	Maharashtra	19	+0	140
1044	56	Tripura	21	15	5
1059	58	Kerala	24	25,554	25,514
1071	60	Rajasthan	10	1,5652	1,56,552
1073	60	Karnataka	15	96	92
1076	60	Mizoram	24	86,831	86,735
1082	61	Uttar Pradesh	16	91911	19,911
1090	62	Tripura	17	91821	19,821
1093	63	Assam	6	42,756	42,746
1093	63	Kerala	5	8,712	8,217
1102	64	Arunachal Pradesh	7	357	375
1112	65	INDIA	11	41,77,462	14,77,462
1122	66	INDIA	16	50,35,792	50,35,729
1127	67	Madhya Pradesh	11	1,263	1,264
1135	69	Uttar Pradesh	12	50.5	50.0
1140	70	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	7,366	7,336
1140	70	A & N Islands	11	1,359	1,859
1140	70	A & N Islands	12	2,368	2,366
1148	72	Arunachal Pradesh	12	110.2	100.2
1149	73	Uttar Pradesh	3	1,039	1,639
1151	73	Uttar Pradesh	9	1,982	4,982
1151	73	Punjab	11	-	6
1151	73	Punjab	12	-	4
1175	79	Himachal Pradesh	7	59	50
1175	79	Uttar Pradesh	10	59	56
1192	82	Delhi	27	-	15
1204	82	Uttar Pradesh	66	86	-
1204	82	West Bengal	66	-	86
1204	82	West Bengal	63	16	-
1217	85	Bihar	11	4.9	4.6
1219	86	Bihar	2	4,654	4.625
1226	87	Goa, Daman & Diu	12	0.0	0.2
1227	88	Assam	5	13.0	93.0
1246	90	A & N Islands	10	1	11
1249	91	Bihar	9	5	5.7

NIEPA DC



D06287

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
 National Institute of Educational  
 Planning and Administration  
 17-B, Sector 16, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110016  
 DOC. No.....  
 Date.....